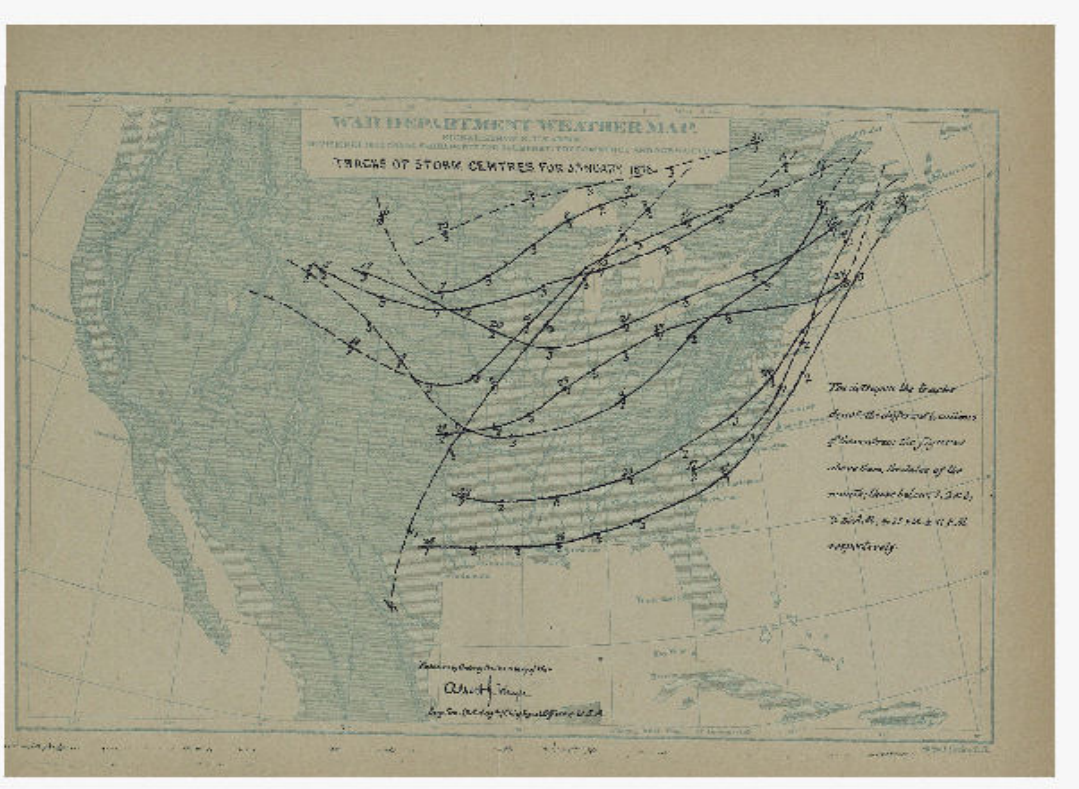
Monthly Weather Review Author and Subject Index 1873-1935



Tracks of Storm Centres for January 1873 from Monthly Weather Review vol. 1 issue 1

Prepared by:
Albert E. Theberge, Jr. (Skip)
Mary Lou Cumberpatch
Kristin Ward

NOAA Central Library
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
National Oceanographic Data Center
NOAA Central Library
September 2009

Background:

The *Monthly Weather Review Author and Subject Index 1873-1935* is based on the *Monthly Weather Review* index to volumes 1-63, and supplements 1-35, covering the period 1873-1935. Samuel Baig of the New York Public Library compiled this index for the Weather Bureau in 3 typewritten volumes; the volumes are cataloged in the library's Rare Books collection. These three volumes hold the key to the voluminous information contained in the *Monthly Weather Review* and are much more comprehensive than an author-article table of contents. The index originally was comprised of both subject matter and authors in one alphabetical master index. The NOAA Central Library transcribed these volumes and separated them into two sub-indices: an author index and a subject matter index. These indices greatly enhance the usefulness of the *Monthly Weather Review* as they refer not only to articles, but in many instances to material contained within various articles such as location of specific tornadoes and other weather phenomena, reference to various types of equipment, individuals mentioned within articles, etc. These indices will be of value to modern meteorologists in tracing the evolution of various instruments and techniques, climatologists in researching various historical weather events, historians of meteorological science, and those who are looking for the sheer enjoyment of reading great weather stories.

This publication is available online for downloading in PDF format at:

Monthly Weather Review from 1873 – 1974 is freely available full-text from the American Meteorological Society at http://ams.allenpress.com/perlserv//?request=get-archive&issn=1520-0493. 1975 - present requires a subscription.

AUTHOR INDEX - A

ABBE, Prof. Cleveland, Sr.B Causes of earthquakes, 23:375
____, Comprehensive maps and models of globe for special
meteorological studies, 35:559B64
____, Effect of wind and exposure upon barometric readings, 14:332B33
____, Ice columns in gravelly soils, 33:157B58
____, Introduction of meteorology into courses of instruction in
mathematics and physics, 32:513B15, 560B61;
43:131B135
____, Physical basis of long-range weather forecasts, 29:551B61
____, Short account of circumstances attending inception of weather
forecast
work by United States, 44:206B07
____, Total quantity of aqueous vapor in atmosphere, 22:539B40
____, absence of, 43:507
____, presentation of Hartley memorial medal to, 44:205B06
____, presentation of Symons memorial medal to, 44:209
ABBE=s note on charting precipitation, 30:214B18
ABBE and A. DE RIEMERB Average frequency of days of hail
during 1893B97, 26:546B47
ABBE and G.W. RICHARDSB Form for record of cloud
observations, 26:546B57
ABBE, Cleveland, jr.B American definition of >sleet=, 44:281B86
____, Thermo-isopleths for Washington, D.C., 43:113B14
____, Washington and Paris winters, 42:626B28
ABBE and B.C. KADELB Current evaporation observations
by Weather Bureau, [il.], 44:674B77
ABBOTT, Charles G.B Discrepancies between Angström
and Smithsonian instruments, 48:147B49
____, Extracts from annual report of Smithsonian Astrophysical
Observatory, 42:621B23
____, Measurements of solar constant of radiation at
Calama, Chile, 1919, 47:85B87, 182, 254, 342, 499, 580B82,
658B59, 748, 885
____, Measurements of solar constant of radiation at
Calama, Chile, 1920, 48:44, 105, 167, 227B28, 291B92, 360,
473B74, 540, 665, 721B722
____, Montezuma pyrheliometry, Suppl. #27; 54:506
____, New definitive scale for solar-constant values, 55:236
____, New proof of variability of sun, based on Mount Wilson
observations, 54:191B94
____, Notes on relationship of solar and terrestrial phenomena, 54:214
____, Recent balloon experiments, 42:77
____, Recent improvements in solar radiation observations at
Calama, Chile, 49:651B52

____, Recent studies on solar constant of radiation, 31:587B92
____, Relation of sun spot cycle to meteorology, 30:178B81
____, Report on Astrophysical Observatory
for year ending June 30, 1920, 48:717B18
____, Some human aspects of astronomy, 57:204B05
____, Systematic corrections to Calama, Chile, solar constant values,
49:458B60
____, Work of Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory at Calama, Chile,
47:1B3
____, =s program for four world observatories, 48:348B51
____, and othersB Values of solar constant, 1920B22, [il.], 51:71B81
____, F.E. FOWLE, and L.B. ALDRICHB Confirmatory experiments
on value of solar constant..., 43:212B13
____, Solar variability, 44:328
ABBOTT, General Henry L.B Climatology of Isthmus
of Panama, 27:198B203; 302B03; 31:117B24
____, Contributions to meteorology of Panama, 28:7B8
____, Disposition of rainfall in basin of Chagres, 32:57B65
____, Hourly climatic records on Isthmus of Panama, 32:267B72
____, Mean barometric pressure at sea level of American Isthmus,
31:124B25
____, Meteorology of Panama, 27:463
____, Note on barometric pressure at Colon, 31:188
____, Our killing heat, 29:371
____, Progressive climatic variations on Isthmus of Panama, 36:163B65
____, Rainfall and drainage in upper Chagres river, 28:243B44
____, Rainfall and outflow above Bohio in valley of Chagres, 35:74B75
____, Ratio of discharges of Chagres river at Gamboa and Bohio to
rainfall
in watershed, 27:541B43
ABELL, Rev. J.J.B Distant thunder, 26:566
ACWORTH, A.E.B Motion of thunderstorms against wind, 23:465
____, =s records of cold weather in March in Maryland, 22:126B27
ADAMSON, J.E.B Fighting big freeze, [il], 41:289B91
____, Fighting frost, 39:770
AICHI, K.B New method of reduction of observations of
underground temperature, 47:802
____, Penetration of periodic temperature waves into soil, 47:802
AIRY=s, Sir G.B., theory of rainbow, Hammer on, 32:503B08
AITKEN, Dr. JohnB Some nuclei of cloudy condensation, 45:452,
531B32
____, presentation of Royal Society medal to, 45:606
AKERBLOM, F.B Relation between pressure-gradient, wind, and friction
in steady motion, 45:455
ALCIATORE, Henry F.B Arkansas river flood from below Fort Smith,
Ark., to mouth, 36:397

____, Classification of American summers, 43:400B02
____, Destructive rainstorm of April 8B9, 1912, in Arkansas, 41:584B85
____, Effect of change in position of thermometer shelter at Escondido, Cal.,
on minimum temperature, 49:339B40
____, Growth, settling, and final disappearance of snow cover
in Sierra Nevada, 1915B16, 45:109B13
____, Method of forecasting maximum Summer level in Lake Tahoe from one to four
months in advance, 44:407B409
____, New methods of predicting orchard temperatures in San Diego citrus district,
Suppl. #16, pp. 70B76
____, Report on drought of 1913 in Arkansas, 41:1446
____, Simple, effective, and inexpensive lightning recorder, [il], 32:511B13
____, Six years of snowfall measurements in Carson,
Walker and Truckee watersheds, 44:649B50
____, Snow densities in Sierra Nevada, 44:523B27
____, Statistical method for predicting minimum temperatures, Suppl. #16, pp.59B63
____, Summer temperatures at Paris and at Reno, Nev., 43:280B81
____, Tornado at Booneville, Ark., 40: 1220B1221
____, Tornadoes in Arkansas, March 1913, 41:415
____, Two years of low water in Arkansas river, 39:1871B72
ALCOCK=s, Capt. John, and Brown=s successful non-stop
trans-Atlantic flight, 47:416
ALDRICH, L.B.B Reflecting power of clouds, 47:154
ALDRICH, L.B., C.G. Abbott, and F.E. FowleB Confirmatory
experiments on value of solar constant of radiation, 43:212B13
____, Solar variability, 44:328
ALEXANDER, A.E.B Petrology of great dustfall of Nov. 13, 1933, 62:15
ALEXANDER, E.E.B Snow rollers at Spokane, 23:381
ALEXANDER, Gen. E.PB Destructive forces of hurricanes and conditions
of safety and danger, [il], 24:153B56
____, St. Elmo=s fire, 26:565
____, Storm waves of South Carolina and Texas, 28:381
ALEXANDER, George W.B Diurnal variability of humidity in northwestern
Washington, 57:65
____, Fire weather and fire climate, 58:370B72
____, Frequency and persistence of low relative humidity in
state of Washington, 56:129B34
____, Intensive studies of local conditions as aid to forecasting fire weather, 51:561B63

____, Lightning storms and forest fires in State of Washington, 55:122B29
____, Weather and Berkeley fire, 51:464B65
ALEXANDER, William H.CAdditional observations on St. Kitts hurricane, 27:409B10
____, Climatology of Antigua, W.I., 29:165B67
____, Climatology of Porto Rico from 1867 to 1905 inclusive, 34:315B24
____, Climatology of St. Kitts, 27:583B87; 28:330B33; 29:257B58
____, Climatology and water power of Porto Rico, 30:522B23
____, Distribution of thunderstorms in United States, 43:322B40; 52:337B43; 63:157B58
____, Flood of Jan. 1880, at Basseterre, St. Kitts, W.I., 27:196
____, Frost and fruit in southern Ohio in 1917, 49:232B34
____, Hailstorms in Porto Rico, 31:233B34
____, Possible case of ball lightning, 35:310B31
____, Rainfall on island of St. Kitts, W.I., 28; 487B88
____, Recent floods in Rio Grande Valley, Sept. 1904, 32:466
____, Reforestation and rainfall in Leeward Islands, 29:294B56
____, Relation of rainfall to mountains, 29:6B8
____, Thunderstorms at Antigua, W.I., 28:380B81

____, Tornadoes of April 1922 in Ohio, 50:187
ALEXANDER, W.H., C.F. BROOKS and G.H. BURNHAMB Thunderstorms
in Ohio during 1917, 52:343B48
ALGUÉ, Rev. JoséB First electric storm recorded automatically
in St. Louis, Mo., 32:273B74
____, resignation of, from Philippine Weather Bureau, 53:542
ALLAN, S.J.B Radioactivity of freshly fallen snow, 30:576B77
ALLARD, H.A., and W.W. GARNERB Effect of relative length of day and night and other factors of environment on growth and reproduction in plants, 48:415
ALLEN, Cecil A., and D. MOYLE=s flight over northwestern Pacific, 59:505B06
____, Fruit-frost work of Weather Bureau in upper San Joaquin Valley, 57:424B25
ALLEN, EthanB Permanence of climatic conditions, 35:7
ALLEN, Henry L.B Records of kite corps at Bayonne, N.J., 27:251B52
____, Temperatures obtained by kites at Bergen Point, N.J., 26:161
ALLEN, Richard J.B Nile floods and Indian monsoons, 28:252
ALLEN, Robert G.B Destruction by lightning in New York State, Aug. 1898, 26:357B58
ALLEN, S.J.M.B Radioactive deposit from atmosphere on uncharged wire, 43:594B95
ALLUARD=s communication on increase of temperature with altitude, Nov. 1878, p.12
____, Observations on temperature inversions at Puy de Dome,

May 1880:16; Dec. 1882:25B26
ALPS, H.F., and O.H. HAMMONDSB Layer measurements of snow on ground near Summit, Cal., 48:519B20
ALTER, Dr. DinsmoreB Application of Schuster=s periodogram to long rainfall records, beginning 1748, 52:479B87
____, Correlation periodogram investigation of English rainfall, 61:345B50
____, Criteria of reality in periodogram, 54:57B58
____, Critical test of planetary hypothesis of sun spots, 57:143B46
____, Examination by means of Schuster=s periodogram of rainfall data from long records in typical sections of world, 54:44B56
____, Group or correlation periodogram, with application to rainfall of British Isles, 55:263B66
____, Investigations of rainfall periodicities between 1 1/6 and 2 1/2 years by use of Schuster=s periodogram, 55:60B65
____, New analysis of sun spot numbers, 56:399B401
____, Note on British isles rainfall prediction, 58:25
____, Note regarding previous use of correlation periodogram by Clayton, 55:413
____, Possible rainfall period equal to one-ninth the sun spot period, 49:74B83, 133B34
____, Study of possibility of economical value in statistical investigations of rainfall periodicities, 55:110B12
ALTER, J. CecilB Alfalfa seed growing and weather in Utah, 47:330B32
____, Atmospheric pressure and mine gases, 49:294
____, Avalanche at Bingham, Utah, 54:60B61
____, Climate and alfalfa seed, 49:395
____, Cooperative Weather Bureau observers of Utah, 40:272B74
____, Does frost fighting pay in Utah? 40:606B08
____, Forecasting minimum temperatures in Utah, Suppl. 16, pp.46B49
____, Hailstorm at Lehi, Utah, [il], 48:451B52
____, Method of preserving rainfall, 35:511
____, Mud floods in Utah, [il], 58:319B21
____, Normal precipitation in Utah, 47:633B36
____, Precipitation versus snow surveys for predicting stream discharge, 54:160B61
____, Seasonal precipitation measurements, 38:1885B86
____, Some effects of surface slope on climate, 40:929
____, Some winter weather signs in Utah, 47:736B39
____, Using weather records, 51:650B52
____, Value of mountains to climatic safety for fruit grower, 39:1248B49
____, Weather Bureau exhibit at San Francisco, 1915, [il], 43:452B54

____, Weather and daily stream flow for hydro-electric plants, 47:307B09
____, What is a desert? 38:1259
____, Where snow lies in Summer, [il], 39:758B61
____, Why snow slides from mountain slopes, 40:608B09
ALTER, J.C., and A.H. THIESSENB Measuring snow layer in Maple Creek canyon, Utah, 41:448
ANDERSON, Lieut. Joseph B.B Observations from airplanes of cloud and fog conditions along southern California coast, [il], 59:264B70
ANDERSON, V.G.B Influence of weather conditions on amounts of nitric acid and nitrous acid in rainfall near Melbourne, Australia, 43:345B46
ANDREE, H.J.B Flood in Willamette Valley in February and March 1910, 38:474B75
ANDRÉN, L.B Computation and measurement of complex molecules of some vapors..., 45:452B53
ANDROS, S.O.C Humidity of the air in mines, 41:198
ANDRUS, Clarence G.C Application of Bjerknes lines to development of secondary lows, 49:11B12
____, Ceiling and visibility in northeastern United States, 58:198B99
____, Chicago snowstorm of March 1930, 58:376
____, Dust storm of Jan. 22, 1933, over sections of Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan, 61:17
____, Example of widespread bumpiness in air, 55:494B95
____, Meteorological aspects of International Balloon Race, from Detroit, Mich., Sept. 10, 1927, 55:493B94
____, Meteorological notes on formation of ice on aircraft, 58:22B24
____, Notes on line squalls, 57:94B96
____, Parhelic circle and halos observed at Lansing, Mich., May 19, 1919, 47:339
____, Solar halo of May 11, 1915, at Sand Key, Fla., 43:213B214
____, Southerly winds at high altitudes over Lansing, Mich., during sleet storms of Jan. 1920, 48:400B01
____, 22E halo with upper and lower tangent arcs, [il], 43:497B98
ANGENHEISTER, G.C Annual march of temperature in Samoa, 49:613
ANGOT, Prof. AlfredB Electric paragreles, 42:166B67
____, Low pressure at Paris, Nov. 18, 1916, 44:679
____, Method for classifying summers, 42:628B29
____, Method for classifying winters, 42:625
____, Rainfall and gunfire, 48:450B51
____, Simultaneous variations of sunspots and of terrestrial atmospheric temperatures, 31:371B73
____, Thunder and hail in Paris region, 44:679
____, Variability of temperature, 44:392

____=s >Elementary Meteorology=, review of, 26:563B64
____=s memoir on distribution of rainfall in France and western Europe, 30:237B41
____, presentation of Symons memorial medal to, 45:606
ANGSTRÖM, Dr. AndersB Application of heat radiation measurements..., 49:27
____, New instrument for measuring sky radiation, [il], 47:795B97
____, Note on Brennan=s method of determining altitude in atmosphere above sea level..., 59:234
____, Note on comparisons between pyrheliometers..., 47:798B99
____, Radiation and temperature of snow and convection of air at its surface, 51:361
____, Solar constant and sunspots, 49:460
____, Solar and terrestrial radiation, 52:397
____, Some problems relating to scattered radiation from sky, 47:797B98
ANGSTRÖM, Dr. AndersB Uniformity of symbols used in publications on actinometry, 59:354
____, Unit of radiation used in meteorological treatises on actinometry, 55:364
____=s >albedo of various surfaces of ground=, Kimball=s review of, 54:453
____=s instruments, discrepancies between, and Smithsonian, Abbott on, 48:147B49
____=s paper on atmospheric transmission of sun radiation and on dust in air, Kimball on, 57:381B82
____=s paper on radiation and climate, Kimball on, 54:417B19
____=s paper on radiation and temperature of snow and convection of air at its surface, 48:39
____=s paper on recording of solar radiation of Stockholm, Kimball on, 57:98B99
____=s pyrheliometer, [il. Pl. I], 29:454B58
____=s pyrheliometer, comparison of, with Callendar sunshine recorder, Patterson on, 45:400
____=s pyrheliometer, comparison of, with Smithsonian, Angström on, 47:798B99
____=s pyrheliometer, observations of solar radiation with, Asheville and Black Mountain, N.C., [il], 31:321B34
Asheville and Black Mountain, N.C., [il], 31:321B34
____=s pyrheliometer, observations of solar radiation with, Providence, R.I., 31:275B80
____, and C. DORNOB Registration of intensity of sun and diffused sky radiation, 49:135B38
ANGSTRÖM=s, Prof. Knut, paper on atmospheric absorption, 29:268
ANGSTRÖMBCHWOLSON actinometer, [il], 35:172
ANTEVS, ErnestB Big trees as climatic measure, 53:449B50

ARCHENHOLD, Dr. F.S.B Noctilucent clouds and unpublished measurements of
their velocity, 56:278B80
ARCHIBALD, E. DouglasB Droughts, famines, and forecasts in India, 28:246B48
____, Efficiency of wind-mills, 25:164B65
____, Kites, 25:164
____, Ocean ice, June 1882:8B9
ARCHIBALD=s work with kites, 33:404
ARCTOWSKI, HenrykB Climate of glacial epoch, 37:26B27
____, Normal anomalies of mean annual temperature variations, 45:413
____, Storm frequency changes in United States, 43:379B89
____, Sun spots, magnetic storms, and rainfall, 45:538B39
ARGENTA=s, J.J.B., photograph of mountain shadow, 22:510
ARISTOTLE=s meteorology, Fobes= edition of, 47:417B18
ARMINGTON, J.H.B Are present methods in cooperative
climatological work effectual?, 58:453B55
____, Lake regionB general features, 37:1036B37
ARMSTRONG, Ellis L.B Precipitation trends, 63:99B100
ARMSTRONG, HarryB Hourly distribution of rainfall at Mobile, Ala., 62:200
ARNOLD, James W.B Clonmel tornado of May 22, 1923, 51:264
____, Hailstorm of March 3, 1920, at Broken Arrow, Okla., 48:158
ASCHAN, RogerB Blowing of wind, 48:40B41
ASHCRAFT, Charles E., jr.B Lightning from cloudless sky, 28:489
ASHENBERGER, AlbertB Hurricane of July 5B6, 1916, at Mobile, Ala., 44:402B03
____, Report on flood in Tombigbee and Black Warrior rivers in Alabama
during Jan.BMarch 1913, 41:516
____, Tornado in Mobile county, Ala., 32:319
____, Tropical storm of Sept. 13B14, 1912, 40:1307
____, Two watersprouts in Mobile Bay, June 12, 1925, 53:309
____, Watersprout in Mobile Bay, July 27, 1929, 57:296B97
ASHER, C.D.B Windstorm at Independence, Cal., Feb. 12, 1923, [il], 51:82B83
ASHLEY, Alexander McC.B Long range seasonal forecasts for
Pacific coast states, 29:16B19
ASKAMP, JosephB Winter injury of fruit trees, 47:849B50
ASPINWALL=s, Dr. F.E., thermometer scale, 55:24
ASSMANN, Prof. RichardB Balloon ascensions of Nov. 14, 1896, 24:457B58
____, Celebration of semi-centennial of Royal Prussian
Meteorological institution, 25:492
____, Temperature of air above Berlin, 32:177B80
____, Year of simultaneous kite ascensions at Berlin and Hamburg, 33:258

ASSMANN, retirement of, 42:183B84
ASSMANN=s sounding balloons at St. Louis exposition, 32:521B22
ASTON, F.W.B Simple form of apparatus for estimating oxygen content of air from
upper atmosphere, 47:807B8
AUSTIN, A.O.B Lightning investigation as applied to airplane, 59:259B64
AUSTIN, L.W.B Our present knowledge concerning atmospheric disturbances
of radiotelegraphy, 52:220B21
____, preliminary observations on solar activity and radio reception, 55:237B38
AZZI, G.B Problem of agricultural ecology, 50:193B96

.

AUTHOR INDEX - B

BACON, John L.– Some problems of Boulder Canyon–Colorado river development, 59:295–97
BACON, Marshall L.– Waterspout near Tarrytown, N.Y., July 16, 1904, [il], 34:272–73
BAIER, Julius– Low pressure in St. Louis tornado, 24:332
BAILEY, Prof. L.H.– Instructions for taking phenological observations, 24:328–31
BAKER, F.S.– Some field experiments on evaporation from snow surfaces, 45:363–66
BAKER, Dr. H.B.– Cause of pneumonia, 14:334
BAKER's, Henry B., letter on tidal wave of July 21, 1883, at Harbor Point, Mich., 11:165
BAKER, O.E., C.F. BROOKS, and R.G. HAINSWORTH– Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops, 47:323–37
____, and O.C. STINE– Climate of cotton belt, 47:487–89
BAKER, Richard F.– Preliminary measurements of ultraviolet at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 63:221–22
BALCH, Edwin S.– Evaporation underground, 29:545–46
BALDIT, Albert– Certain cases of diminution of wind velocity with altitude, 47:855
_____, "Storms of cold" and their paths, 48:161
BALDWIN, Evelyn B.– Auroral observations on second Wellmann Expedition made at Franz Josef Land, 29:107–15
BALDWIN, H. McP.– Notes on droughts and hot weather during Spring and Summer of 1913, in vicinity of Dodge City, Kan., 41:1437–38
BALDWIN, Henry I.– Comparison of indications of house thermometers in winter, 48:712–13
_____, interesting observation of atmospheric ozone, 47:807
BALL, Frank M.– Present day climates in their time relations, 34:201–05
BALL, Hector L.– Climate and crop report, 1898, Alaska, 26:548–50
_____, Weather Bureau service in Alaska, 26:254
BALL, Homer W.– Meteorological course given in Signal Corps school at Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., during 1920, 49:85–87
_____, Royal Center aerological station, [il], Suppl. 14, pt. 3
BALLARD, J.C.– Diurnal variation of free-air temperature and of temperature lapse rate, 61:61–80
_____, Some results of sounding-balloon observations during Aug. 1932 to Aug. 1933, 62:45–53
_____, Sounding-balloon observations at Omaha, Nebr., Jan. 1934, 63:49–52
_____, Table for facilitating computation of potential temperature, 59:199–200
_____, Wagner's "Climatologie der Freien Atmosphäre", 60:59–60
_____, and W.B. DRAWBAUGH– Effect of temperature on pressure elements of Friez aerometeorograph, 62:53–54
BAMFORD, Capt. A.J.– Some observations of upper air over Palestine, 48:218
BAMLER, Dr. K. – Scientific ballooning and weather forecasts, 36:283–84
BANERJI, S.K. – Electric field of overhead thunderclouds, 58:252
BANGS, N.H., and C.F. BROOKS – Severe winter in Europe, 1928–29, 57:58–60
_____, and C.E. KOEPPE– Climate of China, 56:1–7

BANVARD, E.– Atmospheric dust in Gulf of Mexico, 35:583
BARBOSA, Lauro D., and A.B. SERRA– Temperatures in lower 5 kilometers of troposphere above Rio de Janeiro, 63:190–91
BARBOUR, Prof. George B.– Waterspout and tornado within typhoon area, 52:106–08
BÁRCENA, Mariano, successor to, 27:366
BARK, Don H.– Duty of water investigation in Idaho, 39:943–45
_____, influence of soil mulches in checking evaporation, [il], 38:1098
BARNARD, E.E.– Great aurora of June 16, 1915, 43:445
BARNES, Carleton P.– Keyser on inland empire long-period rainfall riddle, 58:498
BARNES, Prof. Howard T.– Formation of anchor ice, or ground ice, at bottom of running water, 34:465–67
_____, rise of temperature associated with melting of icebergs, 40:1754–56
BARNES' "ice formation", 35:225–27
BARRON, William E.– Flood in lower Mississippi (Vicksburg district) Spring 1916, 44:295–97
_____, Flood in Mississippi river from Cape Girardeau to New Madrid, Mo., 1922, Suppl. 22, p. 20–23
_____, Flood in Mississippi river from Cape Girardeau to New Madrid, Mo., 1927, Suppl. 29, p. 40–42
_____, Solar halo at Vicksburg, Miss., April 24, 1917, 45:207
_____, Thunderstorm of May 22, 1910, at Cairo, Ill., 38:717
_____, J.L. KENDALL, and R.A. DYKE– Hail, April, 21, 1929, in Kentucky, Illinois and Louisiana, 57:157–58
BARTLETT, James L.– Climate of Madison, Wis., 33:527–34
_____, Influence of small lakes on local temperature conditions, 33:147–48
_____, Study of practice forecasting, 34:523–26
BARWICK, James A.– Dry northers of California, 23:212
_____, Electric storms of California, 25:539–40
BASCHIN, Otto– Winter severity as climatic factor, 48:42
BASSLER, S.S.– Floods in Ohio and central Mississippi rivers, 26:92
BATE, H.C.– Biographical note on E.O. Nathurst, 31:473
_____, Tornadoes in Tennessee, 37:152–53
BATEMAN, Dr. Harry– Döppler's principle for windy atmosphere, 45:441–42
_____, influence of meteorological conditions on propagation of sound, 42:258–65
_____, mathematical theory of sound ranging, 46:4–11
_____, some recent researches on motion of fluids, 43:163–70
BATES, Carlos G.– Evaporation as simple index to weather conditions, 51:570–71
_____, new evaporimeter for use in forest studies, [il], 47:283–94
_____, and A.J. HENRY– Streamflow experiments at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., [il], Suppl. 17; 49:637–50; Suppl. 30; 56:79–97
BATES, D.C.– Climate of New Zealand, 48:718
_____, New Zealand rainfall in 1914, 43:72
_____, Report on dry period and rain-making experiments at Oamaru, New Zealand, 36:208–13
_____, Bathyrheometer, use of, as anemometer, 45:602
BATTELLI's, Angus, measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5

_____, Battery, storage, use of, for electrical recording instruments, 27:300-01
BATTURONI, Prof. G.– Northers of Vera Cruz, 21:226–27
BAUER, E., A. DANJON, and J. LANGEVIN– Twilight phenomena on Mont Blanc, 52:540–41
BAUER, Jacob W.– Average stream flow of Santee river system in South Carolina, 38:1323–25
_____, flood in Santee river watershed, 36:234–35
BAUER, DR. Louis A.– Additional note on international Geodetic and Geophysical Union, 47:806
_____, Concomitant changes in terrestrial magnetism and solar radiation, 43:593–94
_____, Meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics at Brussels, July 18–28, 1919, 47:449–50
_____, Plea for terrestrial and cosmical physics, 37:27–29
_____, Preliminary meeting of official weather bureau directors at London, July 3–9, 1919, 47:449
_____, Proposed magnetic and allied observations during total solar eclipse of May 29, 1919, 47:17
_____, Total solar eclipse of May 29, 1919, at Cape Palmas, Liberia, 47:808–09
BAUGHAM, W.P.– Frosts of April 6–9, 1898, 26:139–40
BAUR, Prof. Franz– Changes in solar constant of radiation, 60:242–46
_____, Eleven year period of temperature in Northern Hemisphere in relation to 11-year sun spot cycle, 53:204–07
_____, Present states of correlation investigation in meteorology, 58:284–86
_____, Root problem of macro-meteorology, 56:180–85
_____, Stimulus and conservation of energy as bases of medical climatology, 51:310–12
_____, Three to three-and-one-half year periodic pressure oscillation in free atmosphere, 53:392–94
_____, Variability of temperature in successive months and periodic oscillations of annual temperature in Germany, 50:199–200
BAVENDICK, Frank J.– Beautiful halo display observed at Ellendale, N.Dak., 48:330–31
_____, Blizzards and chinooks of North Dakota plains, 48:82–83
BAXENDELL, Joseph– Local anemometric peculiarities, 28:155
BAZZANO, Hamlet– National Meteorological Institute of Uruguay, 43:607
BEALL, F.M.M.– Direction of movements of areas of low pressure, 15:291–92
BEALS, Edward A.– Annual rise of Columbia river in 1907, 35:304–05; 36:236
_____, Annual rise of Columbia river in 1908, 36:235–36
_____, Annual rise of Columbia river in 1909, 37:223–24
_____, Avalanches in Cascades and northern Rocky Mountains during winter of 1909–10, [il], 38:951–57
_____, Barometric pressure, winds, and storms of Pacific Ocean, 47:804–05
_____, Climatology of Deschutes Valley, [il], 38:465–71
_____, Discussion of thunderstorms and forest fires in California, 51:180–82
_____, Droughts and hot weather, 44:135–38
_____, First scientific conference, Pan–Pacific Union, 48:466–67

_____, Free-air winds over Honolulu and Guam, 55:222–26
_____, Frost forecasts and protection in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, 42:587
_____, How Weather Bureau can help, 44:138–39
_____, Meteorological centers of action in north Pacific Ocean, 49:330–31
_____, Northeast trade winds of North Pacific, [il], 55:211–12
_____, Oregon weather and Bering Sea ice, 28:201
_____, Semipermanent Arizona low, 50:241–45
_____, Value of weather forecasts in problem of protecting forests from fire, 42:111–19
_____, Variations in rainfall, 39:1448–52
_____, Weather-forecasting meeting of National Electric Light Association in San Francisco, 49:210–13
BEANS, John C.– Tides and thunderstorms, 33:309
BECK, Anne L.– Earth's atmosphere as circular vortex, 50:393–401
BECKER, L.– Arithmetic mean and 'middle' value of certain meteorological observation, 45:543
BECQUEREL rays, relation of, to meteorology, 30:577–79
BEDDOW, O. Kenneth, and S.F. WILLIAMS– Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 61:141–42
BEEDE, A. McG.– Tornado of June 22, 1923, at Fort Yates, N. Dak., 52:261
BELDEN, William S.– Heat and drought at St. Joseph, Mo., during Summer of 1913, 41:1441
_____, Mississippi river flood from Helena, Ark., to Vicksburg, Miss., 36:200–02
_____, Predicting minimum temperatures, Suppl. 16, pp. 32–34
_____, Rapid decrease in barometric pressure northwest of storm track on Nov. 17, 57:17–18
_____, Special temperature observations made on low ground in vicinity of Vicksburg, Miss., 35:219–21
_____, Stages of Mississippi river at Vicksburg, 1872–1903, 31:234
_____, Thunderstorm without rain, hail, sleet, and snow, 55:133
_____, Tornado of Jan. 31, 1908, 36:74
_____, Tornado of March 3, 1923, near Elwood, Kan., 51:209
_____, Tornado of May 24, 1927, at St. Joseph, Mo., 55:228
_____, Tornadoes in Mississippi, April 24, 1908, 36:132–33
_____, Tornadoes in Mississippi, Feb. 1909, 37:112
_____, Tornadoes in Mississippi, April 6, 1909, 37:153
_____, Tornadoes in Missouri, 58:208
BELL's, Alexander G., kites, illustrations of, 27:April 1899, Chart XI
BELL, Herbert– New method for determining "g" acceleration due to gravity, 44:573–74
BELL, Dr. Louis– Note on some meteorological uses of polariscope, 36:144–45
BEMMELEN, W. Van– Antitrades, 50:90–91
BEMMELEN's "Intratropical part of general circulation of atmosphere," Varney's review of, 52:441–47
_____, and J. BOEREMA– Horizontal oscillation of free atmosphere up to 10 km., at Batavia, 46:22
BENEDICT, Homer B.– Another observation of waterspouts, 49:409
BENEVENT, M.E.– Snow in French Alps, 47:699

BENGTSON, Dr. Nels A.– Climate record of Honduras, 57:85–90
BENNETT, A.C.– Protection from frost, 33:445
BENNETT, Walter J.– Cold waves and freezing temperatures at Tampa, Fla., 45:123
_____, Diurnal variations in humidity, 47:466–68
_____, Harmonic analysis of diurnal barometric curve at Washington, D.C., 34:528–30
_____, Humidity and vapor pressure at Tampa, Fla., 47:710
_____, Predicting minimum temperatures, 51:83–84
_____, Sleet storm in northern New York, March 25–27, 1913, 41:372–73
_____, Some characteristics of rainy season at Tampa, Fla., 57:323–26
_____, Storm and cold wave of Dec. 24–29, 1904, 32:561–62
_____, Tornado of April 5, 1917, at Tampa, Fla., 45:167–69
_____, Tornado near Canton, N.Y., 39:1176–77
BENTLEY, Wilson A.– Conical snow, 59:388
_____, Forty years' study of snow crystals, [il], 52:530–32
_____, Photomicrographs of snow crystals and methods of reproduction, [il], 46:359–60
_____, Snow crystals, 29:118
_____, Snow rollers, [il], 34:325–26
_____, Some recent treasures of snow, [il], 55:358–60
_____, Studies of frost and ice crystals, [il. pl. I–XXXI]
35:348–52, 397–403, 439–44, 512–16, 584–85
_____, Studies in raindrops, 28:158–59
_____, Studies of raindrops and raindrop phenomena, [il], 32:450–56
_____, Studies among snow crystals during Winter of 1901–02,
[il pl. I–XXII], 30:607–16
_____, Twenty years study of snow crystals, [il pl. I–III], 29:212–14
BENTON, Dr. J.R.– Elasticity at low temperatures, 31:20–22
BERGERON's, Tor, "Ueber die Dreidimensional Verknüpfende Wetteranalyse,
Bjorkdal on, 59:275–77
BERGHOLZ, Prof. Paul– Hurricanes of Far East, 30:29–30
_____, Origin, paths, and limiting zones of typhoons of orient, 27:402–04
BERLAGE's, H.P., paper on monsoon forecasting for Java, Henry's review of,
55:395–98
_____, paper on ocean currents the probable cause of 3–year pressure cycle of
tropical South Pacific, 57:384–85
BERNACCHI, Louis– Fresh light on Antarctic, 30:31
BERNHEIMER, W.E.– Radiation and temperature of sun, 57:412–17
BERRY, E. Willard– Meteorological observations at Negritos, Peru, Dec. 1924 to
May 1925, 55:75–79
BERRY, James– Climate and cop service publications, 27:150
_____, methods employed in distribution of weather forecasts, 29:14–15
_____, proceedings of second annual convention of American Association of State
Weather Services, 21:228–32
BERRY, William J.– Midwinter shower in North Dakota, 56:15–16
BERSON, Dr.– Ascension of balloon "Cirrus", 24:415
BESSON, Dr. Louis– Attempts at methodical forecasting of weather, 32:311–14
_____, Circumhorizontal arc, 30:486–87

_____, Comparison of meteorological data with results of chance, 48:89–94
_____, Concerning halo of 46□, 50:310
_____, Concerning halos of abnormal radii, 51:254–55
_____, Different forms of halos and observation, [il], 42:436–46
_____, Halos of Nov. 1–2, 1913, [il], 42:431–36
_____, Influence of temperature on number of deaths from infantile diarrhea at Paris, 49:156
_____, New nephoscope, 32:13–14
_____, Probability of rain, 52:308
_____, Rainfall capacity of "equatorial current" periodic factor in climate, 53:260
_____, relation between meteorological elements and number of deaths from inflammatory diseases of respiratory organs at Paris, 48:507
_____, vertical components of movement of clouds measured by nephoscope, 31:22–24
BESSON's instrument for measuring direction and force of wind, 25:540
BETTS, Arthur– irrigation by wire, 27:301–02
BEZOLD, Prof. Wilhelm von–theoretical meteorology: more particularly thermodynamics of atmosphere, 42:453–55
BEZOLD's description of twilight, 44:620–23
BIGELOW, Prof. Frank H.– Application of mathematics in meteorology, 33:90–92
_____, Balloon ascension on March 24, 1899, in France, 27:197–98
_____, catchment of snowfall by means of large snow bins and towers, [il], 38:968–73
_____, comparison of temperature with magnetic horizontal force, 22:415–16, 460, 504
_____, connection between sun spots and weather, 23:91–92
_____, determining probable sky of stations along path of eclipse of May 28, 1900, 25:394–95
_____, First National Meteorological Congress of Mexico, 30:311–12
_____, Hann's meteorology, 30:298–99
_____, important problems in climatology, 37:979–82
_____, international cloud work of Weather Bureau, 27:404–05
_____, Line integrals in atmosphere, 28:535–37
_____, Mechanism of counter-currents of different temperatures in cyclones and anticyclones, 31:72–84
_____, meteorological work of U.S. naval eclipse expedition to Spain and Algeria, Aug. 30, 1905, 33:295–96
_____, meteorology and magnetism, 23:335–36, 371
_____, method for reducing short-record temperature mean to 33–year normal, 38:656–57
_____, new magnet-watch integrator, 24:6–7
_____, observations with kites at Blue Hill Observatory, 1897–1902, 33:137–38
_____, petrified forests of Arizona, [il], 38:488–91
_____, probable state of sky along path of eclipse or sun, May 28, 1900, 26:404–05
_____, proposed observations undertaken during solar eclipse in Spain and Tunis, Aug. 30, 1905, 33:195
_____, some of results of international cloud work for United States, 28:8–12
_____, standard system of coordination axes for magnetic and meteorological observations, 35:201–04
_____, structure of cyclones and anticyclones on 3500–foot and 10,000–foot planes

for United States, 31:26–29
_____, studies on circulation of atmospheres of sun and earth, 31:459–66, 509–16; 32:15–20, 71–78, 118, 166–69, 212–16, 260–63
_____, studies on diurnal periods in lower strata of atmosphere, 33:52–55, 93–97, 132–37, 188–94, 292–95, 356–60
_____, studies on meteorological effects of solar and terrestrial physical processes, 30:559–67
_____, studies on phenomena of evaporation of water over lakes and reservoirs, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39; 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35
_____, studies on statics and kinematics of atmosphere in United States, 30:13–19, 80–87, 117–25, 163–71, 250–58, 304–11, 347–54
_____, studies on thermodynamics of atmosphere, 34:9–16, 74–78, 110–16, 265–71, 307–15, 360–70, 470–78, 511–17, 562–72
_____, studies on vortices in atmosphere of earth, 35:464–80; 36:245–50; 328–33, 398–404; 37:48–53
_____, Sun spots and weather conditions on earth, 31:474
_____, synchronous changes in solar and terrestrial atmospheres, 31:9–18
_____, variation of diurnal range of temperatures with latitude and locality, 30:134
_____, ’s studies on circulation of atmosphere, Woeikof’s remarks on, 32:118
BIGOURDAN, G.– monthly distribution of mean cloudiness over France, 44:644
_____, propagation to great distances or sound of cannonade at front, 45:442
BILHAM, E.G.– relation between barometric pressure and water level in well at Kew observatory, 46:26
_____, use of monthly mean values in climatological analysis, 45:602
BILLWILLER, Robert– Aqueous exchange between névé and atmosphere, 45:601–02
BILY, Joseph, jr.– thunderstorms at Tampa, Fla., 32:457–61
BIRD, J. Malcolm– winters at New York City, 48:101–02
BIRKELAND, Prof. Kristian– Possible connection between magnetic and meteorological phenomena, 42:211
_____, solar corpuscular rays, 44:508
_____’s “Norwegian Aurora Polaris Expedition”, 37:16–18
_____’s theory of aurora borealis, 36:129–31
_____’s theory of zodiacal light, 42:209–11
BIRT, W.R.– Kite experiments at Kew Observatory, 24:416–17
BISCOE, F.– temperature and radiation of sun, 44:508
_____, Bishop’s ring, April 10, 1932, Australia, 60:193
BJERKNES, J.– structure of moving cyclones, 47:95–99
_____, and M.A. GIBLETT– Analysis of retrograde depression in eastern United States of America, 52:521–27
_____, and H. SOLBERG’s article on meteorological conditions for formation of rain, Henry’s review of, 50:402–04
_____, and H. SOLBERG’s “Life cycle of cyclones and polar front theory of atmospheric circulation”, Henry’s review of, 50:468–74
BJERKNES, Prof. Vilhelm– C.G.S. system and meteorology, 42:143–44
_____, dynamic principle of circulatory movements in atmosphere, 28:434–43, 532–35

_____, Importance of wireless weather reports from Greenland, 50:16–17
_____, laws of atmospheric circulation, 28:250
_____, meteorology as exact science, 42:11–14
_____, meteorology of temperate zone and general atmospheric circulation, 49:1–3
_____, possible improvements in weather forecasting, 47:99–100
_____, relation between movements and temperatures of upper atmosphere, 48:159
_____, structure of atmosphere when rain is falling, [il], 48:401
_____, temperature of upper strata of atmosphere, 48:160
_____, weather forecasting, 47:90–95
_____'s theory of cyclones, application of, to aerological data of Madison, Wis., Pippo on, 56:47–53
_____'s theory of cyclones, relation of aerological soundings to, 55:132
_____'s theory of sunspots, 54:507
BJORKDAL, Erik– Tor Bergeron's "Über die Dreidimensional Verknüpfende Wetteranalyse", 59:275–77
BLACKSTOCK, Ira B.– Hardtner, Kans., tornado of June 2, 1929, [il], 58:325
BLAIR, Thomas A.– Coefficient of persistence, 52:350
_____, Hailstones of great size at Potter, Nebr., [il], 56:313
_____, Influence of snow cover on temperature distribution in Utah, Jan. 1919, 47:165–66
_____, Local forecast studies–summer rainfall, 49:183–90
_____, Local forecast studies–winter precipitation, 52:79–85
_____, Mississippi river flood from below La Crosse, Wis., to Dubuque, Ia., Suppl. 22:16
_____, northers of Sacramento Valley, 37:132–33
_____, note on trade winds in Hawaii, 51:525–26
_____, prolonged dry period in Minnesota, 40:1814–15
_____, rainfall and Spring wheat, 41:1515–17
_____, relation between winter temperature and precipitation, 59:34–35
_____, some temperature correlations in United States, 45:444–50
_____, statistical study of weather factors affecting yield of winter wheat in Ohio, 47:841–47
_____, Summer and Autumn pressure anomalies affecting Winter temperatures in upper Mississippi Valley, 58:53–58
_____, temperature and spring wheat in Dakotas, 43:24–26
_____, tropical storm west of Hawaii, 51:414–15
_____, two series of abnormal winters, 59:196–97
_____, and A.G. TOPIL– relation of seasonal temperatures in Missouri and upper Mississippi valleys... 63:159–61
BLAIR, William R.– Alternate deposition of rauhreif and rauheis, [il], 45:19
_____, Baltimore meeting of American association for Advancement of Science, 36:420–21
_____, Drexel aerological station, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 3
_____, free-air data at Drexel aerological station, Oct.– Dec. 1915, Suppl. 3, pt. 4
_____, free-air data at Drexel aerological station, Jan.– March 1918, Suppl. 5

_____, free-air data at Drexel aerological station, April–June 1916, Suppl. 7
_____, free-air data by means of sounding balloons, Fort Omaha, Neb., July 1914, 44:247–64
_____, free-air data in southern California, July and Aug. 1913, [il], 42:410–26
_____, meteorological observations on board U.S. coast guard cutter "Seneca", April–July 1915, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2
_____, note on distribution of moisture in atmosphere, 43:312–13
_____, planetary system of convection, 44:186–96
_____, slope and valley air temperature, 44:677–79
_____, sounding balloon ascensions at Fort Omaha, Neb., May 8, 1915, Suppl. 3, pt. 1
_____, Villard's theory of aurora, [il], 34:572–73
BLAKE, Dean– Further conclusions from additional observations in free air over San Diego, Cal., 62:195–99
_____, Mexican west coast cyclones, 63:344–48
_____, Remarkably low humidities aloft over San Diego, Cal., 61:170
_____, Sonora storms, 51:585–88
_____, Storm types and resultant precipitation in San Diego area, 61:223–25
_____, Temperature inversions at San Diego, as deduced from aerographical observations by airplane, 56:221–24
_____, Tropical cyclones in southern California, 57:459–60
BLAKE, F.L.– Cloud observations at Toronto, 25:19–20
BLAKE's, W.G.– report on thermal belt in Polk county, N. Car., 15:234
BLANDFORD, Samuel M.– Some features of climate of Idaho, 29:19–20
_____, Water supply and snowfall, Idaho, 28:494–95
_____,'s report on lumps of ice as hailstones, 22:293
BLISS, E.W., "British winters in relation to world weather", 55:79
_____, and G.T. WALKER's "World Weather", part 3, review of, 56:373
BLISS, George S.– Forecasting minimum temperatures, Suppl. 16:31
_____, Forecasting minimum temperatures for cranberry bogs of New Jersey, 50:529–33
_____, Frost on cranberry bogs of New Jersey, 52:212–14
_____, Importance of meteorological data in engineering, 40:1446–47
BLOCHMAN, L.E.– Five years of ocean mapping and its forecast value, 56:315–17
_____, Study of seasonal forecasting for California based on analysis of past rainy seasons, 53:489–93
BLODGET's, Lorin, "Climatology of United States", appreciation of, 42:23–27
BLOWERS, Lieut., and Capt. R.A.F. LANG's altitude record, 47:28
BLYSTONE, Montello E.– Glaze storm in South Dakota, Nov. 18–20, 1930, 58:466–67
_____, section director and cooperative observer, 60:217–19
_____, tornadoes in South Dakota, July 8, 1922, 50:362
BODE, Prof. Irwin T.– Influence of forest areas in nonforested regions upon evaporation..., 48:657–58
BOEREMA, J., and W. van BEMMELEN– Horizontal oscillation of free atmosphere up to 10 km., at Batavia, 46:22
BOERNSTEIN's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
BOGGS, Edward M.– Ball lightning, 26:565
BOGUE, A.H.– Estimating yield of grain from weather, 62:334–37

BOGUE, Prof. E.E.– Annual rings of tree growth, 33:250–51
BOLSTER, R.H.– Cyclonic storm of July 1, 1920, ... 49:199–200
BOLTON, Dr. Henry C.– Origin of word ‘barometer’, 31:87
BOLTON, S.– Surface currents of Jupiter, 44:660; 45:443
BONACINA, L.C.W.– Barogram analysis in weather forecasting, 52:451
_____, Climate defined: its constituent element, causatic factors, 49:390
_____, Definition and scope of climatology: 49:390
_____, Earth’s windbelts as factors of climate, 49:391–93
_____, Question of ‘abnormalities’, 53:164–65
BOND, W.N.– Wide-angle lens for cloud recording, 50:592
BONNETT, Walter E.– Cloudburst near Citrus, Cal., 32:358
_____, Early rain at Fresno, Cal., in September, 38:1423
_____, Forecasts for raisin makers, 38:1593
_____, Frost fighting in California vineyards, 39:611–12
_____, Note on weather at Fresno, Cal., during Jan. 1913, 41:119–20
_____, Note on weather of month (Jan. 1911) at Fresno, Cal., 39:120
_____, Note on weather conditions in San Joaquin Valley for Dec. 1911, 39:1909
_____, Weather at Fresno, Cal., during Feb. 1912, 40:281
_____, Weather in San Joaquin Valley, 39:1422
BOONE, W.W.– Origin and progress of land drainage in Bolivar county, Miss., 39:402–03
BOREL, C. and A. JAQUEROD– Variations in density of air, 49:281
BORMANN, Walter R.– Development of water power in Wisconsin..., 41:1020–23
_____, Seiches in lower Lake Michigan in May 1912, 40:1334–35
_____, Tornadoes in Wisconsin on Oct. 10, 1913, 41:1514–15
BORT, TEISSERENC de, See: TESSERENC DE BORT
BOSLER, J.– Rotation of solar corona, 43:502
BOTTS, Adelbert K.– Rainfall of Salvador, 58:459–66
BOURNE, E.D.– Ice columns in gravelly soil, 36:98
BOUTARIC, A.– Intensity of nocturnal radiation at high elevations, 48:284
_____, Nocturnal radiation on Mount Blanc, 49:666
_____, Observations of polarization and solar radiation on Mont Blanc, 50:92
_____, Relation between absorption of solar radiation by atmosphere and polarization of diffuse sky light, 49:26
_____, Variation of nocturnal radiation during still, clear nights, 49:27
BOUYOUCOS, George– Degree of temperature to which soils can be cooled without freezing, 48:718
BOUZON’s, Justin, letter on old records of Haiti, 34:126
BOWER, Earl V.– Tornado of Oct. 9, 1913, at Lebanon, Kan., 41:1528
BOWIE, Edward H.– Anomalous storm tracks, 50:137–41
_____, Formation and movement of West Indian hurricanes, 50:173–79
_____, Hurricane of Oct. 25, 1921, at Tampa, Fla., 49:567–70
_____, Ice patrol over North Atlantic ocean, 42:232–33
_____, Long dry season of 1929 in Far West, 57:449–51
_____, Pressure-change charts, 44:132–33
_____, Relation of extremes of normal daily temperature to solstices, 63:248–50

_____, Relation between storm movement and pressure distribution, 34:61–64
_____, Remarkable occurrence of cyclones in series, 61:266–67
_____, Summer nighttime clouds of Santa Clara Valley, Cal., 61:40–41
_____, West coast atmospheric fault, 57:332–34
_____, ’s discussion of Beals’ “Semipermanent Arizona Low”, 50:345
_____, ’s “Weather and Airplane”, review of, 57:298
_____, and R.H. WEIGHTMAN– Types of anticyclones of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 1
_____, and R.H. WEIGHTMAN– Types of storms of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 1
BOWMAN, Paul, and H. RIBBLE– Substances in rains and snows, 54:424
BOYER, Harry B.– Anomalous and sporadic auroras, 26:260
_____, Destructive gust at Jupiter, Fla., following Miami hurricane, 54:416
_____, Tornado at Savannah, Ga., May 1, 1909, 37:177
_____, West Indian hurricane of Sept. 29–Oct. 2, 1898, 26:440
BOYNTON, H.R.– Waterspouts at Key West, Fla., [il pl.I–II], 27:351–52
BOYS, Prof. C.V.– Passage of sound through atmosphere, 32:329
BRAAK, C.– Long-range forecasting in Java, 48:414–15
BRABY, H.W.– and C.E. P. BROOKS– Clash of trades in Pacific, 49:159
BRADTKE, Dr. F.– Formula for relation of mean wind velocity to altitude..., 47:707
BRANCH, L.V.– Pathfinder dam and reservoir, Wyo., with reference to catchment and water supply, [il], 38:736–38
BRAND, A.– Electric signal apparatus at Atlantic City, N.J., 26:405–06
BRANDENBURG, E.C.– Drought of 1886 in Dakota and Minnesota, 14:326
BRANDENBURG, Frederick H.– Colorado river, 47:309–11
_____, Experimental determination of relation of forests to stream flow, 38:770
_____, Facilities for systematic study of corresponding weather types, 29:546–47
_____, Flood in Colorado river, 40:917–18
_____, Flood in Rio Grande, 39:1562
_____, Floods in Denver district, May 1914, 42:293–94
_____, Floods of Rio Grande and Rio Pecos, 39:1068
_____, Floods in southeastern Colorado, Sept. 1904, 32:465–66
_____, Floods in southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico, 39:1570–72
_____, Predicting of minimum temperatures in Colorado, Suppl. 16:37
_____, Relation of weather to flow of streams, 34:405–06
_____, Water shortage in lower valley of Colorado, July 1919, 47:507
_____, Water supply and snowfall, Colorado, 28:493–94
_____, Weather Bureau cooperation in reclamation work, 31:414–15
_____, Weather and live stock industry, 27:588–90
BRANDES’ theory of kites, 25:59–60
BRAZIER, C.E.– Comparability of anemometers, 49: 575
_____, Influence of velocity of wind on vertical distribution..., 47:708
_____, Influence of vertical distribution of temperatures on velocity of wind near surface, 47:709
_____, Relation of wind to gradient in lower layers of atmosphere, 47:709
_____, Resistance of air to movement of spheres and ascensional rate of pilot balloons,

49:574–75
_____, Variation of indications of Robinson and Richard anemometers with inclination of wind, 49:25–26
BRENNAN, J.F.– Brilliant solar halo at Kingston, Jamaica, May 24, 1919, 47:340
_____, Method of determining altitude in atmosphere above sea level..., 59:75
_____, Relation of May-June weather conditions in Jamaica to Caribbean tropical disturbances..., 63:13–14
BRESTER's, Dr. A., theory of sun, 45:485
BRETONNIÈRE, J.–Wind eddies at Constantine, Algeria, 24:311
BRETSCHER, Dr. K.– Bird migration in central Switzerland in relation to meteorological conditions, 45:451
BREWER, Lieut. I.N.– Notes on climate in Philippines, 28:102
BREWER's, Prof. William H., letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:229–30
BREZINA, Ernst, and W. SCHMIDT– Relations between weather and mental and physical condition..., 49:293–94
BRIGGS, Dr. Lyman J.– Ground temperature observations at St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, O., 30:301
BRIGGS, Robert R.– Frost protection in Arizona, 42:589
BRILLOUIN, Prof. Marcel– Atmospheric electricity; origin, variations, and perturbations, 25:440–42
_____, Original memoirs on general circulation of atmosphere, 29:300–04
_____, Winds and clouds, [il], 25:437–39
_____'s theory of atmospheric electricity, 25:446–47
BRIST, Frederick W.– Flood in Mississippi river from below Cairo, Ill., to mouth of White river, Suppl. 29:42–44
_____, Prediction of minimum temperatures in Gunnison and Uncompahgre Valleys..., Suppl. 16:46
BRITTON, Mrs. N.L.– Ice storm of March 15–17, 1900, in New York Botanical Garden, 28:155
BROCH's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:3–4
BRODRICK, C.T.– Fog on Newfoundland banks, 35:76–78
BROMBACHER, W.G.– Compensation of altimeters and altigraph for air temperature, 54:343
_____, and H.B. HENRICKSON– Lag of thermometers and thermographs for aircraft, 55:72–73
BRONSON, B.H.– Snowfall in North Dakota, 23:463
BROOKS, Dr. Charles E.P.– Continentality and temperature, 47:653–54
_____, East-west oscillation of Icelandic minimum, 51:468–69
_____, Historical data on variation of rainfall in Chile, 47:637–38
_____, Mapping ocean of air, 49:235–36
_____, Period of warm winters in Europe, 51:29
_____, Role of oceans in weather of western Europe, 58:252–53
_____, Sun spots and distribution of pressure over western Europe, 58:25
_____, True mean temperature, 49:226–29
_____, Variation of meteorological elements at St. Helena... 55:187
_____'s article on variations of pressure in British Isles, Henry's review of, 54:378–79

_____'s "Climate", review of, 58:25
_____'s paper on effect of fluctuations of Gulf Stream on pressure distribution, Henry on, 55:359–61
_____, 's "Variation in level of central African lakes, Victoria and Albert", Henry's review of, 52:148–53
_____, and H.W. BRABY– Clash of trades in Pacific, 49:158
_____, and J. GLASSPOOLE– Drought of 1921 in British Isles, 50:93
_____, and W. QUENNEL– Classification of monthly charts of pressure anomaly over Northern Hemisphere, 56:511
_____, and QUENNEL's memoir on influence of Arctic ice on subsequent distribution of pressure..., 57:99–102
_____, and G.L. THORMAN's memoir on distribution of temperature over globe, 57:205–06
BROOKS, Dr. Charles F.– Boundary between south wind and under-running northeast wind, 48:73
_____, Cloud cross-section of winter cyclone, 48:26–28
_____, Cloud nomenclature, 48:513–19
_____, Clouds in East Texas, June 8, 1918, 47:151–54
_____, Cold shore water owing to off-shore winds, 48:352–53
_____, Collegiate instruction in meteorology, 46:555–60
_____, Cool northeastern high ends hot spell, 57:385
_____, Cooling of man under various weather conditions, 53:423–24
_____, Coronas and iridescent clouds, 53:49–58
_____, Definitions of 'mean', 'average', and 'normal', 46:514–15
_____, Distribution of snowfall in cyclones of eastern United States, 42:318–30
_____, Double antisolar corona by reflected sunlight, 53:399
_____, Forecasting mean winter temperatures for North American interior, 58:117
_____, General classification of meteorological literature, 47:42–43
_____, General extent of collegiate instruction in meteorology and climatology in United States, 47:169–70
_____, "Glacial anticyclones": review, 54:497–98
_____, Gulf Stream daily thermograms across Straits of Florida, [il], 58:148–54
_____, Gulf Stream studies: general meteorological projects, 58:103–06
_____, International meetings in Sept. and Oct. 1931, 59:480
_____, Iridescent clouds, 48:333–34
_____, Local, or heat, thunderstorm, 50:281–84
_____, Looming and multiple horizons, 53:313
_____, Meteorological program of seventh cruise of "Carnegie", 1928–31, [il], 57:194–96
_____, Nature of sleet and how it is formed, 48:69–72
_____, New England snowfall, 45:271–85
_____, Observing water-surface temperatures at sea, 54:241–53
_____, Ocean temperatures in long-range forecasting, 46:510–12
_____, Origin of some secondary cyclones on middle Atlantic coast, 49:12–13
_____, Parade-ground temperatures at College Station, Tex., 47:801

_____, Performance in long-range weather forecasting, 55:390–95
_____, Scarf clouds, [il], 45:361–63
_____, Sea thermograph installed on “S.S. Munargo”, New York to South America, 58:295
_____, Sequence of winters in northeastern United States, 49:71–73
_____, Simultaneous occurrences of lunar halos and coronas, 47:21
_____, Snowfall of eastern United States, 43:2–11
_____, Some notes on weather, March 21–23, 1924, Bermuda to New York, 52:161
_____, Steamship “Meteor” survey of tropical and south Atlantic ocean, 57:60–63
_____, Thunderstorm top knots, 58:331–32
_____, Tornado near Fitchburg, Mass., July 17, 1924, 52:393–4
_____, Types of mammato–cumulus clouds, [il], 47:398–400
_____, Upwelling cold water on coast of New Jersey, 59:202
_____, Winds and weather of central Greenland: 51:256–60
_____, resignation of, 49:303
_____, travels of, meteorological, 52:161
_____’s review of Rubinstein’s climatic atlas of U.S.S.R., 59:240–41
_____’s “Why the weather”, review of, 52:451–52
_____, and others– Effect of winds and other weather conditions on flight of airplanes, [il], 47:523–32
_____, W.H. ALEXANDER, and G.H. BURNHAM– Thunderstorms in Ohio during 1917, 52:343–48
_____, O.E. BAKER, and R.G. HAINSWORTH– Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops, 47:323–27
_____, and N.H. BANGS– Severe winter in Europe, 1928–29, 57:58–60
_____, and P.W. ETKES– Smoke as indicator of gustiness and convection, 46:459–60
_____, and S.P. FERGUSSON– Heights of cumulus clouds over fires, 47:147–49
---------, and E.M. FITTON– Soil temperatures in United States, 59:6–16
_____, and E.M.FITTON– Weekly succession of Gulf Stream temperatures in Straits of Florida, 58:273–80
_____, and H. LYMAN– Aurora of March 7–8, 1918, 47:402–12
_____, and H. LYMAN– Aurora of March 22–25, 1920, and associated displays, 48:279–92
_____, and C.L. MEISINGER– Note on height and location of aurora spots..., 48:392
BROOKS, Edward M.– Several cloud spots, 59:482
BROOKS, Thomas R.– Tornado in southern Maryland, Nov. 9, 1926, 54:462
BROTZMAN, William S.– Allegheny river ice gorge, Winter of 1926, [il], 54:107–08
_____, Damaging gas explosion at Pittsburg, Pa., 55:500
_____, Heavy snowfall of April 27–28, 1928, in upper Ohio Valley, 56:227
BROUN, J.A.– Sun spots and terrestrial meteorology, Nov. 1878:12
_____’s law of winds and currents, 26:264–66
BROWN, Lieut. Arthur W., and J. ALCOCK’s successful non-stop trans-Atlantic flight, 47:416
BROWN, Charles N.– Mirage after sunset, 33:323
BROWN, Prof. W.V.– Proposed classification and index of weather maps as aid in

weather forecasting, 29:547–8
BROWNE, W.W., and C.E.A. WINSLOW– Microbic contents of indoor and outdoor air, 42:452–53
BRUECKER, Joseph– Correspondences in European and American weather, 23:56
BRUECKNER cycle, United States, Henry on, 54:507
BRUNER, W.D.– Movement of thunderstorms against wind, 23:383–84
BRUNHES, Bernhard– Action of horizontal air current upon vertical whirlwind, 35:168
_____, Proposed competition in forecasting at Liege, 33:11
BRUNIG, M.P.– Relation of weather conditions to wireless audibility, 50:634–38
BRUNNER, Prof. W.– Smoothed monthly means of sun spot relative numbers, 1920–29, 59:37
BRUNT, David– Internal friction in atmosphere, 48:533–34
_____, Some problems of modern meteorology, 58:419–22
_____, Tornadoes started by oil fire, 55:24–25
_____'s "Meteorology", review of, 57:256
BRUSH, Judson W.– Quintuple solar halos, 47:340
BRYANT, W.W.– Pitfalls of meteorological periodicities, 46:25–26
BUCHAN's, Alexander, remarks on rainfall, 30:242–43
BUCHANAN, J.E.– Early meteorological data for Saline, Mich., 36:105–07
BUCHHEIM, W., and H. DEMBER– Measurements of atmospheric electricity on Teneriffe, 46:211
BUCKINGHAM, Dr. Edgar– Energy in unit of light, 32:170–72
_____, Note on radiation formulas and principles of thermometry, 31:178–80
_____, Physics and meteorology, 30:446
BUCKINGHAM, H.– Southwest or wet chinook, 35:175–76
BUNCH, Sterling, and C.P. OLIVIER– Tennessee fireball of Aug. 21, 1933
BUNNEMEYER, Bernard– Drought of 1913 in Texas, 41:1448–49
_____, Flood of Sept. 26 to Oct. 7, 1917, in Rio Grande Valley, 45:462
_____, Floods in Texas during April and May 1915, 43:186–89
_____, Reports of Texas hurricanes of July 21, 1909, [il], 37:351–55
_____, Texas floods of Sept. 1921, 49:491–94
_____, Tornadoes of April 1922 in Texas, 50:184
_____, Tornadoes in Texas, 37:111
_____, Tropical storm of June 22, 1921, 49:335
BUREAU, R., A. VIAUT, and A. GRET– Recorder of frequency of atmospherics, 55:237
BURGE, W.E.– Effect of ultra-violet light on eye, 43:502
BURGER, H.C.– Evaporation from circular surface of liquid, 47:858
BURKE, Edmund, and R.M. PINCKNEY– Montana rainfall, 48:285–87
BURKE, Frank B.– Tornado of March 27, 1890, at Louisville, Ky., 18:74–75
BURNHAM, Guy H.– Weather element in railroading, [il], 50:1–7
_____, W.H. ALEXANDER, and C.F. BROOKS– Thunderstorms in Ohio during 1917, 52:343–48
BURNS, William G.– Dissemination of daily weather forecasts by telephone, 32:311
_____, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3–6, 1910, in Illinois, 38:1504
BURRILL, M.F.– Nichols on meteorological and forest fire hazard conditions in Quebec, 57:297–98

BURROWS, O.C.– Floods, July 1909, from Kansas City to St. Louis, Mo., 37:399–400
_____, Floods between Hannibal, Mo., and St. Louis, Mo., 36:207–08
BURTON, H.K.– Snow surveys in Big Cottonwood canyon, Utah, 1912–16, 44:360–61
_____, Snow survey of Big Cottonwood watershed, 41:770–71
BUSH, C.L., and S.D. FLORA– Damage by hail in Kansas, 45:359–61
BUYNITZKY, Eleanor– Meaning of word ‘fair’ in meteorology, 43:613–14
_____, Selected list of references on movements on anticyclones of United States and foreign countries, Suppl. 4:13
BUYS–BALLOT, monument to, 25:99
BUYS–BALLOT medal, award of, 32:469
BYERS, E.H.– Tornado near Hobbs, N.Mex., Sept. 19, 1919, 47:639–40
BYERS, Horace R.-- Meteorological history of hurricane of Nov. 1935, 63:318–22
_____, Use of free-air soundings in general forecasting, 62:376–78
BYRAM, J.W.– Drought of 1913 at Concordia, Kan., 41:1436–37
_____, Severe storm at Concordia, Kan., 40:1203

AUTHOR INDEX - C

CAHILL, B.J.S.– Projections for world maps, 57:128–33
CAILLETET, Prof. L.– Photographic apparatus for measuring altitudes of balloons, 25:443–44
_____’s measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
CAJORI, F.– Prof. P.E. Doudna, 28:202
CALKINS, Prof. R.D.– Snow rollers at Mount Pleasant, Mich., 34:326
CALLENDAR bolometric sunshine receiver, source of error in, internal reflection as, Miller on, [il], 43:264–66
_____, pyrheliometer, characteristics of, Miller on, 48:244–47
_____, pyrheliometer, solar radiation measurements with, Madison, Wis., Miller on, 48:338–43
_____, sunshine recorder, comparison of, with Angström pyrheliometer, Patterson on, 45:400
CALVERT, Edgar B.– Daily weather bulletin transmitted by radio from United States to France, 51:404–05
_____, Fruit-spray and harvest-weather forecast work of Weather Bureau in New York State, 53:70–71
_____, History of radio in relation to work of Weather Bureau, 51:1–9
_____, Hurricane warning service and its reorganization, 63:85–88
_____, International convention for safety of life at sea, London, 1929, 58:156–59
_____, Search light for weather signals, 26:58–59
_____, Selected-ship program for ocean-weather reporting by radio, 59:185–86
_____, Weather forecasting as aid in preventing and controlling forest fires, 53:187–90
_____, and W.F.R. PHILLIPS– Snow temperatures, 27:55–56
CALVERT, Dr. Philip P.– Collection of mean annual temperatures for Mexico and Central America, 36:93–97
CAMERON, Alfred C.– Relation of soil insects to climatic conditions, 49:28
CAMERON, Donald C.– Easterly gales in Columbia river gorge during Winter of 1930–31, 59:411–13
_____, Great dust storm in Washington and Oregon, April 21–24, 1931, [il], 59:195–97
CAMPBELL, Archibald– Sonora storms and sonora clouds of California, [il], 34:464–65
CAMPBELL, J.– Meteorology of Bangkok, Siam, Sept. 1879:15
CAMPBELL, John W.– West Umatilla river Water-users’ Association, 37:1132
CAMPBELL–HEPWORTH, M.W.– Aurora australis of April 20, 1897, 25:204
CANADAY, George L.– Haze condition at New Orleans, La., May 5–9, 1933, 61:114
CANNEGIETER, Dr. H.G.– Ten years of scientific airplane ascents in Holland, 59:201
CANNON, Sylvester Q.– Measurement of snow in Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, [il], 40:609–11
CANTONI, Prof. Giovanni, monument to, 28:208
CARLBERK, D.P.– Some flying experiences in “bumpy” weather in Texas, 48:399–400
CARPENTER, Archer B.– Record November fog preceding phenomenal winter of 1933–34 in Pacific Northwest, 62:404–07
CARPENTER, Ford A.– Alleged manufacture of rain in southern California, 46:376–77

_____, Convectional clouds induced by forest fires, [il], 47:143–44
_____, Flood studies at Los Angeles, [il], 42:385–89
_____, Method of advertising climate, 37:176–77
_____, Note on formation of cloud during forest fire, 40:1258
_____, Notes on frost at San Diego during Dec. 1911, 39:1912
_____, Notes on hot wave in southern California, June 14–17, 1917, 45:408–10
_____, San Diego waterspout, 26:545–46
_____, September (1913) hot wave in Los Angeles, Cal., 41:1404–05
_____, Southern California windstorm of Nov. 24–26, 1918, [il], 47:26–27
_____, Spiders and anticyclonic winds, 38:794
_____, Study of dry seasons in San Diego, 40:121–22
_____, Utilization of fog, 27:195–96
_____, Utilization of frost warnings in citrus region near Los Angeles, Cal., [il], 42:569–71
_____, Whirlwind of Jan. 26, 1918, at Pasadena, Cal., 46:178–79
_____, and J.W. GARTHWAITE– Memorandum on air drainage in vicinity of Corona district, Cal., 42:572–73
CARPENTER, Prof. L.G.– Evaporation and temperature, 26:213–14
CARPENTER's, William B., views on temperatures of sea, Dec. 1878:12
CARSON, Ernest– Torrential rains in extreme southeastern Texas, [il], 51:263–64
CARTER, Harry G.– Climatic trend in Pacific Northwest, 63:19–23
_____, Comparison of air and soil temperatures, 56:138–39
_____, Dense fogs at Lincoln, Neb., 56:275–77
_____, Evaporation from rain gages, 57:96
_____, Hailstorms in Nebraska, 48:397–98
_____, Jan. 1935, abnormally foggy at Boise, Idaho, 63:59
_____, Variations in hourly rainfall at Lincoln, Nb., 52:208–11
_____, Weather of June as indicating weather of following May in Idaho, 63:101
_____, Weather of one season as indication of weather of following season, or seasons, at Boise, Idaho, 63:59
_____, Wind as motive power for electrical generators, 54:374–76
CARVALHO, Prof. Anselmo F. de, – Climate of Coimbra, 55:237
CASKIE's, J.A., biography of Maury, review of, 57:472–73
CASTO, E. Ray– Climatology of Virginias, 58:374–75
CASWELL, Prof. A.E.– Prevailing winds of North Pacific Coast, 47:855–56
CATE, Claude C., and F.D. YOUNG– Damaging temperatures and orchard heating.. [il], 51:617–39
CALVALLO's, Tiberius, experiments with kites, 25:60–61
CAVE, Charles J.P.– Photography of clouds, 48:458
_____, Some seventeenth century ideas about weather, 49:410–11
_____, Winds in free air, 42:7–11
CAZLE's, Lieut., world airplane altitude record, 47:417
CHAFFEE, Frank P.– Forecasts on letter boxes, 27:61, 361
_____, Professor M.H. Yerby, 28:539
_____, Tornado in eastern Alabama, March 20, 92–93
_____, Tornado at Moundville, Ala., Jan. 22, 1904, 32:12–13

_____, Tornadoes in Alabama, April 24 and 30, 1908, 36:133–34
_____, Tornadoes in Alabama, Feb. 5, 1909, 37:110–11
CHAMBERLIN, Prof. T.C.– How can endowments most effectively aid research? 31:133–35
_____, Ultra atmospheres, 48:159–60
CHAMBERS, Marshall J.– Drought of 1933–34 in New Mexico, 63:14–15
CHAMBERS, S.W., and A.F. GORTON– Pyranometer records assist in distinguishing between haze and clouds, 59:76–77
CHANCELLOR, Thomas J.– Groesbeck aerological station, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 2
CHAPEL, L.T.– Note on probable intrusion of Southern Hemisphere air to region of Panama, 61:242
_____, Significance of air movements across equator..., 62:433–38
_____, Winds and storms on Isthmus of Panama, 55:519–30
CHAPMAN, Capt. E.H.– Computer's handbook, 47:652
CHAPMAN, Prof. S.– Changes of temperature in lower atmosphere, by eddy conduction and otherwise, 53:264
_____, Electrical phenomena in upper atmosphere, 47:879
CHAPPEL, George M.– Drought and heat wave of 1913 in Iowa, 41:1447–48
CHATTERJEE, G.– Upper air temperature indicator for use with pilot balloon, 58:252
_____, and S.C. Roy– Origin of nor'westers, 57:428
_____, and S.C. ROY– Probable origin of cold wave in India, Feb. 1929, 57:385
CHAUVEAU, A.B.– Diurnal variation of atmospheric electric potential in clear weather, 46:212
CHAVANNE's, Dr. Josef, temperature and rainfall of Argentina, 31:140–41
CHAVES', Francis, report on storm at Fonta Gelgada, Dec. 8, 1894, 22:508–09
CHICKERING's, Prof. J.W., paper on thermal belts of North Carolina, 11:52
CHILDS', Col., record of rainfall in Nicaragua, 26:409
CHITTENDEN, Gen. H.M.– Rainfall after battle, 42:537
CHOATE, H.L.– Dust cloud over Drexel, Neb., Jan. 15, 1921, 49:16–17
CHREE, Dr. Charles– Aneroid barometers, 26:547–48
_____, Hydrodynamic equations for atmosphere, 25:445
_____, Kristian Birkeland, 45:300
_____, Periodicities, solar and meteorological, 52:542
CHRISTENSEN, A.H.– Analysis of warm "cold front", 63:9
CHRISTIE, W.H.M.– Magnetic storm of Nov. 17, 1882, at Greenwich, Nov. 1882:16–17
CHRYSTAL's, Prof. G., theory of seiches, 34:226
_____'s theory of seiches, application of, to Lake Vetter, Woolard on, 54:297–98
CHU, Co-Ching– Chinese weather bureau, 44:289
_____, Distribution of precipitation in China during typhoons of Summer of 1911, 44:446–50
_____, New classification of typhoons of Far East, 52:570–79
_____, Place of origin and recurvature of typhoons, 53:1–5
_____, Rainfall in China, 1900–11, 44:276–81
_____, Some new facts about centers of typhoons, 46:417–19
_____'s memoir on climatic provinces of China, Liu En-lan on, 58:209
CHURCH, Prof. J.E. jr.– Electric disturbances and perils on mountain tops, 35:578–79

_____, Mount Rose Weather Observatory, [il], 34:255–63
_____, Present methods of glacier study in Swiss Alps, 52:264–66
_____, Sixteen years of snow-surveying in central Sierra and its results, 54:43-44
_____, Snow surveying: its problems and their solution, 43:607
_____, Wide area forecasting of streamflow on Columbia and Colorado, 53:353–54
CHURCH, Phil E.– Temperatures of New England, 63:93–98
CHURCH, Verne H.– Drought and heat wave of 1913 in Indiana, 41:1455–56
_____, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3–6, 1910, in Indiana, 38:1503
_____, Local storms in July 1912, 40:1029–30
_____, Severe windstorm crosses state of Indiana, 39:1493–94
CLAPP, W.B.– Hydrograph data of Sacramento river, [il], 38:794–95
CLARK, A.H.– Temperature of ocean below 500-fathom line on west coast of America, 44:680
CLARK, G.A.– Herman Declerq Stearns, 35:456–57
CLARK, William F.– Tornado at Anniston, Ala., April 13, 1909, 37:207–08
CLARKE, G.A.– Analysis of cloud distribution at Aberdeen, Scotland, 1916–18, 49:348
CLARKE, Katherine B.– Effect of Atlantic Ocean on temperatures in eastern United States..., 63:88–91
_____, "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea expedition, 1910, 59:158–59
_____, Significance of air and sea temperatures obtained on cruise VII of "Carnegie", [il], 59:183–85
CLARKE, Prof, W.T.– Peaches and climate, 38:1740
CLAXTON, T.F.– Mauritius cyclone of Dec. 5, 1897, 26:62–63
_____, Two thunderstorms at Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 28:63–64
CLAYDEN, Arthur W.– Clouds of Venus and their significance, [il], 37:127–30
_____, Conditions determining formation of cloud spheres and photospheres, 34:167–70
_____, Pale green sky tints, 35:269
_____'s "Cloud Studies", 34:580–81
CLAYTON, Henry H.– Adopt Kelvin thermometer scale and metric system, 37:92
_____, Atmospheric circulation and weather in Argentina, 45:60
_____, Aurora of May 14–15, 1921, 50:20
_____, Cloud measurements at Blue Hill, 25:135–36
_____, Correlation between rainfall of North and South America, 44:200–01
_____, International symbols, 34:357
_____, Lagging of temperature changes at great heights behind those at earth's surface.. 35:457–58
_____, Lifting power of ascending currents of air, 33:390–91
_____, Mossman on physical condition of South Atlantic during Summer, 50:590
_____, Proposed method of weather forecasting by analysis of atmospheric conditions.. 35:161–67
_____, Rare cumulus cloud of lenticular form, [il], 34:456–58
_____, Relation between rainfall and synoptic winds, 44:80–81
_____, Relations of inversions in vertical gradient of temperature in atmosphere... 37:191–93
_____, Scientific aspect of balloon voyage, 36:295–97
_____, Solar variations, 53:522–25

_____, Study of errors by kite meteorographs and observations on mountains, 32:121–24
_____, Temperature in front and rear of anticyclones, 35:118–20
_____, Various researches on temperature in cyclones and anticyclones in temperate latitudes, 33:259
_____, Weather forecasting, 48:83–84
_____'s use of correlation periodogram, 55:413
_____'s "World Weather Records", 55:328
_____'s "World Weather Records", prototype of, 56:16
CLEMENTS, Dr. Frederick E.– Grassland as source of rainfall, 52:541
_____'s drouth periods and climatic cycles', Henry's, review of, 50:127–31
CLINE, Dr. Isaac M.– Drought in Meramec, Arkansas, and Red river drainage basins, Summer of 1913, 41:1211
_____, Flood in Mississippi river below Vicksburg, Miss..., 1922, Suppl. 22:25–29
_____, Flood in Mississippi river from below Vicksburg, Miss., 1927, Suppl. 29:46–49
_____, Floods in Mississippi river and tributaries below Vicksburg, Miss., 48:365
_____, Freezes of Nov. 13 and 29–30, 1911, in sugar, orange, and trucking region, 39:1714–16
_____, Frost in Texas, 26:46–47
_____, Heavy rains and resultant floods in southwestern Louisiana Sept. 26 to Oct. 4, 1913, 41:1546
_____, Life history of tropical storm in Louisiana, Sept. 21–22, 1920, 48:520–24
_____, Low temperatures in Texas, 26:93
_____, Predicting minimum temperatures in New Orleans, La., district, Suppl. 16:31
_____, Rainfall and its source in southern slope, 14:333–34
_____, Relation of changes in storm tides on coast of Gulf of Mexico to center and movement of hurricanes, 48:127–46
_____, Severe local storms, Louisiana, 41:415
_____, Special report on flood in Brazos river Valley, Texas, June 27–July 15, 1899,... 27:295–98
_____, Special report on Brazos river Valley flood, April 27 to May 17, 1900, 28:198–200
_____, Special report on floods in Colorado Valley, Texas, April 7–17, 1900..., 28:146–50
_____, Storms in southeastern Louisiana Oct. 23, 1913, 41:1546
_____, Temperature conditions at New Orleans as influenced by subsurface drainage, 43:607
_____, Tides and coastal currents developed by tropical cyclones, 61:36–38
_____, Tornadoes in Louisiana, April 24, 1908, 36:131–32
_____, Tropical cyclone of June 16, 1934, in Louisiana, 62:259–50
_____, Tropical hurricane of Sept. 29, 1915, in Louisiana, 43:456–66
_____, Tropical hurricane of July 5, 1916, in Louisiana, 44:403–04
_____, Value of weather bureau forecasts, 23:293
CLINE, Joseph L.– Abnormal weather over southern Texas, 34:458–59
_____, Frost protection by irrigation in southern Texas, 42:591–92
_____, Hailstorm at Corpus Christi, Tex., 35:218–19
_____, Hailstorm at Dallas, Tex., May 8, 1926, 54:216

_____, Island of Porto Rico, 29:353–55
CLOSE, Wilbur L., and E. S. ELLISON– Critical Spring temperatures for apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., 55:11–18
CLOUGH, Homer W.– 11-year sun spot period, secular periods of solar activity..., 61:99–108
_____, 28-month period in solar activity and corresponding periods in magnetic and meteorological data, 56:251–64
_____, Approximate seven year period in terrestrial weather, with solar correlation, 48:593–96
_____, Improved method of computing meteorological normals, 51:391–95
_____, New method of observing direction of movement of atmosphere, 26:250–51
_____, Note on methods for indicating and measuring correlation, with examples, 49:489–91
_____, Principle of conservation of angular momentum as applied to atmospheric motions, 48:463–65
_____, Statistical analysis of solar radiation data, 53:343–48
_____, Statistical comparison of meteorological data with data of random occurrence, 49:124–32
_____, systematically varying period with average length of 28 months in weather... 52:421–39
_____, two-and-a-half year cycle in weather and solar phenomena, 52:38–39
_____, ’s discussion of Brooks’ “Sequence of winters in northeastern United States”, 49:73–74
CLOWERS, Ernest S.– Cloudiness in New York State, 48:213–14
_____, Clouds as gale prognostics on North Atlantic coast, 47:740
_____, Dates of opening of Oneido Lake, N.Y., 1869–1921, 49:134–35
_____, Influence of sea on climate of Long Island, N.Y., 45:347
_____, Mountain and valley winds at Syracuse, N.Y., 47:464
_____, Sea breeze on eastern Long Island, 45:345–46
CLYDE, George D.– Change in density of snow cover with melting, 57:326–27
_____, Effect of rain on snow cover, 57:328
_____, Relationship between precipitation in valleys and on adjoining mountains in northern Utah, 59:113–17
COBB, Francis E.– Comments on influence of vegetation on streamflow, 59:39
COBERLY, Edward D.– Cause of equable temperature conditions at New Orleans, La., 40:1221–22
_____, City and suburban temperatures, 40:573–74
_____, Dry periods in Louisiana, 41:1051–55
_____, Excessive rains in Louisiana, 40:1062–67
_____, Hourly frequency of precipitation at New Orleans, La., 42:537–38
COBLENTZ, Dr. William W.– Barnes’ “ice formation with special reference to anchor ice and frazil”, 35:225–27
_____, Blanket effect of clouds, 37:65–66
_____, Exudation of ice from stems of plants, [il], 42:490–99
_____, Further measurements of stellar temperatures and planetary radiation, 50:591
COBURN, F.D.– Irrigation by pumping in western Kansas, 41:81

COE, A.B.– Chinook and signs of approach, 25:213
_____, How Chinook came in 1896, 24:413
_____, Kites in Montana, 24:237
COFFEY, George N.– Influence of temperature and moisture upon rate of growth of tobacco, 35:346–48
COFFIN, J.H.C.– Ocean fluctuations at Nagasaki, Oct. 1877:11
COHN, Louis– Atmospheric conditions favorable to cotton spinning, 2 8:294
COLARDEAU's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
COLE, D.W.– Water supply for Shoshone project, 38:395
COLE, Frank T.– Leesburg aerological station, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 3
COLE, George N.– Dynamic heating of air as cause of hot volcanic blasts, 46:453–58
COLE, Harvey S.– Arkansas drainage below Fort Smith, Ark., Suppl. 29:44–45
_____, Daily ranges of temperatures in Nevada, 40:1718
_____, Droughts in Arkansas, 61:129–40
_____, Excessive precipitation in Arkansas, 49:435–40
_____, Snow survey in Walker drainage basin, Nevada, 41:448–49
_____, Tornado at Little Rock, Ark., May 14, 1923, 51:263
_____, Tornadoes in Arkansas, 1879–1926, 55:176–82
_____, Tornadoes in Arkansas, April 1929, [il], 57:155–56
COLE, John S.– Daily quantities in which summer precipitation is now received, 50:572–75
_____, and R.E. HORTON– Compilation and summary of evaporation records..., 62:77–89
COLEMAN, F.H.– May 1912, flood in Michigan, 40:699
_____, Snowstorm of May 9, 1923, in Saginaw Valley, Mich., 51:261–62
_____, Tornado at Owosso, Mich., 39:1672–73
COLLOM, McLin S.– Thunderstorms at Lander, Wyo., 54:503–04
COLYER, Prof. F.H.– Tornado near Carbondale, Ill., 40:541–42
_____, Tornado at Murphysboro and Bush, Ill., April 21, 1912, 40:540–41
_____, Tornado in southern Illinois, 41:383
COMLY, George– Hot winds in Missouri, 25:260
CONGER, Norman B.– Ice conditions on Great Lakes, winter of 1907–08, 36:137–40
_____, Ice conditions on Great Lakes, winter of 1908–09, 37:244–46
_____, Ice conditions on Great Lakes, winter of 1909–10, 38:548–50
_____, Report on tornadoes of May 25, 1896, in Michigan, 24:156
_____, Storms and ice on Great Lakes, 36:236–44
_____, Summary of ice conditions of Great Lakes, 37:47–48
_____, Water temperatures of Great Lakes, 27:352
CONNOR, A.J.– Relation of weather to yield of wheat in Manitoba, 47:848
CONNOR, Patrick– Character of evening, 26:306
_____, Floods in Missouri river, June–July 1909, above Kansas City, 37:399
_____, Heavy rainstorm at Kansas City, Mo., 42:546–47
_____, In memory of Prof. William Ferrel, 26:457–58
_____, Large hailstones at Kansas City, Mo., May 14, 1898, [il], 48:398–99
_____, Loss by floods in Kansas river and tributaries, June 1915, 43:287–88
_____, Missouri river flood below Plattsmouth, Nebr, and flood in Kansas river and

tributaries, 36:204–07
_____, Notes on heat and drought during Summer of 1913 at Kansas City, Mo., 41:1441
_____, and B.R. LASKOWSKY– Tornadoes in Kansas, July 16, 1927, 55:326–27
CONRAD, Dr. V.– Measurement and determination of magnitude of cooling, 57:207
CONROY, Dr. Charles C.– Probable values of seasonal rainfall in Los Angeles from 1850–77, 59:433–34
_____, Thunderstorms in Los Angeles district, 56:310
COOK, Albert W.– Comparison of rain-gage can and Horton snow-board measurements, 52:538–40
_____, Great daily range of temperature near Rialto, Cal., 57:513
_____, Marked summer air-mass displacements in California and their effects on weather, 62:39–45
_____, Prediction of minimum temperatures for Red River Valley, 53:443–47
_____, Protection of strawberries from frost through artificial heating, [il], 55:354–57
COOK, S.R.– Permanency of planetary atmospheres, according to kinetic theory of gases, 30:401–07
COOK, William C.– Weather and probability of outbreaks of pale western cutworm, 56:103–06
COOKE, W. Ernest– Forecasts and verifications in western Australia, 34:23–24
_____, Weighting forecasts, 34:274–75
COOLEY, George W.– Hydrology of Lake Minnesota watershed, 27:14–17
COOLIDGE, Harold J.– Climate of Liberia, 58:291–92
COOPER, W.F.– Air and water temperatures, 33:521–24
CORDEIRO, Dr. F.J.B.– Problem of cyclone, 31:516–21
_____, Vortex rings as revolving solids, 32:415–16
CORKILL, Edward C.– Tornado at Auburn, Kan., June 3, 1927, 55:270
CORLETT, David, and W.A. MOORE– Analysis of summer precipitation at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 49:612–13
CORNTHWAITE, H.G.– Altitude determinations based on barometric readings, 48:87–88
_____, Climate and photography, 50:136–37
_____, Evaporation in Canal Zone, [il], 47:29–30
_____, Exposed steel temperatures in tropics, 48:403–04
_____, Humidity and hot weather, 48:277–78
_____, Ocean rainfall, 49:88
_____, Panama rainfall, 47:298–302, 419
_____, Panama thunderstorms, [il], 47:722–24
_____, Sunshine and cloudiness in Canal Zone, [il], 48:276–77
CORONAS, Rev. José– Heavy rains and floods in Luzon, Philippines, Aug. 1921, 49:509
_____, Typhoon of Dec. 25, 1918, over Philippines, 47:642
_____, Typhoon of Aug. 31, 1920, in Philippines, 48:524–25
_____, Typhoon of Nov. 2, 1920, in Philippines, 48:658
_____, Typhoon of Dec. 17, 1920, in western Carolines, 48:725
_____, Typhoons of July 4 and 22, 1921, in Philippines, 49:417–18
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1–20, 1921, between Philippines and Japan, 49:518–19
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1921 in Far East, 49:518

_____, Typhoons of Oct. 1921 in Pacific, 49:581–82
_____, Typhoons of Nov. 1921, in Philippines, 49:620
_____, Typhoon of Dec. 3–9, 1921, between Guam and Yap, 50:32
_____, Typhoon of May 23, 1922 at Manila, 50:319
_____, Typhoon of June 7–11, 1922 at Loochoos and Japan, 50:375
_____, Typhoons of July 1922 in Far East, 50:437
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1922 in Far East, 50:435–36
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1922 in Far East, 50:497–98
_____, Typhoons of Nov. 1922 in Far East, 50:598
_____, Typhoons of June 1923 in Far East, 51:323
_____, Typhoon of July 1923 in Philippines, 51:414
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1923, in Far East, 51:476–77
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1923 in Far East, 51:539
_____, Typhoons of Oct. 1923 in Far East, 51:597
_____, Typhoon of Nov. 16–18, 1923, in Philippines, 51:597–98
_____, Typhoons of Dec. 1923 in Far East, 51:662
_____, Typhoons of July 1924 in Far East, 52:404
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1924 in Far East, 52:403
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1924 in Far East, 52:505–06
_____, Typhoon of Oct. 3, 1924, in northern Luzon, and others, 52:506
_____, Typhoons of Nov. 1924 in Philippines, 52:548–49
_____, Typhoon of June 1925 in Luzon, 53:321
_____, Typhoons of July 1925 in northern Philippines, 53:406
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1925 in Japan and Formosa, 53:365–66
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1–18, 1925 in Far East, 53:405–06
_____, Typhoons of Oct. 1925 over Philippines, 53:456–57
_____, Typhoons of Nov. 1925, over Pacific, 53:505
_____, Typhoon of Dec. 1925 over Yap, 53:549–50
_____, Typhoons of July 1926 in Philippines, 54:306
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1926 in Far East, 54:350
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1926 over Far East, 54:394–95
_____, Typhoons of May–June 1927 in Philippines, 55:287
_____, Typhoons of July 1927 in Far East, 55:343–44
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1927 in Far East, 55:380
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1927 in Far East, 55:431–32
_____, Typhoons of Oct. 1927 in Far East, 55:478
_____, Typhoons of Nov. 1927 in Far East, 55:513
_____, Typhoons of July–Aug. 1928 in Far East, 56:339–40
_____, Typhoons of Sept. 1928 in vicinity of China and Japan, 56:386
_____, Typhoons of Oct. 1928 in far East, 56:428
_____, Typhoon of Nov. 23–24, 1928 over central part of Philippines, 56:479
_____, Typhoons in beginning of 1929 over southern Philippines, 57:35–36
_____, Typhoon of May 24, 1929 over Philippines, 57:224
_____, Typhoons of July 1929 in Far East, 57:311
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1929 at Formosa and Hongkong, 57:355
_____, Typhoon of Sept. 2–3, 1929, over southern and central Luzon, 57:398–99

_____, Typhoons of Oct. 1929, in Far East, 57:441–42
_____, Typhoons of Nov. 1929 in Philippines, China Sea, and Pacific Ocean, 57:525–26
_____, Typhoon of April 18–19, 1930 over Philippines, 58:173
_____, Typhoon of May 1930 in northern Luzon, 58:225
_____, Typhoons of July 1930 in Far East, 58:343–44
_____, Typhoons of Aug. 1930 over Pacific, 58:344–45
_____, Typhoon of Nov. 2–3, 1930 over Visayan Islands, 58:476–77
_____, Typhoon of Jan. 3–4, 1931, over Philippines, 59:48–49
CORTIE, Rev. A.L.– Great sun-spot group and magnetic storm, March 22–23, 1920, 48:533
COTTIER, Joseph G.C.– Equations of hydrodynamics in form suitable for application..., [il], 25:296–302
_____, Summary of history of resistance of elastic fluids, 35:353–56
_____'s resistance of elastic fluids, 35:352–53
COTTRAL, Lyle L.– Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 59:235
COUCH, E.J.– Prairie skies, 26:217
COUNTS, R.C., jr.– Hourly frequency and intensity of rainfall at San Francisco, Cal., 61:225–28
_____, Storms over northeast Pacific Ocean and adjacent land areas in Dec. 1933, 62:58–59
_____, Winter fogs in Great Valley of California, 62:407–10
COURTRIGHT, Samuel W.– Optical phenomenon at Circleville, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1895, 23:298–99
COUSINS, H.H.– Hurricane of Aug. 11, 1903, at Jamaica, 31:375
COVERT, Roy N.– Conversion of barometric readings into standard units of pressure, 42:230–31
_____, Fires caused by lightning in Iowa, 1919–22, 51:404
_____, Lightning fire losses, 52:259–61
_____, Why an oak is often struck by lightning...., 52:492–93
_____, and S.P. FERGUSSON– New standards of anemometry, 52:216–18
COVILLE, Frederick V.– Influence of cold in stimulating growth of plants, 48:643–44
_____, Text books on botany, 27:154
COWLES, H.C.– Past and present climates of leading crop plants, 46:521
COX, Prof. Henry J.– Difference between readings of sheltered and unsheltered thermometers..., 48:711–12
_____, International Geographical Congress at London, July 1928, 56:321
_____, Legal value of weather bureau records, 28:115
_____, Notes of meteorologist in Europe, 35:58–62
_____, Thermal belts and fruit growing in North Carolina, [il], Suppl. 19
_____, Tornado of May 25, 1896, in Cook county, Ill., 24:168
_____'s "Thermal belts and fruit growing in North Carolina", Henry's review of, 51:199–207
COX, Joel B.– Summary of correlations between Hawaiian rainfall and solar phenomena, 52:308
COYECQUE, Capt. M.– Psychrometric observations, 57:423

_____, and P. WEHRLÉ– Hatteras depressions, 53:26–27
CRAGIN, H.W., and H.S.–Observations for local thunderstorms at Skyland, Page county, Ca., 28:328–30, 389–90
_____, Thunderstorms near Washington, 28:288–90
CREW, Prof. Henry– George W. Hough, 1836–1909, 36:475
CROLL, James– Aqueous vapor in relation to perpetual snow, Oct. 1880:16
CRONK, J.W.– Flood in Red river above Alexandria, La., Suppl. 29:46
_____, Floods in Red river at and above Shreveport, La., 36:202–04
_____, Florida frosts of Feb. 2–4, 1898, 26:46
_____, Red river flood of Nov. and Dec. 1902, 30:604
CROWELL, Lincoln– Effect of exposure and altitude on distribution of forest types..., 37:803–04
CUMMINGS, N.W.– Alignment diagram for “R” of energy-evaporation equation, 58:144–46
_____, Certain limitations on possible values of ratio of heat losses...., 58:144–46
CURRIE, B.W.– Ice crystals and halo phenomena, [il], 63:57–58
CURTIS, George E.– Effect of wind currents on rainfall, 30:234–36
CURTIS, Richard H.– Plea for teaching of meteorology, 35:125–26
CUTHBERTSON, David– Fog and frost formation, 30:125–26
_____, Winter waterspout, 35:73–74

AUTHOR INDEX - D

DABNEY, A.L.– Relations between precipitation, run-off, and discharges in Tallahatchie drainage district, 37:917–19
DABNEY, Dr. Charles W., inauguration of, as president of University of Cincinnati, 32:465
DAGUE, Charles I.– Disastrous fire weather of Sept. 1929, 58:368–70
_____, Low relative humidity in Oregon, 57:146–53
_____, Weather of Great Tillamook, Ore., fire of Aug. 1933, 62:227–31
DAINGERFIELD, Lawrence H.– Chinook winds in eastern Colorado during Dec. 1907, 36:87–88
_____, Excessive rain and flood in Los Angeles area, 62:91–94
_____, General survey of meteorological problems of Pan-Pacific countries, 49:329–30
_____, Kona storms, 49:327–29
_____, Local storm at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 19, 1904, 32:357–8
_____, Weather and cotton yield in Texas, 1899–1929
_____, Work undertaken at Fremont Forest Experiment Station in climatology and forestry, [il], 38:97–101
DALE, J.B.– Elliptical halos of vertical major axis, 46:166
DALLAS, Dr. W.L.– Origin of typhoons and hurricanes, 24:417–18
_____, Preliminary discussion of certain cyclical changes in India, 25:532–38
_____, Upper currents of air above Indian monsoon region, 24:417
_____, ’s memoir on pressure and rainfall over Indian monsoon region, 34:161–62
DALY, Reginald A.– Drift ice and theory of ocean currents, 28:433–34
DANJON, A., E. BAUER, and J. LANGEVIN– Twilight phenomena on Mont Blanc, 52:540–41
_____, and G. ROUGIER– Spectrum and theory of green flash, 48:659
DANSEY’s, Cap., kite for stranded vessels, 25:206
DASHIELL, B. Francis– Broadcasting weather maps by radio, 54:419–20
_____, Southern Maryland windstorm of June 8, 1924, 52:310–11
DAVIDSON, Prof. George– Value of Weather Bureau station on Mount Tamalpais, 25:493–94
DAVIDSON’s, S.P., long record, 28:493–94
DAVIES, Reid– Engineering applications of statistical weather data, 49:160
DAVIS, A.P.– Rainfall and temperature in Nicaragua, 27:211–12
DAVIS, George E., and J.L. McCARTHY– Twenty-nine months of solar radiation at Tucson, Ariz., 60:237–42
DAVIS, Harvey N.– Observations of solar radiation with Angström pyrheliometer at Providence, 31:275–80
DAVIS, J. Woodbridge– Experiments with kites, 25:313
DAVIS, Katherine– Influence of meteorological phenomena on vegetation, 48:643
DAVIS, Leslie A.– Weather in Finland in 1920– warm year, 49:89
DAVIS, T. Frederick– Climatology of Jacksonville, Fla., and vicinity, 35:566–72
DAVIS, T.H.– Advancement of meteorology, 32:456–57
_____, Annual wind resultants, 30:519–22

_____, Direction of local winds as affected by contiguous areas of land and water, 34:410–13
_____, Typical October winds on our Atlantic coast, 31:175–76
_____, Winds and rainfall of New Haven, 30:261–64
DAVIS, William– Severe snow and wind storm of Jan. 31–Feb. 1, 1898, 26:3
DAVIS, Prof. William M.– Meteorology in schools, 22:512
DAVISON, Prof. Charles– How to observe an earthquake, 23:340–41
_____, Remarks on slight earthquakes, 23:375
_____, Sound areas of explosion at East London, Jan. 19, 1917, 45:55–56
DAVISON, George M.– Talk on elementary meteorology, 27:144–48
DAY, F.H.– Deficient humidity indoors, 36:404–07
DAY, Dr. Preston C.– Climatological data for Andagoya, Colombia, 54:376–78
_____, Cold Spring of 1917, 45:285–89
_____, Cold Winter of 1917–18, 46:570–80
_____, daily, monthly and annual normals of precipitation in United States..., Suppl. 34
_____, Drought of 1910 in principal Spring-wheat growing states, 39:142–43
_____, Meteorological observations near Schiefflin, Liberia, 1913–14, 43:178–79
_____, Monthly normals of sea-level pressure for United States, Canada, Alaska, and West Indies, 52:30–35
_____, Notes on climate of France and Belgium, 45:487–96
_____, Notes on severe heat and drought over Middle West during Summer of 1913, 41:1433–35
_____, Precipitation in drainage area of Great Lakes, 1875–1924, 54:85–106
_____, Relative humidities and vapor pressures over Untied States..., Suppl. 6
_____, Thunderstorm of July 30, 1913, at Washington, D.C. 41:969
_____, and S.P. FERGUSSON– Great snowstorm of Jan. 27–29, 1922, over Atlantic coast states, 50:21–24
_____, and C.F. MARVIN's "Normals of daily temperature in United States", Henry's review of, 53:117–18
DAY, Wilfred P.– Summary of hurricanes of 1919–21, 49:658–59
_____, Tropical cyclones during 1925, 53:540
_____, Tropical disturbances during hurricane season of 1923, 51:653–54
_____, Tropical disturbances during hurricane season of 1924, 52:589
_____, Tropical storm of June 28,1929, 57:253
DECHEVRENS, Rev. P. Marc– Magnetic perturbation of Aug. 11–19, 1880, at Zi-ka-wei, Dec. 1880:17–19
_____, Vertical component of wind, [il], 32:118–21
_____, Zodiacal light, Aug. 1880:15–16
_____, retirement of, 49:90–91
_____'s theory of cold waves, 32:472
DECKER, Horace M.– Mechanics of kite, 25:349–50
DEELEY, R.M.– Sunspots and pressure distribution, 58:423
DEFANT, A.– Oscillations of atmospheric circulation over North Atlantic ocean..., 52:387–93
_____'s "Wetter unf Wettervorhersage", second edition of, 55:187
DE GRAW, Paul– Lightning on kite wire, 26:170

DE KAY, Charles– Electric waves in atmosphere, 25:352
DELCAMBRE, E.– Meteorological work of “Jacques Cartier”, 53:25–26
DELEBECQUE, Andre– Extraordinary refractions or fata morgana, 24:373–74
DEMAIN, E.R.– Report on meteoric noises in Florida, 23:57
DEMBER, H., and W., BUCHHEIM– Measurements of atmospheric electricity on Teneriffe, 46:211
DEMOND, C.D.– Comparison of temperature and humidity during 1920..., 48:691
DENISON, F. Napier– Climate of British Columbia, 53:354
_____, Mirobia and seiches, 26:562–63
_____, Remarkably heavy precipitation at Henderson Lake, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, 60:252
DENSON, Lee A.– Character of evening, 26:215
_____, Drought of 1911 in North Carolina, 39:988
_____, Storm of Sept. 3, 1913, in eastern North Carolina, 41:1300
_____, Tornado at Meridian, Miss., Marc 2, 1906, 34:118–19
DEPPERMANN, Rev. C.E.– Cloud photography at Manila Observatory, 63:191–92
_____, Typhoons of June and July 1933 in eastern seas, 61:210
_____, Typhoons in Far East, Sept. 1933, 61:284–85
_____, Typhoons in Far East during Oct. 1933, 61:313
_____, Typhoons in Far East during Nov. 1933, 61:338
DE RIEMER, Alicia, and C. ABBE– Average frequency of days of hail during 1893–97, 26:546–47
DE ROMAS’s kite, 25:58–59
DESCOMBES, Paul– Reforestation and occult condensation, 43:617–18
DESLANDRES, H.– Rotation of solar corona, 43:502
DEUSSEN, Prof. Alexander– Storm of Feb. 20, 1912, at Austin, Tex., 40:254–255
DEVEREAUX, William C.– Drought in Ohio Valley and water supply, 58:401
_____, Fog in Ohio Valley, 58:107
_____, Heavy snowfall of April 27–28, 1928, in upper Ohio Valley, 58:107
_____, Local changes of climate, 36:97
_____, Photograph of lightning at Havana, Cuba, [il], 31:472–73
_____, Records at Abbe Meteorological Observatory compared with those at Government Building..., [il], 45:224–31
_____, Relation of deforestation to precipitation and run-off in Wisconsin, 38:720–23
_____, Thunderstorm at Cincinnati and its relation to electrical power service, 55:112–18
_____, Tornado at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 11, 1917, 45:115–17
_____, Weather in Cincinnati, Ohio, for 130 years, 47:480–86
_____, Work of Weather Bureau for river interests along Ohio river, 51:589–90
DEVOL, William S.– Note on weather at Redlands, Cal., 39:275
DEWAR, Prof. James– Problems of atmosphere, 32:10–12
DEXTER, Prof. Edwin G.– Conduct and weather, 27:353–54
_____, Inductive studies in weather influence, 31:19–20
DIBRELL, W.W.– Brazos river overflows and levee protection, 39:251–52
DICE, Marion E.– Protecting oil reservoirs against lightning, 56:137–38
_____, Tornado at Vernon, Cal., March 15, 1930, [il], 58:324–25
DIEHL’s, G.B., abstract of Hoxmark’s paper on influence of climate on wool yield in

Argentina, 56:60–61
DIETSCH, Marie– Investigations of change of wind with altitude in cyclones, 48:402
DIETTRICH, Sigismond R.– Kidson on average annual rainfall in New Zealand, 1891–1925, 59:121
_____, Knoch and Reichel on distribution and annual march of precipitation in Alps, 58:499
_____'s abstract of results of rainfall observations in Western Australia, 59:278
DINES, J.S.– Clouds at Royal Academy, 46:235–36
_____, Direction of rotation of cyclonic depressions, 47:87–89
_____, Empirical factors in weather forecasting, 57:474
_____, French daily weather report, 57:385–86
_____, Further measurements on rate of ascent of pilot balloons, 47:452
DINES, William H.– Atmospheric and terrestrial radiation, 48:414
_____, Characteristics of free atmosphere, 47:644–47
_____, Circulation and temperature of atmosphere, 43:551–56
_____, Connection between pressure and temperature in upper layers of atmosphere, 50:638–42
_____, Daily variation of temperature in lower strata of atmosphere, 47:164
_____, Equivalent radiative temperature of night sky, 49:488
_____, Ether differential radiometer, 49:244
_____, Free atmosphere in India, 52:450
_____, Local circulation of atmosphere, 44:182–86
_____, Meteorology and aviation, 45:401
_____, Progress of meteorology, 47:875; 48:598–99
_____, Temperature of upper air as observed on mountains and with kite meteorograph, 31:381
_____, presentation of Symons Memorial Medal to, 45:606
_____, retirement of, 50:313
_____, scientific papers of, collected ,Gregg on, 60:147–48
_____'s theorem of correlation coefficient, comparison of, with Walker's, Woolard on, 55:460–61
_____, and W.N. SHAW– Meteorological observations obtained by use of kites..., 31:228–29
DISTERDICK, Fred L.– City smoke and heat effects on minimum temperatures, 58:330–31
_____, Severe sand storm in eastern Wyoming, Jan. 18, 1933, 61:16–17
DOBERCK, W.– Weather forecasting in Hongkong, 27:98–99
DOBLER, Martin L.– Halos and rain or snow, 35:227
DOBSON, G.M.B.– Characteristics of atmosphere up to 200 kilometers..., 51:359–60
_____, Meteorology in service of aviation, 49:239
_____, Summary of present state of knowledge of distribution of ozone in upper atmosphere, 57:56–57
_____, Winds and temperature-gradient in stratosphere, 48:11, 160–61
_____, D.N. HARRISON and J. LAWRENCE– Measurements of amount of ozone in earth's atmosphere, 55:364–65
DODGE, Prof. Richard E.– Diurnal winds on faint gradient in northwestern New Mexico,

29:299-300
DOEPPLER's principle for windy atmosphere, Bateman on, 45:441–42
DOHERTY, C.J.– Hurricane of Oct. 17–18, 1910, at Key West, Fla., 38:1489–90
DOLE, Robert M.– Cirro-cumuli and thunderstorms, 53:310
_____, Fire-colored sunset as valuable clue to existence of tropical storm, 49:191
_____, Hot squall on Maine coast, 48:453
_____, Ice storm and gale of Jan. 25–27, 1921, at Wilmington, N.Car., 49:15–18
_____, Record-breaking rainfall in southern Michigan, 51:465–66
_____, Snow cover, cold waves, and zero temperatures, 55:82
_____, Snow squalls of Lake region, 55:512–13
_____, and D.A. SEELEY– Hailstorms in Michigan, 1920–23, 52:195–205
DONALDSON, W.E.–Temperature element of climate of Binghamton, N.Y., 32:78–79
_____, Tornado of June 5, 1905, at Binghamton, N.Y., 33:239–40
DONGIER, R.– Simultaneous variations of temperature and wind speed on Eiffel Tower, 49:158–59
DONNEL, Charles A.–Dry season in Idaho, 38:1279–80
_____, Effect of time of observation on mean temperatures, 40:708
_____, Hurricanes of 1917, 45:612–13
_____, Notes on hurricanes of 1918, 46:568
_____, Temperature relations between two Chicago Weather Bureau stations, 62:131–32
DONNELLY, EC.– Human comfort as basis for classifying weather, 53:435–36
DORNO, Prof. C.– Atmospheric optical disturbances, Fall of 1911 to Feb. 1917, 45:483–84
_____, Fluctuations in values of solar constant, 53:519–21; 54:63
_____, Observations of solar and sky radiations and their importance..., 48:18–24
_____, Papers on relation of atmosphere to human comfort, [il], 54:39–43
_____, Physical-meteorological Observatory at Davos, Switzerland, 52:160–61
_____, Progress in radiation measurements, [il], 50:515–21
_____, Radiation and polarization measurements during solar eclipse of April 8, 1921, at Davos, Switzerland, 52:160–61
_____, Suggestions concerning Abbott's program for four world observatories..., 48:348–51
_____, , retirement of, 54:506; 56:108
_____, 's article on technique of measurement of solar radiation, Kimball's review of, 52:580–81
_____'s report on daily, yearly, and secular variations of solar radiation at Davos, Kimball on, 57:54–56
_____, and A. ANGSTRÖM– Registration of intensity of sun and diffused sky radiation, 49:135–38
_____, and J. MAURER's paper on progress and geographical distribution of atmospheric–optical distrbance of 1912–13, 42:214–16
DORRANCE, R.L. and F.T. SHUTT– Nitrogen compounds in rain and snow, 47:878
DORSEY, M.J.– Relation of weather to fruitfulness in plum, 48:644
DORSEY, Dr. N. Ernest– Color and polarization of blue sky light, 28:382–89
_____, Effects of lightning stroke, [il], 53:479–83
_____, Lightning, 55:268–70

_____, Review of Prof. Very's memoir on atmospheric radiation, 28:394
_____, Selenium and its use for measurement of sunshine, 27:99–100
DOUGETTE, Bernard F.– Typhoon and depressions in Far East, July 1934, 62:259
_____, Typhoons in Far East, Aug. 1934, 62:305
_____, Typhoons in Far East during Sept. 1934, 62:353–54
_____, Typhoons in Far East, Oct. 1934, 62:389–90
_____, Typhoons and depressions in Far East, Nov.–Dec. 1934, 62:470–72
_____, Typhoon over Far East, April 1–9, 1935, 63:146–47
_____, Typhoons and depressions over Far East, July 1935, 62:234–35
_____, Typhoons of Far East, Aug. 1935, 63:260
_____, Typhoons and depressions over Far East, Sept. 1935, 63:282–83
_____, Typhoons over Far East, Oct. 1935, 63:306
_____, Typhoons and depression over Far East, Nov. 1935, 63:332
_____, Typhoons over Far East, Dec. 1935, 63:368–69
DOUDNA, Prof. P.E.– Safety fuse for lightning on anemometer, 26:257
DOUGLAS, Archer W.– Relations of weather and business, 47:867
DOUGLAS, C.K.M.– Formation of anticyclonic stratus, 45:455
_____'s article on aspects of surfaces of discontinuity, Read on, 57:512–13
DOUGLAS, J.S.– California cloudburst, 36:299–300
DOUGLASS, Prof. Andrew E.– Evidence of climatic effect in annual rings of trees, 47:881
_____, Note on certain cloud forms observed at Tucson, Ariz., Aug. 18, 1924, 52:533
_____, Photography of zodiacal light and counterglow, 44:246
_____, Twilight phenomena in Arizona, Sept. to Dec. 1916, 44:625–26
_____, Weather cycles in growth of big trees, 37:225–37
_____'s "Climatic cycles and tree-growth", Henry's review of, 50:125–27
DOVE, Leonard P., and others– Extraordinary dust storm in North Dakota, 49:411–12
DOW, J.S.– Relation between sunlight and moonlight, 45:532
DRAKE, T.F.– Report on annual rise of Columbia river, 1910, 38:1119–20
DRAPER's self-registering thermometer, [il], 16:50
DRAWBAUGH, W.B., and J.C. BALLARD– Effect of temperature on pressure elements of Friez aerometeorograph, 62:53–54
DUENCKEL, F.W., and W.H. HAMMON– Comparison of minimum temperatures at United States Weather Bureau and Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo., 1891, 30:12–13
DUFFIELD, W.G., and T.H. LITTLEWOOD– Correction of marine barometer for errors due to swinging, 49:412
DUFOUR, Prof. Charles– Atmospheric refractions at surface of water, 24:371–73
DUFRENOY's observations of temperatures of plants in sunlight and shade, 47:327
DUKE, Dr. B.F.– Origin of tornadoes, 26:552
DUNN, Gordon E.– Dallas, Tex., tornado of July 30, 1933, [il], 61:201
_____, Tropical disturbance of June 5–23, 1934, 62:202–03
_____, Tropical storms of 1933, 61:362–63
_____, Tropical storms of 1934, 62:457
DUNOYER, L.– Errors which can result from incomplete knowledge of aerological conditions, 47:810
_____, and G. REBOUL– Diurnal variation of wind with height, 46:211

_____, and G. REBOUL– Forecasting problem, 49:352
_____, and G. REBOUL– Influence of seasons and winds aloft on variations of atmospheric pressure..., 47:735
_____, and G. REBOUL– Use of cirrus in forecasting of weather, 48:156
_____, and G. REBOUL– Wind circulation as basis for forecasting location of pressure areas, 48:221
DUNWOODY, H.H.C.– Rain frequency and wind rose for April, 15:118–19
DURAND-GRÉVILLE, E.– Squalls and prediction of tornadoes, 42:97–99
_____,s work on thunderstorms, 35:264–65
DUVAL's, William, summary of observations at Signowya, 21:298
DYKE, Ray A.– Excessive rainfall of July 22–25, 1933, in Louisiana and extreme eastern Texas, 61:202–03
_____, Further note on hurricane of Aug. 6, 1918, 47:419
_____, Heavy hailstorm and local squall at New Orleans, La., 52:205
_____, Nocturnal temperature inversions near Gulf coast, 57:500–02
_____, Tornado of Dec. 24, 1921, in northeastern Louisiana, 49:665
_____, Tropical hurricane of Sept. 27–28, 1917, in southeastern Louisiana, 45:506–08
_____, Tropical storm of Aug. 25–26, 1926, in southern Louisiana, 54:269–70
_____, J.L. KENDALL, and W.E. BARRON– Hail, April 21, 1929, in Kentucky, Illinois, and Louisiana, 57:157–58

AUTHOR INDEX - E

EADIE, John H.– Cumulus clouds at Bayonne, N.J., fire, 28:433
_____, Tornado in Hudson county, N.J., Aug. 24, 1901, 29:355–56
EARLSCLIFFE, Herbert– Utilization of fog, 26:466
EASTON, Dr. C.– Periodic oscillations of temperature, 59:37–39
_____, Periodicity of winter temperatures in western Europe, 47:654
_____, Winters in western Europe, 56:408–10
EATON, G.S.– High relative temperatures of pavement surfaces, 47:8–1–02
EBERT, Hermann– Atmospheric electricity considered from standpoint of theory of electrons, 31:229–32
_____'s summary of Chrystal's theory of seiches, 34:226
EDDY, William A.– Experiments on kites, 25:310–11, 312–13
_____, Experiments in weather prediction, 27:96–97
_____, Perpendicular cold air movements as related to cloud velocity, 32:559–60
_____, Record of some kite experiments, 26:450–52
EDLEFSEN, N.E., and F.L. WEST– Freezing of fruit buds, 49:21–22
_____, , F.L. WEST, and S.P. EWING– Determination of normal temperature by means of equation..., 47:877
EDLUND's, Prof., communication on origin of atmospheric electricity, Nov. 1878:12–13
EDWARDS, Miss. R.A.– Meteorological service of Servia, 30:569–70
_____, Meteorology in National Agricultural Institute of France, 31:70–71
EELLS, Rev. M.– Dark day in Washington, 30:440
EGBERT, Prof. H.V.– Tornado of May 10, 1890, at Akron, Ohio, 18:158–59
EIFFEL's, G., "Etudes Pratiques", 33:442–44; 34:359–60
EKHOLM, Dr. Nils– Influence of deviating force of earth's rotation on movement of air, 42:330–39
_____, Reduction of air temperatures at Swedish stations to true mean, 45:58–59
_____, Relation between pressure variation and temperature, humidity, and latitude, 43:466
_____'s measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:3
EKLUND, Ernest E.– Meteorological survey of proposed sites for San Francisco municipal airport, 57:8–11
_____, Record of evaporation stations in California, 57:378–81
_____, Some additional facts about climate of Death Valley, Cal., 61:33–35
ELFSTRUM, Axel F.– Parhelion, Jan. 27, 1895, 23:14–15
ELIASON, B.F.– Snow survey on Pole Creek watershed, Sanpete county, Utah, 40:770–71; 41:771
ELIOT, Sir John– Cold weather storms of India and America, 21:295–97
_____, Daily weather map for northern and southern hemispheres, 31:531
_____, Generation of cyclones, Jan. 1880:15–16
ELLERMAN, F., and G.E. HALE– Minute structure of solar atmosphere, 45:532
ELLIGERS, Capt. J. jr.,– Hurricane in Gulf of Mexico, 31:415
ELLIS, Col. Wilmot E.– Free air data in Hawaiian Islands, July 1915, 45:52–55
ELLISON, Eckley S.– Critique on construction and use of minimum–temperature

formulas, 56:485–95
_____, and W.L. CLOSE– Critical Spring temperatures for apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., 55:11–18
ELMER, Alton D.– Cloudbursts, 30:478
_____, High winds in mountain valleys, 31:18
_____, Lightning from cloudless skies, 28:556
_____, Meteorological extremes at Northfield, Mass., 26:251–52
_____, Mountain storms, 25:307
_____, Temperature and rainfall departures at Hawaii as duplicated in New England sixty days later, 31:517
_____'s letter on long-range forecasting, 32:517
ELVEY, C.T.– Some observations of sun through dust storm, 62:201–02
EMDEN, Robert– Radiation equilibrium and atmospheric radiation, 44:450–59
EMERSON, O.H., T.A. JAGGAR, and R.H. FINCH– Lava tide, seasonal tilt, and volcanic cycle, 52:142–45
EMERY, E.H.– North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26–27, 1898, 26:494–95
_____, Tornadoes at Cherry Hill, N.J., and Woodhaven, Long Island, July 13, 1895, 23:252–53
EMERY, S.C.– Floods in Mississippi, 26:141–42
_____, Floods in Ohio and central Mississippi Valleys, 26:4
_____, High water in Memphis district, Nov. 1919, 47:824
_____, Mississippi river flood from Cairo, Ill., to Helena, Ark., 36:199–200
_____, Mississippi tornado, March 28, 1902, 30:265
_____, Severe storms in western Tennessee, 41:415–16
_____, Tornadoes in Tennessee, Mississippi, and Arkansas, 28:499–501
EMIGH, Eugene D.– Average streamflow of Savannah river, 39:33
_____, Freshets in Savannah river, 42:46–62
_____, Precipitation for 29 years at Dodge City, Kan., 32:115–16
_____, Rain at freezing temperatures, 32:114
_____, Stevens Creek power development on Savannah river, 41:1146
_____, Unusual weather at Dodge, Kan., 33:51–52, 156
EPPERLY, Perry O.– Fog formation and dissipation in Oklahoma City area, 1920–1931, 61:267–69
_____, Rain-bearing winds of central Oklahoma, 61:269–71
EREDIA, Filippo– Drought in Italy during 1921, 51:86–87
_____, Influence of Mt. Etna on free-air currents, 50:649
_____, Predicting drought in Europe, 51:142
_____, Secondary depressions in Adriatic sea, 52:496–97
ERMAN, Prof. Adolph– Transformations of snow crystals, 37:13–14
_____, biography of, son's, 34:414–16
_____'s abstract on use of kites in meteorology, 36:98
ERMAN, Wilhelm– Professor Adolf Erman, 34:414–16
ERRERA's, Prof. L., experiment on rainfall, 24:373–74
ERSKINE–MURRAY, Dr. J.– Function of atmosphere in wireless transmission, 42:534–37
ESHLEMAN, Cyrus H.– Are present methods of rainfall insurance sound? 53:310–11

_____, Do Great Lakes diminish rainfall in crop-growing season? 49:500–02
_____, Dustfall at Ludington, Mich., March 25, 1923, 51:315
_____, Remarkable snowstorm at Grand Haven, Mich., 36:408–09
ESPY, Prof. James P.– Dew point, 24:373
_____, life and work of, 34:83–84
_____, relation between, and Franklin Kite Club, 24:334
_____'s nepheloscope, 35:123
_____'s use of kite, 25:163
ETKES, P.W., and C.F. BROOKS– Smoke as indicator of gustiness and convection, 46:459–60
EUBANK, E.M.– Unusual hailstorm at Ballinger, Tex., 45:118
EVANS, Edward A.– Brief discussion of conditions contributing to freshets in James river watershed, 32:67–71
_____, Flood in James river, 36:234
_____, Freshets in James river, Va., 28:156, 590–91
_____, Hail and its methods of formation, 28:156
_____, Phenomenal rainfall at Guinea, Va., 34:406–07
_____, Relation of temperature to color, 28:18–19
_____, Some physical features and flood conditions of James river valley, 27:250–51
EVERDINGEN, Prof. E. van,– International Meteorological Committee, 58:468
_____, Propagation of sound in atmosphere, 44:246–47
EVERETT's, Prof. J.D., memoir on atmospheric electricity, Feb. 1879:13–14
EWING, E.C.– Certain environmental factors influencing fruiting of cotton, 48:354–55
EWING, S.P., F.L. WEST, and N.E. EDLEFSEN– Determination of normal temperature by means of equation..., 47:877
EXNER, Prof. Felix M.– Atmospheric electricity, 15:121–22
_____, Dynamical meteorology, 47:881
_____, Interrelations of pressure anomalies over earth, 55:238
_____, Propagation of cold air on surface of earth, 49:3
_____, Structure of anticyclones and cyclones in stratosphere over Europe, 49:653–55
_____, Weather situation in Europe in winter of 1928–29, 57:498–99
_____'s "Dynamical Meteorology", Woolard on, 55:18–20
_____'s paper on circulation of cold and warm air between high and low latitudes, Henry on, 57:491–98
_____'s "World pressure and temperature anomalies". Review of, 53:541

Author Index - F

FAIRBANKS, George R.- Florida freezes for century and a half, 23:336-37
FAIRGRIEVE, James- Suggestions as to conditions precedent to occurrence of Summer thunderstorms, 46:180; 47:394-95
FAIRGRIEVE, M. McCallum- Use of climograph as test for weather, 47:495
FALLON, W.H.- Frosts of April 6-9, 1898, 26:140
FARIS, R.L.- Tides of solid earth observed by Hecker, 36:166-69
FARRELL, W.A.- Pampero of Jan. 1, 1930, in Paraguay, 58:37
FASSIG, Dr. Oliver L. - Automatic cloud photography, 24:456-57
_____ Average annual rainfall at Porto Rico, 37:982-86
_____ Frequency of hurricanes in vicinity of Porto Rico, 58:326-27
_____ Guilbert's rules for weather prediction, 35:210-11
_____ Kite flight of April 5, 1906, at Mount Weather Observatory, 34:125-26
_____ Kite flying in tropics, 31:582-87
_____ Meteorological work of expedition to Bahamas, 31:320
_____ Meteorology at Johns Hopkins University, 26:306
_____ Normal temperature of Porto Rico, 39:299-302
_____ Period of safe plant growth in Maryland and Delaware, 42:152-58
_____ Pilot-balloon observation at San Juan, Porto Rico, 52:22
_____ Proceedings of meteorological congress held at Chicago, Aug. 21-24, 1893, 21:227
_____ Remarkable fall of hail in Maryland, [il], 43:446-48
_____ Revolving cloud camera, [il], 43:274-75
_____ San Felipe- hurricane of Sept. 13, 1928, at San Juan, P.R., 56:350-52
_____ Signal corps school of meteorology, 46:560-62
_____ Statistics of state weather services, 23:209-12
_____ Tentative chart of annual rainfall over island of Haiti-Santo Domingo, 57:296
_____ Trade winds in Porto Rico, 39:796-99
_____ Tropical rains- their duration, frequency, and intensity, 44:329-37
_____ Waterspout at close range, 30:302
_____ Westward movement of daily barometric wave, 29:495-96
_____ Work of U.S. Weather Bureau in West Indies , 47:850-51
_____ Ziegler relief expedition, 33:438
_____'s discussion of Henry's "Frequency of tropical cyclones that approach United States", 57:331-32
FATH, E.A.- Zodiacal light, 57:253
FAUTRAT's paper on influence of forests over rainfall, May 1880:15-16
FEATHERSTONE, W.B., observations of, 22:128
FEDEROV, E.E.- Das Klima als Wettergesamtheit (climate as totality of weather), 55:401-02
FELDKAMP, Cora L., and W.G. REED- Selected bibliography of frost in United States, 43:512-17
FELDWISCH, Walter F.- Probabilities of 0.10 inch, or more, of rainfall at Springfield, Ill., 52:581-83
FELLOWS, A.L.- Duty of water, 38:1575-76
FERGUSON, A., and N. THOMAS- Evaporation from circular water surface, 46:179-80
FERGUSON, F. K.- Interconversion of centigrade and fahrenheit scales, 35:438

FERGUSSON, Prof. S.P.- Corrective note on rain-gages, 50:20
_____ Design of rain-gages, 50:82
_____ Early us of wire in kite flying, 25:135
_____ High kite ascension at Blue Hill, 24:327-28; 25:392
_____ Improved gages for precipitation, [il], 49:379-86
_____ International comparison of standard barometers, 62:364-66
_____ Kite experiments at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 24:323-27
_____ New aerological apparatus, [il], 48:317-22
_____ New correction-scale for mercurial barometers, 49:289-93
_____ Recent contributions to hygrometry, 55:398-400
_____ Results of observations of clouds during solar eclipse, June 8, 1918, 47:149-50
_____ Value of high-level meteorological data in forecasting changes of temperature, 48:86-87
_____'s discussion of Samuels' "Reliability of hair hygrometers", 53:535-36
_____'s sounding-balloon meteorographs, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:238-39
_____ and C.F. BROOKS- Heights of cumulus clouds forming over fires, 47:147-49
_____ and R.N. Covert- New standards of anemometry, 52:216-18
_____ and P.C. DAY- Great snowstorm of Jan. 27-29, 1922, over Atlantic coast states, 50:21-24
_____, W.R. GREGG, and L.T. SAMUELS- International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55:293-307
_____, and KIMBALL, H.H., - Weather Bureau observations in connection with solar total eclipse of June 8, 1918, 46:167
FATH, E.A.- Zodiacal light, 57:253
FAUTRAT's paper on influence of forests over rainfall, May 1880:15-16
FEATHERSTONE, W.B., observations of, 22:128
FEDEROV, E.E.- Das Klima als Wettergesamtheit (climate as totality of weather), 55:401-02
FELDKAMP, Cora L., and W.G. REED- Selected bibliography of frost in United States, 43:512-17
FELDWISCH, Walter F.- Probabilities of 0.10 inch, or more, of rainfall at Springfield, Ill., 52:581-83
FELLOWS, A.L.- Duty of water, 38:1575-76
FERGUSON, A., and N. THOMAS- Evaporation from circular water surface, 46:179-80
FERGUSON, F. K.- Interconversion of centigrade and fahrenheit scales, 35:438
FERGUSSON, Prof. S.P.- Corrective note on rain-gages, 50:20
_____ Design of rain-gages, 50:82
_____ Early us of wire in kite flying, 25:135
_____ High kite ascension at Blue Hill, 24:327-28; 25:392
_____ Improved gages for precipitation, [il], 49:379-86
_____ International comparison of standard barometers, 62:364-66
_____ Kite experiments at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 24:323-27
_____ New aerological apparatus, [il], 48:317-22
_____ New correction-scale for mercurial barometers, 49:289-93
_____ Recent contributions to hygrometry, 55:398-400
_____ Results of observations of clouds during solar eclipse, June 8, 1918, 47:149-50
_____ Value of high-level meteorological data in forecasting changes of temperature, 48:86-87
_____'s discussion of Samuels' "Reliability of hair hygrometers", 53:535-36

_____'s sounding-balloon meteorographs, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:238-39
_____ and C.F. BROOKS- Heights of cumulus clouds forming over fires, 47:147-49
_____ and R.N. Covert- New standards of anemometry, 52:216-18
_____ and P.C. DAY- Great snowstorm of Jan. 27-29, 1922, over Atlantic coast states, 50:21-24
_____, W.R. GREGG, and L.T. SAMUELS- International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55:293-307
_____, and KIMBALL, H.H., - Weather Bureau observations in connection with solar total eclipse of June 8, 1918, 46:167
FERNOW's , Prof. B.E., letter on improvements in rain gages, 30:224-25
_____'s letter on relation between rainfall and tree growth, 30:225
FERRAZ, J. De Sampaio-- Brazilian meteorological service, 1921-23, 51:68-69
_____ Meteorological summary for Brazil, Nov. 1925, 53:499
_____ Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1925-26, 54:16, 63, 111
_____ Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1927, 55:187, 239, 272, 328, 365, 414, 462, 500
_____'s retirement of, 54:111
FERREL, Prof. William- Influence of high land on monsoons, 23:215
_____, memory of, 26:457-58
_____'s doctrine of polar calms, Hobbs on, 43:609
_____'s psychrometric formula, Marvin on, [il], 34:209-12
FESLER, John H. - Rainfall of Amoy, China, 30:486
FICKELER, Paul- Establishment of meteorological stations in Mongolia, 54:386
FICKER, Heinrich- Influence of Alps on pressure over Mediterranean sea, 49:510-11
_____ Structure of compound depressions, 49:652
_____ Variability of temperature in valleys and on mountain tops, 49:462
FICKER-GRAZ, H- Variability of temperature and departure from monthly mean, 48:468-69
FIELD, J.H., retirement of, as director-general of India meteorological observatories, 46:417
FINCH, Ruy H.- Alabama earthquake of Oct. 18, 1916, 44:690
_____ Effect of vegetative evaporation on rate of seasonal temperature changes, 49:206-09
_____ Fish killed by cold wave of Feb. 2-4, 1917, in Florida, 45:171-72
_____ Government safety-first train, 1916, [il], 44:459-60
_____ Meteorology in naval aviation service overseas, [il], 47:227-28
_____ Missouri earthquake of April 9, 1917, 45:187-88
_____ North Carolina earthquake of Aug. 26, 1916, 44:483
_____ Prediction of tidal waves, 52:147-48
_____, T.A. JAGGAR, and O.H. EMERSON- Lava tide, seasonal tilt, and volcanic cycle, 52:142-45
FINLEY, Lieut. J.P.- Tornado studies for Aug. 1816, 14:224-25
_____ Tornado studies for Sept. 1886, 14:257-59
FINNEY, Dr. J.R.- Description of lunar halo at fort Berthold, N. Dak., Feb. 11, 1894, 22:76
FISCHER, Karl T. - Barometer needed in balloon voyages, 28:552-53
FISH, George V.- Record rainfall for Miami, Fla., 58:251-52
_____ Record short-period rainfalls in Florida, 59:426-28
FISHER, D.- Flood in Savannah river, 36:233
_____ Tornado of March 20, 1895, at Augusta, Ga., 23:92-93
FISHER, George- Use of kite to obtain temperatures, 25:163-64

FISHER, Lawrence C.- Floods, earth and snow slides, and ice storm..., 63:58
_____ Precipitation averages for state of Washington, as affected by habitability, 62:241-43
_____ Snowfall on Mt. Rainier, Wash., [il], 46:327-30
FISHER, Willard J, - Waterspouts observed off Cape San Lucas, 43:550-51
FITTON, Edith M.- Climate of Alaska, 58:85-103
_____ and C.F. Brooks- Soil temperatures in United States, 59:6-16
_____ and C.F. BROOKS- Weekly succession of Gulf Stream temperatures in straits of Florida, 458:273-80
FITZPATRICK, R.Z. - Dry season, 1921-22, in Canal Zone, 50:255
FLAHERTY, Robert J.- climate of Belcher Islands of Judson Bay, 48:163-64
FLAMMARION, Camille- Moon blameless, 37:130-31
FLANDERS, Verna B.- Use of charts and graphs in study of climate, 50:481-84
FLETCHER, Edgar H.- Floods in Sacramento Valley during April 1935, 63:135-37
_____ Melon frost forecasting in Umpqua valley, Ore., 59:230-32
_____ Squalls with rising barometer at Roseburg, Ore., 57:158-159
FLINT, Dr. Earl- Rainfall in central and western Nicaragua, 27:587
_____, Rainfall at Rivas, Nicaragua, 26:304-05
FLINT, Howard R.- How weather forecasting can aid in forest fire control, 51:567-69
FLORA, S.D.- Damage to wire service by heavy snowstorm in Kansas, 50:142-44
_____ Drought of 1910 in Kansas, 38:1704
_____ Drought of 1913 in Kansas, 41:1435-36
_____ Drought and hot weather of 1911 in Kansas, 39:1383
_____ Electric storms in western Kansas, 40:895
_____ Electrical storm of March 23, 1913, in Kansas, 41:416
_____ Excessive heat and death rate in Kansas, 63:16
_____ Hailstorms of 1929 in United States, 57:509-10
_____ Hourly precipitation at Topeka, Kan., 52:211-12
_____ Kansas tornadoes, [il], 47:447-48
_____ Kansas tornadoes, 1914-28, 56:412-15
_____ Lowering of Kansas river channel at Topeka, Kan., 51:14-16
_____ Probable cause of electric storms in western Kansas, 41:894
_____ Shading instrument shelters, [il], 48:271-72
_____ "Snowball" hail at Topeka, Kan., March 3, 1920, 48:157
_____ Solar halos as seen at Topeka, [il]m 42:272
_____ Tornado of June 3, 1927, near Topeka, Kan., 55:270
_____ Tornado clouds at Topeka, Kan., June 16, 1926, 54:262
_____ Tornadoes in Kansas, 57:97-98
_____ Tornadoes in Kansas, 1859-96, 43:615-17
_____ Unusual disappearance of glaze at Topeka, Kan., 50:24
_____ What tornado looks like, 57:337-38
_____ Widespread menace of hail, 56:17
_____ Winter indoor aridity in Topeka, Kan., 45:231-35
_____ and C.L. BUSH- Damage by hail in Kansas, 45:359-61
FOBES', Prof., edition of Aristotle's Meteorology, 47:417-18
FOERSTER, Max H., and A.J. JAENICKE- Influence of western yellow pine forest on accumulation and melting of snow, [il], 43:115-26

FOLLANSBEE, Robert- Investigation of water resources of Minnesota, 39:371-72
FOOTE, Paul D.-Some characteristics of Marvin pyrheliometer, 46:499-500
FORD, Seabury- Great drought of 1845 in northern Ohio, 23:293-94
FOREL, Prof. F.A.- Gyratory movement of cyclones, May 1879:15
_____ Oscillations of lake level, 28:446
_____ Refractions and mirages on Lake Geneva, 24:372
FOSCUE, Edwin J.- Climate of lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas, 60:207-14
_____ Rainfall maps of Cuba, 56:170-73
_____ Unusual snowstorm in Texas, 58:108-12
FOSTER, William, Jr.- History of weather telegraphy, 27:17
_____ Rhode Island weather, 26:565
FOUASSIER, M. And A. TRILLAT- Apparatus for study of formation and persistence of fog, 48-161
FOWLE, Frederick E.- Atmospheric transparency for radiation, 42:2-4
_____'s paper on atmospheric ozone, Kimball on, 57:58
_____, C.G. ABBOTT, and L.S. ALDRICH- confirmatory experiments on value of solar constant..., 43:212-13
_____, C.G. ABBOTT, and L.B. ALDRICH- Solar variability, 44:328
FOWLER, Prof. A., and A.J. STRUTT- absorption bands of atmospheric ozone in spectra of sun and stars, 45:443
FRANKENBERGER, E.- High flights of sounding balloons, 59:237-38
FRANKENFIELD, Harry C.- Experiment station at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., 38:1453-54
_____ Floods of 1927 in Mississippi Basin, [il], Suppl. 29
_____ Floods and flood problems, 27:405-09
_____ Fog forecasting in United States, 43:607-08
_____ Further data on tropical storm of July 12-22, 1916, 44:522
_____ November floods in New England and eastern New York, 55:496-99
_____ Sleet and ice storms in United States, 43:608
_____ Snowfall and water equivalent, 33:99-100
_____ Spring floods of 1922, [il], Suppl. 22
_____ Tornado of May 27, 1896, at St. Louis, Mo., 24:77-81
_____ Tornadoes and windstorms of May 25-June 6,1917, [il], 45:291-98
_____ Tropical storm of Aug. 10, 1915, [il], 43:405-12
_____ Weather forecasts in State of Missouri, 23:292-93
_____, appreciation of, by Schokalsky, 57-472
_____'s paper on 1927 floods in Mississippi Valley, Henry's review of, [il], 55:437-52
_____'s "Spring floods of 1922", Henry's abstract of, 51:20-24
FRANKLIN's, Benjamin, kite experiment, McAdie on, [il], 56:216-19
_____'s risk with lightning, 47:463
FRANKLIN, Dr. H. J.-Cape Cod cranberry frosts, Suppl. 16:20-30
FRANKLIN, T. Bedford- Cooling of soil at night, with special reference To late Spring frosts, 48:639-40
_____ Notes on fluctuations of mean sea level..., 47:105
_____ Relation of soil colloids to conductivity of soil, 49:93
FRANKLIN, Prof. William S.-Arrangement of lightning rods, [il], 32:13
_____ Much needed change of emphasis in meteorological research, 46:449-53

FRANTZEN, L.P.- Man-carrying kites for meteorological work, 47:452
FRANZE's, Bruno, "Precipitation in South America", Reeds review of, 55:364
FRAZIER, Rex D.- Early records of tropical hurricanes on Texas coast in vicinity of Galveston, 49:454-57
FREEMAN, W.B.- Flood on San Juan river, Sept. 1909, 37:648-49
_____ Water-power resources of Colorado with special reference to stream flow, 38:925-26
FREEMAN, Dr. Otis W.- Evidence of prolonged droughts on Columbia plateau..., [il], 57:250-51
FREEMAN, Dr. Otis W.- Rainfall map of State of Washington, 58:422-23
_____ Severe dust storms over Idaho, Washington, and Oregon, 58:117
FRENCH, George M.-Hourly rainfall at Los Angeles, Cal., 52:583
_____ March temperature and following season's precipitation in coastal Southern California, 55:130-31
_____ Meteorological conditions attending heavy rainfall in Los Angeles, Cal., area, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, 62:94-96
_____ Windstorm in Los Angeles area Nov. 22, 1930..., 59:223-25
FRIEND, Prof. Charles W.- Earthquakes at Carson city, Nev., 28:64-65
_____ Seismograph at observatory at Carson City, Nev., [il], 28:245
FRIEZ aerometeorograph, pressure effect on, Harrison, on, [il], 61:140-41
_____, pressure elements of, temperature effect on, Ballard and Drawbaugh on, 62:53-54
FRITZ, Prof. H.- Periods of solar and terrestrial phenomena, 56:401-07
FROG, Father, award of cross of Legion of Honor to, 49:303
FROST, Reuben L.- Climatological review of Alaska-Yukon plateau, 62:269-80
_____ Winter of 1932-33 at Fairbanks, Alaska, 61:329-30
FUJIWHARA, S.- abnormal propagation of sound waves in atmosphere, 44:436-39
_____ Horizontal rainbow, 42:426-30
_____ Pressure maps at three kilometers in Japan, 49:571-72
_____ and H. NAKANO- Notes on iridescent clouds, 48:333
FULKS, J.R.- Rate of precipitation from adiabatically ascending air, 63:291-92
_____ Violent local storm in Nevada, July 24, 1931, 59:353
FULLER, Merton L.- Dr. Friedrich Bundel, 40:1814
_____ Snow rollers at Canton, N.Y., [il], 35:70-71
_____ Thunderstorms of May 28, 1911, at Pekin, Ill., 39:697
_____ Use of clouds in local forecasting, 47:473-74
FULLER, W.D.- small tornado at Thrall, Tex., May 14, 1923, 51:263
FULTON, Prof. Weston M.- Fulton automatic river gage at Chattanooga, Tenn., [il], 31:185-86

GALITZIN, Prince Boris– Beaufort wind scale and new Russian equivalents, 43:407–08
_____’s letter on lowest temperatures at meteorological station, 45:407–08
GALLE, P.H.– Relation between departures from normal in strength of trade winds... , 43:341
_____ Relation between strength of trade winds of North Atlantic
and temperature in Europe, 44:644
GALLENKAMP, W.– Form and area factors for evaporation, 47:857
GALLI, Prof. Ignazio– Italian twilights of 1913, 42:76
GANGOITI, L.– General circulation of atmosphere, 47:389–90
GANNETT, Henry– Construction of rainfall maps, 30:205–06
_____’s remarks on influence of earth’s relief on rainfall, 30:223–24
GANONG, W.F.– Seismic and oceanic noises, 26:153, 154
GARMAN, Dr. S.– Noises made by fish, 26:153–54
GARNER, W.W., and H.A. ALLARD– Effect of relative length of day and night, 48:415
GARRETSON’s, L.T., letter on deflection of thunderstorms by tides, 32:520
GARRETT, Charles C.– Atmospheric temperature and coddling moth, [il], 51:128–29
_____ Heavy rainfall and flood at Lincoln, Neb., 38:1209
_____ Predicting minimum temperatures in vicinity of Walla Walla, Wash., 50:366–68
_____ Predicting minimum temperatures in Walla Walla, Wash., frost-warning district,
Suppl. 16:50–52
GARRIOTT, Prof. Edward B.– Chinook winds, 20:23
_____ Classified weather types, 29:548–49
_____ Climate of Siberia, Korea, and Manchuria, 32:124–25
_____ Cold waves of March, 20–23 and 24–28, 1898, 26:91–92
_____ Cold waves on middle Gulf Coast, 23:334–35
_____ Equinoctial storms, 25:276–77
_____ Extension of Weather Bureau work, 28:242–43
_____ Heavy snow and wind storms of Feb. 18–22, 1898, 26:47
_____ High areas north of St. Lawrence Valley in October, November, and December, 23:292
_____ High areas of North Pacific coast in September, October, and November, 23:249–50
_____ Movements of high barometer areas over North Atlantic Ocean, 15:273–74
_____ Ocean fog predictions, 15:176–77, 336–37
_____ Panama rainfall, 35:75–76
_____ Possible extension of period of weather forecasts, 34:22–23
_____ Prediction of fog near Newfoundland, 15:91, 122, 150
_____ Prof. Park Morrill, 26:356
_____ Storm warnings for lake vessels, 33:484–85
_____ Storms of Jan. 21–23 and 24–26, 1898, 26:3
_____ Storms of April 13–15 and 18–20, 1898, 26:140
_____ Tropical storms of Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic ocean in September, 23:167–69
_____ Unseasonable weather in United States, 30:301–02
_____ Warm waves of July and August 1892, 20:223–25
_____ Weather Bureau cipher code, 33:439–40
_____ West Indian hurricanes of Sept. 1–12, 1900, 28:371–77
_____ West Indian hurricane of Aug. 8–15, 1903, 31:365–66
_____ West Indian hurricanes of Sept. 1906, [il], 34:416–23
_____ West Indian service, 26:303

_____ Wind-barometer table, 25:204–05
GARTHWAITE, J.W.– Letter on frost and frost prevention, 42:571–72
_____ and F.A. CARPENTER– Memorandum on air drainage in vicinity of Corona district, Cal., 42:572–73
GAST, P.R.– Correlation between solar radiation intensities and relative humidities, 57:464–65
_____'s paper on thermoelectric radiometer for silvical research, Kimball's review of, 58:159–60
_____ and P.W. STICKEL– Solar radiation and relative humidity..., 57:466–68
GATES, Donald S.– South African rainfall, effectively presented by new graphical method, 58:254
GAUTIER, Raoul– Centennial of meteorological station at Grand Saint–Bernard, 45:603
_____ Snow conditions at Geneva in 60 years 1857–1917, 47:699
GAWTHROP, Henry– Seasonal departures of temperature at Philadelphia, Pa., during last twenty years, 35:578
_____ Temperature courses, 35:576–78
GAY, Ellis– Waterspouts on Lake Ontario, 49:409
GEDDINGS, R.M.– Meteorological notes from Porto Rico, 28:287
GEORGII, Walter– Sirocco observations in southwestern part of Palestine, 48:40
_____ Wettervorhersage, 52:498–99
GEREN, Harry O.– Drough of 1910–11, in South Carolina, 39:664
GERLAND's Beiträge zur Geophysik, resumption of, 54:261–62
GERMANN, A.F.O.– Density of oxygen, 43:511
GHERZI, Father E.– Atmospherics and tropical cyclones, 57:23–24
_____'s paper on winds and upper air currents along China coast and Yangtse Valley, Henry's review of, 59:278
_____'s study of rainfall of China, Henry's review of, 57:12–17
GHEURY, M.E.J.– Observations of halos and coronas in England, 34:573–74; 35:213–15, 579–81; 36:256–59
_____ Specific gravity of snow, 35:583; 37:98–100
_____ Suggested reforms in meteorological methods, 37:91–92
GIBBS, Oliver, jr.– Blizzards and schools, 23:465
GIBLETT's, M.A., memoir on structure of wind over level country, Grimminger's review of, 60:221–22
_____'s paper on line-squalls, Henry's abstract of, 56:7–11
_____ and J. BJERKNES– Analysis of retrograde depression in eastern United States of America, 52:521–27
GIBSON, Arthur– Notes on weather in Alaska for Feb. 1912, 40:307, 471
GIBSON, Dr. J– Formation of hail, 37:11
_____ Tornadoes, hailstorms, thunderclouds, 34:30–31
GILBERT, Dr. Grove K.–Water level of Great Salt Lake, 29:23–24
GILBERT, W.W., and L.R. JONES– Lightning injury to cotton and potato plants, 43:135
GILES, Prof. Albert W.– Charlottesville, Va., tornado of Aug. 7, 1922, 50:426–27
_____ Climatic cycles, 58:321–23
_____ Tornadoes in Virginia, 1914–1925, 55:169–75
_____ Virginia tornado, [il], 46:460–64

GILLAM, Frank– Hot summers and cold winters at Washington D.C., 26:456
GISBORNE, H.T.– Five-year record of lightning storms and forest fires, 59:139–50
_____ Lightning from clear sky, 56:108
_____ Lightning and forest fires in northern Rocky Mountain region, 54:281–86
_____ Meteorological factors in Quartz Creek forest fire, 55:56–60
_____ Using weather forecasts for predicting forest fire danger, 53:58–60
GITTINGS, E.B., jr.– Climatic sketch of Tacoma, Wash., 35:68–70
GLAISHER, James– Weather map and observations, 25:206
_____'s factors, Marvin on, [il], 34:209–12
GLASS, E.J.– Sudden temperature changes in Montana, 28:161
_____ Water supply and snowfall, Montana, 28:495–96
GLASSPOOLE, Dr. John– 24-monthly period of rainfall fluctuation in Saragossa, 57:428
_____ Rain-gage funnels of different depths, 59:157–58
_____ and C.E.P. BROOKS– Drought of 1921 in British Isles, 50:93
_____ and C.E.P. BROOKS' paper on drought of 1921, Henry's review of, 50:357–59
GLAZEBROOK, Otis A.– Tremendous snowstorm in Palestine, Feb. 9–11, 1920, 48:80
GLENN, S.W.– Heat and drought in South Dakota during Summer of 1913, 41:1451–52
_____ Memorable snowstorms in South Dakota, 25:15–16
_____ Severe windstorms in South Dakota, 36:166
_____ Violent wind in South Dakota, 31:22
GLIDDEN, Charles J.– Balloon among thunderstorms, 37:175
GOCKEL, A.– Color and polarization of sky light, 49:26
_____ Penetrating radiation present in atmosphere, 43:592–3
_____ Polarization of sky light, 45:576
_____ Visibility and weather forecasting, 49:352
GODDARD, R.H.– High-altitude rocket, 52:105–06
GODING, Frederic W.– Meteorological stations in Ecuador, 1920, 48:99–100
GOETZ, F.W. Paul– High intensity of solar radiation in Spring of 1928, 56:185–86
_____ Local brightness of ultra-violet light, 53:117
GOLD, Lieut. Col. E.– Travel of depressions, 54:260–61
_____ Unification of British Meteorological Services, 47:650–51
GOLDIE, A.H.R.– Cause of cyclones, 52:542–43
GOODALE's, Prof. George L., letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:226–27
GOODE, J. Paul– New projection for world maps, 57:133–36
_____ Use of lantern in teaching meteorology, 34:263–64
GOODWIN, George– Hurricane at Turks Island, Sept. 16, 1926, 54:416–17
GORBATCHEV, Prof. Peter P.– Concerning relation between duration, intensity, and periodicity..., 51:305–08
GORCZYNSKI, Dr. Ladislas– Calculation of degree of continentality, 50:370
_____ Depression in value of total intensity of solar radiation in 1903, 35:171–75
_____ Depressions observed in values of solar radiation intensity, 49:606–08
_____ Diminution of intensity of solar radiation during 1902–03, at Warsaw, Poland, 32:111–13
_____ Influence of glass cover on actinometric thermometers, 35:358–61
_____ Simple method of recording total and partial intensities of solar radiation, [il], 52:299–301
_____ Solarimeters and solarigraphs, [il], 54:381–84
_____ Some results obtained by testing solarimeters with pyrheliometric tubes, [il], 55:488–90

GORDON, James H .– Angle measuring device for halo observers, 50:133–34
_____ Colorado river situation, [il], 56:211–15
_____ Problems of lower Colorado river, [il], 52:95–98
_____ Temperature survey of Salt River Valley, Ariz., 49:271–74
_____ Tidal bore at mouth of Colorado river, Dec. 8–10, 1923, 52:98–99
GORTNER, Ross A.– Lowest temperature obtainable with salt and ice, 42:167–68
GORTON, A.F., and B.W. CHAMBERS– Pyranometer records assist in distinguishing between haze..., 59:76–77
_____ and G.F. MC EWEN– Meteorology and seasonal weather forecasting: 58:495
GOTTLICH, Samuel– Note on deep northeast-component winds observed Jan. 27–31, 1920, 48:81–82
GOWAN, Edward H.– Effect of ozone on temperature of upper air, 59:80–81
GOWEY, H.D.– Rain gushes and thunderstorms, 26:258
GRANT, Hugh D.– Contribution to meteorology of English Channel, 48:697
GRANT, R.Q.– Hurricane of Oct. 18–19, 1910, at Charleston, S. Car., 38:1491
GRANVILLE, John J.– For Hall irrigation project, Idaho, 38:1434–35
GRASSHAM, R.T.– Dry chinook in British Columbia, 35:176
GRAVELIUS's, Prof. H., letter on weather maps, 30:228
GRAVES, Henry S.– Place of forestry among natural sciences, 41:671–72
GRAY, James J.– Tornado and waterspout at Norfolk, Va., Aug. 6, 1901, 29:372
GRAY, Julian T.– Circumhorizontal arc observed, 44:245–46
GRAY, Leslie G.– Long-period fluctuations of some meteorological elements.., 62:231–35
_____ Mobile fire weather forecast unit, 57:377–78
_____ Useful hygrometric calculating device, 63:16–17
GRAY, Richard W.– Florida hurricanes, 61:11–13
_____ Snow formed by mixture of warm and cold air, 34:78–79
_____ Solar halo of Sept. 28, 1916, at Miami, Fla., [il], 44:627
_____ Tornado of April 5, 1925, near Miami, Fla., 53:145–46
_____ Tornado within hurricane area, [il], 47:639
GREEN, W.H.– Conditions attending period of high temperature and drought..., 41:1450
_____ Violent local storm at Abilene, Tex., 29:1066
GREENING, Gershon K.– Climatic conditions in Louisiana purchase as found by Lewis and Clark.., 58:317–19
_____ Hailstorm of Sept. 7, 1930, across extreme southeastern South Dakota..., [il], 58:365
_____ Middle Missouri Valley tornadoes, Sept. 13, 1928, 56:353–54
GREGG, Willis R.– Aerological investigations of Weather Bureau during war, [il], 47:205–10
_____ Aerological observations in West Indies, 48:264
_____ Aerological survey of United States, 50:229–41; Suppl. 20 and 26
_____ Average free-air conditions as observed by kites at Drexel..., 48:1–11
_____ Collected scientific papers of William H. Dines, and future prospects, 56:505–09
_____ First successful non-stop trans-Atlantic flight, 47:416
_____ First trans-Atlantic flight, [il], 47:279–82
_____ Free-air data at Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, and Royal Center aerological stations, July–Sept. 1918, Suppl. 14, pt. 1
_____ Free-air data at Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, Groesbeck, Leesburg, and Royal Center stations, Oct.–Dec. 1918, Suppl. 15, pt. 1

_____ Free-air data at Drexel aerological station, July–Dec. 1916, Suppl. 8
_____ Free-air data at Drexel aerological station, Jan.–June 1917, [il], Suppl. 10
_____ Free-air data at Drexel aerological station, July–Dec. 1917, Suppl. 11
_____ Free-air data at Drexel and Ellendale aerological stations, Jan.–March 1918, Suppl. 12, pt.1
_____ Free-air data at Drexel and Ellendale stations, April–June 1918, Suppl. 13, pt. 1
_____ Free-air temperature during cold winter of 1917–18, Suppl. 12, pt. 2
_____ Halo phenomena observed during 1918, 46:309–10, 357, 404–05, 447–48, 501, 551–52
_____ Halo phenomena observed in United States, 1919, 47:17–20, 117–20, 176–80, 248–52, 335–40, 422–25
_____ Highest aerial sounding, 48:633
_____ History of application of meteorology to aeronautics with special reference to United States, 61:165–69
_____ Improved kite hygrometer and its records, [il], 45:153–55
_____ Instruction in meteorology for aviators, 50:76
_____ Mean values of free-air barometric and vapor pressures, temperatures and densities.., 46:11–20
_____ Note on high free-air wind velocities observed Dec. 16–17, 1919, 47:853–54
_____ Progress in international meteorology, 63:339–42
_____ Relations between free-air temperatures and wind directions, 52:1–18
_____ Report of British Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 47:80
_____ Results of observations by means of kites, 50:229–41
_____ Some outstanding aerological problems, 53:14–16
_____ Some recent papers on rate of ascent of pilot balloons, 48:694–96
_____ Temperatures versus pressures as determinants of winds aloft, 48:263
_____ Trans-Atlantic flight of British dirigible “R–34", [il], 47:541–43
_____ Trans-Atlantic flight from meteorologist’s point of view, 47:65–75
_____ Turning of winds with altitude, 46:20–21
_____ Vertical temperature distribution in lowest five kilometers of cyclones and anticyclones, 47:647–49
_____ Weather Bureau exhibit at first Pan American Aeronautic Exposition, [il], 45:55
_____’s “Aerological survey of United States”, part 2 of, Varney’s review of, 54:379–80
_____’s note on Ray’s “Average free-air winds at Lansing, Mich.”, 50:645–46
_____, S.P. FERGUSSON, and L.T. SAMUELS– International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55:293–307
_____ and W.C. HAINES’ discussion of Fassig’s “Pilot-balloon observations at San Juan, P.R., 52:23–26
_____ and J.P. VAN ZANDT– Frequency of winds of different speeds at flying levels..., 52:153–57
_____ and J.P. VAN ZANDT– Wind factor in flight; analysis of year’s record of air mail, 51:111–25
GREGORY, Prof. J.W.– Meteorological influences of sun and Atlantic, 48:465–66
GREGORY, Sir Richard– Weather recurrences and weather cycles, 58:483–90
GREIG–SMITH, Dr. R.– Lawrence Hargrave, 1850–1925, 46:27
GRENEWALD, Mrs. L.H.– Cold air in low lands, 24:14–15
GRET, A., R. BUREAU, and A. VIAUT– Recorder of frequency of atmospherics:– its use in

meteorology, 55:327
GRIEVE's, Mackenzie, and H.G. HAWKER's non-stop flight to Ireland, May 18, 1919, 47:283
GRIFFIN, Alfred A.– Influence of forests upon melting of snow in Cascade Range, [il], 46:324–27
GRIMMINGER, G.– Review of "Structure of wind over level country", 60:221–222
_____ Upward speed of air current necessary to sustain hailstone, 61:198–200
GROAT, B.F.– Force of tornado, 27:305
GROGAN, S.A.– Heavy rains at Tampico, Mexico, June 29–July 5, 1919, 47:468–69
_____ Hot winds at Tampico, Mexico, April 6–7, 1919, 47:234
_____ Northers on east coast of Mexico, their effects, and forecast by local observations, 47:469–71
GROISSMAYR, Fred B.– Beitrag zur Langfrist–Wettervorhersage, 58:294
_____ Correlation studies: temperature in eastern United States, 57:20–21
_____ Correlations for long-range forecasting, 56:370–71
_____ Influence of weather factors in India on following winter in Canada, 57:543–55
_____ Nile flood studies, 55:413
_____ Relations between summers in India and winters in Canada, 57:453–55
_____ Relation between winters in Manitoba and following spring in eastern United States, 58:246–47
GROUT, John H. jr.– Weather and storms of Malta during Oct. 1898, 26:546
GRUNER, P.– Need of geophysical observing stations, 45:577
GRUNSKY, C.E.– Electric storm in southern California, 35:228
_____ Evaporation from lakes and reservoirs, 60:2–6
_____ Improbability of rainfall cycles, 55:66–68
_____ Interpolation of rainfall by method of correlation, 59:235–36
_____ Seasonal rainfall to any date, 55:132–33
_____ Simplified rain-intensity formulas, 58:416–18; 59:83
_____ Tulare lake– contribution to long-time weather history, [il], 58:288–90
_____ and R.E. HORTON's paper on hydrology of Great Lakes, Henry's abstract of, 56:11–14
GRUSS, E.W. – Protecting truck against frost, 39:1231–32
_____ Protection against frost, 39:581–82
GUILBERT, Gabriel– Application of cirrus to forecasting of weather, 48:285
_____ Forecasting thunderstorms, 43:556–59
_____ Forecasting of weather by means of forecasting total amount of barometric change, 47:735
_____ Principles of forecasting weather, 35:211–12
_____ Some examples of "Compression of cyclone", 47:810
_____'s paper on forecasting of thunderstorms, Durand-Greville's comments on, 43:559–62
_____'s rules for weather predicting, 35:210–11
GUN, James– Distant cloud banks, 25:543
_____ Long-range weather forecasting in Canada, 27:149–50
GUTHE, Prof. K.E.– Photoelectric properties of selenium cells, 34:223–24
GUTHRIE's, F., barometer, May 1877:10
GUTHRIE, Leon J.– Arkansas river and tributaries flood to Fort Smith, Ark., 36:396–97
_____ Drought of Aug. 2– Sept. 7, 1913, at Fort Smith, Ark., 41:1446–47
_____ Easterly movement of cirrus clouds, 47:716–17

_____ Southeasterly winds of southern San Joaquin Valley, Cal., 62:294–95
_____ Storm of March 16, 1919, at Fort Smith, Ark., 47:168
GUTHRIE, Ossian– Ancient climates near Chicago, 23:424
_____ Fluctuations of water level in Great Lakes, 23:420–21
GUTIERREZ–LANZA, Mariano– Climate of Cuba, 43:610

HAAS, Nelson W.– Method for locating decimal point in slide-rule computation, 52:29–30
HAASIS, Ferdinand W.– Dust spiral near Flagstaff, Ariz., 50:68–69
HACHEY, H.B.– Temperature relations between water and air at St. Andrews, N.B., 61:264–66
HACKETT, Arthur E.– Coconino Forest experiment station near Flagstaff, Ariz., 38:486–88
_____ Notes on climate of Missouri, 27:582–83
_____ Severe hailstorm in Missouri, [il], 26:409–10
HAGEN, John G.– Meteor of Jan. 16, 1886, 14:23, 85–88
HAGMANN, Dr.– Amazon river flood, 51:25
HAIGH, Arthur S.– Hurricane on Sept. 11, 1903, in Bahamas, 31:425
HAINES, E.H.– Influence of varying soil conditions on night-air temperatures, 50:363–66
HAINES, William C.– Ascensional rate of pilot balloons, 52:249–53
_____ Graphical method of compounding vectors, [il]. 52:491–92
_____ Green flash observed Oct. 16, 1929, at Little America, by members of Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 59:117–8
_____ Remarkable two-theodolite pilot-balloon series, 53:68–70
_____ Waterspout at San Juan, P.R., 49:88
_____ Waterspout observed at San Juan, P.R., Sept. 10, 1919, [il], 47:727
_____ ’s discussion of Moltchanoff’s “Ascensional rate of pilot balloons”, 54:9–10
_____ and W.R. GREGG’s discussion of Fassig’s “Pilot-balloon observations at San Juan, F.R.”, 52:23–26
_____ and R.A. WELLS– Two-theodolite plotting board,]il], 47:222–23
HAINSWORTH, R.G., O.E. BAKER, and C.F. BROOKS– Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops, 47:323–27
HALE, Prof. George E.– Heat radiation of stars, 27:472
_____ “Santa Ana” of California, 35:276
_____ and F. ELLERMAN– Minute structure of solar atmosphere, 45:532
HALE, Lieut. P.G.– Pensacola waterspout of June 14, 1929, [il], 57:338–39
HALL, Maxwell– Cyclonic depression and flood in Jamaica, 32:273
_____ Diurnal variation of rainfall at Kingston, Jamaica, 36:453
_____ Jamaica hurricane of Oct. 18–19, 1815, 35:564–66
_____ Jamaica weather service, 26:303–04
_____ Method of predicting movement of tropical cyclones, 34:165–67
_____ Notes on observing zodiacal light, 42:521
_____ Origin of Cuba cyclones of June 13–14, 1904, 32:366–68
_____ Parhelia 90 degrees from sun seen in Jamaica, 45:399–400
_____ Photometric measures of zodiacal light, 42:311–17
_____ Storms of Nov. 1912 in Jamaica, West Indies, 40:1756–57
_____ Storms and hurricanes in Jamaica, 1655–1915, 43:620
_____ Sun spot period and temperature and rainfall of Jamaica, 29:503–04
_____ Thunderstorms and clouds in Jamaica, 24:15–16
_____ West Indian hurricane of Aug. 11, 1903, 33:392–97
_____ West Indies hurricanes as observed in Jamaica, [il], 45:578–88
_____ Zodiacal light, [il], 34:126–31
HALLENBECK, Cleve– Forecasting precipitation in percentages of probability, 48:645–47
_____ Frost fighting in Pecos Valley, 51:25–28
_____ Minimum temperature forecasting at Roswell, N. Mex., Suppl. 16:35–36

_____ Night temperature studies in Roswell fruit district, 46:364–73
_____ Precipitation over southeast Rocky Mountain slope, 44:341–42
_____ Smoke formations in air drainage, 48:24–25
_____ Squall lines in New Mexico, 58:402–05
_____ Summer types of rainfall in upper Pecos Valley, 45:209–16
_____ Topographic thunderstorm, 50:284–87
_____ Tornado at Roswell, N. Mex., 51:315
HALLETT's, Prof. E.A., description of lunar halo at New Providence, Ind., Dec. 11, 1888, 16:310–11
HAMMER, Rev. D.– Airy's theory of rainbow, 32:503–08
HAMMON, William H.– Destructive forsts and severe northers in California, 26:93
_____ Experiments with kites at San Francisco, 24:288–89
_____ Frosts in citrus regions of southern California, 26:2
_____ Norther in California April 12–13, 1898, 26:142
_____ Report on location and elevation of instruments at Mount Tamalpais, 25:494–95
_____ Report on operation of Mount Tamalpais station for Sept. 1897, 25:397–98
_____ Storm tracks of Pacific coast, 24:419
_____ Value of weather forecasts to natural gas companies, 35:228
_____, resignation of, 27:102
_____'s examination of storm at West Berkeley, Cal., Dec. 11, 1894, 22:509–10
_____ and F.W. DUENCKEL– Comparison of minimum temperatures at U.S. Weather Bureau..., 30:12–13
HAMMOND, Charles M.– Interesting lunar corona, 35:319
HAMMONDS, O.H.– Thunderstorm at southeast Farallon, Cal., Sept. 26, 1909, 37:665
_____ and H.F. ALPS– Layer measurements of snow on ground near Summit, Cal., 48:519–20
HAMRICK, Andrew M.– Cold air prevents severe freeze, 49:234–35
_____ Cumulus clouds of Hawaii, [il], 46:415–17
_____ Fruit-frost work in Grand Valley of Colorado, 49:549–52
_____ Low water in Mississippi river during June 1923, in Davenport, Ia., district, 51:331–32
_____ Mississippi river flood from below Dubuque to Muscatine, Ia., Suppl. 22:16–17
HAND, Prof. E.E.– Frost formations, 25:308
HAND, Irving F.– Aid in locating and studying clouds, 61:302–03
_____ Blue-sky measurements, 55:235–36
_____ Blue-sky measurements at Washington, D.C., 56:225–26
_____ Character and magnitude of dense dust cloud which passed over Washington, D.C., May 11, 1934, 62:156–57
_____ Dense smoke cloud on Jan. 2, 1929, at Washington, D.C., 57:18–19
_____ Destruction of aerial during thunderstorm, 52:270–71
_____ Effect of local smoke on visibility and solar radiation intensities, 53:147–48
_____ Mountain and valley atmospheric-dust measurements, 61:169
_____ Study of smoke cloud over Washington, D.C., Jan. 16, 1926, 54:19–20
_____ Utilization of fixed searchlights in measuring cloud heights, 57:471–72
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL– Daylight illumination on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, 50:615–28
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL– Investigations of dust content of atmosphere, [il], 52:133–39; 53:133–39; 53:243–46; 59:349–52

_____ and H.H. KIMBALL– Magnitude of error in measurements of solar radiation..., 61:4
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL– Reflectivity of different kinds of surfaces, 57:291–95; 58:280–82
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL– Sky-brightness and daylight-illumination measurements, [il], 49:481–88
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL– Use of glass color screens in study of atmospheric depletion of solar radiation, 62:80–83
HANN, Prof. Julius von– Daily march of meteorological elements in Panama canal zone, 42:526–34
_____ Energy of cyclones, 49:281
_____ New determinations of precipitation over oceans, 49:243
_____ Origin of cyclones, Sept. 1877:12
_____ Remarks on nature of cyclones and anticyclones, 42:612–15
_____ Twenty-four hour barometer oscillation in relation to surface features, 49:27
_____, retirement of, 25:303
_____'s handbook of climatology, 26:353–54
_____'s handbook of climatology, English edition of, 31:86
_____'s letters on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:226–27
_____'s meteorology, 29:74
_____'s meteorology, Bigelow on, 30:298–99
_____'s meteorology, new edition of, 33:257
_____'s remarks on increase of rainfall with altitude, 30:218–20
HANNA, F.W.,– Payette–Boise project, Idaho, [il], 38:1435–37
HANSARD, Capt. Arthur C.– "Gran cultura" in Puerto Rico, 27:548
_____ Meteorological observations at Hacienda Perla, Porto Rico, 26:407–08
HANSEN's, J.O., paper on care of high voltage insulators, 38:284–85
HANZLIK, Dr. Stanislav– Annual and geographical distribution of cyclones.., 32:358–63
_____ New "meteorologia" by A.I. Woeikof, 32:554–55
_____ Note on Mitchell's paper on West Indian hurricanes, 54:342
_____ Relation between simultaneous variations of pressure and solar activity, 48:105
_____ Relations between velocities of progression of Iowa and areas of rising and falling pressure..., 34:205–09
_____ Results of work at Aeronautical Observatory, Tegel,..., 32:555–56
_____ Results of work at Aeronautical Observatory of Royal Prussian Meteorological Institute, 33:476
_____ Some relations between direction and velocity of movements and pressure.., 32:562–65
_____'s article on atmospheric pressure effect of sun spot period, 59:201
HARDIN, Hal P.– Hurricane of Oct. 13–18, 1910, at Jupiter, Fla., 38:1490
_____ Notes on drought and heat during Summer of 1913 at Wichita, Kan., 41:1438–40
_____ Tornado at May 9, 1918, Pearl Rock to Calmar, Iowa, 46:230–32
HARDING, G.E.– Meteorology and climatology in teachers college, 63:7–8
HARDINGE, R.M.– Water supply and snowfall, New Mexico, 28:496–97

HARE, Walter B.– Drought of 1913 in eastern Texas, 41:1450–1
_____ Tornadoes of April 10, 1922, in southwestern Missouri, 50:185
HARGRAVE, Lawrence– Cellular kite, 25:312
HARKNESS, Prof. William– Hints to observers of shooting stars, 27:9–11

HARPER, Roland M.– New seasonal precipitation factor of interest to geographers..., 47:632–33
HARPER, Thomas B.– Waterspout off Hatteras, 31:225
HARRIES, H., retirement of, 48:219
HARRINGTON, Prof. Mark W.– Exploration of upper air, 25:313
_____ Hann's handbook of climatology, 26:353–54
_____ Systematic explorations of upper air with estimates of cost, 42:619–21
_____, short account of, 26:310
_____'s memoir on "Forest Influences", 30:326
HARRIS, J. Arthur– Correlation between sun spot number and tree growth, 54:13–14
HARRIS, Dr. Rollin A.– Deflecting force due to earth's rotation, 36:327–28
_____ Early knowledge of tides at Panama, 34:80–81
_____ Note on oscillation period of Lake Erie, [il], 30:312
_____ Partial explanation of some of the principal ocean tides, 28:103–08
_____ Semidiurnal tides in northern part of Indian Ocean, 31:127–33
HARRISON, D.N., G.M.B. DOBSON, and J. LAWRENCE– Measurements of amount of ozone..., 55:364–65
HARRISON, Henry T.– Antarctic meteorology, 59:70–73
HARRISON, Louis P.– Dynamical pressure effect on Friez-type aerometeorograph, [il], 61:140–41
_____ How a commercial pilot may contribute to program of air-mass analysis..., 62:157–59
HARRISON, Louis P.– Mathematical theory of graphical evaluation of meteorograph soundings,...[il], 63:123–35
_____ Mean barometric pressures along various circles of latitude– resume of data, 61:293–95
_____ Tables of "pressure of saturated aqueous vapor over water"..., 62:247–48
_____ Water vapor in atmosphere over United States east of Rocky Mountains, 59:449–72
HARRISON, Malcolm C.– Unusual Texas dust storm, March 24–25, 1933, 61:113–14
HART, R.A.– Relation between light precipitation and alkali, 40:1099–1100
HARTLEY, Marcellus, Memorial Medal, 1916, presentation of, to Cleveland Abbe, 44:205–06
HARTMANN, R.– Ice crystallizations from aqueous solutions, 44:516
HARTS, Brig.– Gen. William W.– French meteorological activity, 1928, 57:66–67
HARTWELL, F. Eugene– "San Ciprian"- hurricane of Sept. 26–27, 1932, 60:178–79
_____ "San Nicolas"- tropical storm of Sept. 10, 1931, in Porto Rico, 59:347–48
_____ Santo Domingo hurricane of Sept. 1–5, 1930, [il], 58:362–64
_____ Surface winds and lower clouds, 48:632–33
_____ Tower cloud at San Juan, P.R., 44:460
HARTZELL, F.Z.– Comparison of methods for computing daily mean temperatures: 47:799–801
HARWOOD, E. Monroe– 18- degree halo, 61:327
HARWOOD, W.A.– Some discussions of wind observations: Deesa and Karachi, India, 47:856
HASKINS, Prof. Charles N.– Gage aperture and weight of catch, 43: 510
HASSELBRINK's conclusions of zodiacal light, April 1880:15
HASTINGS, Prof. Charles S.– General theory of halos, [il], 48:322–30
_____ Halo of May 20, 1915, analyzed, [il], 43:498–99
_____ Halo of May 20, 1915, at New Haven, Conn., [il], 43:215–16
_____ Unusual halo at New Haven, Conn., Feb. 25, 1922, 50:131–32
HAUPT, Col. William W.– Climate of Texas, 21:331–32

HAURWITZ, Bernhard– Height of tropical cyclones and “eye” of storm, 63:45–49
_____ Investigations of atmospheric periodicities at Geophysical Institute, Leipzig, Germany, 61:219–21
HAWKER, Harry G., and M. GRIEVE’s non-stop flight to Ireland, May 18, 1919, 47:283
HAWKINS, Alfred C.– Tornado cloud in free air, 59:482
HAWKINS, Barry C.– Altitudes of clouds, 25:447
_____ Area of heavy rainfall in southern Appalachians, 25:442–43
_____ Northwest gales of southern Blue Ridge and Piedmont region, 27:13–14
_____ Proposal for meteorological station of Satulah Mountain, North Carolina, 25:445
_____ Region of heavy rainfall, 23:294
_____ Seismic noises in North Carolina and Georgia, 25:393–94
HAWKS, A. McL. Utilization of fog, 27:101–02
HAYES, Montrose W. Drought and heat in vicinity of St. Louis, Mo., during Summer of 1913, 41:1442
_____ Flood in Mississippi river and tributaries from below Louisiana, Mo.,1922, Suppl.22:17–20
_____ Flood in Mississippi river from below Louisiana, Mo., ...1927, Suppl. 29:37–40
_____ Phenomenally heavy rain at Alton, Ill., 40:1030–31
_____ St. Louis tornado of Sept. 29, 1927, [il], 55:405–07
_____ Work of Weather Bureau for benefit of horticulture, 38:1210
HAYFORD’s, Dr. John F., “Effects of wind and barometric pressure on Great Lakes”, Henry on, 50:539–40
HAYS, S.H.– Irrigation in Idaho, 39:287–88
HAZEN, Prof. Henry A.– Barometric troughs of plateau region, 23:207–09
_____ Bright meteor of Nov. 3, 1897, 25:484
_____ Chinook winds, 16:19–20
_____ Cold spell of Nov. 16–30, 1896, in Montana and adjoining states, 24:414–15
_____ Connection of thunderstorms with tides, 13:264
_____ Droughts in Kansas and Texas and secular variation in rainfall, 15:119
_____ Equinoctial storms, 17:313–14
_____ Extraordinary rainfall in Texas, 27:249
_____ Fluctuations of temperature and pressure at Mount Washington, 19:171, 199, 224, 250
_____ Forest and rainfall, 25:395–97
_____ Krakatoa smoke and sky glows, 15:64
_____ Lows north of Idaho and Montana, 23:89–91
_____ Moon and aurora, 26:108–13
_____ Motion of Krakatoa smoke in Sept. 1883, 14:271–72
_____ Rain gushes and thunderstorms, 26:258–59
_____ Reduction of barometer readings to sea level, 22:538–39
_____ Relative intensity of West Indian storms, 21:33
_____ Study of storms in Texas, 23:54–55
_____ Sun spots and meteorological phenomena, 15:29–31
_____ Temperatures of November and December 1896, 24:458
_____ Thunder and air pressure, 23:130
_____ Violent local storms of Sept. 21, 1894, 22:369–70
_____ Violent storms of March 23, 1893, 21:90

_____ Wind-rush of Sept. 29, 1896, 24:322–23
_____ ’s meteorological library, 28:208
_____’s notes on thunderstorms of Sept. 1884, 12:232
HAZEN, John S.– Abnormal snowfall at Springfield, Mo., 40:403
_____ Abnormalities of November weather at Springfield, Mo., 39:1716
_____ Cold waves in southwest, 27:291–93
_____ Comparison of drought of 1913 and other years, in vicinity of Springfield, Mo., 41:1442–43
_____ Dam and electric power at Powersite, Mo., 40:1844
_____ Drought of 1899 in southwest Missouri, 28:151–52
_____ Drought in Ozarks of southwestern Missouri in 1911, 39:896
_____ Local storm at Springfield, Mo., 28:201–02
_____ Lunar rainbow at Tampa, Fla., 34:518
_____ Vertical temperature gradients, 27:112–13
HEARN, George D.– Relation of sunlight to plant development, 50:423–24
HEATH, A.E.– Ground rainbows, 44:508
HECKATHORN, C.E.– Land and sea breezes in vicinity of Corpus Christi Bay, Tex., 47:413–15
HECKER’s, Prof. O., memoir on force of gravity at earth’s surface, 37:133
_____, observations of tides of solid earth, 36:166–69
HEIM, Albert– Explanations of western purple light and eastern afterglow, 44:624–25
HEISKELL, Henry L.– Computation of altitude of Mount Whitney, 31:527
_____ Notable lightning, 28:290–91
_____’s letter on meteorological charts of oceans, 37:110
HELLER, Edmund– Geographical barriers to distribution of big game animals in Africa, 48:42
HELLMANN, Prof. Gustav– Accuracy of wind observations in large cities, 48:637
_____ Classifications of hydrometeors, 44:385–92; 45:13–16
_____ Climagram, 52:449
_____ Cooling of air near ground at night, 48:38
_____ Distribution of precipitation in North Germany, 49:454
_____ Early history of thermometer and barometer, 25:16–17
_____ Frequency of lightning strikes, 14:362
_____ Mild winters, 48:102
_____ Motion of air in lowest layers of atmosphere, 45:454–55; 47:574
_____ Severe winters, 46:330
_____, biographical note on, 52:355
_____, retirement of, 50:489
_____’s rainfall chart, 30:236–37
HELMERT, F.R.– Variation of terrestrial gravity over ocean, 30:370
HENDERSON, Prof. Yandell– Physiology of aviator, 47:538–39
HENDRICKS, Robert W.– Analysis of precipitation of rain and snow at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 55:363
HENNEY, Prof. Homer J.– Estimation of future wheat production from rainfall, 63:185–87
HENNING’s Measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
HENRICKSON, H.B., and W.G. BROMBACHER– Lag of thermometers and thermographs for aircraft, 55:72–73
HENROTEAU, F.– Convection in upper regions of sun’s atmosphere, 44:113
HENRY, Prof. Alfred J.– Abnormal summers in United States, 55:349–53

_____ Accidental pressure variations in United States, 45:290–91
_____ Accidental variations in atmospheric pressure in United States, 36:53–56
_____ Anticyclone of Sept. 12–18, 1923, 51:455–58
_____ Are our winters changing?, 26:540–41
_____ Artificial deepening of Arkansas, at Wichita, Kan., 42:390–92
_____ Average annual precipitation in United States, 1871–1901, 30:207–13
_____ Berlage on east monsoon forecasting for Java, 55:395–98
_____ Bjerknes and Solberg on life cycle of cyclones and polar front theory.., 50:468–74
_____ Bjerknes and Solberg on meteorological conditions for formation of rain, 50:402–04
_____ Brooks on effect of fluctuations of Gulf Stream on distribution of pressure, 55:359–61
_____ Brooks on variations in level of central African lakes, Victoria and Albert, 52:148–53
_____ Brooks on variations of pressure from month to month in region of British Isles, 54:378–79
_____ Brooks and Glasspoole on drought of 1921, 50:357–59
_____ Brooks and Quennel on influence of Arctic ice on subsequent distribution of pressure..., 57:99–102
_____ Brückner cycle in United States, 54:507
_____ Calendar year as time united in drought statistics, 59:150–54
_____ Can thunderstorms be classified?, 55:118
_____ Clements on drought periods and climatic cycles, 50:127–31
_____ Climate of Alaska, 25:248
_____ Climate of St. Lawrence Island, 27:457–58
_____ Climatic data bearing upon culture of date palm, 26:160
_____ Cloud photography, [il], 23:169–71
_____ Cold Spring of 1907, 25:223–25
_____ Comparative rain gage readings at Atlanta, Ga., 27:543–45
_____ Comparative thermometer readings at New York, N.Y., 28:99–100
_____ Cox on thermal belts and fruit growing in North Carolina, 51:199–207
_____ Criteria of cold winter, 53:67–68
_____ Cyclones, tornadoes, thunderstorms, squalls, 46:23–25
_____ Date of cold Friday, 27:545
_____ Density of snow, 45:102–13
_____ Disappearance of snow in high Sierra Nevada of California, 44:150–53
_____ Distribution of excessive precipitation in United States, 56:355–63
_____ Distribution of maximum floods, 47:861–67
_____ Distribution of rainfall over restricted areas, 49:401–04
_____ Douglass on climatic cycles and tree-growth, 50:125–27
_____ Dry months in United States, 50:484–85
_____ Editors of “Monthly Weather Review”, 57:63–64
_____ Excessive precipitation in United States, 25:13–15
_____ Exner on circulation of cold and warm air between high and low latitudes, 57:491
_____ First cold wave of 1923 in Dakotas and Lake region, 51:402–04
_____ Flood in Canal Zone, Oct. 20–23, 1923, 51:530
_____ Flood crests on Ohio and Mississippi, and their movement, 48:651–55
_____ Flood months in United States, 47:741
_____ Floods in East Gulf and South Atlantic states, July 1916, 44:466–76

_____ Floods on lower Rio Grande, 47:742–43
_____ Floods in New England rivers, 42:682–86
_____ Floods of May–June 1915, in Missouri Valley, 43:286–87
_____ Frankenfield on 1927 floods in Mississippi Valley, [il], 55:437–52
_____ Frequency of tropical cyclones that closely approach or enter continental United States, 57:328–31
_____ Gherzi on study on rainfall of China, 57:12–17
_____ Great drought of 1930 in United States, 58:351–54
_____ Great glaze storm of Feb. 21–23, 1922, in upper lake region, 50:77
_____ Great inversions of temperature, 37:22
_____ Hail in United States, 45:94–99
_____ Hawaiian rainfall, 53:10–14
_____ Hayford on effects of wind and of barometric pressure on Greta Lakes, 50:539–40
_____ Heavy rainfall of Sept. 2, 1922, at Washington, D.C., 50:487
_____ Heavy rains in southern Kansas, June 1923, 51:315–16
_____ Heavy rains in Texas and Oklahoma, May 1929, 57:375–76
_____ Hernandez on temperature of Mexico, 51:497–509
_____ High maximum temperatures in late Spring of 1925, 53:246–48
_____ High water in Great Lakes, 33:47–49
_____ Hot spell of Aug. 1918m 46:261–63
_____ Hot weather of Aug. 1900, 28:333–36
_____ Ice in rivers, 1917–18, [il], 46:85–95
_____ Increase of precipitation with altitude, 47:33–41
_____ Lake levels and wind phenomena, 28:203–05
_____ Lee on evaporation loss from water surfaces and moist soils, 52:99–101
_____ Local atmospheric disturbances, 26:539–40
_____ Loss of life in 1899 by lightning, 28:100-01
_____ Marvin and Day on normals of daily temperature in United States, 53:117–18
_____ Meteorological observations at Eagle, Alaska, 28:390–91
_____ Meteorological work in Alaska, 26:154–57
_____ Monthly mean temperatures at Arequipa, Peru, 50:8
_____ Monthly pressure variations in Northern Hemisphere and seasonal weather forecasting, 53:528–34
_____ Movement of cyclone of March 8, 1924, across Texas, 52:161–63
_____ Normal precipitation in region of Great Lakes, 27:151–53
_____ Normal temperatures by decades for 8 a.m. and 8 p.m., 75th meridian time, 29:600–05
_____ Notes on application of upper-air observations to weather forecasting, 40:140, 308, 473, 645–46, 803, 964
_____ Notes concerning West India hurricane of Sept. 29–30, 1896, 24:368–69
_____ Passing of Signal Service, Weather Bureau electric telegraph and cable system, 57:246–47
_____ Photographing lightning by daylight, 23:379
_____ Pressure over northeastern Pacific and weather in United States, Dec. 1924 and Jan. 1925, 53:5–10
_____ Progressive movement of thunderstorms, 24:331–32
_____ Property loss by lightning in United States, 1899, 28:431–33

_____ Quantity of rainfall corresponding to given depths, 26:408–09
_____ Rainfall of Brazil, 50:412–17
_____ Rainfall of Colombia, South America, 50:189–90
_____ Rainfall of Masaya and Granada, Nicaragua, 26:162, 205–06
_____ Rainfall in Nicaragua, 26:305
_____ Rainfall of Venezuela, 50:308–10
_____ Relative humidity inside and outside of buildings, 24:456
_____ Remarks on Jefferson's reduction of rain gage records, 29:500–01
_____ Removal of Weather Bureau office in New York City, 26:455
_____ Review of Geophysical Memoirs No. 19, 50:631–34
_____ Review of literature on sunspot-pressure relations, 49:281–84
_____ River gagings on Tanana river at Nenana, Alaska, 47:675
_____ Salton Sea and rainfall of Southwest, 34:557–59
_____ Seasonal forecasting of precipitation- Pacific coast, 49:213–19
_____ Simpson on thunder and lightning, 58:497–98
_____ So-called monsoonal winds of Texas, 52:304–05
_____ Source of water vapor of atmosphere, 56:176–77
_____ Spurious tornado photographs, [il. Pl. II] 27:203–04
_____ Sudden oscillations in lake level-pressure waves, 27:305–07
_____ Summer meeting of American Forestry Association, 30:401
_____ Sunspots and terrestrial temperature in United States, 51:243–49
_____ Supplemental note on free-air temperature at Drexel and Ellendale during warm Summer of 1921, 49:460
_____ Temperature at Porto Velho, Amazonas, Brazil, 50:368
_____ Temperature variations in United States and elsewhere, 49:62–70
_____ Thunderstorm of Sept. 17–18, 1895, 26:538–39
_____ Thunderstorms on Aug. 2, 1899, 27:359–60
_____ Thunderstorms of July 13, 1922, in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, 50:360–62
_____ Tornadoes of April and May 1896, 24:82–83
_____ Tornadoes of March 18, 1925, 53:141–45
_____ Unseasonable weather of May 1924, 52:269–70
_____ Variation of precipitation in Andirondack region, 35:118
_____ Warm fall weather in Alaska and Russia 1923, 51:529–30
_____ Warm February of 1925 in United States, 53:191–98
_____ Warm winter (1920–21) followed by warm summer, 49:387–90
_____ Wave or billow clouds, 27:57–58
_____ Weather of 1922 in United States, 50:647–48
_____ Weather of 1923, 51:652–53
_____ Weather of 1924, 52:588
_____ Weather of 1925 in United States, 53:539–40
_____ Weather of 1927 in United States, 55:530–31
_____ Weather of 1928 in United States, 56:509–10
_____ Weather of 1929 in United States, 57:511–12
_____ Weather abnormalities in United States, 57:90–94, 198–204, 319–23, 375–76, 247–50, 293–94

_____ Weather forecasting from ships at sea, 51:188–90
_____ Weather forecasting from synoptic charts, 58:159
_____ Whence come cold waves?, 56:142–44
_____ Winds of lake region, 35:516–20
_____ Winds of middle and northern California coast, 54:3–5
_____ Winter anticyclone of Great Basin, 56:125–28
_____, illness of, 31:383
_____'s abstract of Giblett's paper on line-squalls, 56:7–11
_____'s abstract of Horton and Grunsky's paper on hydrology of Great Lakes, 56:11–14
_____'s bulletin on rainfall in United States, 30:241
_____'s discussion of Beals' "Semi-permanent Arizona low", 50:345–47
_____'s discussion of Beck's "Earth's atmosphere as circular vortex", 50:401
_____'s discussion of Bjerknes' "Importance of wireless weather reports for Greenland", 50:17–19
_____'s discussion of Blochman's "Study of seasonal forecasting for California", 53:493–94
_____'s discussion of Lay's "Chicago's greatest snowstorm, March 25–26, 1930", 58:147–48
_____'s discussion of Manning's "Droughts with cirrus clouds moving from north", 49:332–33
_____'s discussion of Seeley's "Heavy snowstorm in southern Michigan, Nov. 8–9, 1921", 49:610—11
_____'s review of Gherzi's paper on winds and upper currents along China coast and in Yangtse Valley, 59:278
_____ and C.G. BATES– Streamflow experiments at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., [il], Suppl. 17; 49:637–50; Suppl. 30; 56:79–97
HEPWORTH, W.C.– Comparison of changes in temperature of waters of North Atlantic..., 36:371
HERBERTSON, Dr. A.J.– Thermal regions of glove, 42:286–89
_____'s memoir on distribution of rainfall over land, 29:67–68
_____'s remarks on rainfall, 30:243
HERGESELL, Dr. H.– Ascension of closed rubber balloons, 31:571–73
_____ Kite ascension on Lake Constance, 33:258
_____ Kite work in Atlantic trade wind region, 33:360–61
_____ New observations on meteorological conditions of upper warm stratum of air, 33:260
_____ Present and future state of maritime meteorology, 36:58–61
_____ and E. KLEINSCHMIDT– Compensation of aneroid barometers for influence of temperature, 33:259–60
HERNANDEZ, Jesus– Temperature of Mexico, Suppl. 23
_____'s article on temperature of Mexico, Henry's review of, 51:497–509
HERNDON, Hugh and C. PANGBORN's flight across Pacific, cooking, 28:160–61
HERRMANN, Charles F. von– Climate and crops in North Carolina, 26:544–45
_____ Cuthbert, Ga., tornado, 37:110–11
_____ Floods of March 1912 in South Atlantic and East Gulf states, 40:336–38
_____ Frosts of April 6–9, 1898, 26:139
_____ Position of meteorology among sciences, 43:609
_____ Precepts for forecasting river stages on Chattahoochee and Flint rivers of Georgia, 47:475–79
_____ Problems in meteorology, 34:574–79; 35:18–19

_____ Protection against frost in Georgia, 42:585–86
_____ Rain-bearing winds at Atlanta, Ga., 53:494–97
_____ Velocity of centers of high and low pressure in United States, 35:169–71
_____ Water power resources of Georgia, [il], 38:1639–42, 1789–90
HERRMANN, Martin– Sirocco invasions of central Europe, 58:334
HERSEY, H.B.– Destructive storms in Kentucky, Feb. 7, 1904, 32:113–14
_____ Topography and drainage– west shore of Lake Michigan, 38:208–09
HERZOG, C.L.– Chinook in Montana, 23:426–27
HESS, V.F., and M. KOFLER– Year's penetrating radiation on Obir, 46:212
HESSLING, N.A.– Relation between rainfall, temperature, and yield of corn in Argentina, 49:543–48
_____ Relation between weather and yield of wheat in Argentine Republic, 50:302–08
_____ Variable features of barometric depressions and anticyclones as basis for seasonal forecasting, 55:184–86
HIBBARD, F.N.– New type of rain timer, [il], 53:398–99
_____ Short method of determining time of moonrise and moonset, 53:447–48; 54:15–16
HICKMON, W.C.– Tornadoes of April 15, 1921, in Arkansas and Texas, [il], 49:194–97
_____ Tornadoes of Nov. 17, 1921, in Arkansas, 49:611–12
_____ Tornadoes in Arkansas in March 1927, 55:133
_____ Weather and crops in Arkansas, 1819 to 1879, 48:447–51
HIGGINS, C.H., and N.E. STEVENS– Temperature in relation to quality of sweet corn, 48:416
HIGHTMAN, Harry M.– Ceiling and visibility in Rocky Mountain section of United States, 58:202
HILDEBRANDSSON, H. Hildebrand-- Results of some empiric researches as to general movements of atmosphere, 47:374--89
_____ So-called change in European climate during historic times, 44:344--52
_____, presentation of Symons memorial medal to, 47:806
HILGARD, Prof. E.W.-- Frosts in California, 24:166--67
HILL, Dr. Leonard-- Atmospheric conditions which affect health, 47:810
_____ Atmospheric environment and health, 48:687--90
_____ Note on kata-thermometer, 50:20
_____ Science of ventilation and open-air treatment, 48:498--99
HILLS, F.O. -- Pilot balloons and upper winds, 34:414
HILLS, George B.-- Sept. 28, 1929 tornado on Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 57:420--21
HINES, Leonard-- Analyses of precipitations at Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1932--33, 62:90--91
HIRAYAMA, Shin-- Absorption and radiation of solar atmosphere, 46:164--309
HIRSHBERG, Dr. Leonard J-- Hail squall of May 1, 1917
HISSONG, J.E.-- Whirlwinds at oil-tank fire, San Luis Obispo, Cal., [il], 54:1610063
_____ Histogram method, use of, to show climate of Binghamton, N.Y., Weeks on, 49:53--62
HOBBS, Herman E.-- Volcanic and atmospheric phenomena, 30:487--88
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL-- New form of thermoelectric record pyrheliometer, [il], 51:239--42
HOBBS, William H.-- Ferrel doctrine of polar calms and disproof in recent observations, 43:609
_____ January storms over North Atlantic and strophs of Greenland anticyclone, 54:286--88
_____, "Glacial anticyclones", Brooks' review of, 54:497--98
HODGE, Edwin T.-- Climate of Oregon during pleistocene period, 53:354--55
_____ Late tertiary climatic changes in Oregon, 58:405--11

HODSON, E.R.-- Importance of mountain climate in West Weather Bureau and Forest Service.., 37:949--50
HOELZEL, A.-- Potential gradient and thunderstorm forecasting, 49:240--41
HOFFMAN, Ferderick L.-- Climate and health in South American tropics, 50:9
HOFFMAN, G., and F., LINDHOLM-- Recorded observations of Hess ultragamma radiation ..., 56:323
HOFFMEYER's, Capt. N., paper on ocean currents of Greenland and Iceland, Feb.1881:19--20
HOFFMANN, J.V.-- Meteorological factors and forest fires, 51:569
HOGE, Wendell P.-- Great rainstorm at Mount Wilson, Cal., Dec. 17--21, 1921, 49:660--61
_____ Lightning at Mount Wilson observatory, 42:168
_____ Terrific windstorm on Mt. Wilson, Cal., Nov. 24--26, 1918, [il], 47:28
_____ Twilight colors at Mt. Wilson, Cal., Aug. to Sept. 1916, 44:626--27
HOLBORN's measurements of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
HOLCOMB, H.K. -- Floods in Neosho river, Sept. 1915, 43:474--75
_____ Notes on heat and drought of Summer of 1913 at Iola, Kan., 41:1438
_____ Solar halos as seen at Iola, [il], 42:272--73
HOLDEN, Prof. E.S.-- St. Louis tornado, 24:255--56
HOLL, Clayton-- Damage by frost at Middlebranch, Ohio, 36:173--174
HOLMES, J.S.-- Damage to forests by hail in North Carolina, 49:333
HOLT, F.P.-- Incipient tornado in Idaho, 53:314
HOLT, J.O.-- Meterological observations near Circle City, Alaska, 26:542
HOLT, William I.-- Ice in Kennebec river, 25:98
HOMER, Dr. Philena F.-- Variability of frost injury on fruit buds, 39:599--601
HONDA, K.-- Ordinary and internal seiches in Lake Tasawa, 42:511
HOOKER, R.A.-- Forecasting crops from weather, 49:511--12
HOOPER, John K.-- Halo at Detroit, Mich., May 1900, [il], 28:202--04
_____ Weather Bureau men as university students, 36:180
HOPKINS, Dr. Andrew D.-- Bioclimatic law, 48:355
_____ Bioclimatic zones determined by meteorological data, 49:299--300
_____ Modifying factors in effective temperature; 48:214--15
_____ Periodical events and natural law as guides to agricultural research and practice, Suppl. 9
HOPKINS, J. Howard-- Every man his own weather prophet, 27:293
HOPKINS, Oliver B.-- Notes relating to earthquake of Oct 18,1916, in north-central Alabama, 44:690--93
HORIGUTI, Y.-- Amount of evaporation, 42:101--04
HORTON, A.H.-- Work of water resources branch of U.S. Geological Survey in Ohio River valley, 38:360--61, 535--36
HORTON, Edgar C.-- Destructive storms in Alabama, 37:208--09
_____ Hailstorm near Birmingham, Ala., May 11, 1921
_____ Tornado in Alabama, 37:154
HORTON, Robert K.-- accuracy of areal rainfall estimates, 51:348--53
_____ Additional meteorological data needed by engineers, 47:305--07
_____ Adirondack rainfall summit, 35:8--11
_____ Air chimneys of ice below waterfall, [il], 46:23
_____ Beginning of thunderstorm, 49:193--94
_____ Comparison of snow-board and raingage-can measurements of snowfall, [il], 48:88--89

_____ Correlation of maximum rain intensities for long and short time-intervals, 49:200--02
_____ Device for obtaining maximum and minimum water surface temperatures, [il], 47:856--57
_____ Elevation and altitude, 50:142
_____ Evaporation from snow and errors of rain gage when sued to catch snowfall, 42:99--100
_____ Evaporative capacity, 47:856
_____ Group distribution and periodicity of annual rainfall amounts, 51:515--21
_____ Measurement of rainfall and snow, 47:294--96
_____ Melting of snow, 43:599--605
_____ New evaporation formula, 45:453
_____ Rainfall duration and intensity in India, 51:354--55
_____ Rainfall interception, [il], 47:294--96
_____ Rainfall interpolation, 51:291--304
_____ Results of evaporation observations, 49:553--66
_____ Snowfalls, freshets, and winter flow of streams in State of New York, 33:196--202
_____ Some broader aspects of rain intensities in relation to storm-sewer design, 47:721
_____ Thunderstorm-breeding spots, 49:193
_____ Transpiration by forest trees, 51:571--81
_____ Unusual lightning, 49:242
_____ Vapor pressure and humidity diagram, 49:285--87
_____ Weather and literature, 48:512--13
_____ and J.S. COLE-- Compilation and summary of evaporation records of Bureau of Plant Industry..., 62:77--89
_____ and C.E. GRUNSKY's paper on hydrology of Great Lakes, Henry's abstract of, 56:11--14
_____ and H.R. LEACH-- Snow-surface temperature, 62:128--30
_____ and H.R. LEACH's discussion of Gorbatchev's "Relation between duration, intensity, and periodicity of rainfall", 51:308--09
_____ and G.T. TODD-- Cloudburst rainfall at Taborton, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1920, 49:202--04
HOUK, Ivan E.-- Sources of two unusual rainfall records, 49:453
HOVDE, Martin R.-- Great duststorm of Nov. 12, 1933, 62:12--13
_____ Severe thunderstorm at Minneapolis, Minn., July 12, 1912, 40:1031
HOVENDEN, Thomas-- Kites within thunder cloud, 26:251
HOWARD, W.L.-- Protection of fruits from frost, 38:738--39
HOWE, George F.-- Summer and winter weather of selected cities in North America, 53:427--30
HOXMARK's, Guillermo, paper on influence of climatic conditions on wool yield in Argentina, 56:60--61
HUBBARD, George D.-- Meteorological notes on Canton, China, 50:190--91
HUBBARD, W.F.-- Relation of frosts to rainfall, [il], 34:24--26
HUBERT, Prof. Ernest E.-- Forest-tree diseases caused by meteorological conditions, 58:455--59
HUBERT, H.-- Forecasting line squalls in West Africa, 47:875
_____ Superposition of aerial currents in peninsula of Cape Verde, Senegal, 47:650
HUDGINGS, Bert-- Weather conditions as factors in filtration of water supply at Detroit, Mich., 58:354--62
HUMPHREYS, Prof. William J.-- At what temperature does frost occur?. 58:61
_____ Attendance on scientific meetings, 37:56--57
_____ Aurora polaris, 47:402--03

_____ Bundle of meteorological paradoxes, 47:876
_____ Certain relative insolation values, 48:708
_____ Certain unusual halos, 50:535--36
_____ Change of humidity incident to thunderstorm, 60:246
_____ Colder the air the thinner the ice, 60:60--61
_____ Conservation of angular momentum, or areas, as applied to airplane en route to pole, 61:83
_____ Contrast in thunderstorms, 60:148
_____ Cool breeze of shadow of cumulus, 49:277
_____ Common humidity error, 59:240
_____ Differences between Summer daytime and nighttime precipitation in United States, 49:350--51
_____ Difficulties in theory of rain formation, 47:881
_____ Earthquakes felt in United States during 1915, 43:634--35
_____ Earthquakes felt in United States during 1916, 44:697--98
_____ Earthquakes felt in United States during 1918, 46:594--95
_____ Effect of clouds on surface temperature, 57:247--48
_____ Electrical charge of atmosphere and height of barometer, 49:570--71
_____ Error in maximum-thermometer reading, 59:310
_____ Factor in temperature of stratosphere, 57:507--08
_____ Falling rain and atmospheric pressure, 49:500
_____ Frost protection, 42:562--69
_____ Gain and loss of time when flying with and against wind, 52:223
_____ Greater increase in size and intensity of extratropical cyclone by night than by day, 55:496
_____ Growth of northeastward-moving cyclone in eastern North America, 55:495
_____ Huntington on climatic factor, 43:136--37
_____ Intensity of precipitation, 47:722
_____ Level of constant air density, 49:280--81
_____ Mammato-cumulus clouds, [il], 40:967--68
_____ Meteorology and importance to aviation, 58:196--97
_____ Minimum temperature at base of stratosphere, 47:162
_____ Mount Washington halo of Oct. 4, 1933, 61:328--29
_____ Nacreous and noctilucent clouds,]il], 61:228--29
_____ Note on crushing of copper tube by lighting, [il], 43:296--98
_____ Occasions, or incidental causes, of extratropical cyclones, 61:112
_____ Ocean temperatures across equator, 53:146--47
_____ Physics of aurora, 48:392--93
_____ Planets and weather, 42:346--47
_____ Precipitation, evaporation, run-off, 56:178
_____ Remarks on theory of psychrometer, 61:300-03
_____ Roaring of mountain and associated phenomena, 47:878
_____ Sampling higher atmosphere, 53:352--53
_____ Seismology, 42:687--89
_____ Shower and drizzle, 59:431--32
_____ Simple geometric derivation of laws of refraction of light inclined to principal plane...,

50:533--34
_____ 'Sinking' of lake and river ice, 62:133--34
_____ Snow-garlands, [il], 53:162
_____ Snow-garlands on tree limbs, [il], 63:315
_____ Some recent contributions to physics of air, 46:563--66
_____ Some relations between evaporation, precipitation, and run-off, 56:177--78
_____ Some temperature and humidity relations of air, 51:127--28
_____ Southern Appalachian earthquake of Feb. 21, 1916, 44:154--55
_____ Summer and winter vertical temperature gradients, 37:10--11
_____ Supersaturation again, 61:303--04
_____ Supersaturation and icing of airplanes, 58:245--46
_____ Temperature of deep water, 52:586--87
_____ Temperature lag of oceans, 52:490--91
_____ Temperatures, pressures, and densities of atmosphere at various levels..., 47:159--61
_____ Thunderstorm and its phenomena, [il], 42:348--80
_____ Tornado, 54:501--03
_____ Tornado and cause, 48:212--13
_____ Unusual snowstorm in southeastern West Virginia, 62:295
_____ Uprush of air necessary to sustain hailstone, 56:314
_____ Weather and radio, 59:309--10
_____ White lightning versus red as fire hazard, 59:481
_____ Why readings of mercurial barometer are corrected for both temperature and latitude..., 59:239
_____ Why some winters are warm and others cold in eastern United States, 42:672--75
_____ Why there are no clouds in stratosphere, 47:162--65
_____ William Bullock Clark, 1860--1917, 45:367--68
_____ Wind velocity and elevations, 43:609; 44:14--17
_____ 's article on factors of climatic control, 48:535--37
_____ 's discussion of Beals' "Semipermanent Arizona low". 50:345
_____ 's "Physics of the Air", new edition of, 57:24
_____ 's "Physics of the Air", review of, 46:562
HUNT, H.A.-- Abnormal April temperatures in New South Wales, 34:225--26
_____ Australian rainfall, 43:343--45
_____, retirement of, as Australian meteorologist, 59:354
HUNTER, Herbert C.-- Lorain, Ohio, tornado, June 28, 1924, [il], 52:309--10
_____ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1929, 57:510
_____ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1930, 58:497
_____ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1931, 59:483
_____ Rainfall of 1930 in Alaska, 59:83
_____ Tornadoes from Arkansas to Virginia, April 29--30, 1924, 52:206--07
_____ Tornadoes of latter part of March 1932, 60:89--90
_____ Tornadoes of United States, 1916--23, 53:198--204
HUNTER's, Dr. W.W., theory on relation of sun spots to rainfall, July 1877:11
HUNTINGTON, Prof. Ellsworth-- Climate of Harpoot, Turkey in Asia, 29:250--53
_____ Climate of historic past, 36:359--64, 446--50
_____ Climate of Palestine, 48:39

_____ Control of pneumonia and influenza by weather, 48:501--07
_____ Electric phenomena in Euphrates, 28:286--87
_____ Optimum temperature for human energy, 48:278--79
_____ Solar activity, cyclonic storms, and climatic changes, 43:609
_____ Solar disturbances and terrestrial weather, 46:123--41, 168--77, 269--77
_____ 's book on climatic factor, 43:1356-37
HUNTON, John-- Electricity in windstorm in Wyoming, 22:509
HURD, Willis E.-- Atlantic-Gulf of Mexico hurricane of Oct. 30 to Nov. 8, 1935, 63:316--18
_____ Aurora of July 7--8, 1928, on North Atlantic ocean, 56:295
_____ Birds storm-swept over North Atlantic ocean, 50:589--90
_____ Coast fogs and radio-beacons, 57:96--97
_____ Cyclone of Arabian sea, 50:657
_____ Dust over North Atlantic, 50:301
_____ Fiji hurricane of Dec. 1929, 57:526
_____ Fiji Islands storm of Feb. 17--March 2, 1931, 59:132
_____ Fog in Gulf of Tehauntepec, Nov. 1929, 57:485
_____ Further note on Philippine typhoon of April 25--26, 1929, 57:398
_____ Grasshoppers at sea, 45:11
_____ Influence of wind on movements of insects, 48:94--98
_____ Intense hurricane in South Pacific ocean, April 6--12, 1933, 61:149
_____ Mexican west coast hurricane of Sept. 10--18, 1929, 57:397--98
_____ Northers of Gulf of Tehuantepec, 57:192--94
_____ Three tropical cyclones of south Pacific ocean, 1927--28, 57:526--27
_____ Tropical cyclone in south Pacific ocean, Jan. 3--4, 1933, 61:26
_____ Tropical cyclones of Jan. 1926, 54:23
_____ Tropical cyclones of eastern North Pacific ocean, 57:43--49
_____ Tropical storms in North Atlantic ocean during 1935, 63:351
_____ Virginia-District of Columbia-Maryland tornado of Nov. 17, 1927, 55:499
_____ Waterspout on Hillsborough Bay, Tampa, Fla., April 2, 1929, 57:249--50
_____ Waterspout in Potomac River, Washington, D.C, Nov. 17, 1927, 55:499
_____ Waterspouts, 56:207--11
_____ Weather control of periodical cicada, 47:110--11
HUTCHINS, C.C., and J.C. PEARSON-- Air radiation, 32:314--17
HUTCHISON, W.J.-- Growth of vessel weather service of northeast Pacific ocean, 57:334--36
HUTT, W.N.-- Thermal belts from horticultural viewpoint, Suppl. 19:99--106
HYDE, Gustavus A., work of, [port. pl. IV], 29:220
HYLE, Charles A.-- Lightning on kite wire, 26:170

IDRAC, P.-- Some remarkable features of Gulf Stream, 47:206
IFFT, George N.-- Changing Arctic, 50:589
_____, Polar ice-drift and sun spots, 50:631
INNES, R.T.A.-- Transvaal observatory, 32:124
IRWIN, Dr. Samuel D.-- Do local storms follow river valleys?, 27:363
ISIDA, M.-- Long-range forecast of winter minimum temperature for Hamada, Japan, 44:81

JACKSON, W.E.W.-- Magnetic storm of Aug. 26-27, 1916, 45:400
JACKSON, Prof. William H.- Elementary method of deriving deflecting force ..., 36:369--70
_____ Law of earth's nocturnal cooling, 36:103--05
JACOB, Robert A.-- Kata-thermometer: instrument to measure bodily comfort, [il], 48:497--98
JADWIN's, Major-General Edgar, reports on flood-protection system for Mississippi river, 55:532--33
JAENICKE, Alexander J., and M.H. FOERSTER-- Influence of western yellow pine forest..., [il], 43:115--26
JAGGAR, T.A.-- Borings at Kilauea volcano, 52:146--47
_____, R.H. FINCH, and O.H. EMERSON-- Lava tide, seasonal tilt, and volcanic cycle, 52:142--45
JAKL, Vincent E.-- Account and analysis of Meisinger free-balloon flights, 53:99–107
_____ Analysis of some free-air observations in relation to precipitation, 53:337--43
_____ Ceiling and visibility in central United States, 58:201--02
_____ Ellendale aerological station, [il], Suppl. 12, pt. 3
_____ Kite flight in center of deep area of low pressure, 48:198--200
_____ Meteorological aspects of thirteenth National Balloon Race, 50:245--50
_____ Notes on kite flying, Suppl. 13, pt. 2
_____ Preliminary study of precipitation in relation to winds and temperature, 52:18-22
_____ Some observations on temperatures and winds at moderate elevations above ground, [il], 47:367--73
_____ Water power projects on Escanaba river, 40:1497
_____ Weather during April 21-26, 1924, and free-balloon flights of April 23-25, 52:214-16
JAMES, Prof. Henry F.-- Climate of southeastern Pennsylvania, 56:35--40
_____ Koppen's classification of climates, 50:69--72
JAQUA, J.H.-- Floods in Meridian, Miss., river district, Dec. 1919, 47:896--98
_____ Floods in Pascagoula and Pearl rivers during Jan. and Feb. 1913, 41:185--96
_____ Meteor of May 7, 1916, in eastern Mississippi, 44:325
_____ Tornadoes in eastern Mississippi, April 20, 1920, 48:203--05
JAQUEROD, A., and C. BOREL-- Variations in density of air, 49:281
JARBOE, J.H.-- Floods of June 1922, in lower Rio Grande, 50:328--29
_____ Rocksprings, Texas, tornado, April 12, 1927, 55:182--83
_____ San Antonio flood of Sept. 10, 1921, 49:494--96
_____'s note on streamflow at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., Suppl. 17:35
JAUMOTTE, J.-- Belgian daily weather bulletin, 50:92
_____ Extraordinary case of supersaturation in free air, 53:79
JEFFERSON, Prof. Mark S.W.-- Rainfall of Leeward and Windward Islands, 29:56--57
_____ Reduction of records of rain gages, 29:499--500
_____ Wind effects, 32:128--29
_____ Winter aridity indoors, 37:62--63
JEFFERSON, Thomas, as meteorologist, [il], 23:456--58
_____'s notes on climate of Virginia, 54:108--09
JEFFREYS, Dr. Harold-- Artificial production of rain, 49:614--15
_____ Causes contributory to annual variation of latitude, 44:337
_____ Internal structure of earth and moon, 43:564
_____ Relation between wind and distribution of pressure, 47:574

_____ Travelling atmospheric disturbances, 47:644
_____' "Theories on origin of tropical cyclones", Henry's review of, 50:631--34
JEFFRIES, C.W.-- Attempts to induce rainfall, 57:384
JEMISON, George M.-- Meteorological conditions affecting Freeman Lake fire, 60:1--2
JENKINS, W.C. Foggy days in Manchester, England, 43:510
JENNINGS, T.B.-- Climate of Kansas, 36:88--92
_____ Electrical storms in Kansas, 26:216
_____ Notes on climate of Kansas, 34:579--80
_____ Snow rollers, 26:20
_____ Tornadoes in Kansas, June 24, 1909, 37:225
JENSEN, Christian-- Progress in meteorological optics during 1912, 42:144--50
JENSEN, Prof. J.C.-- Further studies on electrical charges of thunderstorms, 58:115--16
_____ Some applications of radio-telegraphy to meteorology, 47:878
_____ Storm of Sept. 6, 1911, 39:1351
JESUNOFSKY, Lewis N.-- Aurora in South Carolina and Kentucky, Aug. 26, 1895, 23:297--98
_____ Break in lower Colorado, 29:260
_____ Complete proving of Roosevelt dam, 38:778--79
_____ Completion of Roosevelt dam, Salt River Valley, Ariz., 39:103
_____ Forest fires of 1910 and their causes, 38:1576
_____ Irrigation in Salt River Valley, Ariz., 38:1725
_____ New irrigation project on Colorado, 29:1407
_____ New site for Colorado river dam, 28:1877
_____ Roosevelt dam and Salt River project in Arizona, [il], 39:426--29
_____ Some peculiarities in frost formation over coast region of South Carolina, 20:479--81
_____ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 29--Oct. 2, 1898, 26:440
JEWELL, C.T.-- Work of Naval Observatory in connection with Naval erography, 27:226--27
JEWELL, Rev. Edward J.-- Severe ice storm in Michigan, 44:77
JOHNSON, F.S.S.-- New system of storm signals for Norway, 36:372
JOHNSON, Harley N.-- Alfalfa growing in western South Dakota, [il], 47:328--29
_____ Flood waters in Belle Fource river, western South Dakota, 52:236
_____ Heavy rains and floods in Black Hills, S.Dak., 48:236
_____ Severe hailstorm at Rapid City, S.Dak., and vicinity, July 18, 1924, [il], 52:349
JOHNSON, John F.-- Rhododendron leaves as thermometers, 33:152
JOHNSON, Nelson K.-- Report on two pilot-balloon ascents made at Shoeburyness, 48:696
_____ Visibility of pilot-balloons, 48:696
JOHNSON, Willard-- Umbrella cloud, 26:207--08
JOHNSTON, Dr. Earl S.-- Climate conditions in greenhouse as measured by plant growth, 48:215
_____ Evaporation compared with vapor pressure deficit and wind velocity, 47:30--33
_____ Freezing of peach buds, 49:231
_____ Lightning injury in potato field, [il], 48:452
_____ Moisture relations of peach buds during Winter and Spring, 51:591
_____ Seasonal march of climatic conditions of greenhouse as related to plant growth, 50:197--98
JONES, Prof. B. Melville-- Flying over clouds in relation to commercial aeronautics, 48:528--29
JONES, E.B.-- Driest year at Portland, Mo., 36:412

JONES, E.L.-- Ascensions made by members of Aero Club of America from formation to date, 34:280--82
JONES, Edward P.-- Floods of April 28-30, 1923, in Maine, 51:224
_____ North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26-27, 1898, 26:494
_____ Veering or backing winds as indicating weather, 51:264
JONES, Edwin H.-- Meteorological peculiarities of Yakima Valley, Wash., 58:413--14
JONES, Foster V.-- Effects of local smoke on climate of Nashville, Tenn., 63:55--57
JONES, Harris A.-- Effect of dust on melting of snow, 41:599
_____ Heavy snowfall of April 27 and 28, 1928, in upper Ohio Valley, 56:227--28
JONES, James-- Note on weather at Point Reyes light, Cal., during Feb. 1912, 40:281
_____ Note on wind movement at Point Reyes light during June 1911, 39:933
_____ Reflection of fog signals at Point Reyes light, Cal., 39:1256
JONES, James M.-- Prediction of seasonal precipitation in California, 59:82
JONES, L.R., and W.W. GILBERT-- Lightning injury to cotton and potato plants, 43:135
JONES, Prof. M.E.-- Helpful suggestions for Weather Bureau to aid agriculturist, 37:802--03
JONES, Walter A.-- Lunar rainbow of June 24, 1918, at Salina, Kan., 46:267
JORDAN, David S.-- Art of pluviculture, 53:261
JORDAN, F.W.-- Experiment on sunset colors, 43:498
JORDAN's, T.B., sunshine recorder, [il], 25:486
JOUBERT's thermometer, Nov. 1878:12
JOY, George C.-- Forest fire weather in western Washington, 51:564--66
JUDAY, Chancey-- Horizontal rainbows on Lake Mendota, 44:65--67
JUDKINS, L.A.-- Ice storm of Jan. 5-6, 1910, in New Jersey, 38:3--4
JUDY, D.D.-- Solar halos as seen at Garnett, Kan., [il], 42:273
JUHLIN's measurement of actuated vapor pressure, 37:4
JUSTICE, Alonzo A.-- Passing of mirage locally, 58:414--16
_____ Seeing inside of tornado, [il], 58:205--06

KADEL, Benjamin C.-- Anemometer records on Buffalo office buildings..., 45:156--59
_____ Improved form of snow sampler, [il], 47:697
_____ Improvement in pole star recorder, [il], 47:154--55
_____ Interpretation of wind velocity record at Miami Beach, Fla., Sept. 17-18, 1926, 54:414--16
_____ Most intense rainfall on record, 48:274--76
_____ Mountain snowfall measurements, 41:159--61
_____ Rain-gage of standard commercial materials and parts, [il], 53:66--67
_____ Rainfall catch as affected by different depths of funnels in rain gage, 58:282--83
_____ Simple wind velocity indicator fur use with Robinson anemometer, 44:288
_____ and C. ABBE, jr.-- Current evaporation observations by Weather Bureau, [il], 44:674--77
KAHANOWICZ, Marya-- Constant sigma in Stefan-Boltzmann law, 46:209
KAIGORODOFF, Prof. A.-- Agricultural meteorology and raising agricultural productivity, 57:374--75
KAIN, Samuel W.-- Notes on local whirlwinds in New Brunswick, 28:488--89
_____ Seismic and oceanic noises, 26:152
_____ Thunderstorms in New Brunswick, 1897, 26:105--06
KALES, Dr. John W.-- Explosive noises at Franklinville, N.Y., 25:393
_____ Moonshine and frost, 26:261
_____ Serpentine lightning, 27:461--62
_____ Thunderstorms in Franklinville, N.Y., 25:309--10
KALITIN, Prof. N.N.-- Field albedometer, [il], 59:118
_____ Measurements of albedo of snow cover, [il], 58:59--61
_____ Simple method of measuring diffused radiation of sky according to zones, [il], 57:52--53
_____'s paper on illumination by diffused light during solar eclipse, June 29, 1927, 57:159--60
KALTENBRUNNER's statistical method of forecasting, Peppler on, 47:734
KARPOWICZ, A., and A. SCHIDLOF-- Evaporation of mercury droplets suspended in gas, 45:413
KASSNER, Dr. C.-- Course travelled by wind and weather in day- aid in weather forecasting, 52:101--02
_____'s book on legal meteorology, Meisinger's review of, 50:254--55
_____'s meteorological globes, 36:371
KAUFMAN, Rev. W.H.-- Crude hygrometer, 26:567--68
KEDZIE, Prof. R.C.-- Protection from frost, 23:295
KEELING, B.F.E.-- Note on evaporimeters, 34:157--58
KEEN, B.A.-- Forecasting frosts, 47:849
KEGEL's, Arnold H., paper on city air, 57:384
KELLOGG, G.J.-- Frosts and strawberry crop, 27:474
KELSEY, Keith-- New method of charting storm frequency, 53:251--52
KENDALL, J.L.-- Tornadoes at Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19, 1928, 56:15
_____, W.E. BARRON, and R.A. DYKE-- Hail, April 21, 192, in Kentucky, Illinois, and Louisiana, 57:157--58
KENEALY, James-- Meteorological observatory of St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, O., 29:355
_____ Severe local storm at Cleveland, O., 37:153--54
KENNELLY, Prof. A.E.-- Standard units in aerology, 42:141--43
KENOYER, L.A.-- Weather and honey production, 46:78

KEPNER, Capt. William E.-- Flight of RS-1, San Antonio, Tex., to Scott Field, Ill., 59:386--88
KERKAM, Robert E.-- Kites with rocket signals, 25:206
_____ Waterspout tornado of Nov. 29, 1896, at New Orleans, La., 24:399
KERNER, Fritz von- New method for determining total rainfall on oceans, 48:41
KERSHAW, J.B.C.-- Atmospheric pollution in English and Scottish towns, 44:114
KEYES, Dr. Charles R.-- Competency of wind in land depletion, 45:57--58
_____ Lacustral record of past climates, 46:277--80
KEYSER, Lieut. C.N.-- Aerological work in U.S. Navy, 47:851
_____ Detection of storms and travel by radio equipment, 48:263--64
KEYSER, E.M.-- Annual rise of Columbia river, 1917, 45:509--11
_____ Calculating temperature extremes in Spokane county, Wash., 50:526--28
_____ Inland empire long-period rainfall riddle, 58:287--88, 498
_____ Some 1929 fire-weather comparisons, 58:365--68
KHANEWSKY, W.-- Distribution of humidity in atmosphere, 54:464
KIDSON, Dr. Edward-- Meteorological observations of first Shackleton expedition, 58:294--95
_____'s paper on rainfall in New Zealand, 1891--1925, Diettrich on, 59:121
KIESSLING, Prof. J.-- Motion of Krakatoa smoke in Sept. 1883, 14:271--72
KILLAM, Dr. S. Douglas-- Graphical integration of functions of complex variable with applications, 42:277--83
KIMBALL, Prof. Herbert II.-- Abnormal variations in insolation, 31:232--33
_____ Amount of solar radiation that reaches surface of earth on land and sea..., 56:393--98
_____ Angstrom on "Albedo of various surfaces of ground", 54:453
_____ Angstrom on atmospheric transmission of sun radiation and on dust in air, 57:381--82
_____ Angstrom on "Radiation and climate", 54:417--19
_____ Angstrom on recording solar radiation: study of radiation climate.., 57:98--99
_____ Automatic records of thunderstorm, 27:355--58
_____ Civil service examinations for observers in U.S. Weather Bureau, 26:548
_____ Conference of International Commission on Solar Radiation at Davos, Aug. 21-Sept. 2, 1925, 54:255--56
_____ Coordinates of U.S. Weather Bureau station at Mt. Weather, Va., 33:9--11
_____ Dorno on daily, yearly, and secular variations of solar radiation at Davos, 57:54--56
_____ Dorno on technique of measurement of solar radiation in restricted spectral regions, 52:580--81
_____ Duration and intensity of twilight, 44:614:20
_____ Effect upon atmospheric transparency of eruption of Katmai volcano, 41:153--59
_____ Effect of slope on quantity of solar radiation received per unit of surface, Suppl. 17:20--21
_____ Energy distribution in visible spectrum of sunlight and skylight, 53:112--15
_____ Evaporation observations in United States, 32:556--59
_____ Fowle on atmospheric ozone: its relation to solar and terrestrial phenomena, 57:58
_____ Gast on thermoelectric radio-meter for silvical research, 58:159--60
_____ General circulation of atmosphere especially in Arctic regions, 29:408--18
_____ High haze over southwestern United States during July to Sept. 1916, 44:433--34. 549--50
_____ Ice caves and frozen wells as meteorological phenomena, [il. pl. I--III], 29:366--71
_____ Influence of solar eclipse of June 8, 1918, upon radiation and other meteorological elements, 47:5--16

_____ Intensity of solar radiation at surface of earth, and its variations..., 63:1--4
_____ Intercomparison of pyrheliometers, 52:302
_____ International Research Council-- third report of commission..., 60:11
_____ Kodaikanal solar physics observatory, [il], 34:220--22
_____ Measurements of solar radiation intensity and determinations of its depletion,.., 55:155--69; 58:43--52
_____ Measurements of solar and sky radiation, 43:610
_____ Meeting of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union held in Stockholm, Aug., 15--23, 1930, 58:313--16
_____ Meetings of meteorological section of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union.., 52:533--36
_____ Meteorological aspect of smoke problem, 42:29--35
_____ New formula for computing solar constant from pyrheliometric observations, 36:108--10
_____ Nocturnal radiation measurements, [il], 46:57--70
_____ Observations on solar eclipse of Jan. 24, 1925, at Washington, D.C., 53:22--23
_____ Observations of solar radiation with Angstrom pyrheliometer at Asheville and Black Mountain, N.C., [il], 31:320--34
_____ Photometric measurements of daylight illumination on horizontal surface at Mt. Weather, Va., 42:650--53
_____ Prague meetings of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union.., 55:387--90
_____ Radiation conference at Berling and Potsdam, Feb. 23--26, 1931, 59:187--88
_____ Rainfall from convectional currents, 28:483--87
_____ Records of total solar radiation intensity and relation to daylight intensity, 52:473--79; 53:20
_____ Records of total solar radiation received on horizontal surface.., 57:300
_____ Relations of atmospheric pressure, temperature, and density to altitude, 47:156--58
_____ Seasonal variations in climate of Antigua, W. I., 29:168--73
_____ Sessions of meteorological section of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.., 50:488
_____ Shading effect of wire insect cages, 44:501--06
_____ Smithsonian solar constant values, 53:303--06
_____ Smoke cloud and high haze of 1916, 45:49--52
_____ Solar radiation as meteorological factor, 59:472--79
_____ Solar radiation intensities within Arctic circle, 59:154--57
_____ Solar radiation intensities at Mt. Weather, Va., 1914, 42:138--41, 310--11, 520
_____ Solar radiation itensities at Santa Fe, N.Mex., during Sept.--Dec. 1915, 43:590--91
_____ Solar radiation itensities at Washington, D.C., Oct.-Dec. 1914, 42:648--49
_____ Solar radiation measurements obtained at blue Hill Meteorological Observatory.., 61:230--32
_____ Solar radiation measurements at Lincoln, Neb., 1911-15, 44:5--8
_____ Solar radiation measurements at Santa Fe, N. Mex., and maxima at other stations, 43:439--43
_____ Solar and sky radiation intensities at Washington, D.C., 1915, 43:112--13, 160, 212, 262, 312, 378, 438, 496, 544, 590
_____ Solar and sky radiation measurements, 1916 to date, See: monthly issues from v.44 to date

_____ Some causes of variability of earthshine, 29:209--11
_____ Some characteristics of continuous records of total solar radiation.., 59:77
_____ Sun spots and weather, 29:248--49
_____ Total radiation received on horizontal surface from sun and sky at Mt. Weather, Va., 1912--13, [il], 42:474--87
_____ Total radiation received on horizontal surface from sun and sky at Washington, D.C, 1909--15, 43:100--11
_____ Turbidity and water vapor determinations from solar radiation measurements.., 62:330--33
_____ Twilight colors at Mt. Weather, Va., 42:76-77
_____ Variation in solar radiation intensities measured at surface of earth, 52:527--29
_____ Variations in atmospheric transparency during 1902, 1903, and 1904, 33:100--01
_____ Variations in total and luminous solar radiation with geographical position in United States, [il], 47:769--93
_____ Volcanic eruptions and solar radiation intensities, 46:355--56
_____ Wolfer previsional sunspot relative numbers, 46:403
_____ 's discussion of Clayton's "Solar variations", 53:527--8
_____ 's discussion of Kalitin's article on measurement of solar radiation according to zones, 57:53--54
_____ 's review of Simpson's paper on distribution of terrestrial radiation, 57:340
_____ and S.P. FERGUSSON-- Weather Bureau observations in connection with solar total eclipse..., 46:167
_____ and I.F. HAND-- Daylight illumination on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, 50:615--28; 53:448
_____ and I.F. HAND-- Investigation of dust content of atmosphere, [il], 52:133--39; 53:243--46; 59:349--52
_____ and I.F. HAND-- Magnitude of error in measurements of solar radiation.., 61:4
_____ and I.F. HAND-- Reflectivity of different kinds of surfaces, 57:291--95; 58:280--82
_____ and I.F. HAND-- Sky-brightness and daylight-illumination measurements, [il], 49:481--88
_____ and I.F. HAND-- Use of glass color screens.., 61:80--83
_____ and H.E. HOBBS-- New form of thermoelectric recording pyrheliometer, [il], 51:239--42
_____ and B.G. MAC INTIRE-- Efficiency of smoke screens as protection from frost, 51:398--99
_____ and E.R. MILLER-- Solar radiation measurements at Madison, Wis., 1913-15, 44:8--15
_____ and A.H. THIESSEN-- City smoke and daylight illumination intensities, 45:205--07
_____ and F.D. YOUNG-- Smudging as protection from frost, 48:461--62
KIMBALL, Dr. James H.-- Avalon tornado of Aug. 21, 1912, 40:1145
_____ Bremo Bluff tornado of Feb. 21, 1912, 40:336
_____ Local storms of July 19, 1913, in Virginia, 41:981--82
_____ Mammato-cumulus clouds, 40:1157
_____ Pacific hurricane of Sept. 1915, 43:486
_____ Richmond tornado of May 12, 1912, 40:991--92
KINGER, Joseph B.-- Another mild winter, 1926--27, 55:81
_____ Computing cotton crop from weather records and ginning reports, 49:295--99
_____ Correlation of weather conditions and production of cotton in Texas, 42:61--65
_____ Cotton plant in relation to temperature and rainfall, 52:306--07

_____ Danzig meetings of International Climatological Commission.., 63:342--44
_____ Daytime and nighttime precipitation and economic significance, 44:628--33
_____ Does formation of abnormally heavy ice in Bering Sea cause famine in northern Japan?, 50:582--83
_____ Is our climate changing?- Study of long-time temperature trends, 61:251--59
_____ Our involuntary climatic travels, 49:18--20
_____ Our veteran cooperative observers, [il], 63:313--15
_____ Relation between vegetative and frostless periods, 47:106--10
_____ Relation of crop yields to quantity of irrigation water in southwestern Kansas, 50:646--47
_____ Relation of weather to amount of cotton ginned during certain periods, 45:6--10
_____ Seasonal distribution of precipitation and its frequency and intensity in United States, 47:624--31
_____ Sunshine in Untied States, 48:12--17
_____ Temperature influence on planting and harvest dates, 47:312--23
_____ Weather and cotton boll weevil, 56:301--04
_____ Weather and cotton production, 58:190--96
_____ and W.A. MATTICE-- Remarkable temperature agreement at 33-year interval, 62:378--79
_____ and W.A. MATTICE-- Statistical correlations of weather influence on crop yields, 56:53--57
_____ and W.G. REED-- Preparation of precipitation charts, 45:233
KING, L.V.-- Acoustics efficiency of fog-signal machinery, 45:442--43
KINSLEY, Carl, and A. SOBEY-- Radio direction changes and variations of audibility, 47:456--62
Kiosks, Weather Bureau, Maring on, [il], 37:89--91
KIRK, J.M.-- Destructive storms of July 13-14, 1913, in Ohio, 41:996--97
_____ Halos and precipitation at Wauseon, O., 42:616
_____ Severe storms of June 16, 1912, 40:840--41
KIRKPATRICK, R.Z.-- Dry season of 1925 of 1925 in Panama Canal Zone, 53:357--59
_____ Dry season of Panama Canal, 59:241--42
_____ Flood of Oct. 22-25, 1923, in Canal Zone, 51:641--43
_____ Panama climate, 51:253--54
_____ Water balance in Panama Canal, dry season on 1923, 51:265--66
KITAO, Prof. Diro, biographical sketch of, 35:452--54
KITTREDGE's, Prof. George L., theory of Indian Summer, 44:208
KLEINSCHMIDT, Dr. Ernst-- Kite station on Lake Constance, [il], 36:284--85
_____, and H. MERGESELL-- Compensation of aneroid barometers for influence of temperature, 33:259--60
KLENGEL, Friedrich-- Winter types on basis of five-day temperature means, 48:102
KLOSSOVSKII, Prof. A., retirement of, 37:29--30
KLOTZ, Dr. Otto-- Aurorae, earth currents, and magnetic disturbances, 43:596--98
_____, appointment of, as Chief Astronomer of Canada, 45:456
KNIGHT, Nicholas-- Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 62:163--64
_____ and W.A. KREHL-- Analysis of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1934--35, 63:162--63
KNIPE, Rev. S.W.-- Horizontal cloud roll, 23:212
KNOCHE, K., and E. REICHEL's paper on distribution and annual march of precipitation in

Alps, 58:499
KNOTT, Dr. C.G.-- Propagation of earthquake waves through earth, 46:251
_____ Solar radiation and earth temperatures, 31:454--59
KOBAYASI, T.-- Cyclone which crossed Korean peninsula, 50:356
_____ Mechanisms of cyclones and anticyclones, 52:37--38; 55:327
KOEPPE, Clarence E.-- Meteorological conditions and wheat yields in Ford county, Kan., 62:132-33
_____ Meteorological extremes of Southwest, 62:447--52
_____ and N.H. BANGS-- Climate of China, 56:1--7
KOEPPEN, Prof. Wladimir-- Annual and geographical distribution of thunderstorms and squalls..., 48:221
_____ Comfortable temperatures, 48:278
_____ Express all barometric measurements by ordinary general units of force, 37:92--93
_____ Monthly weather periodicity, 43:179--81
_____ Present condition and recent progress of climatology, 23:461--63
_____ Uniform thermometer exposure at meteorological stations..., [il], 43:389--95
_____ 's classification of climates, application of, to California, 54:427
_____ 's classification of climates, James' review of, 50:69--72
_____'s note on mean atmospheric pressure, Feb. 1879:12
KOEPPE, Clarence E.-- Meteorological conditions and wheat yields in Ford county, Kan., 62:132-33
_____ Meteorological extremes of Southwest, 62:447--52
_____ and N.H. BANGS-- Climate of China, 56:1--7
KOEPPEN, Prof. Wladimir-- Annual and geographical distribution of thunderstorms and squalls..., 48:221
_____ Comfortable temperatures, 48:278
_____ Express all barometric measurements by ordinary general units of force, 37:92--93
_____ Monthly weather periodicity, 43:179--81
_____ Present condition and recent progress of climatology, 23:461--63
_____ Uniform thermometer exposure at meteorological stations..., [il], 43:389--95
_____ 's classification of climates, application of, to California, 54:427
_____ 's classification of climates, James' review of, 50:69--72
_____'s note on mean atmospheric pressure, Feb. 1879:12
KOFLER, M., and V.F. HESS-- Year's penetrating radiation on Obir, 46:212
KOLHOERSTER, W.-- Penetrating radiation at high altitudes, 43:596
KOLLM, Dr. Georg-- South polar expedition, 29:421--22
KOMMERELL, V.-- Path of sound rays in air under influence of temperature, 44:644
KORHONEN, W.W.-- Simple snow-density measurer, 50:475--76
KOSCHMIEDER, Prof. H.-- Measurements of visibility at Danzig, [il], 58:439--44
_____ Methods and results of definitive air-pressure measurements, 56:305--10
_____ Methods and results of definite rain measurements, [il], 62:5--7
KOTOK, E.I., and S.B. SHOW-- Occurrence of lightning storms in relation to forest fires.., 51:175--80
KREBS, Wilhelm-- Lowest barometric minima at sea level, 39:471
KREHL, Willard A., and N. KNIGHT-- Analyses of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1934--35, 63:162--63

KREMSER's, Prof. Victor, remarks on rainfall, 30:233, 243
KRICHEWSKY's method of fitting frequency curves, Woolard on, 52:91--94
KROGH, A.-- Composition of atmosphere, 48:599
KRON's, E., report on extinction of light in terrestrial atmosphere, 42:653--54
KRUSE, Paul J., and E.L. THORNDIKE-- Effect of humidification of school room.., 45:301--02
KULLMER, Prof. C.J.-- Luminous meteor cloud observed at Urnaba, Ill., 36:410
_____ Monthly storm frequency in United States, 43:610
KUNSMAN, C.H.-- Study of residual ionization in gas with reference to temperature effects, 48:660
KYNETT, Lawrence, and J. LOHNER-- Chemical composition of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 57:461

LACKEY, Prof. Earl E.-- Annual variability rainfall maps for Nebraska, 63:79--85
LACOSTE, J.-- Atmospheric electricity and movement of depressions, 49:614
_____ Forecasting weather, particularly storms, from pilot-balloon observations, 50:200
LACY, Walter N.-- Some climatic influences in American History, 36:169--73
_____ Weather influences preceding evacuation of Boston, Mass., 36:128
LALIN, Michel-- Influence of forest on temperature of air current, 43:448--49
LAMANON, G. de,- Flux and reflux of atmosphere, 26:463
LAMARCK, Jean de, meteorology of, 36:475
LAMB, George N.-- Calendar of leafing, flowering, and seeding of common trees..., Suppl. 2, pt. 1
LANCASTER, Albert-- Atmospheric refractions at surface of water, 24:371--73
_____ Hoar frost especially rich in nitrogen, 24:371
_____ Proceedings of meeting of International Meteorological Committee at St. Petersburg, Sept. 2--7, 1899, 27:410--11
_____ Use of kite in meteorology, 24:417
_____'s investigations on sun spots, July 1897:11
LANDA, Luis-- Present condition of meteorology and seismology in Honduras, 43:610
LANDIS, D.S.-- Leonids at Phoenix, Ariz., 29:500
_____ Notes on heat and droughts of 1913 at Fort Worth, Tex., 41:1450
_____ Observations of tornado near Fort Worth, Tex., 36:135
_____ Rainfall and flood at Fort Worth, Tex., 50:188--89
_____ Structure of hailstones, [il], 34:277
LANDOLT's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37:5
LANDSBERG, H.-- Observations of condensation-nuclei in atmosphere, 62:442--45
LANE, R.C.-- Simple filling apparatus for definite inflation of pilot balloons, [il], 49:503--06
_____ and R.A. WELLS-- Stereoscopic representations of wind movement aloft, [il], 47:450--51
LANG, Dr. John D.-- Foehn in New South Wales, 35:270
LANG's, Capt. R.A.F., and BLOWERS' altitude record, 47:28
LANGBECK, K.-- Regional peculiarities of thunderstorm occurrence in North Germany, 51:210
LANGEVIN, Jean., E. BAUER, and A. DANJON-- Twilight phenomena on Mont Blanc, 52:540
LANGLEY, S.P.-- Annals of Astrophysical Observatory of Smithsonian Institution, v.l., [il. pl. I], 30:258--60
LANGMUIR, Dr. Irving-- Condesnation anad evaporation of gas molecules, 45:452
_____ Lightning phenomena, 35:357
LANOUETTE, J.E.-- Florida frosts of Feb. 2--4, 1898, 26:46
_____ Prevailing direction of thunderstorms, 24:331
LAPHAN, Increase A.-- Atmospheric tide at Milwaukee, Wis., 32:376
_____'s papers relative to beginnings of Weather Bureau, Miller on, 59:65--70
LA PEROUSE, voyage of, notes from, 26:461--63
LARMOR, Sir Joseph-- Gravitation and temperature, 44:516
_____ Lightning and protection from it, 43:135
_____ and N. YANAGA-- Permanent periodicity of sunspots, 45:576
LARNED, Ellen D.-- May- past and present, 35:221--22
_____ Snow in New England, 22:75--76
LARRISON, G.K.-- Uncle Sam's dampest corner, [il], 47:303--05
LARSEN, Esper S.-- Supplementary report on geology of areas covered by Wagon Wheel Gap..,

Suppl. 17:3--4
LARSEN, J.A.-- Climate and forest fires in Montana and northern Idaho, 1909--19, [il], 50:55--68
_____ Dust storms of northern Idaho and western Montana, 52:110
_____ Forest fire season at different elevations in Idaho, 53:60--63
_____ Weather records at lookout stations in northern Idaho, 50:13--14
_____ Why hardwoods do not grow naturally in West, 52:218
LASKA, V.-- Dependence of wind speed upon altitude, 47:707--08
LARSKOWSKI, Bernard R.-- Comparison of roof and ground exposure of thermometers, 59:77--79
_____ Exposure of rain gages, 57:506--07
_____ and P. CONNOR-- Tornadoes in Kansas, July 16, 1927, 55:326--27
LAUB, J., and W. KNOCHE-- Observations of atmospheric electricity during total solar eclipse..., 45:443
LAUGHLIN, Dr. E.O.-- Destructive local storm near Paris, Ill., 34:220
LAUGHLIN, W.W.-- Weather Bureau records and their use, 38:1884--85
LAURENS, Henry, and H.S. MAYERSON-- Total solar radiation at New Orleans, La., 63:281--86
LAWRENCE, J., and G.M.B. DOBSON, and D.N. HARRISON-- Measurements of amount of ozone in earth's atmosphere, 55:364--65
LAWSON's, Prof. A.C., note on San Francisco earthquake, April 18, 1906, 38:454
LAY, Owen T.-- Chicago's greatest snowstorm, March 25--26, 1930, [il], 58:146--47
_____ Remarkably heavy rainstorm in Chicago area, 59:311
_____ Temperature and relative humidity in cold storage plants for eggs and candy, 48:713--14
LEACH, H.R., and R.E. HORTON-- Snow-surface temperature, 62:128--30
_____ and R.E. HORTON's discussion of Gorbatchev's "Relation between duration, intensity, and periodicity of rainfall", 51:308--09
LE CONTE, Prof. Joseph N.-- Computation of altitude of Mount Whitney, 31:533
LE DANOIS, E.-- Variations of water temperatures of Atlantic off French coast, 49:667
LEE, Rev. Charles H.-- Formation of clouds over Lake Michigan in winter, 32:114--15
_____ Precipitation, run-off, and evaporation in Owens Valley, 38:127--29
_____ Precipitation and altitude in Sierra, 39:1092--99
_____ Technical use that engineers make of U.S. Weather Bureau observations, 61:7--10
_____ 's "Evaporation loss from water surfaces", Henry's review of, 52:99--101
LEHMAN, W.F.-- Report on evaporation at Birmingham, Ala., 1909, [il], 38:313--16
_____ Tornado at Dora at Bergena, Ala., April 24, 1908, 36:134
_____ Tropical cyclone of Aug. 12--18, 1916, 44:461--62
LEIDY, Dr. C. Fontaine M.-- Waterspouts at Cape May, N.J., Aug. 24, 1902, 31:529
LEISENRING, O.D.-- Description of new brass river gage at Richmond, Va., and method of support, 27:456--57
LEMSTROM's, Prof. Selin, theory of auroras, 15:91
LENARD, P.-- Waterfall electricity and surface condition of liquids, 43:509--10
LEONARD, Percy-- Measurement and utilization of fog, 32:169--70
LESHAN, Joseph-- Vertical current detected by comparing cloud motion..., 48:696--97
LEVINE, P.-- Atmospheric periodicities, 48:37
LEWIS', C.L., biography of Maury, review of, 57:472--73

LEWIS, John H.-- Irrigation in Willamette Valley, 38:642--43
_____ Lower Pwoder Valley project, Baker country, Ore., 40:629
_____ Reconnaissance of Deschutes river in July 1912, 40:1117
LEWIS, Ollie L.-- Altitudes of bases of lower clouds as determined from kite and balloon observations, 49:342--47
LEY, W.C.-- Clouds and cyclones, Nov. 1879:16
_____ Clouds and weather, Jan. 1879:14--15
LIBBY, Prof. O.G.-- Tornado at New Richmond, Wis., [il. pl. I--III] 27:299--300
LINDE, Prof. Karl-- Experiments on condensation of gases, 25:19
LINDEMAN, W.G.-- Aerological activities at Naval Air station, San Diego, Cal., 56:318--20
LINDGREN, G.S.-- Tornado in Union county, N. Car., April 12, 1920, 48:210--11
LINDHOLM, Dr. F.-- Is accuracy of precipitation measurements dependent upon area... ? 52:262--64
_____, appointment of, director of Davos Observatory, 54:506
_____ and G. HOFFMAN-- Recorded observations of Hess ultragamma radiation at Muottas Muraigl, 56:323
LINDLEY, R.T.-- Flood in Mississippi river from below mouth of White River.., 1922, Suppl. 22:25
_____ Flood in Mississippi river from mouth of White river.., 1927, Suppl. 29:45--46
_____ Local storms in Mississippi, 49:197
_____ Report on floods occurring or in progress in Cairo, Ill., district..., 41:553--54
LINDSAY, George A.-- Annual rainfall and temperature of United States, 40:720--21
LING, C.W.-- Extremes of temperature and pressure in Montana, 31:533
_____ Leonids at Havre, Mont., 29:509
_____ Sudden temperature changes in Montana, 28:161--62
_____ Weather types at Havre, Mont., 26:410
LING, Charles S.-- Complex solar hale observed at Ellendale, N. Dak., 40:132--33
LING, George-- Astronomy for meteorologist, 26:562
LINKE, Dr. Franz-- Measurement of sky coloring, 56:224--25
_____ Prott theorem, 51:210
_____ Results of measurements of solar radiation and atmospheric turbidity.., 52:157--60
LINNEY, Charles. E.-- Effect of approaching storms upon song birds, 26:354--55
_____ Snowfall and run-off of upper Rio Grande, 51:16--19
_____ Solar hale phenomena observed at Santa Fe, N. Mex., June 25, 1918, 46:267--68
_____ Ten years of evaporation in Southwest, 55:320--22
_____ Tornado of May 25, 1896, in Cook county, Ill., 24:168
_____ Tornado in New Mexico, 58:254--56; 59:243
_____ Value of frost predictions and method of making them, 21:230--31
LITTLE, Delbert M-- Ceiling and visibility in Pacific coast section of United States, 58:203--04
_____ Meteorological needs of class A1A airport, 57:336--37
_____ Some effects of California mountain barriers on upper air winds.., 59:376--80
_____ and E.M. VERNON-- Reduction of barometric pressure over plateau to 5000-foot level, 62:149--55
LITTLEWOOD, T.H., and W.G. DUFFIELD-- Correction of marine barometer for errors due to swinging, 49:412
LIU EN-LAN-- Coching Chu's memoir on climatic provinces of China, 58:209

Live stock industry, effect of weather on, 27:588--90
LIVINGSTON, Prof. Burton E.-- Atmospheric influence on evaporation and its direct measurement, 43:126--31
LIVINGSTON, Mrs. Grace J.-- Annotated bibliography of evaporation, 36:181--86, 301--06, 375--81; 37:68--72, 103--09, 157--60, 193--99, 248--52
LLOYD, F.E.-- Structure of hailstones of exceptional form and size, 45:412
LLOYD, J.R.-- Forest fire-weather service in Lake states, 59:31--33
_____ Wet-bulb depression as criterion of forest fire hazard, 60:56--59
LLOYD, S.J.-- Radium content of weather from Gulf of Mexico, 43:342
LOCKWOOD, J.E.-- Great glaze storm of Feb. 21--23, 1922, in Wisconsin, [il], 50:78--80
LOEWY, H.-- Investigation of atmospheric in cloudy or thick weather, 48:38
LOGIE, Lieut. John-- Origin of anticyclones and depressions, 47:649
_____'s "Note on tornadoes", 47:448
LOHNER, John, and L. KYNETT-- Chemical composition of rains and snows at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 57:461
LOISEL, J.-- Squalls and thunderstorms, 37:237--39
LOISEL, P.-- Variations of radioactivity of springs at Bangoles-de-L'orne..., 48:660
LONG, A.R.-- Hourly precipitation at Memphis, Tenn., 56:58--59
_____ Is low relative humidity a good indication of precipitation within 48 hours?, 62:295
_____ Thunderstorm at Memphis, Tenn., April 29, 1924, 52:212
LOOMIS, Prof. Elias-- Atlantic ocean storms, Dec. 1878:11--12
_____ Movements of storms, Feb. 1880:17--18; Jan. 1881:19--20
_____'s meteorological work at Western Reserve College, 1837--44, Miller on, 59:194--95
_____'s paper on winds of Mt. Washington, Kune 1879:13--14
_____ 's theory of storms, June 1877:12; July 1877: 11--12
LOPEZ, E.-- Influence of tropical cyclones on weather in valley of Mexico, 47:641
LOVE, Charles A.-- Origin of descending gusts of wind, 25:351
LOVELAND, George A.-- Comparison of two types of evaporation pans, 48:715
_____ Drought of 1913 at Lincoln, Neb., 41:1443
_____ Increased flow of spring water in Autumn, 32:176--77
_____ Iowa-Nebraska tornadoes of March 23, 1913, 41:566
_____ Supplying moisture in connection with artificial heating, 33:208
_____ Tornado of Oct. 9, 1913, in Nebraska, 41:1528
_____ Tornadoes in eastern Nebraska, April 5, 1919, [il], 47:234--36
LOVERIDGE, Elmer F.-- Diurnal variations of precipitation at Honolulu, Hawaii, 52:384--85
_____ Persistence of weather types in Hawaiian Islands, 54:370--72
LOWE, T.L.-- Solar halo phenomenon observed March 16, 1918, at Banners Elk, N.Car., 46:121--22
LOWERY, Arlie R.-- Upper winds at Reno, Nev., 61:171--73
LOY, Howard M., and W.G. REED-- Water resources of Strawberry Creek, Berkeley, Cal., 43:35--39
LUCKIESH, M.-- High lights of air travel, 47:540
LURQUIN, Constant-- Bolivian meteorology, 43:610
LYDECKER, R.C.-- Unusual rainfall of Feb. 1934, at Honolulu, 32:363--64
LYMAN, Herbert-- Auroras of 1919 in United States, 48:392--4
_____ Remarkable aurora of May 14-15, 1921, 49:406--09

_____ Smoke from Minnesota forest fires, 46:506--09
_____ Tornado at Fergus Falls, Minn., June 22, 1919, [il], 47:392--94
_____ and C.F. BROOKS-- Aurora of March 7-8, 1918, 47:402--12
_____ and C.F. BROOKS-- Aurora of March 22-25, 1920, and associated displays, 48:379--92
LYMAN, Prof. Theodore-- Absorption of atmosphere for ultra-violet light, 42:487--89
LYON, Prof. E.P.-- Physiological heat regulation and problem of humidity, 52:267--69
LYONS, Capt. B.W.-- Waterspout of Feb. 18, 1929, in Florida Straits, [il], 57:76
LYONS, Curtis J.-- Sun spots and Hawaiian eruptions, 27:144
_____ Tables of dew-point observed at Honolulu, 27:587--88
_____ Trees as forecasters of rain, 31:592
_____ Volcanic eruptions in Hawaii, 27:298--99
_____, illness of, 31:534
LYONS, Col. H.G.-- Meteorological resources of Empire, 47:651--52
_____ Meteorology during and after war, 47:81--83
_____ Supply of meteorological information, 47:652
LYTEL, J.L.-- Evaporation and precipitation measurements at Prove, Utah, 38:277

MAC--- See also: MC---
MAC DOUGAL, Dr. Daniel T.-- Influence of light and darkness upon growth and development, 31:180--84
_____ Soil temperatures and vegetation, [il], 31:375--79
MAC INTIRE, B.G., and H.H. KIMBALL-- Efficiency of smoke screens as protection from frost, 51:396--99
MACKIE, Simon F.-- Relation between level of Great Salt Lake and rainfall, 29:57--61
MAHALANOBIS, F.C.-- Seat of activity in upper air, 52:223
MAIRAN's, Jean J., description of anti-twilight, 44:623--24
MALL, Ivor-- Blue Hill methods of "pilot ballooning", 47:228--30
MALLOCK, A.-- Diffusion of light by rain, cloud, or fog, 48:220
MANISSADJIAN, Prof. J.J.-- Climatological tables for Merzifoun, Turkey, 32:117--18
MANN, D.W.-- Mount Washington, N.H., heated anemometer, [il], 62:189--91
MANNING, Douglas F.-- Aurora of June 16-17, 1915, 43:546
_____ Aurora of Aug. 21, 1917, 45:399
_____ Cirrus bands and aurora, 43:315
_____ Discoloration of snow in northern New York, 49:17
_____ Do clouds yield snow easier than rain?, 42:105, 676
_____ Earth tremor due to thunder, 45:515
_____ Eye of storm, 52:108
_____ Noteworthy aurora, 39:1616
_____ Occurrence of precipitation on change of wind to north with approach of high barometer, 40:1134
_____ St. Lawrence river mirage, 40:1757
_____ Weather condition which produces glaze in northern New York, 48:72--73
_____'s letter on formation of winter stratus and depth of northeast wind, 45:60
MANSON, Marsden-- Physical and geological traces of cyclone belt across North America, 52:102--04
_____ Status of climatology of ages, 57:421--23
MARBURY, J.B.-- Tornado at Gainesville, Ga., June 1, 1903, 31:268--69
MARCARELL, B.-- Critical periods of rice, 49:395
MARCH, A.-- Kinetic theory of evaporation, 44:680
MARCHAND, E.-- Twilight glows and connected phenomena observed in 1902, 1903, and 1904.., 33:101--03
MARCHI's, Luigi di, Meteorologia Generale, 33:60--61
MARCOVITCH, S.-- Measure of droughtiness, 38:113
MAREAN, Ralph B.-- Small whirling columns of mist, 27:409
MARES, David J.-- Australian weather, 36:215--18
_____ New South Wales rainfall, 44:393--95
MARGARY, H.W.O.-- Electrical storm of Observatory Grove, Fla., Aug. 25, 1895, 23:298
_____ Thunderstorms at Eustia, Lake county, Fla., 25:251
MARGULES', Dr. Max., memoir on energy of storm, 33:519--21
MARILAUN, F.K. von-- Zonal variation of yearly march of air temperature, 49:29
MARING, D.T.-- Exhibit of meteorological data, 37:239--40
_____ Improved sunshine recorder, [il], 25:485
_____ Jamaican weather service, [il], 35:317--19

_____ Weather Bureau exhibit at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., [il. pl. I--IV], 29:259--62
_____ Weather Bureau kiosks, [il], 37:89--91
MARIOLOPOULOS, E.G.-- Formation of local depressions in Mediterranean, 51:469
MARKHAM's, Sir Clements, discussion on warm winds in Antarctic regions, 34:163
MARMER, H.A.-- Relation of coastal currents and winds on Pacific coast, 49:574
MARR, George A.-- Storm warnings on Great Lakes, 59:181-83
MARSTON, A.-- Effect of drainage work in northern Iowa on flood stages of rivers, 37:1046--47
MARTIN, Edward A.-- Dew-ponds, 35:1046--47
MARTIN, Howard H.-- Circumzenithal arc with black band, 44:506--07
_____ Cloud-shadow projection, 41:599
_____ Fog in central Ohio and its relation to subsequent weather changes, 47:471--72
_____ Further study of halos in relation to weather, 46:119--20
_____ Halo of April 14, 1918, at Columbus, Ohio, 46:165--66
_____ Halos at Fort Worth, Tex., and relation to subsequent precipitation, 44:57--68
_____ Hourly frequency of precipitation in central Ohio, 46:375--76
_____ Mackerel sky as prognostic of precipitation, 48:156
_____ Meteor of June 28, 1916, over northeastern Texas, 44:323--24
_____ Mock suns, 41:1069
_____ Relation of clouds to weather in central Ohio, 47:567--70
_____ Relation of wind direction to subsequent precipitation in central Ohio, 47:7430--33
_____ Relation of winds to temperature in central Ohio, 48:85--88
MARTIN, Robert J.-- Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1932, 60:253
_____ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1933, 61:360
_____ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1934, 62:455
_____ Preliminary statement of tornadoes in United States during 1935, 63:349
_____ Weather of 1932 in United States, 60:254--55
_____ Weather of 1933 in United States, 61:361--62
_____ Weather of 1934 in United States, 62:455--57
_____ Weather of 1935 in United States, 63:349--51
MARTIN, W.D.-- Local contrast of weather at Long Branch, 23:13
MARVIN, Prof. Charles F.-- Air drainage explained, 42:583--85
_____ Anemometer tests, [il], 28:58--63
_____ Aneroid barometers, 26:410--12
_____ Annual march of mean temperature, Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., Suppl. 17:17--19
_____ Are lightning flashes undirectional or oscillating electric discharges?, 42:499--501
_____ Are meteorological sequences fortuitous?, 58:490--93
_____ Calibration of Mt. Washington, N.H., heated anemometer.., [il], 62:191--95
_____ Cloud observations and improved nephoscope, [il], 24:9--13
_____ Comparison of anemometers, 18:22--23
_____ Concerning normals, secular trends and climatic changes, 51:383--90
_____ Cycle recurrences with variable length of both period and amplitude, 57:510--11
_____ Deflection of bodies moving freely under gravity on rotating sphere, 43:503--06
_____ Diagrams showing conditions and effects of Daylight Saving Act, 46:76
_____ Distant earthquakes recorded at Weather Bureau during 1906, 34:618--20

_____ Earthquake of June 2, 1903, at Washington, D.C., 31:270
_____ Earthquake of Dec. 5, 1903, at Washington, D.C., 31:524
_____ Earthquake of Jan. 20, 1904, at Washington, D.C., 32:14
_____ Earthquakes of June 25--26, 1904, 32:260
_____ Earthquake of Aug. 27, 1904, 32:370--71
_____ Earthquakes recently recorded at Weather Bureau, 1905, 33:308--09
_____ Earthquakes of Jan., and Feb., 1905, 33:13
_____ Earthquake of March 21, 1905, 33:100
_____ Eight-day mechanically recording rain gage, [il], 43:26--28
_____ Elementary notes on least squares, theory of statistics and correlation, .., 44:551--69
_____ Erroneous conversion of metric and English barometer readings, 26:302--03
_____ Excerpts from annual report of Chief of Weather Bureau for year ending June 30, 1930, 58:393--96
_____ Fitting straight lines to data greatly simplified with applications to sunspot epochs, 52:89--91
_____ Flight of aircraft and deflective influence of earth's rotation, 47:75--77
_____ Forecasting weather on short-period solar variations, 48:149--50
_____ Glaisher's factors and Ferrel's psychometric formula, [il], 34:209--12
_____ Great Indian earthquake of April 4, 1905, as recorded at Weather Bureau, 33:148--49
_____ Highest kite ascension, 33:476--77
_____ Improvements in seismographs with mechanical registration, [il], 34:212--17
_____ Interpretation of correlation coefficients, 55:107--08
_____ Introductory note to papers on reality of meteorological periodicities, 55:66
_____ Investigation of gravity at sea, 49:25
_____ Kingston earthquake, 35:5--56
_____ Kite experiments at Weather Bureau, 24:113--23, 156-66, 199--206, 238--55
_____ Law of geoidal slope and fallacies in dynamic meteorology, 48:565--82
_____ Locarno meeting of Meteorological Committee, Oct. 1931, 59:481
_____ Marvin seismograph, [il], 23:250--52
_____ Measurement of sunshine and preliminary examination of Angstrom's pyrheliometer, [il. pl. I] 29:454--58
_____ Measurement of wind velocity, [il], 17:52--54
_____ Measurement of solar radiation and their interpretation, 55:49--55
_____ Mechanics and equilibrium of kites, [il], 17:52--54
_____ Mercurial barograph of high precision, [il], 36:307--13
_____ Methods and apparatus for observation and study of evaporation, [il], 37:141--46, 182--91
_____ Mexican earthquake of April 15, 1907, with notes on nature of movements..., 35:157--59
_____ Moisture tables, [il], 26:205--07
_____ New form of precision barograph, [il], 34:324--25
_____ New Japanese seismological publications, 35:159--60
_____ New principle in analysis of periodicities, 52:85--89
_____ Nomenclature of unit of absolute pressure, 46:73--75
_____ Normal temperatures: are irregularities in annual march of temperature persistent?, 47:544--55
_____ Normals of daily temperature for United States, Suppl. 25
_____ Note on abnormal freezing of water and corresponding vapor pressure, 33:156--57

_____ Note on anemometer exposure at Point Reyes light, Cal., 31:68
_____ Note upon economical shapes for cutting envelopes of balloons, [il], 31:314--17
_____ Notes on feeble earthquake recorded at Washington, D.C., [il], 31:125--27
_____ Novel type of record sheet adapted to seismographs, aerial meteorographs, etc., 33:240--41
_____ Pressure of saturated vapor from water and ice as measured by different authorities, 37:3--9
_____ Proposed new formula for evaporation, 37:57--61
_____ Question of day-to-day fluctuations in derived values of solar constant, 53:285--303
_____ Rational theory of cup anemometer, 60:43--56
_____ Recent advances in anemometry, [il], 62:115--20
_____ Report upon earthquake of Oct. 31, 1895, [il], 23:374--79
_____ Shall we revise our nomenclature for thermometric scales?, 45:534
_____ Sluggishness of thermometers, 27:458--61
_____ Small seismic changes caused by building operations, 27:582
_____ Solar radiation intensities and terrestrial weather, 51:186--88
_____ Tables for computing harmonic analysis, 54:14
_____ Terrestrial weather and solar activities, 47:3--4
_____ Theory and use of periodocrite, 49:115--24
_____ Universal seismograph for horizontal motion and notes on requirements that must be satisfied, [il], 35:522--34
_____ Weather Bureau kite, 23:418--20
_____ Weather Bureau seismograph, [il], 31:271--75
_____ What is the effect of heavy rains with high winds on run of cup-wheel anemometers?, 61:233
_____ Wind velocities at different heights above ground, 59:309
_____'s discussion of Alter's "Possible rainfall period equal to one-ninth the sun spot period", 49:83--85, 133--34
_____'s discussion of Clayton's "Solar variations", 53:525--27
_____'s discussion of Clough's "Systematically varying period in weather and solar phenomena", 52:439--41
_____'s discussion of Grunsky's article on evaporation from lakes and reservoirs, 60:6
_____'s discussion of Simpson's "Pretechnical meteorological studies", 51:71
_____'s kite meteorograph, illustration of, 27:Oct. 1899, pl.I
_____'s note on Smith's paper relative to predicting minimum temperatures, 45:407
_____'s notes and comments on classification of hydrometeors, 45:17--18
_____'s pyrheliometer, characteristics of, Foote on, 46:499--500
_____'s pyrheliometer, illustrations of, 47:769
_____'s remarks on charting precipitation, 30:214
_____'s remarks on receiving Hartley Memorial Medal for Abbe, 44:206
_____ and P.C. DAY's "Normals of daily temperature in Untied States", Henry's review of, 53:117--18
_____ and others-- Projections for world maps, [il], 57:127--36
MASCART, Prof. Eleuthere--Meteorological congress at Paris, Sept. 10--16, 1900, 28:19
_____'s article on atmospheric electricity, Nov. 1879:15--16
MASCART, Jean-- Accuracy of forecasts, 50:592

_____ Long-range forecasting, 49:575
_____ Mean values in meteorology, 50:92
_____ 's article on changes of climate, review of, 53:315
MASINI, A.-- Factors influencing condensation of aqueous vapor in atmosphere, 45:412--13
MASSON, Prof. Orme-- Influence of weather conditions on amounts of nitrogen acids..., 45:501
MASUZAWA, S., and T. TERADA-- Barometric gradient and earthquake frequency, 48:355
MATH, Frank A.-- Battle of chinook wind at Havre, Mont., 62:54--57
_____ Duration of rainfall at Havre, Mont., 57:468--71
_____ Pilot-balloon observations at Havre, Mont., 59:189--91
_____ Solar eclipse April 28, 1930, at Havre, Mont., 58:162--63
MATHIAS, E.-- Altitude relations of rainfall in France, 47:41
_____ Ball lightning on Fuy de Dome, 44:516--17
MATHEWS, J.H.-- Redetermination of heat of vaporization of water, 46:180
MATTHEWS, F.E.-- Winds of Yosemite Valley, [il], 39:1257--59
MATTHEWS, Albert-- Term Indian Summer, 30:19--28, 69--79
MATTICE, W.A.-- Dust storms, Nov. 1933 to May 1934, [il], 63:53--55
_____ Dust storms, June 1934-March 1935, 63:113--15
_____ Dust storms, April 1935, [il], 63:148
_____ Dust storms, May 1935, 63:175
_____ Future of agricultural meteorology, 59:274--75
_____ Precipitation in northern Great Plains, 62:445--47
_____ Recent warm-weather trends as shown by graphs of accumulated temperature, 58:447--51
_____ Relation of Spring temperatures to apple yields, 55:456--59; 59:79--80
_____ Weather and corn yields, 59:105--12
_____ Weather and hay in New York State, 54:461
_____ Weather influence on crop production in regions of scanty rainfall, 54:336--41
_____ Weather and pears in New York States, 62:454
_____ and J.B. KINCER-- Remarkable temperature agreement at 33-year interval, 62:378--79
_____ and J.B. KINCER-- Statistical correlations of weather influence on crop yields, 56:53--57
MAURAIN, C.-- Velocity of wind in high altitudes in clear weather, 47:809
MAURER, Dr. J.-- Experimental investigation into co-efficient of sensitiveness.., 33:259
_____ Increased solar activity and atmospheric optical phenomena, 43:545--46
_____ Severe winters in southern Germany and Switzerland since 1400..., 52:222
_____ Solar coronae: five years' recent observations, 45:577
_____ and C. DORNO's paper on progress and geographical distribution of atmospheric-optical disturbance of 1912--13, 42:214--16
MAURY, Matthew F., biographies of, reviews of, 57:472--73
MAVOR, Prof. James W.-- Course of Gulf Stream in 1919--21, as shown by drift bottles, 51:29
MAXWELL, W.D.-- Interior temperatures in large masses of concrete during time of setting, 39:1188
MAYER, Charles D.-- Spread of epidemic by rains and winds, 23:295--96
MAYERSON, H.S., and H. LAURENS-- Total solar radiation at New Orleans, La., 62:281--86
MAYO, William L.-- Waterspouts in Maryland, 35:14--15
MAYOR, Alfred G.-- Detecting ocean currents by observing their hydrogen-ion concentration, 47:806
Mc--- See also: MAC—

McADIE, Prof. Alexander G.-- California's charts of rainfall, 30:362--63
_____ Climate as controlling factor in long distance transmission of electrical energy, 25:439--40
_____ Conservation of purity of air-- prevention of smoke, [il], 38:1423--25
_____ Convenient conversion table for frost work, 40:938--39
_____ Covering almond trees for frost protection, [il], 40:282--83
_____ Damage by lightning near San Francisco, 41:119
_____ Disposition of smoke, 38:1107--08
_____ Earthquakes on Pacific coast, 35:579
_____ Effect of abnormal weather conditions during construction of Los Angeles Aquaduct, 40:282
_____ Equipment of aerophysical observatory, 24:453--54
_____ Excessive rains in California, 40:1410--13
_____ Experiments in frost protection, [il], 38:1894--95
_____ Fog and frost in San Gabriel Valley, [il], 38:1895--96
_____ Fog studies on Mt. Tamalpais, [il], 28:283--86, 492--93
_____ Forecasting on Pacific coast, 36:98--101
_____ Forecasting supply of water for Summer from depth of snow, 39:445--47
_____ Forecasting water supply in California, 41:1092--93
_____ Franklin's kite experiment and energy of lightning, [il], 56:216--19
_____ Frost cartridges, 39:612
_____ Frost damage prevented by covers, 37:224--25
_____ Frost fighting, [il. pl. II-V], 29:65--67
_____ Frost studies, 40:1574
_____ Frost studies- determining probable minimum temperatures. 41:623--25
_____ Heating atmosphere, 40:937--38
_____ Minimum temperature on Mt. Whitney, Cal., 40:1413
_____ Mount Whitney as site for meteorological observatory, 31:524--27
_____ Mountain sites for observatories on Pacific slopes, [il], 38:1266-70
_____ New heater and vaporizer for frost protection, 40:618--19
_____ Peculiar squall, 38:1740--43
_____ Phenomena preceding lightning, 56:219--20
_____ Problem of the kite, 25:246--48
_____ Protecting California orange crop from frost, 39:1910--11
_____ Protection against frost- frost candles, 39:769--70
_____ Rainfall of Hetch Hetchy Valley, [il], 37:1117--22
_____ Relation of rainfall to yield of milk, 40:1725
_____ Relative humidity in Death Valley, 41:931
_____ Report on recent destructive frosts in California, 41:120--22
_____ Sixty years of rainfall in California, 38:1591--92
_____ Snowfall at Summit, Cal., 38:940--41
_____ Some experiments in atmospheric electricity, 19:171
_____ Straw as protection against frost, [il], 39:276--78
_____ Studies in frost protection- effect of mixing air, 40:122--23, 779
_____ Suggested reform in meteorological methods, 36:372--74
_____ Unusual lightning flash, [il], 57:197--98

_____ Variation of rainfall with altitude, 39:1422; 40:1107
_____ Weather reports from vessels at sea, 31:269--70
_____ Well marked foehn effects with great diurnal ranges of temperature in southern California, 35:508
_____ Whirling alto-stratus, [il], 25:245--46
_____ Winds of Boston and vicinity, 47:576--77
_____ Work of aerographic section of Navy, 47:576-77
_____ Work of Weather Bureau in protecting fruit, especially from frost, 39:275--76
_____, appointment of, to Naval Reserve Flying Corps, 46:78
_____, retirement of, from Blue Hill Observatory, 59:278--79
_____'s 'Manual of Aerography', review of, 46:563
_____'s review of Rotch and Palmer's "Charts of Atmosphere", 39:1446--47
_____ and C.M. RICHTER-- Phenomena connected with San Francisco earthquake, 35:505--06
_____ and W.W. THOMAS-- Some high wind records on Pacific coast, [il], 31:64--68, 227
McATEE, Waldo L.-- Showers of organic matter, 45:217--24
McAULIFFE, Joseph P.-- Cause of accelerated sea breeze over Corpus Christi, Tex., 50:581--82
_____ Excessive rainfall and flood at Taylor, Tex., 49:496--97
_____ Flying weather in Corpus Christi area, 59:188--89
_____ Forecasting rain on west Texas coast, 51:400--01
_____ Morning showers over Gulf, and afternoon showers in interior near Corpus Christi, Tex., 61:229
_____ Sleet and ice storm at Corpus Christi, Tex., Dec. 19--21 and 25, 1924, 52:586
McBRIDE, G.M.-- Climate of Galapagos Islands, 48:164-6-5
McCABE, George P., appointment of, as solicitor of Agriculture Department, July 1, 1905, 33:209--10
McCANDLESS, R.H.-- Small cloudburst near Shasta, Cal., 36:97
McCARTHY, E.F.-- Forest fire weather in southern Appalachians, 51:182--85
_____ Forest fires and storm movement, 52:257--59
_____ Weather and forest inflammability in southern Appalachians, 51:182--85
McCARTHY, Joseph L., and G.E. DAVIS-- Twenty-nine months of solar radiation at Tucson, Ariz., 60:237--42
McCARTHY, Dr. J.H.-- Publications on meteorology, 24:76--77, 112--13, 153, 198--99
McCLINTOCK, J.Y.-- Floods in Tennessee river, 23:341
McCLURE, Donovan-- Nebulizer-- device for artificially producing mist, 49:294
McCLURG, R.J.-- Glase storm of Nov. 15-16, 1930, in North Dakota and Minnesota, 58:567
_____ Tornado strikes swiftly-moving train, [il], 59:198--99
McCURDY, Albert J. jr.-- Cyclonic disturbances in southern oceans, 52:507
_____ Gales off African coast and in Australian waters, 52:172
_____ Gales in Indian ocean and off African coast, 53:172
_____ Southwest monsoon in Arabian sea; gales in South Pacific ocean, 52:319, 404--05
McDIARMID's, F.A., article on climate of Canadian Yukon, 36:178
McDONALD, W.F.-- Caribbean hurricane of Oct. 19-26, 63:294--95
_____ Hourly frequency and intensity of rainfall at New Orleans, La., 57:1--6
_____ Hurricane of Aug. 31-Sept. 6, 1935, 63:269--71
_____ Low barometer readings in West Indian disturbances of 1932 and 1933, 61:273--74
_____ Lowest barometer reading in Florida Keys storm of Sept. 2, 1935, 63:295

_____ Smith on scientific results of Marion expedition of 1928, to Davis Strait and Baffin Land, 59:428--30
_____ Tropical disturbance of Aug. 18-25, 1935, 63:250
_____ Tropical storms of Sept. 1931, in North American waters, 59:232--33
_____ Weather and sugar cane in Louisiana, 54:367--69
_____ West Indian hurricane, Sept. 23 to Oct. 2, 1935, 63:271--72
McDONOUGH, P.-- Flood in Cherry Creek Basin, Colo., 63:271--72
McDOUGALL, E.G.-- Influence of climate on yield and quality of sugar beet in Canada, 49:395
McDOWALL, G.W.-- Erosion of Sioux Point, S. Dak., 39:877
McEWEN, George F.-- Application pf physical principles to problem suggested by oceanic circulation and temperatures, 43:520--21
_____ Distribution of temperatures and salinities and circulation in North Pacific ocean, 47:805
_____ Heating and cooling of water surfaces, 56:398--99
_____ Method of computing evaporation from temperature gradients in lakes and reservoirs, 52:108--09
_____ Minimum temperature..., Suppl. 16:64--69
_____ Ocean temperatures on California coast, 40:1882--83
_____ Ocean temperatures and seasonal rainfall in southern California, 53:483--89
_____ Peculiarities of California climate, 42:14--23
_____ Physical theory of ocean or reservoir temperature distributions, 47:805
_____ Quarterly forecasts of sea and air temperatures, 62:361--64
_____ and A.F. GORTON-- Meteorology and seasonal weather forecasting:58:495
_____ and WE. RITTER-- Ocean temperatures and seasonal weather in southern California, 46:512
McFARLAND, Byron-- Thunderstorm; new explanation of phenomena, 29:297--98
McGEE, W.J.-- Ice caves and freezing wells, 29:509--10
McGLONE, Dr. Bartgis-- Waterspout at Beaufort, N. Car., 36:214--15
McLAUGHLIN, Walter B.-- Seismic and oceanic noises, 26:152
McLEAN, Forman T.-- Relation of climate to plant growth in Maryland, 43:65--72
McLEOD, C.H.-- Records of difference of temperature between Mt. Royal and McGill.., 34:505--10
McNEAL, Lieut. Don-- Some observations on free-balloon flight.., 48:334--35
_____ Tornado of Dec. 17, 1915, in eastern Mississippi, 43:640
McNISH, A.G., and R.G. WAIT-- Atmospheric ionization near ground during thunderstorm, [il], 62:1--4
MEAD, Daniel W.-- Relation of precipitation and stream flow to irrigation projects, 38:446--47
MEANS, Thomas H.-- Agricultural engineer and Weather Bureau, 37:1107--08
MEECH, Levi W.-- Moon and weather, 29:372
MEEKER, R.I.-- Return-flow from irrigation developments, 50:315
MEESON, J.T.-- Northwesters of Canterbury, 23:383
MEINARDUS, Dr. Wilhelm-- Tasks and problems for meteorological explorations in Antarctic, 42:223--30
MEINZER, Oscar E.-- Atmospheric water, 47:809--10
_____ Use of divining rod, 45:300--01
_____ and N.D. STEARNS-- Study of ground water in Pomperaug Basin, Conn., 57:341--43
MEISINGER, Lieut. Clarence LeRoy-- Balloon project and what we hope to accomplish,

52:27--29
_____ Balloon race from Fort Omaha through thunderstorms, 47:553--34
_____ Climatological factors governing selection of air routes and flying fields, 48:525--27
_____ Concerning accuracy of free-air pressure maps, 51:190--99
_____ Concerning graphical device for pressure reduction, 49:396--99
_____ Constant-elevation free-balloon flights from Fort Omaha, 47:535--38
_____ Effect of barometric pressure upon altimeter readings, 48:529
_____ Free-balloon flight in northeast quadrant of intense cyclone, 47:231--33
_____ Great cyclone of mid-February 1919, 48:582--86
_____ Kassner on legal meteorology, 50:254--55
_____ Law of pressure ratios and application to charting of isobars.., 51:437--48
_____ Making of upper-air pressure maps from observed wind velocities, 48:697--701
_____ Notes on meteorological service in German Army from translations of German documents, 47:871--74
_____ Precipitation of sleet and formation of glaze in eastern United States.., 48:73--80
_____ Preliminary steps in making of free-air pressure and wind charts, 48:251--63
_____ Preparation and significance of free-air pressure maps..., Suppl. 21; 50:453--68
_____ Pressure distribution at various levels during passage of cyclone.., 50:347--56
_____ Progress in making free-air pressure and wind charts, 49:238--39
_____ Toronto symposium on barometric reductions, 49:655--57
_____ Weather factor in aeronautics, 48:701--08
_____ 's discussion of Brooks' "Mapping ocean of air", 49:236--37
_____ 's free-balloon flights, analysis of, Jakl on, 53:99--107
_____ and C.F. BROOKS-- Note on height and location of aurora spots and belt of March 24, 1920, 48:392
MEISSNER, O.-- Variability of temperature and rainfall in Berlin, 48:38
_____ "Warmth of Dawn", 48:39
MELLER's, C.L., article on parhelic circle with two pairs of parhelia at Fargo, N.Dak., 45:56
MELVIN, Eugene H., and O.R. WULF's article on effect of temperature on ultraviolet.., 59:278
MENDENHALL, Dr. T.C.-- Baron Dairoku Kikuchi, 1855--1917, 45:603--05
MERCANTON, P.L.-- Effect of terrestrial relief on ionic densities in atmosphere, 45:443
_____ Simple maximum anemometer, 49:244
_____ Snowfall and snow cover on St. Bernard Road (Entremont Valley) in Wallis, from 1904--13, 47:699
MEREDITH, H.-- Meteorological conditions over sea in eastern Mediterranean, 55:407--09
MERRIAM's, Dr. C. Hart, letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:229
MERRILL, Prof. Lewis A.-- Relation of farmer to Weather Bureau, 38:119--20
MERRILL, Selah-- Climate of Palestine, 11:193--94
MERRIMAN, Thaddeus-- Rainfall and run-off of Catskill Mountain region, 35:109--18
MERRITT, Prof. Ernest-- Physics and meteorology, 30:446--47
MESEGUER, Enrique, appointment of, chief of Serviceo Meteorologico Espanol, 53:120
MEYER's, Adolph F., "Elements of Hydrology", review of, 47:307
MEYER's, Rudolph, "Die Haloerscheinungen", Woolard's review of, 58:67
MICHAUD, G., and J.F. TRISTRAN-- Absorption of ultraviolet and infra-red radiations..., 43:510--11
MIDDLETON, W.E. Knowles-- Principles underlying choice of visibility marks, 63:17--19

MIKESELL's, Thomas, phenological data and meteorological data for Wauseon, O., Smith on, Suppl. 2, pt. 2
MILHAM, Prof. Willis I.-- Classification of methods of transition from rain to blue sky, 42:94--97
_____ Two years' study of Spring frosts at Williamstown, Mass., 36:250--54
_____ Variation in minimum temperatures on still, clear nights within confines of village, 33:305--08
_____ Variation in temperature over limited area, 34:563--70
_____ Year 1816-- causes of abnormalities, 52:563--70
MILL, Dr. Hugh R.-- Christmas snowstorm of 1906, 35:506--08
_____ Use of 'average', 'mean', 'general', 43:24
_____, presentation of Symons Memorial Medal to, 45:606
MILLAS, Joso C.-- Brief description of new dial for aneroid, 50:359--60
_____ Origin and course of West Indian hurricanes, 43:611
MILLER, Eric R.-- Aeronautical meteorology in Germany, 60:214--26; 61:46
_____ American pioneers in meteorology, 61:189--93
_____ Climatic cycles in Eocene, 58:118--19
_____ Climatology of Tampa, Fla., 31:184--85
_____ Deposit of ice columns, [il], 33:527
_____ Diminishing winter radiation from sun and sky at Madison, Wis., 59:272--74
_____ Dust fall of March 20, 1924, 52:141
_____ Dust fall of Nov. 12-13, 1933, 62:14--15
_____ Evaluation of meteorological institutions in United States, 59:1--6
_____ Internal reflection as source of error in Callendar bolometric sunshine receiver, [il], 43:264--66
_____ International meteorological definitions and symbols, 33:524--27
_____ Interpolation of rainfall data by method of correlation, 59:33--36
_____ Irregular atmospheric refraction at high altitudes, 48:509--11
_____ Lightning fatality, 51:358
_____ Measurements of solar radiation at Madison, Wis., with Callendar pyrheliometer, 48:338--43
_____ Monthly charts of frequency-resultant winds in United States, 55:308--12
_____ New light on beginning of Weather Bureau from papers of Lapham, 59:65--70
_____ Observation of dust falls, 49:17
_____ Pioneer meteorological work of Loomis at Western Reserve College, Hudson, O., 1837--44; 59:194--95
_____ Raininess charts of United States, 61:44--45
_____ Reduction of century of temperature observations to homogeneity, 49:25
_____ Relative frequency of centers of cyclones and anticyclones in United States, 60:6-11
_____ Solar coronas of 1, 2, and 3 in very clear sky, 56:323
_____ Solar halo of Feb. 3, 1905, at Washington, D.C., [il], 33:11--13
_____ Some characteristics of Callendar pyrheliometer, 48:344--47
_____ Some wind velocity correlations, 62:402--04
_____ Taylor's theory of atmospheric turbulence, 47:703--06
_____ Test for personal error in meteorological observations, 43:275--78
_____ Tradition versus history in American meteorology, 58:65--66

_____ 's note on century of temperatures in Wisconsin, 56:61
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL-- Solar radiation measurements at Madison, Wis., 1913--15, 44:8--13
_____ and H.H. KIMBALL-- Total radiation received on horizontal surface from sun and sky.., 44:180--81
MILLER, Paul A.-- Airplane landings in gust surface winds, 59:33--34
_____ Flying over rough country in bad weather, 58:25--26
_____ Note on pilots' observations of air currents in and near thunderstorms, 56:315
MILLER, Ross O.-- Dates of general breakup of ice in Missouri river at Williston, N. Dak., 52:272
MILLET, J.B.-- Hargrave kites, 24:417
MILLIKAN, Lieut.-- Col. R.A.-- Some scientific aspects of meteorological work of U.S. Army, 47:210--15
MILLS, Chester L.-- Characteristics of intertropical atmospheric circulation, 35:168--69
MINDLING, George W.-- Comparison of drought conditions in Georgia and Arkansas, 61:352--53
_____ Heavy rainfall in Georgia, 61:352--53
_____ Hourly rainfall in Georgia, 61:295--99
_____ Influence of artificial heating on climate of cities, 39:1280--83
_____ Snowfall of Winter, 1909--10, in New York, 38:171--72
MITCHELL, A. Crichton-- Diurnal incidence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Eskdalemuir, 47:164
MITCHELL, Alexander J.-- Carabelle, Fla., storm of Aug. 1-2, 1899, 27:348
_____ Effects of low temperatures on citrus trees and fruits, 38:16--17
_____ Florida frosts of Feb. 2-4, 1898, 26:45--46
_____ Frost and frost protection in Florida, 42:588--89
_____ Fruit protection in Florida, 42:588--89
_____ Lake Okeechobee and safety from topical storms, 51:13--15
_____ Quintette of cold waves in Florida, 45:416--17
_____ Severe wind and hail storms in Florida, 41:828
_____ Special notes on weather in Florida during June 1912, 40:828
_____ Tropical storm, Sept. 29--30, 1920, 48:524
_____ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1898, 26:440
_____ Wind velocities for different altitudes and exposures, 33:153
_____ Winter weather in Florida, 40:1470--71
MITCHELL, Charles L.-- Cyclones and anticyclones of Northern Hemisphere, Jan.-April 1925, 58:1--22
_____ Hurricane of Sept. 1930, on Atlantic coast, 58:364
_____ Notes on West Indian hurricane of Oct. 14-13, 1924, 52:497--98
_____ Relation between rate of movement of anticyclones and direction and velocity of winds aloft, 50:241--42
_____ Snow flurries along eastern shore of Lake Michigan, 49:502--03
_____ Tornadoes of March 28, 1920, in northeastern Illinois, [il], 48:191--93
_____ Tropical cyclone of Sept. 18 - Oct. 4, 1929, 57:418--20
_____ Tropical disturbance of Sept. 9-19, 1932, 60:178
_____ Tropical disturbance of Sept. 17, 1932, 60:178

_____ Tropical disturbances of July 1933, 61:200--01
_____ Tropical disturbances of Sept. 1933, 61:274--76
_____ Tropical storm of Aug. 30-Sept. 15, 1932, 60:177--78
_____ Tropical storm of Oct. 20-Nov. 13, 1932, 60:222
_____ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 14-22, 1926, 54:409--14
_____ West Indian hurricane of Sept. 10-20, 1928, 56:347--50
_____ West Indian hurricanes and other tropical cyclones of North Atlantic Ocean, Suppl. 24; 60:253
_____'s paper on West Indian hurricanes, Hanzlik on, 54:342
MITCHELL, F.C.-- Evaporation of ice, 34:526--28
MITCHELL, Prof. S.A.-- Origin of rare gases in earth's atmosphere, 31:600
_____ Pressure of sunlight and some of its bearings on astronomy and meteorology, 32:217--20
_____ Systematic observation of meteors, 43:263
MITCHELL, W.A.-- Floods in the Ocmulgee and Oconee rivers, 36:233--34
_____ Severe thunderstorm at Macon, Ga., 41:1146
_____ Streamflow of Ocmulgee and Oconee rivers in Georgia, 36:233--34
MITCHELL, W.H.-- Meteorological observations during burning of Standard Oil co., ..., 28:325--27
MIXER, Charles a.-- 24-hour day, 37:175
_____ River floods and melting snow, 31:173--75
_____ Water equivalent of snow on ground, 31:173
MIZE, Ralph C.-- Annual rise of Columbia river, 1922, 50:382--83
_____ Annual rise of Columbia river, 1923, 51:372
_____ Lunar rainbow at Tatoosh Island, Wash., 45:601
_____ Violent easterly winds at Tatoosh Island, Wash., 44:352--54
_____ Waterspouts visit Tatoosh Island, Wash., 45:601
MOELLER, Prof. Max-- Mechanics of atmospheric air within cyclones and anticyclones, 42:265--70
MOHN's, Prof. Henrik, atlas of Climate of Norway, 50:489
_____'s results of Nansen's north polar work, 33:401--02
MOLCHANOV, P.-- Ascensional rate of pilot balloons from observations at Pavlovsk, Russia, 54:8--9
_____ Vertical distribution of air currents in different parts of cyclones and anticyclones, 50:244
_____'s deep-sea thermograph, 54:465
MOLIS, William P.-- Rainfall at Muscatine, Iowa, 48:354
MOLTCHANOFF See: MOLCHANOV
MONCHAMP, G.-- History of barometer, 27:546--47
MONROE, Josiah-- Rainfall at Firmeza near Santiago, Cuba, 26:252
MONSON, O.W.-- Snow survey as index to summer precipitation, 62:322--30
MONTE, Dr. Enrique del- Climatology of Havana, Cuba, 52:540--41
_____ Hurricane season, 31:420--21
MONTGOMERY, Frank-- Low waters in rivers of southern Mississippi during Spring of 1910, 38:683--84
_____ Pellahatchie meteor which passed over central Mississippi in forenoon of Oct.17, 1910, 39:16
_____ Stream flow of Pearl and Pascagoula rivers in Mississippi, 38:1162-63

MOORE, Prof. B.-- Nitrites from nitrates by sunlight, 45:602--03
MOORE, Charles N.-- Coefficient of correlation as measure of relationship, 44:274--76
MOORE, H.H.-- Frequency of thunderstorms, 25:251--52
MOORE, Henry L.-- Eight-year cycle in rainfall, 50:357
MOORE, W.A., and D. CORLETT-- Analysis of Summer precipitation at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 49:612--13
MOORE's, Willis L., letter on fake rainmaking, 33:152--53
_____'s letter on hurricane forecasters, 33:317
_____'s letter to voluntary observers, 23:255
_____'s letter on yellow fever, 25:445
MORAN, J.-- Release of radium emanation from water at different temperatures, 45:443
MOREY, H.F.-- Climatological charts for Allegheny Forest region, 59:18--28
MORITZ's thermometer, May 1877:11
MORRILL, Prof. Park- Reduction of barometric pressure to sea level, 23:492--94
_____, published works of, 26:356--57
MORRIS, Fred-- Austin tornado of May 4, 1922, [il], 50:251--53
MORRIS, William G.-- Lightning storms and fires on national forests of Oregon and Washington, 62:370--75
_____ Unusual thunderstorm activity in mountains of Oregon and Washington in 1935, 63:348--49
MORRISON, J.H.-- St. Swithin's day fallacy, 35:274--76
MORROW, Josiah-- Indian Summer, 39:469--70
MOSELY, E.L.-- Currents in Sandusky Bay, 31:236
_____ Local peculiarities of snowfall, 31:25
_____ Meteor of Sept. 15, 1902, 32:172--74
MOSSMAN, Robert C.-- Scottish Antarctic expedition, 31:31
_____ Seesaw of pressure, temperature, and wind velocity between Weddell Sea and Ross Sea, 44:13
_____ Southern hemisphere decadal and mean monthly annual rainfall, 48:41
_____, presentation of Royal Society of Edinburgh prize to, 46:237
_____'s "Physical condition of South Atlantic during Summer", Clayton's review of, 50:590
MOUREAUX, T.-- Application of salts of radium to study of atmospheric electricity, 32:164--65
MOYE, N.-- Scintillation of stars and forecasting of weather, 47:740
MOYER, S.L.-- Approach to run-off expectancy, 52:536--38
MOYLE, Dan, and C.A. ALLEN's flight over northwestern Pacific, 59:364
MUELLER's, Fred W., cloud camera, [il], 43:274--75
MUENTZ, A.-- Analysis of air, 25:62
MULDER, Dr. M.E.-- Green ray, 50:490
MUNGER, Thornton T.-- Graphic method of representing and comparing drought intensities, 44:642--43
_____ Rainfall probability during fire season in western Washington and Oregon, 53:394--97
MUNN, Hans Jr.-- Hydrography of South Palouse river, Wash., 37:966--68
MUNNS, Edward N.-- Climatic phenomena, 50:477--81
_____ Cumulus over fire, 43:445
_____ Evaporation and forest fires, 49:149--52
MUNSON's, T.V., account of display of atmospheric electricity, 13:103--04

_____ Relation of water level of Great Salt Lake to precipitation, 29:22--23
_____ Water supply and snowfall, Utah, 28:497--98
MURPHY, John J.-- Waterspout over Chesapeake Bay, Sept. 12, 1934, 62:351
MURPHY, Robert C.-- Recent oceanic phenomena along coast of South America, 53:116--17
MUSSCHENBROEK's theory of kite, 25:59
MYERS, Fred-- Lightning from clear sky, Jan. 20, 1931, 59:39--40
MYERS, U.G.-- Observations in Klondike, 26:209
_____ Yukon weather, 29:309--11

NAGLER, Prof. Floyd A.-- Certain flood-flow phenomena of Iowa rivers, 61:5--7
_____ and S.M. WOODWARD's paper on flood protection, 56:372--73
NAKAMURA, A.-- Detection of seismic zones by means of barometric gradient, 43:360
NAKAMURA, Prof. Katsuji-- Observations of horizontal rainbows, 42:430--31
_____, retirement of, 48:716
NAKAMURA, Saemontaro-- Notes on horizontal rainbow, 45:4
NAKAMURA, Winters T.-- Studies of Hawaiian rainfall, 63:188--89
_____ Study of variation in annual rainfall of Oahu Island based on law of probabilities, 61:354--60
NAKANO, H., and S. FUJIWHARA-- Notes on iridescent clouds, 48:333
NANSEN, Prof. Fridtjof-- Changes in oceanic and atmospheric temperatures..., 46:177--78
_____'s North Polar Expedition, results fo, 33:401
NAVARRETE, Julio B.-- Caracoles meteorological station and its importance.., 56:312--13
_____ Climatological summary for Chile, Nov.-Dec. 1930, 59:40
_____ Cold pole of South America, 61:302
_____ Meteorological conditions on Santiago-Buenos Aires airway, 58:444--46
_____ Meteorological study of Antarctic region..., 56:174--76
_____ Meteorological summary for 1925 in South America, 53:27, 120--21, 22-23, 263-64, 315, 359-60, 400, 450, 498, 542
_____ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1926, 54:62, 11, 169, 210, 262, 300, 345, 386, 429, 467, 508
_____ Meteorological summary for Chile, 1929-30, 48:26, 68, 119, 165, 210--11, 334, 424, 468
_____ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1926-27, 55:25, 82, 133, 187, 239, 328, 365, 462, 500, 533
_____ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1928, 56:16, 1-7, 145, 190, 229--30, 282, 323--24, 374, 468
_____ Meteorological summary for southern South America, 1928-29, 57:25, 67, 103, 209, 257, 298, 344, 429, 513
_____ New equipment for Observatorio del Salto, 57:103
_____ Organization of meteorological and aerological services relative to aviation in Chile, 61:45--46
_____ Solar radiation and rainfall in southern region of Chile, 55:272
_____ Solar radiation and temperature in central Chile, 54:507
NEAL, Dr. J.C.-- Tornado cloud of March 4, 1894, 22:127--28
NEIFERT, Willliam W.-- Installation of automatic river GAGE? register at Hartford, Conn., [l], 36:340--42
NELSON, Raymond A.-- Concussions from naval gunfiring felt at Los Angeles, 50:312
NEUMAYER, Prof. George, retirement of, 31:382
NEUMER, Otto-- Cumulus cloud over fire, 48:458
_____ Local storm at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., July 6, 1919, 47:448--49
NEWCOMB, Prof. Simon-- Meteorology of Mars, 36:342--43
_____'s statements on weather changes, 29:377; 30:127--29
NEWELL's, F.H., letter on rainfall maps, 30:225--26
NEWNHAM, E.V.-- Persistence of wet and dry weather, 44:393
_____'s "Hurricanes and tropical revolving storms", Henry's review of, 50:631
NICHOLS, E.H.-- Atmospheric electrical variations at sunset and sunrise, 44:507

NICHOLS, Prof. Edward L.-- Study of overcast skies, 37:18--21
_____ Theories of color of sky, 37:15--17
NICHOLS, Esek S.-- Classification of weather types, 53:431--4
_____ Climate of San Jose, Cal., 51:509--15
_____ Damage by frost in western Colorado, 41:608
_____ Effects of erection of new and high buildings on records of wind velocity..., [il], 38:1471--76
_____ Frequencies of monthly and seasonal rainfalls of various depths at San Jose, Cal., 51:459
_____ Frequencies of weather types at San Jose, Cal., 55:403--05
_____ Notes on damage to fruit by low temperatures; prediction of minimum temperatures, Suppl. 16:37--45
_____ Notes on formulas for use in forecasting minimum temperature, 54:499--501
_____ Predicting minimum temperature, especially as function of preceding temperature, 58:179--89
_____ Predicting minimum temperatures in Grand Valley, Colo., 43:562--63
_____ Probability of certain minimum temperatures in Santa Clara Valley, Cal., in Spring, 52:253--57
_____ Temperature inversion in Grand River Valley, Colo., 43:562--63
_____ Time limits of day as affecting records of minimum temperature, 62:337--43
_____ 's discussion of Fedorov's "Das Klima als Wettergesamtheit", 55:402--03
_____ 's discussion of Hamrick's "Fruit-frost work in Grand Valley of Colorado", 49:552--53
NICHOLS, Lieut.-Col. Estes-- Climate and its relation to acute respiratory conditions, 48:499--501
NICHOLS', L.H., paper on meteorological and forest fire hazards in Quebec, Burrill on, 57:297
NIPHER, Prof. Francis E.-- Aurora of Aug. 26, 1916, Observed at Hessel, Mich., 45:5
_____ Phenomenon of lightning discharge, 39:119
NISS', Capt. R., letter on aurora of May 15-16, 1909, 37:156
NIVEN, Prof. Charles, retirement of, 50:313
NOBLE, Andrew-- Development of meteorology in Australia, 33:480--84
_____ Dust in atmosphere during 1902-03, 32:364--65
_____ Tornado in Australia, 34:227--28
NOLL, Waldemar-- Determination of meteorological corrections on ranges on guns, 47:868--69
_____ Wind shift in lower three kilometers of atmosphere on passage of high, 47:465
NORBURY, Frank P.-- Unique destruction of tulip tree by lightning, [il], 55:268
NORDMANN, Charles-- Periodicity of sun spots and variations of mean annual temperatures.., 31:371
NORMAND, C.W.B.-- Dust-raising winds, 50:369
_____ Effect of high temperature, humidity, and wind on human body, 48:279
_____ Meteorological conditions affecting aviation in Mesopotamia, 48:279
NORRINGTON, William-- Notable hailstorm on July 5, 1891, 52:349
NORTON, Grady-- New Orleans, La., tornado of March 26, 1934, 62:96--97
NOUEL's, E., theory of hoar frost, May 1879:15--16
NOVAKOVSKY, S.-- Probable effect of climate of Russian Far East on human life and activity, 50:429
NOWOTNY, Dr. Friedrich-- Meteorological aspects of munition-dump explosion at Kiev, June 6, 1918, 48:458--59

NOYES, G. Harold-- Cleveland, Ohio, storm, June 26, 1931, 59:241--43
_____ Lightning on kite wire, 26:170
NUNN, Roscoe-- Drought of 1913 in Tennessee, 41:1453--54
_____ Duration of rainfall at Baltimore, Md., 57:50--52
_____ Hourly precipitation at Nashville, Tenn., 50:180--84
_____ January thaw, 55:20--21
_____ Record of dry spells at Nashville, Tenn., 1871-1925, 53:398
_____ Records of tornadoes in Tennessee, 1808-1921, 50:485-86
_____ Tornado of April 20, 1920, in Tennessee, 48:210
_____ Wind directions and orientation of schoolhouses, 51:125--27
_____ Wind directions and velocities, Nashville, Tenn., 52:266--67
NUTTING, P.G.-- Stormer's work on physics of aurora, 36:112-13

OBERHOLZER, G.A.-- Tornado of June 6, 1906, near La Crosse, Wis., 34:274
O'BRIEN, J.C.-- Naval meteorology during seaplane flights from San Diego to Balboa, 49:153
OCKERSON, J.A.-- United States Weather Bureau in work of engineer, 37:1060
O'CONNELL, James-- Optical phenomenon at Mt. Sterling, 23:14
O'CONNOR, Gerald J.-- Visit to European observatories, 33:540--42
ODDO, G.-- Spontaneous ionization of aqueous vapor of atmosphere, 44:247
ODELL, Clarence B.-- Influences of Lake Michigan on east and west shore climates, 59:405--10
ODENBACH, Dr. Frederick L-- Detailed cloud observations-progressive phase in weather forecasting, 31:573--76
_____ Halo of Hevelius, 29:566--67
_____ Index of meteorological items in Jesuit relations, 32:461
_____ Lunar halo of Jan. 30, 1904, 32:14--15
_____ Moon's influence on weather, 31:284
_____ Some temperatures taken on Lakes Huron and Superior in July and Aug., 1904, 33:154
O'DONNELL, J.J.-- Tornado of Jan. 12, 1898 at Fort Smith, Ark., 26:18--19
O'GARA, P.J.-- Frost prevention work in Rogue river valley, Ore., during Spring of 1910, 38:1437--40
_____ Portable rotation psychrometer, [il], 37:22
OKADA, T.-- Elementary method of driving deflecting force due to earth's rotation, 36:147--48
_____ Long-range forecasts of Japan's rice crop, 48:102--03
_____ Note on diurnal heat exchange in layer of snow on ground, 35:450--52
_____ Notes on formation of glazed frost, 42:284--86
_____ Rainfall of China and Korea, 33:477--80
_____ Some researches in Far Eastern seasonal correlations, 44:17--21; 45:238--40, 299--300, 535--38
OLIVER, Alfred R.-- Gothenburg, Nebr., tornadoes June 24, 1930, [il], 59:225--29
OLIVIER, Prof. Charles P.-- American Meteor Society, 42:623
_____ Directions for observing meteors, 43:263-64
_____ Pennsylvania fireball of Feb. 27, 1935, [il], 63:158--59
_____ Real velocities of meteors, 46:166
_____ Work of American Meteor Society, 1914--15, 44:326
_____ and S. BUNCH-- Tennessee fireball of Aug. 21, 1933, 49:134--35
OTOBE, Kokichi-- Demonstration of horizontal and intersecting rainbows, 45:5
_____ Equation of horizontal rainbows, 45:151
OUTROM, Thomas S.-- Storm of Aug. 20, 1904, in Minnesota, 32:365--66
OWENS, J.S.-- London smoke fogs, 49:405
OXAAL, John-- Is there an auroral sound?, 42:27--29

Author Index - P

PACINI, D.-- Blue of sky and Avogadro's constant, 44:246
_____ Spectrophotometry of sky light, 49:26
PACK, Dean A.-- Significant changes in rainfall at some localities, 61:350--52
PAGE, James-- Antarctic research, 31:187--88
_____ Barograph on shipboard, 27:590--91
_____ Cyclonic storm of Oct. 6--12, 1905, in North Atlantic Ocean, 34:1--7
_____ Date line in Pacific ocean, 30:363
_____ Ocean currents, 30:397--401
_____ Polar aurora of Oct. 30-Nov.1, 1903, 31592--93
PAGE, John L.-- Climate of Mexico, Suppl. 33
PAGE, W.P.-- Squall of Aug. 24, 1930, in Florida straits, 58:342
PAGLIUCA, Salvatore-- January 1934 cold wave on Mt. Washington, N.H., 62:57--58
_____ Mount Washington Observatory, N.H., progress report, [il], 62:16--18
_____ Winds of superhurricane force, and heated anemometer for measurement..., [il], 62:186--89
_____ and R.G. STONE-- Halo of unusual radius, 61:327
PAGUE, B.S.-- Change from winter to summer, 23:130
_____ Chinook in Oregon, 24:460
_____ Lightning from cloudless sky, 28:429--30
_____ Long-range forecasts, 24:166
_____ Long range seasonal predictions for Oregon, 24:368
_____ Peculiarities of frost formation, 15:177
_____ Precipitation over Pacific Northwest and possibility of high water in Columbia.., 27:252--53
_____ Seasonal forecasts for Oregon, 25:161; 26:253
_____ Weather types of North Pacific slope, 23:417--18
PAIGE, Sidney-- Memorandum on Missouri earthquake of April 9, 1917, 45:318
PAINE, George P.-- Report on modes of air motion and equations of general circulation..., 46:311--23
PALMER, Andrew H.-- Agricultural significance of sunshine as illustrated in California, [il], 48:151--54
_____ Applied climatology in California, 49:219--23
_____ Clouds and their significance in local weather forecasting, 46:407--13
_____ Death Valley- hottest known region, [il], 50:10--13
_____ Drought in California, 48:156--67
_____ Economic results of deficient precipitation in California, 48:586--89
_____ Eruption of Lassen Peak, 44:571--73
_____ Fog along California coast, 45:496--99
_____ Halos and relation to weather, 42:446--51
_____ Is the heat generated by great cities changing their climates?, 39:1284--99
_____ Lightning and forest fires, 48:452--53
_____ Lightning and forest fires in California, [il], 45:99--102
_____ Note on relation of climate to agriculture in California, 43:398--400
_____ Region of greatest snowfall in United States, [il], 43:217--21

_____ Snow and railway transportation, [il], 47:698--99
_____ Temperature conditions of Boston, Mass., 38:973--76
_____ Water supply in California, 47:311
_____ 's letter on aurora of May 15-16, 1909, 37:156--57
_____ and A.L. ROTCH's "Charts of Atmosphere", McAdie's review of, 39:1446--47
PALMER, W.S.-- Crow Creek flood of May 20, 1904, at Cheyenne, Wyo., 32:226--27
_____ Shoshone reservoir, 38:394--95
_____ Some climatic features of Wyoming and their relation to dry farming, 37:54-56
_____ Water supply and snowfall, Wyoming, 28:498--99
PANGBORN, Clyde, and H.HERNDON's flight across Pacific, 59:398
PARASKEVOPOULOS, J.S.-- Etesiens, 50:417--22
_____ Secular variations of climate, 49:230-31
PARKER, Perry and R.A. WELLS-- Value of smudge-pots in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, 53:351--52
PARKES, A.W.-- Bumpy flying conditions along Atlantic coast, 50:250--51
PARRY, Benjamin-- Storm conditions encountered by "S.S. Coamo", Sept. 3, 1930, 58:363
PARTRIDGE, Prof. Edward A.-- Method of filling barometer, [il], 24:413
PATTERSON, Dr. J.-- Comparison of Callendar sunshine recorder and Angstrom pyrheliometer, 45:400
_____ Pilot balloon work in Canada, 48:697
_____, appointment of, director of Canadian Meteorological Service, 57:254
PAUL, J.H.-- Meteorology of seventh cruise of "Carnegie", 59:122
PAULLIN, C.O.-- Porto Rican hurricane of 1899, 28:443--45
PAYNE, F.F.-- Ground markings by lightning, 56:216
PEARSON, G.A.-- Factors controlling distribution of forest types, 49:94--95
_____ Meteorological study of parks and timbered areas in western yellow-pine forests..., [il], 41:1615-29
_____ Temperature summations with reference to plant life, 52:218--20
PEARSON, J.C., and C.G. HUTCHINS-- Air radiation, 32:314--17
PEARSON, P.A.-- Hot winds Kansas, 25:260--61
PECK, E.L.-- Nitrogen, chlorine, and sulphates in rain and snow, 46:211
PECK, Prof. Henry A.-- Central Pennsylvania meteor of Oct.1, 1907, 35:508--10
_____ Christmas meteor of 1873 at Washington, D.C., 35:447--48
_____ Meteor of March 14, 1908, over central New York, 35:121--23
_____ Meteor of Oct. 5, 1907, over New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 36:142--44
_____ Persistent meteor train observed at Albany, N.Y., 35:448--49
PEET, Charles E.-- Cooling by expansion and warming by compression, 35:123
PELTIER, George L.-- Influence of temperature and humidity on growth of pseudomonas citri..., 48:718
PENNYWITT, Henry-- Great floods in Ohio 160 years ago, 50:15--16
_____ Relative length of warm and cold seasons, 29:55-56
PEPOON, O.C.-- Dust whirls and fairy dances, 27:111
PEPPLER, Albert-- Daily march of wind velocity at 20 m. above Ostend and 90 m. above Brugge, 47:708
_____ Kaltenbrunner's statistical method of forecasting, 47:734--35
_____ Wind measurements in lowest layers, 50:146

PEPPLER, W.-- Future of erology, 54:344
_____ Lapse rate in nimbus clouds, 56:371--72
_____ Meteorological conditions in free air during two extreme weather types, 53:220--21
_____ Vertical extent of cloud layers, 49:347--48
_____'s "Influence of foehn wind on average temperature in Alpine foreland", 54:506
_____'s paper on characteristic features of air currents on coasts, 57:343
PERNTER, Prof. Joseph M.-- Damage by hail in site of cannonading, 29:117
_____ Methods of forecasting weather, 31:576--62
_____ Present status of knowledge of causes of diurnal changes in temperature, pressure, and wind, 42:655--66
_____'s meteorological optics, Wood on, 23:357--59
_____'s theory of rainbow, [il], 33:61
PERRET, Frank A.-- Visibility of sound waves, 48:162--63
PERROTIN, H.-- Nocturnal cooling of lower layers of atmosphere, 48:38
_____ Propagation of heat in lower layers of atmosphere, 48:39
PERSONS', John D., letter on stranding of "Acadian", 42:233
PETERMANN's Geographische Mitteilungen, meteorology in, 33:321--22
PETERSON, S.P.-- Brilliant meteor and its cloud-like trail, [il], 61:200
_____ Flood protection in Wichita, Kan., 53:133--34
_____ Ice storm in Illinois, 41:221
_____ Tornado frequency in Kansas, 50:253--54
PETITJEAN, M.L.-- Application of frontal theory to cyclones in Sahara, 52:496
PETTERSSON, Dr. Hans-- Congress of Scandinavian Geophysicists in Gothenburg, Aug. 28-31, 1918, 47:90
_____ Meteorological aspects of oceanography, 44:338--41
_____ Some new instruments for oceanographical research, [il], 45:159--64, 236
_____ Synoptic study of hydrographical phenomena, 47:100-05
PETTERSSON, Prof. V.I.-- Comparison of hydrological and meteorological data, 54:464
PETTERSSON, W.J.-- Past cold winter and possibility of long range weather forecasting, 57:256--57
PEUGEOT, Leon-- Snow slides and slips, [il] 40:927--28
PEYRIGUEY, Jacques-- Influence of snow on development of vegetation in Spring, 48:222
_____ Two waterspouts observed at Rabat, Morocco, on Dec. 18, 1917, 47:727
PHILIPE, Judge John F.-- Legal decision as to cyclones, 35:260--64
PHILLIPS, Dr. Frank M.-- Determining atmospheric conditions of comfort, 52:104--05
_____ Short method of obtaining Pearson coefficient of correlation and other short statistical..., 50:135--36
PHILLIPS, Prof. H.A.-- Effect of climatic conditions on fruit trees, 51:360
PHILLIPS, Dr. W.F.R.-- Atmospheric temperatures during July, 23:253--55
_____ Clothing and temperature, 25:200--01
_____ Meteorology and public health, 23:171
_____ Sunstroke in California and Arizona, 24:454--56
_____ Sunstroke weather of Aug. 1896, 24:409--13
PHIPSON, Dr. T.L.-- Electric spark produced when ice is formed, 35:217
PICARD, L.-- Lunar total eclipse, July 4, 1917, 45:575
PICHE evaporometer, [il], 33:253--55

PICK's, W.H., "Short Course in Elementary Meteorology", review of, 61:330
PICKERING's, Prof. Edward C., meteorological activities, Ward on, 47:241--42
PICKERING, Prof. William H.-- Effects of hurricanes on upper-air currents, 43:496--97; 46:509--10
_____ Harvard station in Jamaica, 47:573--74
_____ Meteorology of moon, [il], 44:70--74
_____ Relation of prolonged tropical droughts to sun spots, 48:589--92
_____ Relation of telescopic definition to cold waves, 48:511
_____ Why axes of planet are inclined, 45:532--33
PIERCE, Daniel T., jr.-- Benjamin Thompson-- Count Rumford, [il], 31:317
_____ Ice storm of Dec. 16-17, 1932, near Highlands, N.Car., 61:45
_____ Temperature variations along forested slope in Bent Creek Experimental Forest, N.C., 62:8-12
PIERCE, Dr. W. Dwight-- New interpretation of relationships of temperature and humidity..., 47:494--95
____'s contributions on meteorological effects on life, bibliography of, 52:106
PIIPPO, Arthur F.-- Analysis of Madison, Wis., aerological data with application.., 56:47--53
_____ Cloud height according to direction of motion, 57:154
_____ Rare halo of abnormal radius, 50:534
_____ Seventeen-year record of sun and sky radiation at Madison, Wis., April 1911-March 1928, 56:499--504
PINCHOT's, Gifford, letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30:232--33
PINCKNEY, Reuben M., and E. BURKE-- Montana rainfall, 48:285--87
PINDELL, L.M.-- Regimen of Chattanooga watershed, 24:420
PITMAN, George W.-- Small tornadoes near Cheyenne, Wyo., [il], 51:314
PITTIER, H.-- Climatology of Costa Rica, 29:21--22, 64--65, 116-17, 162-63, 208, 254, 305, 352-53, 405, 542--54, 498-99, 594-95
PLUMANDON, Prof. J.R.-- Cannon and hail, 30:604--07
_____ General report on hail shooting presented to congress at Lyons, 30:35--38
POCKELS, Prof. F.-- Theory of formation of precipitation on mountain slopes, 29:152--59, 206--07
POLETIKA, Prof. W. von- Agro-climatic conditions in Russia, 57:251
POLIS, Dr. P.-- New Public Weather Service of Germany, 35:364--66
_____ Wireless telegraphy in service of modern meteorology, 36:407--08
POND, Dr. Raymond G.-- Influence of light and darkness upon growth and development, 31:180--84
POPOF's, Prof. A., memoir on use of kites in meteorology, 36:98
PORTER, Alred W.-- Green flash at sunset, 43:283
PORTER, H.N.-- Conservation of water in lower Trinity river, [il], 32:1241--42
POSEY, Prof. C.J.-- Minnesota's earthquake of Sept. 3, 1917, 45:556--58
POUND's, Robert T., letter on visible weather, 46:166--67
POWELL, Lyman B.-- Tree rings and wheat yields in southern Saskatchewan, 60:220--21
POYNTING, Prof. J.H.-- Radiation in solar system, 32:508--11
PRIESTLEY, R.E., and C.S. WRIGHT– Glaciology, 51:316–17
PROBERT, John T.– Equinoctial storms, 28:558
PROCTOR, Frank W.– Cold weather dust whirl, 33:154

_____ Growth of fog in unsaturated air, 25:22–27
_____ Horizontal atmospheric rolls, 24:367–68
_____ New theory of fog formation, 32:406–11
_____ Standing clouds among North Carolina mountains, 33:438
_____ Study of summer fogs of Buzzards Bay, 31:467–72
_____ Vertical air currents, 34:78
_____ Wind nomenclature, 25:54–55
PROHASKA, Karl– Dipping of freezing-point plane before thunderstorms, 14:360–61
PROSSER, William A.– “Guns” of Lake Seneca, N.Y., 31:336
PROUSE, Ervin J.– Correlation-periodogram investigation of rainfall..., 63:245–48
PURSSELL, U.G.– Floods in Minnesota river, 36:207
_____, Tornado at Northfield, Minn., May 3, 1922, [il], 52:261

QUAYLE, E.T.-- Cirrus directions at Melbourne and storms affecting Victoria, 44:81--82
_____ Graphical method of showing daily weather, 44:460
_____ Increasing runoff from Avoca basin, 53:263
QUENNEL, Winnifred, and C.E.P. BROOKS-- Classification of monthly charts of pressure anomaly.., 56:511
_____ and C.E.P. BROOKS' memoir on influence of Arctic ice on subsequent distribution of pressure, Henry's review of, 57:99--102
QUERVAIN, Dr. A. de-- Determination of path of sounding balloon ..., 33:258--59
_____ Meteorology of Greenland's inland ice and its foehn, 45:601
_____ Proposal that pilot balloons be more generally used in making meteorological observations, 35:454--56
_____ Tables for barometric computation of altitudes, 33:259
QUIN, John T.-- Barometric disturbance in Danish West Indies, Nov. 22--20, 1903, 31:534--36
_____ Hurricane in West Indies in March 1908, 36:136--37
_____ Movements of high clouds in West Indies, 32:309--11
_____ Relation fo movements of high clouds to cyclones in West Indies, 35:215--18, 510--11; 37:134--41
_____ West Indian storm, 32:117

RABOT, Charles-- Glacial catastrophes in valley of Chamonix in seventeenth century..., 48:534
_____ Progressive desiccation of colony of Senegal, 48:32
RAFINESQUE, Prof. C. S. - Atmospheric dust, 28: 291-92
RAFTER's George, W., letter on rainfall maps, 30: 230-232
RALPH, George A. - Reclamation of Minnesota wastelands, 38: 718-20
RALSTON, J. C. - Review of Spokane River hydroelectric power plants, [il], 38: 1280-84
RAMANATHAN, K. R. - Stratosphere over North India, 57: 64-65
RAMBAY, Walter G. - Rainfall at Honolulu in relation to barometric pressure ..., 54: 6-7
RAMSAY's, William, measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5
RAMSEY, R. R. - Variation of emanation content of springs, 44: 247
RANDALL, Capt. F. G. - Waterspouts in Strait of Malacca, [il], 57: 249-50
RANDOLPH, Fred J., and F. L. FRANCIS - Thomas Jefferson as meteorologist, [il]. 23: 456-58
RANGE, Paul - daily temperature variations at surface of ground in hot arid climates, 49: 274-76
RANSOM, Moses Y. - Establishment of meteorological station in Tierra del Fuego, 25: 493
RAO, B. S., and F. L. USHER - Determination of ozone and nitrogen oxides in southern India, 46:25
RAO's, P. R. Krishna, paper on distribution of temperature in lower atmosphere, Samuels on, 58: 377
RAUSCH, Fred W. - Movement of thunderstorms against wind, 23: 383
RAVENSTEIN, Dr. E. G. - Charts of atmospheric humidity, 29: 118-19
RAY, C. L. --Average free-air winds at Lansing, Mich., 50: 642-45; 53: 16-20
____, Diurnal variations of rainfall at San Juan, P. R., 56: 140-41
____, Evaporation in eastern Caribbean, 59: 192-94
____, Forecasting precipitation from local data, 54: 372-74
____, Free-air winds at San Juan, P. R., 59: 414-16
____, Hourly rainfall probabilities at Lansing, Mich., 53: 256-58
____, Hourly rainfall probabilities at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 55: 323-25
____, Long range forecasts in Puerto Rico, 62: 235-40
____, North Atlantic trade winds, 61: 261-64
____, Rainfall persistency at San Juan, P. R., 57: 184-185
____, Relation of tropical cyclone frequency to summer pressures and ocean surface-water temperatures, 63: 10-12
____, Wet and dry periods in Puerto Rico, 1899-1932, 61: 222-23
RAYLEIGH, Lord - Aeolian tones, 43: 511
____, Aurora line in spectrum of night sky, 50: 257
____, Blue sky and optical properties of air, 48: 353
____, Color of night sky, 48: 468
____, Dynamics of revolving fluids, 45: 413-14
____, Photographic spectrum of aurora of May 13-15, 1921, and laboratory studies in connection with it, 50: 255
____, Propagation of sound and light in irregular atmosphere, 48: 163
____, Resistance of small plates in streams of fluid, 43: 512
____, Traveling cyclone, 47: 644
READ, R. S. - Douglas on aspects of surfaces of discontinuity, 57: 512-13
REBOUL, G., and L. DUNOYER - Diurnal variation of wind with height, 46: 211
____, and L. DUNOYER - Forecasting problem, 49: 352

____, and L. DUNOYER - Influence of seasons and winds aloft on variations of atmospheric pressure ...., 47: 735

____, and L. DUNOYER - Use of cirrus in forecasting of weather, 48: 156
____, and L. DUNOYER - Wind circulation as basis for forecasting location of pressure areas, 48: 221
REDDICK, Donald - Weather and plant pathologist, 38: 4
REDDING, R. J. - Temperature of water in wells, 29: 510-11
REDWAY, Jacques W. - Effect of "lid" on temperature and transparency of lower air, 47: 880
____, Urban versus suburban temperatures, 47: 28-29
REED, Charles D. - Drought at New York City, 42: 629-31
____, Floods of upper Missouri River, 36: 204; 39: 877-79
____, Forecasting for farmer, 28: 287-88
____, Hail, damage in Iowa, 59: 229-30
____, Heavy rainstorms of 1913 at New York City, 41: 1466-67
____, Maximum precipitation in short periods of time, 58: 294
____, Monthly forecasts by correlation, 53: 249-51
____, Persistent weather abnormality, 61; 109-12
____, Relation of June temperature to maturing of corn in Iowa, 61: 43-44
____, Secular trend of Iowa precipitation, 58: 139-42
____, Snow rollers, [il], 60: 252
____, Storm of Feb. 22, 1912, at New York City, 40: 165
____, Weather and corn maturity in Iowa, 55: 485-88
REED, Thomas R. - Annual rise of Columbia River, 1913, 41: 1103-04
____, Average pressures for oceanic areas computed from daily synoptic charts, 54: 1-2
____, Aviation weather hazards, 58: 231-34
____, Gap winds of Strait of Juan de Fuca, 59: 373-76
____, Meteorological aspects of San Francisco- Hawaii airplane flight, 53: 384-87
____, North American high-level anticyclone, 61: 321-25
____, Rain-bearing winds in far western states, 55: 228-33
____, Some aspects of free-air winds in Far West, 61: 42-43
____, Some meteorological observations of bombing pilot in France, 48: 216-17
____, Weather types of northeast Pacific ocean as related to weather of North Pacific coast, 60: 246-52
REED, Wesley W. - Annual precipitation of Padua, Italy, 1901-33, 62: 250
____, Climatological data for Central America, 51: 133-41
____, Climatological data for northern and western tropical South America, Suppl. 31
____, Climatological data for southern South America, Suppl. 32
____, Climatological data for tropical islands of Pacific Ocean, Suppl. 28
____, Climatological data for West Indian islands, 54: 133-60
____, Probability of rain in Summer at Atlanta, Ga., 47: 734
____'s paper on climatological data for tropical islands of Pacific, 55: 132
____'s review of Franze's "Precipitation in South America", 55: 364
REED, William F., Jr. - Hurricane of July 5, 1916, at Pensacola, Fla., 44: 400-02
____, Severe hailstorm at Pensacola, Fla., 34: 122
____, Small hurricane of Aug. 11-12, 1911, at Pensacola, Fla., 39: 1149-50

____, Thunderstorm of March 11, 1912, at Pensacola, Fla., 40: 336
____, Tornado of April 14, 1905, near Pensacola, Fla., 33: 156
____, Tornado of April 5, 1907, in Escambia county, Fla., 35: 160-61
REED, Dr. William G. - Cyclonic distribution of rainfall in United States, 39: 1609-15
____, Fog as source of water supply, 44: 288
____, Frost and growing season, 46: 516-17
____, Indian summer and Plimsoll's mark, 44: 575
____, Japan current and climate of California, 42: 100-01
____, Lawn sprinkler and thermograph, [il], 46: 281-282
____, Meteorology at Lick Observatory, [il], 42: 339-45
____, Note on effects of rain gage exposure, 43: 318-22
____, Practical hint in forecasting minimum temperatures, 45: 590
____, Probable growing season, 44: 509-12
____, Rainfall of Berkeley, Cal., 41: 625-27
____, Rainfall data of Berkeley, Cal., 44: 123-27
____, Report of meteorological station at Berkeley, Cal., for year ending June 30, 1913. 42: 164-66
____, Report of meteorological station at Berkeley, Cal., for year ending June 30, 1914, 44: 202-04
____, Report of meteorological station at Berkeley, Cal., for year ending June 1915, 45: 61-67
____, Skew frequency curve applied to stream gage data,45: 128-29
____, Variations in rainfall in California, 41: 1785-90
____, Weather insurance, 44: 575-80
____ and C. L. FELDKAMP - Selected bibliography of frost in United States, 43: 512-17
____, and J. B. KINCER - Preparation of precipitation charts, 45: 233-35
____ and M. LOX - Water resources of Strawberry Creek, Berkeley, Cal., 43: 35-39
____, W. J. SPILLMAN, and H. R. TOLLEY - Average interval curve and application to meteorological phenomena, 44: 197-200
____ and H. R. TOLLEY - Weather as business risk in farming, 44: 354-55
REEDER, George - Are springs colder now?, 38: 1834-38
____, Aurelia alto-cumulus cloud, [il], 43: 614-15
____, Climatological calendar for Columbia, Mo., 51: 25-28
____, Drought of spring and summer of 1913 at Columbia, Mo., 41: 1440
____, Ground temperatures compared with air temperatures in shelters, 48: 637-39
____, Observations of halos at Columbia, Mo., 35: 212-13
____, Relationship between cirrus movements from easterly points ..., 47: 711-15
____, Seasons and mean daily minimum at Mexico, Mo., 37: 241-44
____, Tornado in southwest Missouri, June 15, 1912, 40: 875-76
____, Tornadoes in Missouri, 37: 225
REFSDAL, A. - Precipitation from air in moist-labile equilibrium, 58: 467
REGER, J. - Temperatures in higher layers of stratosphere over Lindenberg, 59: 240
REGNAULT's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 3
REICHEL, E., and K. KNOGH's paper on distribution and annual march of precipitation in Alps, 58: 499
REICHELDERFER, Francis W. - Forecasting thunderstorms by means of static electricity, 49: 152-53

____, Meteorological problems of rigid airships, 56: 142
____, Present meteorological needs of aeronautics, 53: 259
REICHELT, C. A. - Lunar total eclipse of Dec. 27-28, 1917, at Honolulu, 45: 575-76
____, Notes on cumulus cloud formed over fire, [il], 47: 144
RETHLY, Dr. Antony - Fata morgana on Magyhortobagy, [il], 51: 312-13
____, Hailstones observed at Budapest, July 13, 1922, [il], 52: 206
____, REUSSER, H. W. - Light pillars at Berne, Ind., 42: 616
REYNOLDS, M. R. - Open roads all winter - definite snow removal program in northern and eastern states, 49: 28
RHEES, William J. - Franklin Kite Club, 24: 416
RHOADES, Verne - Ice storms in southern Appalachia, 46: 373-74
RIBBLE, Harry, and P. Bowman - Substances in rains and snows, 54: 424
RICE, Capt. - Waterspout of Feb. 18, 1900. 28: 115
RICE, O. F. - Movements of winds and clouds in Minnesota, 25: 252
RICE, Roger C. - Relation between rainfall and run-off in Hillebrand Glen ..., [il], 45: 178-81
RICHARD's anemometer, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind, Brazier on, 49: 25-26
____'s precision barograph, Marvin on, [il], 34: 324-25
____'s self-registering barometer, [il], 16: 49
____'s self-registering thermometer, [il], 16: 49-50
RICHARDS, E. H., and E. J. RUSSELL - Amount and composition of rain falling at Rothamsted, 49: 159
RICHARDS, George W. - Movement of thunderstorms against wind, 23: 423-24
____, Upper clouds and weather changes, 26: 106-07
____, and C. ABBE - Form for record of cloud observations, 26: 456-57
RICHARDS, Gragg - Rainfall of Florida, 55: 80-81
RICHARDSON, Burt - Solar radiation at Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Cal., 1928-34, 63: 92-93
RICHARDSON, Chester - Australian droughts, 47: 860
____, King Island weather: seasonal abnormalities in southern Australia, 46: 513-14
RICHARDSON, Edgar - Rain gushes in thunderstorms, 25: 303-04
RICHARDSON, H. W. - Composite and other arrangements of weather types, 31: 68-70
____, Relations of U. S. Weather Bureau to railroad man, 35: 259-60
____, Temperatures at Duluth, Minn., 27: 463-64
RICHARDSON, Lewis F. - Atmospheric stirring measured by precipitation, 47: 706-07
____, Measurement of water in clouds, 48: 334
____'s "Weather prediction by numerical process", Woolard on, 50: 72-74
RIDGWAY, Charles S. - Promising chemical photometer for plant physiological research, 46: 117-19
RIDGWAY, Frank - Floods in Ohio and central Mississippi rivers, 26: 92
RIDGWAY, Joseph Jr. - Hurricane of Sept. 6, 1897, 25: 394
RIGGE, William F. - Cloud phenomenon at Omaha, Neb., 32: 560
____, Solar eclipse of Aug. 30, 1905, as visible in United States, 33: 103
____, Time of moonrise and moonset, 34: 20-22
RILEY, John A. - Ceiling and visibility in southeastern United States, 58: 199-201
____, Cloud dissipated by kite, 51: 400
____, Free-air conditions in northeast Oklahoma favorable to local precipitation, 56: 17

____, National elimination balloon race from Little Rock, Ark., 54: 165-67
____, Sandstorms in Texas, [il], 59: 30-31
____, Wind factor and air mail southward from Kansas City, 54: 10-13
____, Winds of Oklahoma and east Texas, 51: 448-53
RINNE, Prof. F. - Structure of hailstones, 25: 352-53
RITTER, William E., and G. F. McEWEN - Ocean temperatures and seasonal weather in southern California, 46: 512
RIXFORD, G. P., - Preserving mamme caprifigs from frost, 40: 936-37
RIZER, H. C., - Altitude of Mt. Whitney, Cal., 33: 407
ROBB, Andrew D. - Critical period of corn in northeastern Kansas, 62: 286-89
____, Surprising decrease in rainfall at critical period for corn, 62: 89-90
ROBERTS, Dr. Luke - Optical phenomena at Clinton, Ia., 23: 14
ROBERTS, Thomas P. - Comments on Prof. Swain's article on floods and forests, 38: 496-98
ROBINS, M. V. - Tornado at Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 28, 1923: 51: 466
ROBINSON, Jesse H. - Telegraph service with West Indies, 26: 410
ROBINSON anemometer, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind, Brazier on, 49: 25-26
____, Schreber on, 43: 341-42
ROBITZCH, M. - Ground surface temperatures as dependent on insolation ..., 51: 406-07
ROCH, F. - Dustfall in Idaho, 36: 103
ROCKIE, W. A. - Serious erosion caused by heavy rain of July 30, 1931, near Colfax, Wash., [il], 60: 22-23
RODMAN, Samuel and Thomas R. - Temperature observed at New Bedford, Mass., 19: 126
ROGERS, G. O.- Local storms on west coast of Mexico, 22: 510
ROLF, B. - Condensation upon and evaporation from snow surface, 43: 466
RONALDS, Sir Francis - Kite experiments at Kew Observatory, 24: 416-17
ROOT, Clarence J. - Are seasons changing?, 49: 24
____, Are we having less snowfall?, 51: 355-56
____, City planning and prevailing winds, 51: 309-10
____, Cooperative observer, 58: 451-53
____, Distribution of climatological stations, 48: 714
____, Draining American Bottoms, 39: 698
____, Glaze storm of Dec. 17-18, 1924, in Illinois, [il], 52: 585
____, Ice storm in Illinois, 40: 373-74; 41: 221
____, Illinois tornado of April 19, 1927, 55: 175-76
____, local storms in July 1912, 40: 1029
____, Note on local storms in Illinois on Nov. 12, 1912, 40: 1659
____, Progress of work - drainage of American Bottoms, 40: 864
____, Relation of snowfall to yield of winter wheat, 47: 700
____, Severe hailstorm at Springfield, Ill., May 1, 1929, 57: 208
____, Some outstanding tornadoes, 54: 58-60
____, Storm of Sept. 13, 1911, 39: 1351-52
____, Storm of Nov. 11-12, 1911, in Illinois, 39: 1683
____, Storms in Illinois - March 1913, 41: 383
____, Storms of March 11-12, 1923, in Illinois, 51: 131-32
____, Tornadic storms in Illinois, 40: 540

____, Tornado clouds, 52: 542
____, Tornadoes of April 16-17, 1922, in Illinois, 50: 186
____, Weather Bureau station at Charles City, Ia., 32: 518
____, Weather elements affecting 1924 winter wheat crop in Illinois, 52: 499
ROSCHKOTT, A. - Temperature regime in caverns, 49: 262
ROSENTHAL, Elmar - Meteorological work of University of Jurjev, Russia, 36: 297-99
ROSSBY, Carl G. - Convection in free atmosphere and over heated surface, 55: 1-5
____, Mass exchange in free air and related phenomena, 55: 186
____, Solution of problems of atmospheric motion by means of model experiments, 54: 237-40
____, Theory of atmospheric turbulence - historical resume and outlook, 55: 6-10
____, Vertical distribution of atmospheric eddy energy, 54: 321-32
____ and R. H. WEIGHTMAN - Application of polar-front theory to series of American weather maps, 54: 485-96
____, Warm stratum in atmosphere, 36: 131
____ and A. H. PALMER's "Charts of Atmosphere", McAdie's review of, 39: 1446-47
ROTHE, E. - Electric-oscillation anemometer, 49: 25
____'s "Cours de Physique", 3rd part, review of, 57: 65
ROUCH, J. - Ascensional rate of pilot balloons, 47: 451-52
____, Diurnal variation of temperature in Antarctic, 48: 600
____, Diurnal variation of wind velocity in free-air, 47: 708-09
____, Free-air winds at Bayonne, 50: 244-45
____, Inversions of temperature in lower layers of atmosphere in Antarctic, 48: 534
____, Land and sea breezes at Bayonne, France, 47: 415-16
____, Monsoons of Tunis, 47: 809
____, Velocity of wind in stratosphere, 47: 575
ROTCH, A. Lawrence - Aerial voyages by balloons and kites, 28: 553-54
____, Circulation of atmosphere in tropical and equatorial regions, 30: 181-83
____, Cloud observations and measurements at Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 25:12-13
____, Eighth general meeting of German Meteorological Society, 26: 160
____, First use of word "Barometer", 31: 142
____, Highest balloon ascension in North America, 37: 199
____, International aeronautical conference, 26: 158-60
____, International aeronautical conference of Oct. 1906, at Milan, 35: 181-82
____, International aeronautical congress at Berlin, 30: 356-62
____, International Hydrological, Climatological, and Geological Congress at Clermont-Ferrand, 24: 367
____, International meteorological conference at Paris, Sept. 1896, 24: 365-67
____, Meteorological balloon ascension at Strasburg, Germany, 29: 298-99
____, New field for kites in meteorology, 29: 419
____, Progress in exploration of air with kites at Blue Hill Observatory, 26: 355-56
____, Rain with low temperature, 37: 21-22
____, Resolutions adopted at Milan conference for scientific aeronautics, 35: 210
____, Warm stratum in atmosphere, 36: 131
____ and A. H. PALMER's "Charts of Atmosphere", McAdie's review of, 39: 1446-47
ROTHE, E. - Electric-oscillation anemometer, 49: 25
____'s "Cours de Physique", 3rd part, review of, 57: 65

ROUGIER, G., and A. DANJON - Spectrum and theory of green flash, 48: 659
ROUILLIARD, A. - Barogram near hurricane center, 24: 336
ROUNTHWAITE, G. R. - Clouds on Cucamonga Mountains, [il], 31: 522-24
ROY, S. C., and G. CHATTERJI - Origin of nor'westers, 57: 428
____ and G. CHATTERJI - Probable origin of cold wave in India, Feb. 1929, 57: 385
ROZSA, M. - Physical conditions of accumulation of sun's heat in salt seas, 43: 510
RUBINSTEIN, E. - Concerning a method for determination of periods, 50: 592-93
____, Lowest temperature on Earth, 57: 513
____'s atlas of U. S. S. R. climate, Brooks' review of, 59: 240-41
RUECKER, Prof. A. W. - Dust storms and red rain, 29: 120-21
RUMBAUGH, W. F. - Effect of time of observation on mean temperature, 62: 375-76
RUMFORD, Count, biography of, [il], 31: 317
____'s work on meteorology, 57: 387
RUSSELL, E. J., and E. H. RICHARDS - Amount and composition of rain falling at Rothamsted, 49: 159
RUSSELL, H. C. - Periodicity of good and bad seasons, 24: 290-92
RUSSELL's, Dr. Henry N., article on sunspots in weather prediction, 56: 189
RUSSELL, Orville E. - Storm damage at Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1932, 60: 24
RUSSELL, R. Dana, and R. J. RUSSELL - Dust storm of April 12, 1934, Baton Rouge, La., 62: 162-63
RUSSELL, Richard J., and RUSSELL, R. D. - Dust storm of April 12, 1934, Baton Rouge, La., 62: 162-63
RUSSELL, Prof. T. - Depth of evaporation in United States, [il], 16: 235-39
____, Differences of still and whirled psychrometers, 14: 299-300
____, Johnstown flood, 17: 117-18
____, Rain and snow from cloudless sky, 15: 314-15
RYD's, V. H., "Traveling cyclones", Woolard on, 52: 36-37
RYKATCHEFF, Gen. M. - Results of balloon ascension at St. Petersburg, May 20 - June 1, 1878, 28: 392-93
____, family, news, concerning, 51: 267

SAGE, J. R. - Drought problem, 23: 337
____, Probable advances in weather service, 23: 463-64
SAGER, George V. - Climatic characteristics of Boulder dam region, 62: 181-85
____, Deforestation and rainfall, 39: 62
SALISBURY, George N. - Cause of low temperatures for August, 23: 296-97
____, Curious coincidence, 31: 229
____, Frank Plummer, 1868-1918, obituary, 46:27
____, Henry B. Scudder, 1844-1917, obituary, 45:414
____, Windstorm at Seattle, Wash., 41: 1105
____'s observations on cloud banners of Mount Rainier, 34: 158
SALTER, De Carle S. - New method of constructing average monthly rainfall maps, 49: 453
____, Relation of rainfall to configuration, 47: 297
SAMPAIO FERRAZ, J. de, See: FERRAZ, J. de Sampaio,
SAMUELS, Leroy T. - Aerological observations, See: monthly issues, 1927 to date
____, Agreement found in records of Fergusson sounding balloon meteorographs, 59: 238-39
____, Correlation between wind velocities at surface and those in free air, 50: 83-89
____, Meteorological conditions during formation of ice on aircraft, 60: 216-17
____, National elimination balloon race from Indianapolis, Ind., July 4, 1923, 51: 356-58
____, Note on deep easterly winds over middle West on Jan. 24-26, 1921, 49: 13-15
____, Persistence of pronounced inversion above stratus clouds after latter had dissipated, 58: 209-10
____, Rao on distribution of temperature in lower stratosphere, 58: 377
____, Recovery of sounding-balloon meteorograph after three years and three months, 59: 200
____, Reliability of hair hygrometers, 53: 534-36
____, Sounding-balloon observations made at Broken Arrow, Okla., during Dec. 1929, 59: 297-309
____, Sounding-balloon observations made at Groesbeck, Tex., during international month, Oct. 1927, 57: 231-46
____, Sounding-balloon observations at Royal Center, Ind., during Sept. 1930, 59: 417-26
____, Sounding-balloon observations made at Royal Center, Ind., during Feb. 1931, 60: 12-22
____, Sounding-balloon releasing device, 59: 76
____, Special aerological investigations during solar eclipse of Jan. 24, 1925, 53: 23
____, Special series of sounding-balloon observations made during winter of 1927-28, 58: 235-45
____, Special series of sounding-balloon observations made during winter of 1929-30, 62: 121-28
____, Summary of aerological observations made in well-pronounced highs and lows, 54: 195-213
____, Temperature distribution up to 25 kilometers over Northern Hemisphere, 57: 382
____, Unusually dry low of March 28-29, 1928, 56: 145
____, Washington, D. C., tornado of May 14, 1927, 55: 227
____, W. R. GREGG, and S. P. FERGUSSON - International aerological soundings at Royal Center, Ind., 55: 293-307
____, E. W. WOOLARD, and W. R. STEVENS - Graphical thermodynamics of free air, 54: 454-57
SANDERS, Ellen M. - Climate of Japan and Formosa, 48: 404-08

SANDERS, Ralph - Speed record airplane flight, 58: 118
SANDO, W. J. - Critical period of wheat at College Park, Md., 49: 301
SANDSTROM, J. W. - Concerning origin and disappearance of surfaces of discontinuity..., 51: 141-42
____, Influence of terrestrial rotation on condition of atmosphere and ocean, 42: 523-26
____, Investigations relative to polar front, 52: 302-03
____, Origin of wind, 161-63
____, Working up of wind observations, 43: 547- 50
SANFORD's, Prof. Fernando, article on relation between semi-diurnal barometric variation, 57: 383
SANFORD, Morgan R. - Hourly precipitation at Syracuse, N. Y., 51: 395-96
____, Tornado near Syracuse, N. Y., 40: 1333
SAPPER, Karl - Rainfall in Guatemala and Salvador in years 1908-1920, 49: 542-43
SARASOLA, Rev. Simon - Investigations of forecasts of barometric variations, 43: 611
____, Is there an antitrade wind in equatorial regions, 51: 643-45
SARGENT's, Prof. C. S., letter on relation between forests and rainfall, 30: 227
SARTZ, R. S. N. - Norway's contribution to natural sciences, 33: 539-40
SATO, S. - Diurnal variation of underground temperature, 44: 288
SAYLES, Robert W. - Seasonal deposition in aqueo-glacial sediments, 48: 660
SCARR, James H. - Dignity of service, 32: 413-14
SCHAEBERLE's, J. M., work on cosmic relations of atmosphere, 34: 160
Schaffer, J. W. - Solar halo of Feb. 4, 1904, at Milwaukee, Wis., 32: 66-67
SCHEEL's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5
SCHEINER, Dr. J. - Researches on solar constant and temperature of sun, 37: 65
SCHERER, Prof. T. - Earthquake of Dec. 29, 1897, at Port au Prince, Haiti, 26: 169
SCHERING, Dr. H. - Green ray at sunset, 33: 408-09
SCHIDLOF, A. - Evaporation and adsorption, 45: 413
____ and A. KARPOWICZ - Evaporation of mercury droplets suspended in gas, 45: 413
SCHIPPS, Rev. K. - Observation of halo phenomena, 25: 294-96
SCHLOMER, W. B. - Tornado at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 19, 1928, 56: 15
SCHMID, F. - Nature of zodiacal light, 43: 316
SCHMIDT, Wilhelm - Daily course of temperature in lower air, 49: 276
____, Is atmosphere warmed by convection from earth's surface? 50: 490
____, Kron on extinction of light in terrestrial atmosphere in region of ultra-violet, 42: 653-54
____, Temperature measurements about windbreak, 48: 39
____, Thunder, 42: 665-71
____ and E. BREZINA - Relations between weather and mental and physical condition of man ..., 49: 293-94
SCHNEIDER, C. F. - Destructive storms in Michigan, 37: 209
____, Floods of Feb. 1911, in Grand and Saginaw river valleys, 39: 197
____, Floods in Michigan, Spring of 1912, 40: 530-31
____, Topography and rivers of lower Michigan, 38: 41-42
____, Tornado at Grand Rapids, Mich., 40: 1019-20
____, Tornado near Howard City, Mich., 39: 688
SCHNEIDER, Leonard R. - Greenland west-coast foehns: discussion based on foehns of Jan. 1929, 58: 135-38

____, Investigations of “Vega”, summer 1929, 58: 161
____, Meteorological investigations in Greenland during 1930-31, 59: 118–20, 201–202
____, Observing weather at Mt. Evans, Greenland, 59: 118-20
____, Swedish expedition to North Atlantic Gulf Stream, 58: 413
____, Swedish-Norwegian Northeastland expedition, 59: 201-02
SCHOFIELD, Lieut. Frank H. - Remarkable meteors, 32: 115
SCHOKALSKY, Dr. Jules de - Lake Ladoga from thermic point of view, 29: 63-64
____’s appreciation of Frankenfield, 57: 472
SCHOLL, John C. - Relation between visibility restrictions and auto mishaps in Greensboro, N. C., 62: 453-54
____, Statistical analysis of fogs at Greensboro, N. C., airport, 62: 159-62
SCHOTT, Charles A. - Rainfall charts, 30: 241-42
SCHREBER, K. - Robinson anemometer, 43: 341-42
SCHREIBER’s, Prof. Paul, study of rainfall, 30: 237
SCHROEDER, Capt. R. W., world altitude record, 46: 405; 47: 77
SCHROEDINGER, E. - Acoustics of atmosphere, 46: 211
SCHUBERT, Johann - Solar radiation in middle North Germany according to measurements at Potsdam, 56: 179-80
SCHUBERT, Wenzel J. - Layman’s notes on hurricane tide at Miami, 55: 74-75
SCHUETT, Dr. K. - Composition of atmosphere, 47: 539
SCHULEEN, E. T., and J. E. STEWART - Flood predictions from storm paths ..., 57: 186-92
SCHUSSLER, Hermann - Spaulding dam of Bear Valley hydro-electric development, Cal., [il], 40: 1415-16
SCHUSTER, Prof. Arthur - International meteorology, 35: 403-05
____, Meteorology at British Association, Belfast, Sept. 1902, 30: 448-50
____’s course in dynamic meteorology, 35: 171
____’s periodogram, application of, to long rainfall records, Alter on, 52: 479-87
____’s periodogram, examination of world rainfall data by, Alter on, 54: 44-56
____’s periodogram, use of, in investigation of rainfall periodicities, Alter on, 55: 60-65
SCORESBY’s, Capt. William, meteorological notes, 25: 62-63
SCOTT, Arthur H. - Types of heavy-rain-producing storms in Georgia, 61: 299-300
SCOTT, J. H. - Clarkedale, Ark., tornado of Dec. 23, 1921, 49: 664-65
____, Flood in Mississippi river from below New Madrid, Mo., to mouth of White River, Suppl. 22: 23-25
____, Severe hailstorm on James Island, S. C., 41: 676
____, South Carolina hurricane of July 13-14, 1916, 44: 404-06
____, Thunderstorm at Charleston, S. C., Sept. 9, 1913, 41: 1300
SCOTT, Robert H. - International Meteorological Conference in Paris, 24: 333
____, retirement of, 28: 68
SEARLE, Prof. Arthur - Zodiacal light, 34: 408-10
SEASHORE, Paul T. - Some observations made on origin, and disappearance of tornado..., 50: 253
SEE, T. J. J. - Height of atmosphere determined from time of disappearance of blue color of sky after sunset, 34: 414
SEELEY, Dewey A. - Great glaze storm of Feb. 21-23, 1922, in Michigan, [il], 50: 80-82
____, Heavy deposit of hoar frost and effect in retarding nocturnal cooling, 33: 155

____, Heavy snowstorm in southern Michigan, Nov. 8-9, 1921, 49: 610
____, Note on heating of plants in sunlight as factor in growth, 47: 327-28
____, Relation between temperature and crops, [il], 45: 354-59
____, Studies in formation of frost, 36: 259-61
____, Temperature of soil and surface of ground, 29: 501-03
____, Tornado at Pekin, Ill., March 27, 1908, 36: 137
____, Tornadoes in Michigan in May 1930, 58: 207
____, Windstorm at Peoria, Ill., May 5, 1908, 36: 137
____ and R. B. DOLE - Hailstorms in Michigan, 1920-23, 52: 195-205
SEKIGUCHI, Rikichi - High-level isobars as used in every-day weather service, 50: 242-43
____, Some correlations between solar activity and climate of Far East, 46: 413-15
SELGA, Rev. Miguel - Silversandal typhoon Sept. 1-4, 1931, 59: 364
____, Typhoons of Aug. 1931, 59: 321-24
____, Typhoons of Far East during Sept. And Oct. 1931, 59: 442-43
____, Typhoon of Visayas, Dec. 5-6, 1931, 59: 494
____, Typhoon of Jolo-Indo-China, April 29-May 5, 1932, 60: 124-25
SEMPLE, Ellen G. - Ancient piedmont route of northern Mesopotamia, 46: 520
SERIGHT, W. E. - Tornado of April 12, 1906, at Stafford, Kan., [il], 34: 276
SERRA, Adalberto B. - Circulation in stratosphere over Brazil, 62: 164
____, Forecasting from barometric characteristics, 63: 222-23
____ and L. D. BARBOSA - Temperatures in lower 5 kilometers of troposphere above Rio de Janeiro, 63: 190-91
SEYBOTH, Robert - Hail and its methods of formation, 28: 157-58
____, Instance of ball lightning at sea, 29: 249-50
____, Serial numbers for Weather Bureau publications, 43: 346-50
SEYFERT, A. G. - Midwinter weather conditions in Western Ontario, 32: 116-17
SEYMOUR's, H. L., paper on sunlight engineering, 49: 93
SHACKLETON expedition, first, meteorological observations of, Kidson on, 58: 294-95
SHAFFER, Sherman - Substances dissolved in rain and snow, 49: 404-05
SHARPE, Prof. Benjamin F. - Advance in measuring and photographing sounds, [il pl. II - V], 27: 205-11
SHAVER, Robert H. - Frost and minimum temperature studies in Rio Grande Valley project, Suppl. 16: 36
SHAW, A. Norman - Improved methods in hygrometry, 45: 412
____, Notes on comparison of anemometers under open-air conditions, 47: 21-26
SHAW, Earl B. - Correlation between weather and Punjab wheat, 59: 120-21
SHAW, Napier, See: SHAW, Sir William N.,
SHAW, P. E. - Newtonian constant of gravitation as affected by temperature, 44: 515-16
SHAW, Sir William N. - Aberdeen and Benson, 50: 313
____, Address to mathematical and physical section of British Association ..., 36: 412-19
____, Air and its ways, 51: 317
____, Artificial control of weather, 49: 244-46
____, Climograph charts, 47: 494
____, Curves representing paths of air in special type of traveling storm, 31: 318-20
____, General circulation of atmosphere in middle and higher latitudes, 32: 264-67
____, "La Lune mange les nuages". Note on thermal relations of floating clouds, 31: 266-68

____, Methods of meteorological investigation, 31: 415-20
____, Note on organic bodies found in air of Washington and London, [il], 52: 139-41
____, Organization of meteorological office in London, 43: 449-52
____, Outlook of meteorological science, 48: 34-37
____, Pressure in absolute units, 42: 5-7
____, Pressure difference in free air, 42: 151
____, Principia Atmospherica: study of circulation of atmosphere, 42: 196-209
____, Relation between autumnal rainfall and yield of wheat of following year, 33: 46-47
____, Relation of wind to distribution of barometric pressure, 47: 643-44
____, Revolving fluid in atmosphere, 45: 454
____, "Summer time" and British Meteorological Office, 46: 76-77
____, Travel of circular depressions and tornadoes and relation of pressure to wind ..., 47: 643
____, Unit of radiation, 55: 491-92
____, appointment of, meteorological advisor to British army, 46: 237
____, appointment of, Secretary to London Meteorological Office, 28: 68
____, retirement of, 48: 219
____'s "Birth and death of cyclones", Henry's review of, 50: 631-34
____'s discussion of Van Bemmelen's "Antitrades", 50: 92
____'s "Drama of Weather", review of, 61: 330
____'s lecture on "First Chapter in Story of Winds", 46: 237
____'s "Manual of Meteorology", review of, 46: 562; 56: 63-64
____ and W. H. Dines - Meteorological observations obtained by means of kites..., 31: 228-29
SHEDD, Prof. John C. - Evolution of snow crystal, [il], 47: 691-94
SHELEY, Horace W. - Physical benefits of Weather Bureau, 37: 1108-10
SHELFORD, V. E. - Daily march of temperature and humidity, 57: 456-59
SHERIER, J. M. - Flood of Aug. 2-3, 1933, in Cherry Creek, Co., 61: 280
____, Mountain snowfall and flood crests in Colorado, 51: 639-41
____, Report of floods in Denver district during June 1921, 49: 366-69
____, Storm of March 23, 1913, at Davenport, Ia., 41: 383-84
____, Tornado near Davenport, Iowa, Nov. 11, 1911, 39: 1683-84
SHERMAN, O. T. - Observations on height of land and sea breezes, July 1880: 15-16
____, Ocean temperatures in Arctic, Feb. 1881: 19
SHERRY, Capt. Bertram J. - Peculiar streak in line with kite wire, 45: 269-70
____, Rate of ascent of pilot balloons, 48: 692-94
____, Use of flagpole in calibrating kite anemometers and observing kites in air, [il], 44: 327-28
____ and A. T. WATERMAN - Military meteorological service in United States during war, 47: 215-22
SHIELDS, F. S. - Rainfall of drainage area of New Orleans, La., 33: 204-07
SHILLING, A. H. - Report on drought of 1913 in vicinity of North Platte, Neb., 41: 1444-45
SHIMONO, N. - Barometric pressure and earth pulsation, 37: 65
SHIPMAN, Truman G. - Arkansas drainage from Kansas-Oklahoma line to Fort Smith, Ark., Suppl. 29: 44
____, East wind and lifting effects at Ft. Smith, Ark., 53: 536-39
____, How rainfall data may be used for determining road conditions, 48: 33
____, Observing tornado's life, 55: 183-84
____, Tornado, May 1, 1929, at Fort Smith, Ark., 57: 207-08

____, Tornadoes of April 17, 1922, in Indiana, 50: 186-87
____, Underdeveloped tornado, 54: 168
SHOW, S. B. - Lightning and forest fires in California, 51: 566-67
____, Meteorology and forest fire problem, 59: 432-33
____ and E. I. KOTOK - Occurrence of lightning storms in relation to forest fires in California, 51: 175-80
SHOWALTER, Albert K. - Central Office of U. S. Weather Bureau struck by lightning, 62: 133
SHRIVER, Howard - Crop as depending on meteorological conditions, 28: 397
SHULGIN, W. M. - Improved water-flow pyrheliometer, 55: 361-62
SHUMAN, Jesse W. - Correlation between rainfall and runoff, 57: 179-84
____, Discussion of Streiff's "Practical importance of climatic cycles in engineering", 58: 114-115
____, Notes on lake levels, 59: 97-105
SHUTT, F. T. and R. L. DORRANCE - Nitrogen compounds in rain and snow, 47: 878
SIGETOMI, K. - Abnormal change of air temperature at Tokyo and Singapore, 46: 464
SIMES, E. F. - Hailstorm at Wausau, Wis., May 22, 1921, 49: 334-35
SIMPSON, Dr. George C. - Atmospheric electricity, 34: 16-17
____, Electricity of atmospheric precipitation, 43: 445
____, Further studies in terrestrial radiation, 56: 322-23
____, Geological climates, 58: 161-62
____, Mechanism of thunderstorm, 56: 311-12
____, Memorandum of study of solar radiation and meteorology, 54: 214-15
____, Meteorology of Antarctic, 49: 305-06
____, Origin of southwest monsoon, 49: 303-04
____, Penetrating radiation in atmosphere, 45: 401
____, Some problems of atmospheric electricity, 44: 115-22
____, appointment of, director of Great Britain Meteorological Office, 48: 413, 659
____'s article on climate during pleistocene period, 58: 498-99
____'s ideas in meteorology, 53: 400
____'s lecture on thunder and lighting, Henry on, 58: 497-98
____'s memoir on atmospheric electricity in high latitudes, 34: 18-20
____'s paper on distribution of terrestrial radiation, Kimball's review of, 57: 340
____'s table of velocity equivalents of Beaufort scale, 54: 298
SIMPSON, Prof. Howard E. - Meteorology at Colby College, 37: 177-78
____, Photographs of Antler, N. D., tornado of Aug. 20, 1911, [il], 45: 237-38
____, Pretechnical meteorological studies, 51: 69-70
____, Tornado insurance, 33: 534-39
SIMS, Alfred F. - Permanence of climate, 29: 121
____, Tornado of March 26, 1895, at Albany, N. Y., 23: 92
SIMSON, A. Gael - Note on effect of lightning bolt, 58: 467
____, Relative humidity and short-period fluctuation in moisture content of certain forest fuels, 58: 373-74
____, Unusual well, 55: 24
SINCLAIR, John G. - Temperatures of soil and air in desert, 50: 142-44
SKILLMAN, Clarence E. - Tornado in Warren County, N. C., Jan. 5, 1931, 59: 37
SKINNER, Robert P. - Prevention of damage by frost, 34: 79-80

SLAUGHTER, J. P. - Drought in Oklahoma, July and August, 1913, 41: 1445
____, Floods of Oct. 1923, in Oklahoma, 51: 547-48
____, Hailstorm at Pueblo, Colo., 32: 319
____, Tornadoes of April 8, 1922, in Oklahoma, 50: 185
SLIPHER, V. M. - General auroral illumination of sky and wave-length of chief aurora line, 48: 393
SLOAN, J. B. - Great floods of Sept. 1904, in New Mexico, 32: 466-68
SLOCUM, Frederick - Interesting solar halo, 41: 161
SLOCUM, Giles - Bucket observations of sea-surface temperatures, See: Monthly Issues beginning Jan. 1931
____, Regression equations analyzing immediate antecedents of temperature..., 62: 411-15
____, Sea-surface temperature summary for east-central Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 71
____, Sea-surface temperature summary for extreme southeastern Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 33
____, Sea-surface temperature summary for north-central Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 174
____, Sea-surface temperature summary for north-western Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 147-48
____, Sea-surface temperature summary for southwestern Gulf of Mexico, 1912-33, 63: 204
____, Sea-surface temperature summary for western Caribbean Sea, 1920-33, 63: 113
____, Sea-surface temperature summary for Yucatan Channel, 1912-33, 62: 425
____, Summary of sea-surface temperature data for 1932, 61: 115
SMITH, Alfred - Effect of local influences in modifying general atmospheric conditions, 54: 463
SMITH, Prof. Arthur W. - Our present knowledge regarding heat of evaporation of water, 35: 458-63
SMITH, Dr. D. T. - Energy of storm, 34: 280
____, Influence of mountains and coasts on storms, 37: 64-65
SMITH, Lieut. Edward H. - Some meteorological aspects of ice patrol work in North Atlantic, 50: 629-31
____'s work on scientific results of Marion expedition of 1928, McDonald on, 59: 428-30
SMITH, Dr. G. E. P. - Notes on rainfall and evaporation, 58: 253-54
SMITH, George W. - Forecast distribution, [il], 42: 541-45
SMITH, Gretchen - Airplane encounters Santo Domingo hurricane, 58: 364
SMITH, Herman W. - Meteorological publication, 25: 134-35, 199-200, 245, 294, 348, 393, 444, 483
____, River-stage forecast for Arkansas river, Dardanelle to Pine Bluff, Ark., 44: 143-50
____, Rules for forecasting crest stages at Cairo, Ill., 48: 656
SMITH, J. Warren - Agricultural meteorology, 44: 74-75;48: 281-83
____, Careless statement, 39: 362, 1775
____, Climate of city and country compared, 40: 30-31
____, Correlation, 39: 792-95
____, Crop centers of United States, 46: 280-81
____, Cultivation does not increase rainfall, 47: 858-60
____, Derecho, not tornado, of May 16, 1899, in Ohio, 27: 196-97
____, Effect of snow on winter wheat in Ohio, 47: 701-02
____, Effect of weather upon yield of corn, 42: 78-92
____, Effect of weather upon yield of potatoes, 43: 222-36
____, Effects of cold weather, Winter of 1917-18, on vegetation, 46: 580

____, Flood of July 10-20, 1909, in lower Missouri Valley, 38: 572-75
____, Forests and floods, 39: 516
____, Frost warnings and orchard heating in Ohio, [il], 42: 572-83
____, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3-6, 1910, in Ohio, 38: 1504
____, High winds in Ohio, 37: 150-51
____, Increasing length of frost-free period on Wisconsin cranberry bogs by sanding, 50: 197
____, Influence of weather on yield of crops, 50: 567-72
____, Motion pictures of weather maps: report of progress, 47: 877
____, Phenological dates and meteorological data recorded by Mikesell at Wauseon, O., Suppl. 2, pt. 2
____, Possibility of recurrence of floods of March 1913, 42: 176-78
____, Predicting minimum temperatures, 45: 402-07; 47: 848-49
____, Relation between annual precipitation and number of head of stock grazed per square mile, 48: 311-17
____, Relation of precipitation to yield of corn, 32: 222-24
____, Severe windstorms in Ohio, June 19, 1908, 36: 165-66
____, Severe windstorms in Ohio, Aug. 12 and 17, 1908, 36: 409
____, Snow and wind storms of Feb. 18-22, 1898, 26: 47
____, Suggestions as to teaching science of weather, 34: 453-56
____, Thomas Mikesell, 1845-1917, [il], 45: 368-69
____, Weather and birds, 23: 212
____, Winter damage to peaches, 40: 29-30
____, Winter killing of fruit trees, 28: 15
____, Work of Weather Bureau and relation to engineering, 38: 735-36
____ and others - predicting minimum temperatures from hygrometric data, Suppl. 16
SMITH, James W. - Air-mail pilot encounters severe thunderstorm in Florida, 58: 117-18
____, Unusual haze conditions over United States and Caribbean Sea in 1933, 61: 272
SMITH, Jesse W., and W. R. STEVENS - Probable 24-hour temperature change at Montgomery, Ala., 53: 306-08
SMITH, John W. - North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26-27, 1898, 26: 494
____, Snow and wind storm of Jan. 31 - Feb., 26: 4
SMITH, Prof. Ralph E. - Frost rings, [il], 39: 1256
SMITH, Richard B. - Psychrometric chart for determining dewpoint and relative humidity, 49: 287-88
SMITH, Robert H., and C. M. ALVORD - Tephigram - theory and practical use in weather forecasting, 57: 361-69
SMITH, Wellington - Severe hailstorm on July 28, 1906, at Mifflintown, Pa., 34: 277
SMITH, Wesley L. - Weather problems peculiar to New York - Chicago airway, 57: 503-06
SMYTH, P. H. - Floods in Mississippi, 26: 140-41
____, Hailstorm of April 8, 1920, in Washington county, Ala., 48: 213
____, Hailstorm in Alabama, Nov. 14, 1921, 49: 659-60
____, Tornado of March 26, 1911, in Alabama, 39: 332
____, Tornado of March 15, 1912, in Alabama, 40: 336
____, Tornado in southern Alabama, March 5, 1919, 47: 237
____, Tornadoes of March 28, 1920, in east-central Alabama, 48: 200-01
____, Tornadoes of April 20, 1920, in Alabama, 48: 205-10

____, Tornadoes of April 16, 1921, in Alabama, 49: 197-98
____, Tornadoes of March 1922 in Alabama, 50: 187
____, Weight of sleet on telegraph wires and trees, 35: 171
SNOW, Prof. F. H. - Weather of winters of 1867-1884, at Lawrence, Kans., 12: 62
SNYDER, Henry C. - Subsoil moisture and crops for 1931, 59: 120
SOBEY, Albert, and C. KINSLEY - Radio direction changes and variations of audibility, 47: 456-62
SOLBERG, H., and J. BJERKNES' article on meteorological conditions for formation of rain, Henry's review of 50: 402-04
____ and J. Bjeknes' "Life cycle of cyclones and polar front theory of atmospheric circulation", Henry's review of, 50: 468-74
SOLYOM, Herbert L. - Argentine weather, 37: 96-98
SONDERLEGGER, A. - Sources of local water supply, 57: 369-74
SOUZA, Francisco de - Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1926, 54: 217, 300, 345, 386, 429
____, Meteorological summary for Brazil, 1928, 56: 16, 60, 108, 145, 190, 230, 282
SPAETH, W. - Siroccos of Sinai desert, 49: 276-77
SPENCER, E. E. - Lightning on kite wire, 26: 170
SPENCER, James H. - August 1912 flood of Wisconsin river, 40: 1191
____, Early opening of New York State barge canal, 59: 158
____, Exceptionally severe snowstorm of Oct. 18-19, 1930, near Buffalo, [il], 58: 422
____, Hailstorm of Sunday afternoon, May 24, 1925, at Baltimore, Md., 53: 261-62
____, Heavy rainfall at Dubuque, Ia., 40: 1191
____, Ice storm of Dec. 17-18, 1929, at Buffalo, N. Y., 57: 508-09
____, Intense rainstorm of Oct. 4, 1919, at Dubuque, Ia., 47: 721
____, Notes on Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, 35: 581-82
____, Report of severe local storm, Galena, Ill., Aug. 16, 1911, 39: 1187
____, Severe storm at Dubuque, Ia., 41: 1181
____, Three notable meteorological exhibits at World's Fair, [il], 32: 411-13
____, Thunderstorms at Lincoln, Neb., 31: 587
____, Waterspouts, Oct. 29, 1934, Buffalo, N. Y., harbor, 62: 380
____, Wisconsin river flood of Oct. 1911, 39: 1517-19
____, Wisconsin river flood, July 1912, 40: 1031-32
____, Wisconsin river flood, Sept. 1912, 40: 1344
SPENCER, R. E. - Flood of 1929 in lower Mississippi Valley, 57: 317-19
SPILLMAN, W. J., H. R. TROLLEY, and W. G. REED - Average interval curve and application..., 44: 197-200
SPRAGUE, Malcolm - Frosts and frost protection in Texas, 42: 590
____, Monthly and seasonal distribution of snowfall in California, 62: 438-41
SPRY, Gov. William - Relation of Weather Bureau to conservation of our natural resources, 38: 1258
SQUIER, Maj.-Gen. G. O. - Meteorological service of Army, 47: 84
STACKHOUSE, I. M. - Dust storm of Feb. 7, 1895, at Stattler, Ark., 23: 57
STAFFORD, Harlowe M. - California snow surveys, 57: 426-28
STAPLETON, D. C. - Climatological data from Playa Rica, Ecuador, 26: 460-61
STARR's, Prof. Frederick, paper on Iowa thunderstorms, 35: 264-65
STEARNS, Herman D. - Effect of proximity to sea on thunderstorm periods, 26: 452-54

STEARNS, Norah D., and O. E. MEINZER - Study of ground water in Pomperaug Basin, Conn., 57: 341-43
STEFAN-BOLTZMANN law, constant (sigma) in, Kahanowicz on, 46: 209
STEINER, Dr. D. L. - Temperature of air in ice cavern of Dobsina, 50: 424-25
STEPHENS', A. H., remarks on Signal Service, May 1878: 13-14
STETSON, Frank O. - Climate of Baguio, Philippine Islands, 30: 478-79
____, Hurricanes of 1895 and 1896 in Philippine Archipelago, 28: 101-02
STETSON, Harlan T. - Solar activity and radio reception, 61: 1-3
STEVENS, Arthur W. - Tornado in Utah, 44: 459
STEVENS, J. C. - Cooperative investigations of water supply and relations to development..., 38: 641-42
____, Water resources of Deschutes river drainage basin, 38: 471-74
STEVENS, Prof. James S. - Barometric pressure at Orono, Me., 32: 175
____, Meteorological records at Orono, Me., 31: 528; 33: 310-15
____, Some experiments in atmidometry, [il],. 30: 129
STEVENS, Loyd A. - Upper-air wind roses and resultant winds for eastern section of United States, Suppl. 35
____, Upper-air winds over northern Alaska during international polar year, Aug. 1932-Aug. 1933, 62: 244-47
STEVENS, Neil E., and C. H. Higgins - Temperature in relation to quality of sweet corn, 48: 416
STEVENS, Prof. W. Le Conte - Theory of rainbow, 34: 170-73
STEVENS, Welby R. - Meteorological conditions preceding thunderstorms on national forests, 62: 366-70; 63: 183-84
____, Stickel on measurement and interpretation of forest-fire weather in western Adirondacks, 60: 25
____, Tornadoes in Alabama, 53: 437-43
____, Tropical disturbance of Aug. 26-31, 1934, 62: 344
____, Winter of 1928-29, in Europe, 57: 248-49
____ and J. W. SMITH - Probable 24-hour temperature change at Montgomery, Ala., 53: 306-08
____, E. W. WOOLARD, and L. T. SAMUELS - Graphical thermodynamics of free air, 54: 454-57
STEVENSON, Robert Louis, meteorology of, 49: 92, 510
STEWART, Dr. Balfour - Long period of inequality in rainfall, May 1880: 14-15
STEWART, C. D. - Measurement of upper-wind velocities by observations of artificial clouds, 53: 165
STEWART, Charles - Climate of Spokane, Wash., 28: 490-92; 36: 175-77
STEWART, G. W. - Propagation of sound in irregular atmosphere, 48: 163
STEWART, James E., and E. T. SCHULEEN - Flood predictions from storm paths..., 57: 186-92
STEWART, Milroy N. - Halo observations at York, N. Y., 43: 444-45; 46: 406, 552-53
____, Relation of precipitation to tree growth, 41: 1287
STEWART, Willard C. - Analysis of precipitation of rain and snow, during 1929-30, at Mt. Vernon, Ia., 58: 418-19
STEWART, William P. - Local forecasting at Escanaba, 35: 356-57
____, Midsummer showers at Galveston, Tex., 41: 1225-26
____, Sleet, glaze, snow, and windstorm in Wisconsin, Feb. 3-6, 1924, 52: 163-64
____, Three Wisconsin snowstorms, [il], 51: 129-30

____, Thundersqualls in Wisconsin, June 9-10, 1922, 50: 311-12
____, Tornadoes in Wisconsin, 50: 310-11
____, Tornadoes in Wisconsin, Sept. 21, 1924, 52: 448
____, Tornadoes in Wisconsin, April 1929, [il], 57: 157
____, Windstorms in Wisconsin, Aug. 7, 1924, 52: 395
STICKEL, Paul W. - Forest-fire weather in central Massachusetts, 56: 134-36
____ 's paper on measurement and interpretation of forest-fire weather in western Adirondacks, Stevens on, 60: 25
____ and P. R. GAST- Solar radiation and relative humidity in relation to duff moisture..., 57: 466-68
STINE, O. C., and O. E. BAKER - Climate of cotton belt, 47: 487-89
STOCKMAN, William B. - Invariability of our winter climate, 32: 224-26
____, March and winter winds, 31: 223-25
____, Monthly reports of Weather Bureau Service in West Indies, 27: 194-95
____, Winter of 1903-04. 32: 125-26
STOERMER, Prof. Carl - Aurora borealis of May 13, 1920, 50: 257
____, Aurora observations in 1913, 43: 445
____, Height of aurora, 50: 257
____, Short-wave echoes and aurora borealis, 56: 511-12
____'s work on Birkeland's theory of aurora borealis, 36: 129-31
____'s work on physics of aurora, 36: 112-13
STOK, J. P. van der - Relation between meteorological conditions in Netherlands and some circumjacent places, 43: 563-64
STONE, Dr. George E. - Injury to vegetation resulting from climatic conditions, 44: 569-70
STONE, Prof. George H. - Note on winds of region adjacent to Gulf of California, 33: 154-55
STONE, Robert G., and S. PAGLIUCA - Halo of unusual radius, 61: 327
STONER, H. L. - Indicator precipitation-stations for predicting stream discharge, 49: 301-03
STONEY, Dr. G. Johnstone - Escape of gases from atmosphere, 33: 6-9
STREIFF, Abraham - Flow of Dnieper river, 59: 29-30
____, Investigation of cycles and relation of Bruckner and solar cycle, 54: 289-96
____, Notes on estimating run-off, 56: 98-99
____, Practical importance of climatic cycles in engineering, 57: 405-11
____, Report of streamflow prediction subcommittee, 59: 73-74
____, Sunspots and rainfall, 55: 69-71
____'s "Practical importance of climatic cycles in engineering", Sherman's discussion of, 58: 114-15
STRIEBY, Prof. - Cloudburst, 13: 181-82
STRONG, Charles M. - Flood on South Canadian river in Oklahoma and Indian Territory, Oct. 1-4, 1904, 32: 522-23
____, Tornado of May 10, 1905, at Snyder, Okla., 33: 355-56
____, Tornadoes of March 17, 1905, in western Oklahoma, 33: 153-54
STRONG, W. W. - Radium: its properties, distribution, and influence on atmosphere, 36: 64-70
STRUBLE, Joseph H. - Peculiar mountain storms, 25: 212; 26: 66-67
STRUTT, R. J. - Transparency of atmosphere for ultra-violet radiation, 45: 485
____ and A. FOWLER - Absorption bands of atmospheric ozone in spectra of sun and stars, 45: 443

STUART, W. P. - Wisconsin tornado, 54: 298
STUPART, Sir Robert F. - Canadian seismographic records, 33: 207-08
____, Climate of Yukon territory, 35: 16-17
____, Meteorological service of Canada, 27: 204-05
____, Meteorological stations in high latitudes, 51: 10-11
____, Origin of American cold waves, 32: 113, 176
____, Source of our cold waves, 37: 26
____, Variability of corresponding seasons in different years, 48: 101
____, Winds of Quebec, 33: 492
____, knighthood of, 44: 289
____'s letter on construction of weather maps, 30: 229
STYLES, George H. - Earthquakes, clouds and gales at Port Carolina, South Australia, 30: 10-11
SUBHA RAO, M. B. - Rainfall in Madras and frequency of sun spots, 30: 438-40
SULLIVAN, Richard H. - Hailstorms in South Carolina, June 8-9, 1919, 47: 393
____, local cooperation in frost prevention, 32: 229
____, Severe local storm, 39: 1382-83
____, Smudge pots for prevention of frosts, Wichita, Kan., 38: 412-13
____, South Carolina meteor of April 23, 1918, 46: 357-58
____, Unusual hailstorm, Wichita, Kan., 40: 739
SUMMERS, Melvin B. - Avalanche wind at Juneau, Jan. 26, 1917, 45: 114
____, flood of Sept. 26, 1918, at Juneau, Alaska, 46: 471
____, Some features of climate of Alaska, 52: 493-96
____, Unusual aurora at Juneau, Alaska, 49: 509
____, Unusual halos at Juneau, Alaska, June 9, 1919, 47: 424-25
____, Variability of precipitation in State of Washington, 53: 355
SUPAN's, Prof. Alexander, memoir on distribution of precipitation, 30: 220-23
SUTHERN, E. W. - Seismic and oceanic noises, 26: 152-53
SUTTON, J. R. - Lunar period in rates of evaporation and rainfall, 45: 501
____, Note on possibility of long-range weather forecasts, 48: 221
____, Rainfall map of South Africa, 49: 542
____, Relationship between cloud and sunshine, 48: 414
SUZUKI's, Seitaro, monograph on fires and weather, 56: 323
SVERDRUP, H. U. - Meteorology on Capt. Amundsen's present Arctic expedition, 50: 74-75
____, North-polar cover of cold air, 53: 471-75
SWAIM, James - Kite experiments, 25: 165
SWAIN's, Prof., article on floods and forests, 38: 496-98
SWAIN's, Capt. F. H., report on West Indian hurricane of Aug. 28 - Sept. 6, 1924, 53: 77-78
SWAN, William U. - North Atlantic coast storm of Nov. 26-27, 1898, 26: 495
SWANN, Prof. William F. G. - Atmospheric-electric observations on third cruise of "Carnegie", 1914, 43: 510
____, Atmospheric-electric observations aboard " Carnegie", 1915, 43: 611
____, Ionization of upper atmosphere, 44: 507-08
____, Origin and maintenance of earth's electric charge, 44: 68-69
____, Sun's influence on diurnal vriation of atmospheric potential-gradient, 47: 453-56
SWART, Capt. C. D. - Rare electrical phenomenon at sea, 15: 84
SWARTOUT, J. D., and J. H. WEST - Typhoon at Guam, M. I., March 19-27, 1923, 51: 462-63

SWEETLAND, Arthur E. - Tornado at Hampton Beach, N. H., July 4, 1898, 26: 308-09
SWITZER, Dr. J. Elmer -Weather types in climates of Mexico, Canal Zone, and Cuba, 53: 434-37
SYMONS, George J. - Barometric oscillations during thunderstorms and on brontometer, 29: 463-65
____, Effect of wind on catch of rainfall, 27: 454-55
SZALAY-UJFALUSSY, Dr. Ladislaus von - Effect of lightning on human body, 47: 729

TAKAYAMA, S. - Rainfall on days with air temperature below freezing point, 44: 514-15
TALMAN, Prof. Charles F. - Alto-cumulus with virgulus, 44: 23
____, Arctic weather stations, 59: 39
____, Attempts to dispel fog, 55: 500
____, Brief list of works on meteorology, 61: 194-95
____, Climatology of Haiti in eighteenth century, 34: 64-73
____, First daily weather maps from China, 34: 376-77
____, Flying weather over Greenland, 57: 66
____, How high is ozone layer?, 57: 382-83
____, Literature concerning supposed recurrent irregularities in annual march of temperature, 47:555-65
____, Meteorological charts of Indian ocean, 33: 13
____, Meteorological stations in southern Nigeria, 35: 444-46
____, Meteorological symbols, 44: 265-74
____, Meteorological work in China, 34: 225
____, Meteorology and seismology at Pan American Scientific Congress, 43: 605-06
____, Monthly review of progress of climatology throughout world, 34: 228-29, 275-76, 326-27, 374-76, 423-26, 461-62, 520-22
____, New Arctic weather stations, 58: 67
____, New recension of Aristotle's meteorology, 47: 417-18
____, Notes from Weather Bureau Library, 35: 227-28, 258-59, 575-76; 36: 21-23, 70-72, 110-12, 145-46, 174-75, 218-19, 263, 292-93, 339-40, 368-69, 421-22; 37: 9-10, 46-47; 42: 124-26, 181-84, 244-46, 298, 396-97; 43: 44-45, 85-86, 195-98, 248-49, 362-64
____, People of Mars, 28: 537-38
____, Problem of aridity, 57: 429
____, Recent contributions to climatology, 32: 368-69
____, Solar laboratory, 57: 473-74
____, "Tablecloth" of Table Mountain, [il], 49: 192
TAMURA, Dr. S. Tetsu - Account of recent meteorological and geophysical research in Japan, 33: 302-05
____, Appeal for aero-physical observatory in Japan, 34: 28-29
____, Biographical sketch of Prof. Diro Kitao, 35: 452-54
____, Dr. Margules on energy of storms, 33: 519-21
____, Mathematical theory of ice formation, 33: 55-59
____, Mathematical theory of nocturnal cooling of atmosphere, 33: 138-47
____, Mount Tsukula meteorological observatory, 32: 463-65
____, Observations of earth temperature in Japan, 33: 296-302
TANNEHILL, Lieut. Ivan R.- Ballistic wind, 48: 288
____, Correlation of wind velocity and convective rains at Houston, Tex., 49: 204-05
____, Frequency distribution of daily and hourly amounts of rainfall at Galveston, Tex., 51: 11-14
____, Note on pilot-balloon flights in thunderstorm formation, 47: 725-27
____, Recovery from subnormal temperatures, 56: 363-67
____, Severe cold waves on Texas coast, 56:41–46

____, Some characteristics of Texas rainfall, 51: 250-53
____, Some inundations attending tropical cyclones, 55: 453-56
____, Some observed irregular vertical movements of pilot balloons, 47: 223-25
____, Sunspots and weather at Galveston, Tex., 53: 221-22
____, Wet and dry northers, 57: 136-42
____, Wind aloft at Houston, Tex., Dec. 18, 1918, 46: 553
____, Wind velocity and rain frequency on south Texas coast, 49: 498-99
TAYLOR, A. H. - radio transmission and weather, 42: 211-14
TAYLOR, Geoffrey O/ - Eddy motion in atmosphere, 43: 315-16
____, Phenomena connected with turbulence in lower atmosphere, 46: 26, 211
____, Report of work carried out on steamship “Scotia”, 1913, 43: 342
____’s theory of atmospheric turbulence, Miller on, 47: 703-06
TAYLOR, Dr. Griffith - Air routes to Australia, 47: 78-80
____, Australian environment especially as controlled by rainfall, 47: 490-94
____, Convection-dome hypothesis of origin of cyclones, 49: 340
____, Initial investigations in upper air of Australia, 44: 384
____, Settlement of tropical Australia, 45: 589-90
____, presentation of David Syme prize to, 46: 237
____, presentation of Royal Geographic Society of Queensland medal to, 45: 606
____ ’s climograph charts, note on, 48: 279
TAYLOR, Nathaniel R. - Climatology of Springfield, Mo., 35: 265-67
____, Floods of March 1928 in Sacramento Valley, 56: 100-02
____, Highs and lows, 25: 350-51
____, Importance of well written synopsis of weather conditions, 33: 475-76
____, What a weather observer should know, 26: 543
TAYLOR, W. P. - Distributional and ecological study of Mt. Rainier, Wash., 50: 428
TEEPLE, A. R. - Severe local storm at Pocatello, Ida., 40: 948
TEISSERENC de BORT, Leon - Dynamic meteorology, 25: 490-91
____, Franco-Scandinavian station for aerial soundings, 31: 177-78
____, Results work with balloons and kites at Trappes, France, 27: 411-13
____, Studies on atmosphere at Trappes, France, 29: 20-21
____, Variations of temperature of free air at great altitudes, 30: 316-17
TELEKI, Count Paul - Oceanic, continental, Mediterranean, and boreal climatic influences ..., 58: 256
TEN BROECK, H. H., - Auroral-lunar halo display, 29: 551
____, Cloudbursts, 568-69
____, Electrical phenomena; incandescent clouds, 29: 466-67
____, Remarkable aurora at Bradentown, Fla., Nov. 18, 1899, 27: 582
____, Southern limit of northwest gale, 31: 18
____, Sudden disappearance of ice of lakes, 28: 287
TENANI, Mario - Measurement of horizontal and vertical movements in atmosphere, 44: 627
TENNANT, John - Stereoscopic study of clouds, 25: 98
TERADA, Torahiko - Distribution of cyclonic precipitation, 44: 127-28
____, oceanic noises, uminari, 43: 315
____ and S. MASUZAWA - Barometric gradient and earthquake frequency, 48: 355
TETENS, Dr. Otto - Meteorological registrations in Samoa, 1902-06, 37: 93-95, 200-07, 240-41

THURAS, Albert L. – Instrument for accurate and rapid density measurements on board ship, 47: 105
____, Practical application of electrical-conductivity method of measuring sea-water salinity, 49: 243-44
____, and E. E. WEIBEL – Electrical instrument for recording sea-water salinity, 47: 105-06
____, TIBBEY's, H. S., observations in Alaska, 22: 174
TILHO, J. – Frequency of fogs in eastern Sahara, 49: 349-50
TINGLEY, Franklin G. – Genesis of tropical cyclone, 59: 340-47
____, Surface-air and water temperatures at western bank of Gulf Stream, 49: 97-98
____, Tropical cyclone of Sept. 14-17, 1918, in Pacific ocean just west of Mexico, 46: 568-70
TODD, George T., and R.E. HORTON – Cloudburst rainfall at Taborton, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1920, 49: 202-04
TOLLEY, Howard R. – Frequency curves of climatic phenomena, 44: 634-42
____ and W.G. REED – Weather as business risk in farming, 44: 354-55
____, W.J. SPILLMAN, and W.G. REED – Average interval curve and application to meteorological phenomena, 44: 197-200
TOPIL, A.G., and T.A. BLAIR – Relation of seasonal temperatures in Missouri…, 63: 159-61
TOTTEN, R.J. – Weather notes from Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, 37: 207
TOWER, W.S. – Mountain and valley breezes, 31: 528-29
TOWLER, R.C. – Recent storms at Murray, Utah, 40: 1099
TRACY, William H. – Tornado at Grand Rapids, Mich., May 2, 1930, 58: 206
TRASK, J. Nelson – Cold waves of Jan. and Feb. 1864, 28: 114
TREY, F. – Atmospheric waves, 48: 28
TRIESCHMANN, J.E. – Nitrogen and other compounds in rain and snow, 47: 807
TRILLAT, A. – Influence of infinitesimal traces of nutritive substance in humidity…, 48: 508
____, Influence of variation of barometric pressure on microbial droplets…, 48: 284
____ and M. FOUASSIER – Apparatus for study of formation and persistence of fog, 48: 161
TRIPP, Frances V. – Dependence of coastal sea temperatures of Cape Cod on weather, 55: 312-15
TRISTAN, J. F., and G. MICHAUD – Absorption of ultraviolet and infra-red radiations…, 43: 510-11
TROMHOLT's, Dr. Sophus, catalogue of Norwegian auroras, 30: 523-24
TROTTER, Spencer L. – Local peculiarities of wind velocityand movement…, 48: 634-37
TROWBRIDGE, Prof. C.C. – Atmospheric currents at very great altitudes, [il], 35: 390-97
____, Importance of systematic observation of persistent meteor trains, 37: 11-13
TROWBRIDGE, Prof. John – Does lightning ever strike ocean? 30: 478
____, Endeavor to discover electrodynamic radiations from sun, 24: 409
____, Roentgen rays, 25: 348-49
____'s memoir on high electromotive force, 36: 92-93
TSUIJI, Y. – Horizontal halos, 45: 207
TSUTSUI, M. – Relation between range of air temperature and distribution of land and water, 36: 370-71
TULLSON, H. – Prolonged plant activity at Grand Haven, Mich., Autumn of 1920, 49: 608-09
TURNER, Major C. C. – Structure of gusts, 46: 460
TURNER, E.T. – Thunderstorm of May 3, 1892, in New York State, 20: 139
TYLER, W. F. – Hythers and comparison of climates, 35: 267-68

____, Sensation of discomfort, 32: 217

UDDEN, Dr. Anton D. – Statistical study of surface and Upper-air conditions…, 51: 55-68
UIBE, M. – Brightness of unclouded sky, 49: 26
UNGER, E. E. – Dense fog in Tri-Cities on Nov. 3, 1922, 51: 81-82
____, Tornadoes in Lauderdale county, Miss., Sunday, Feb. 25, 1934, 62: 59-61
UPDEGRAFF, Prof. Milton – Rain gushes and thunderstorms, 26: 258
UPHAM, H. J. – Lightning out of clear sky, 54: 466
UPSON, M. A. – Snowstorm of Nov. 4-6, 1889, in Texas and New Mexico, 17: 305-06
UPSON, Ralph H. – Balloon racing – game of practical meteorology, 49: 6-7
UPTON, Prof. Winslow – Peculiar temperature fluctuation, 34: 122-23
USHER, F. L., and B. S. RAO – Determination of ozone and nitrogen oxides in southern India, 46: 25

VALERIANO, Alexander, M. – Frost formations, 25: 213
VALLOT, J. – Comparison of diffuse and direct solar radiation, 49: 488
VAN ARSDEL, W. B. – Method for calculation of normal frost dates from short temperature records, 50: 297-301
VAN BEMMELEN, W. – See: BEMMELEN, W. van,
VAN CLEEF, Eugene – Is there a type of storm path?36: 56-58
____, Rainfall maps of Latin America, 49: 537-40
VAN ORMAN, Ward T. – Preliminary meteorological survey for airship bases on Middle Atlantic seaboard, 59: 57-64
VAN ORSTRAND, C. E. – Simple application of theory of probabilities to weather prediction, 37: 175-76
VAN ROYEN, W. – Climatic regions of North America, 55: 315-19
____, Outline of article on "climatic regions of eastern North America, 55: 410-12
VAN ZANDT, Lieut. J. Parker, and W. R. GREGG – Frequency of winds of different speeds …, 52: 153-57
____ and W. R. GREGG – Wind factor in flight: analysis of year's record of air mail, 51: 111-25
VANDERLINGEN, E. – Weather at Brussels (Uccle) during April and May 1927, 55: 271-72
VANDERMUELEN, C. A. – Ice mines that freezes in summer and melts in Winter, 47: 803-04
VARNEY, Dr. Burton M. – Argonne battle cloud, 49: 348-49
____, Climate and weather at Kerguelen Island, 54: 425-26
____, Daytime wind turbulence in mountain valley, 48: 336-37
____, Early meteorology at Harvard College, 36: 140-42, 286-90
____, Fog phenomenon of San Francisco, 48: 337-38
____, Further note on Lorain, Ohio, tornado of June 28, 52: 396-97
____, Great hailstorm in southeastern New Hampshire and northeastern Massachusetts, July 17, 1924, 52: 394-35
____, Gregg's aerological survey of United States, Part 2, 54: 379-80
____, Local wind of foehn type near San Francisco Bay, 45: 539-40
____, Meteorological conditions in Eurasian sector of Arctic, 53: 475-79
____, Monthly variations of precipitation-altitude relation in central Sierra Nevada…, 48: 648-50
____, Notes on thunderstorm breeding spots, 49: 400
____, Notes on changes of weather elements during solar eclipse of Jan. 24, 1925, 53: 21-22
____, Seasonal precipitation in California and its variability, 53: 148-63, 208-18

____, Section on meteorology of International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, 52: 352-54
____, Some further uses of climograph, 48: 495-97
____, Van Bemmelen on intra-tropical part of general circulation…, 52: 441-47
____, resignation of, 55: 132
____'s review of Ward's "Climates of United States", 53: 540-41
VAUGHAN, J. W. D. – Notes on climate of Fiji Islands, 15: 293
VAUGHAN, Lloyd D. – Problems on relation between weather and crops, 48: 641-43
VEEDER, M. A., - Coincidence of sun spots with thunderstorms and auroras, 15: 206
____, Connection of sun spots with atmospheric phenomena, 14: 296-97
VENEEMA, C. – Audibility of thunder, 48: 162
VEGARD, L. – Auroral spectrum and upper strata of atmosphere, 51: 359
VERNON, Edward M., and D. M. LITTLE – Reduction of barometric pressure over plateau…, 62: 149-55
VERONNET, A. – Internal temperatures of sun, 46: 309
VERY, Prof. Frank W. – Fireball of Sept. 20, 1909, 37: 225
____, Phenological observations on Potomac, 28: 154
____, Physics and meteorology, 30: 445-48
____, Solar constant, 29: 357-66
____'s memoir on atmospheric radiation, review of, 28: 394-95
VESPER, J. Lake – Inferior arc of 46 degree-halo, April 25, 1918, 46: 166
VIAUT, A. R. BUREAU and A GRET – Recorder of frequency of Atmospherics, 55: 327
VILLARD's, M. P., theory of aurora, Blair on, [il], 34: 572-73VINCENT's, J., bibliography of treatises on meteorology, 34: 162-63
VISHER, Prof. Stephen S. – Frequencies of tropical cyclones…, 58: 62-64
____, Notes on typhoons, with charts of normal and aberrant tracks, 50: 583-89
____, Tropical cyclones in Australia and south Pacific and Indian Oceans, 50: 288-95
____, Tropical cyclones in northeast Pacific, between Hawaii and Mexico, 50: 295-97
VISSER, S. W. – Diffraction of light in formation of haloes, 46: 22
VOIEKOV, Aleksandr I. See: WOEIKOF, Alexander I.
VOLTA, memorial to, 26: 366
VOORHEES, J. F. – Climatic control of cropping systems and farm operations, 43: 612
____, Distribution of rainfall at Knoxville, Tenn., by hours, weeks, and months…, 56: 368-70
____, Further study of effective rainfall, 54: 332-36
____, Graphic and tabular aid to interpreting correlation coefficients, 54: 423
____, Notes on frost protection in vicinity of Knoxville, Tenn., 42: 587
____, Preliminary study of effective rainfall, 53: 63-65
VOSE, Elisha C. – Use of storage battery for electrical recording instruments27: 300-01

WADA, Prof. Yudzi – Japanese meteorological service in Korea and Manchuria, [il], 33: 397-99
WADE, Herbert T. – Wireless storm detector for central lighting station, 48: 162
WADSWORTH, J. – Relation between haze and relative humidity of surface air, 50: 315
WAGNER, A. – Investigation of oscillations of general circulation, 57: 383-84
____'s, "16-year period in temperature", review of, 53: 541
____'s, "Climatologie der Freien Atmosphare", Ballard's abstract of, 60: 59-60
WAIT, G. R. and A. G. McNISH – Atmospheric ionization near ground during thunderstorms, [il], 62: 1-4
WALDO, Prof. Frank – Comparison of Signal Service barometers with standard barometers…, 15: 119-21
____, Importance of research observatories, 33: 405-06
____, Results of anemometer observations at sea, 15: 31
WALDRON, B. L. – Flood in Missouri, Aug. 15, 1916, 44: 465
____, Flood report, 39: 1519
____, Heat and drought of 1913 at Hannibal, Mo., 41: 1440-41
WALKER, Sir Gilbert T. – Correlation in seasonal variations of weather…, 53: 252-54
____, Local distribution of monsoon rainfall, 50: 370
____, Measure of correlation, 55: 459-60
____, Measure of correlation, rejoinder, 56: 106-07
____, Meteorology in India, 33: 544
____, Periodicity in series of related terms, 59: 277-78
____, Probable amount of monsoon rainfall in 1920, 48: 415
____, Solar relations with weather, 54: 215
____, World weather, 56: 167-70
____, appointment of, meteorological reporter to India, 31: 30
____'s article on seasonal foreshadowing, 59: 202
____'s theory of correlation coefficient, comparison of, with Dines', Woolard on, 55: 460-61
____ and E. W. Bliss' "World Weather", Part 3, review of, 56: 373
WALLACE, H. A. – Mathematical inquiry into effect of weather on corn yield…, 48: 439-46
WALLEN, Axel – Twelve years of long range forecasting of precipitation and water levels, 55: 233-35
WALLIS, B. C. – Distribution of rainfall in eastern United States, 43: 14-24
____, Distribution of rainfall in western United States, 43: 170-75
____, Monsoon rainfall, 43: 24
____, Rainfall and agriculture in United States, 43: 267-74
____, Rainfall of northeastern United States, 43: 11-14
____, Rainfall and raininess, 46: 229-30
____, Rainfall regime of several states, 43: 176-78
WALLIS, H. Sowerby – resignation of, 31: 382
____'s letter on reduction of records of rain gages, 30: 228

WALSH, M. C. – Origin of St. Louis tornado, 25: 308
WALTEMATH's, Dr. George, moon, 26: 19-20
WALTON, Leon C. – Southern Arizona flying weather, 59: 270-72
WALTON, William M., Jr., - Orchard heating in Indiana, 39: 29
WALZ, Ferdinand J. – Drought and heat wave of Summer of 1913 in Kentucky, 41: 1452-53

____, Excessive precipitation at Louisville, Ky., 36: 107-08
____, Heavy rainfall of Oct. 3-6, 1910, in Kentucky, 38: 1503
____, Killing frost and length of growing season in various sections of Kentucky, 45: 348-53
____, Study of temperatures at Baltimore, Md., 27: 293-94
____, Tornado of March 23, 1917, at New Albany, Ind., 45: 169-71
WARD, Allen, H. – Smoke arch marking increase in wind, 48: 399
WARD, Prof. Robert De C. – Bibliographic note on sunshine in United States, 47: 794-95
____, Bibliographic notes on temperature charts of United States, 49: 277-80
____, Changes of climate, 34: 459-60
____, Classification of climates, 34: 416
____, Climate and health, with special reference to United States, 48: 690-91
____, Climatic subdivisions of United States, 43: 467-68
____, Climatologists round-the-world voyage, 57: 277-91
____, Cloud ring on Buffalo Mountain, Colo., 31: 318
____, Cloudiness in United States, 47: 879
____, Cruise with International Ice Patrol, [il], 52: 71-78
____, Cumulus clouds over fire, 26: 104-05
____, Government meteorological work in Brazil, 36: 254-56, 290-92
____, How meteorological instruction may be furthered, 46: 554
____, Kassner's meteorological globes, 36: 371
____, Land and sea breezes, 42: 274-77
____, Larger relations of climate and crops in United States, 47: 238-40
____, Major controls of climates of United States, 46: 464-68
____, Mean annual rainfall of United States, 45: 338-45, map
____, Meteorological activities of Prof. Edward Pickering, 47: 241-42
____, Meteorological observations while traveling, 47: 170
____, Meteorology and war flying, 45: 591-600
____, New precipitation section of Atlas of American Agriculture, 50: 117-24
____, Note on atmospheric humidity in United States, 50: 575-81
____, Notes on weather and climate during Summer trip to Brazil, 1908, 36: 333-39
____, Prevailing winds of United States, 47: 575-76
____, Rainy days and rainfall probability in United States, 46: 520
____, Snowfall of United States, 47: 695-96
____, Some characteristics of rainfall of United States, 47: 631-32
____, Some characteristics of United States temperatures, 49: 595-606
____, Summer cruise in West Indies, 59: 331-39
____, Thunderstorms of United States as climatic phenomena, 43: 612
____, Two climatic cross-sections of United States, 40: 1909-17
____, Visit to highest meteorological station in world, 26: 150-52
____, Walter Gould Davis, 47: 242
____, Winter barograph curve from South Pacific ocean, [il], 25: 484-85
____'s "Climates of the United States", 32: 418-19
____'s "Climates of the United States", Varney's review of, 53: 540-41
____'s guidebook to world's weather and climates, 57: 254-55
____'s "Handbook of World's Climates", 56: 188-89
WARREN, Leslie A. – Horizontal ground day visibility at Ellendale, N. Dak., 54: 420-23

____, Wheaton's experience against terrific head winds, 58: 118
____, Wind stratification near large thunderstorm, 47: 395-96
WASHBURN, Edward W. – Vapor pressure of ice and water below freezing point, 52: 488-90
WATERMAN, Lieut. Alan T., and B. J. SHERRY – Military meteorological service in United States…, 47: 215-22
WATERSTON, M. – Lightning flashes by pairs, 23: 383
WATT, R. A. Watson – Range of atmospherics, 55: 237
WATTS, Harvey M. – Gulf Stream myth, 28: 393-94
____, Tornado, hurricane, and cyclone, 27: 307-08
WATTS, Dr. W. Marshall – Spectrum of aurora borealis, [il], 35: 405-12
WEBBER, B. C. – January gales from Great Lakes to maritime Provinces, 30: 11-12
____, March winds, 31: 136-37
____, November gales from Great Lakes to maritime provinces, 30: 517-18
WEBSTER, David L. – Squall cloud in thunderstorm; direct observation of its motion, 52: 586
WEBSTER, E. S. – Structure of hailstones, 34: 109
WECK, Fred H. - Average visibility at Chicago airport, 58: 204
____, Precipitation in form of ice spicules at temperatures near freezing, 53: 497-98
____, Rockford, Ill., tornado, Sept. 14, 1928, [il], 56: 354-55
WEDDERBURN, Ernest M. – Application of meteorology to gunnery 47: 869
WEED, Arthur J. – Apparatus and methods for cloud photography, [il], 48: 454-58
WEED, J. N. - Formation of snow in cloudless air near ground, 32: 170
____, Lightning from cloudless sky, 28: 292-93
WEEKS, John R. – Baltimore, Md., weather records for over 100 years, 61: 260
____, Climate of Binghamton, N. Y., shown by histogram method, 49: 53-62____, Halo in the making, 43: 591
____, Mammato-cumulus clouds and thunderstorm at Binghamton, N. Y., June 24, 1914, [il], 47: 397
____, Note in regard to clinging qualities of snow, 49: 17-18
____, Note in regard to indoor and outdoor humidity, 48: 690
____, Note in regard to primary cause of colds, 48: 690; 49: 155
____, Note of some effects of weather changes on disease, 49: 155
____, Some effects of air drainage in river valleys, 40: 323-24
____, Weather and death rate, 50: 542
____, Weather and disease, 49: 155-56
WEGENER, Alfred – Frost supersaturation and cirrus, 49: 349
____, Some characteristics of tornadoes, 47: 728
WEGENER, Dr. Kurt – Ascent of air above active volcanoes, 43: 58-60
____, Study of simultaneous kite ascensions in Berlin, Germany and Hald, Jutland…, 33: 260
WEHRLE, P., and M. COYEQUE - Hatteras depressions, 53: 26-27
WEIBEL, Ernest, and A. L. THURAS – Electrical instrument for recording sea-water salinity, 47: 105-06
WEIDMAN, R. H. – Relation of weather forecasts to prediction of dangerous…, 51: 563-64
WEIGHTMAN, Richard H. – Hurricane tracks, 1912-15, 44: 521-22
____, Hurricanes of 1916 and notes on hurricanes of 1912-15, 44: 686-88
____, Lightning branches on ground, [il], 62: 200-01
____, Project for local forecast studies, 48: 154-55

____, Snow cover in southern Canada as related to temperatures in North Atlantic states…, 59: 383-86
____, Some observations on cyclonic precipitation of Feb. 22, 1925…, 53: 379-84
____, Tropical disturbance of Oct. 7-15, 1932, 60: 193
____, Tropical disturbances of Aug. 1933, 61: 233-35
____, Tropical storm of Aug. 12-14, 1932, in Gulf of Mexico, 60: 177
____, Tropical storm of Aug. 25-31, 1932, 60: 177
____, West Indian hurricane of Sept., 1919, in light of sounding observations, 47: 717-20
____, West Indian hurricanes of Aug. 1928, 56: 411-12
____ and E. H. BOWIE – Types of anticyclones of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 4.
____ and E. H. BOWIE – Types of storms of United States and their average movements, Suppl. 1.
____ and C. G. ROSSBY – Application of polar-front theory to series of American weather maps, 54: 485-86
WEILENMANN, Prof. August – Progress and present state of research on evaporation…, 42: 158-64
WEINBERG, Prof. Boris – Crystallization of undercooled water, [il], 37: 14-15
____, appointment of, director of, Central Physical Observatory at Leningrad, 52: 166
WEISS, Dr. Harvey H. – Flood of March 29, 1924, at Cumberland, Md., 52: 180
WEITZ, Bernard O. – Some illustrative types of Latin-American rainfall, 49: 540-42
WELCH, Margaret M. – Bibliography of climate of South America, Suppl. 18
WELLS, Edward L. – Brief study of Oregon temperatures, 61: 38-40
____, Dust fall at Portland, Ore., 58: 67
____, East winds on north Pacific coast, 51: 522-25
____, Economic aspect of climatology, 43: 612-13
____, Flood at Boise, Ida., 41: 1104-05
____, Floods in Willamette river, 53: 355
____, Forecasting tide stages in harbor at Portland, Ore., 47: 804
____, Frost fighting in Boise Valley, 38: 1120-21
____, Idagon irrigation project, [il], 38: 643-45
____, Idaho irrigation project, 38: 805-06
____, Precipitation in Oregon, 50: 405-11
____, Standing wheat fired by lightning, 48: 452
____, Storm of Nov. 19-22, 1921, in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho…, [il], 49: 661-64
WELLS, P. V. – New turbidimeter, 42: 167
WELLS, R. A., and W. C. HAINES – Two- theodolite plotting board, [il], 47: 222-23
____ and R. C. LANE – Stereoscopic representation of wind movement aloft, [il], 47: 450-51
____ and P. PARKER – Value of smudge-pots in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, 53: 351-52
WELSH, L. A. – Heat and drought of 1913 at Omaha, Neb., 41: 1443-44
____, Tornado of March 23, 1913, at Omaha, Neb., 41: 396-97
WENSTROM, William H. – Radiometeorography as applied to unmanned balloons, 62: 221-26
WERENSKIOLD, W. - Frozen soil in Spitzbergen, 51: 210
WEST, Prof. Charles E. – Early experiments in atmospheric electricity 24: 333
WEST, Dr. Frank L. – Approximate normal temperature as function of latitude…, 49: 224-25
____, Simple equation of general application for normal temperature…, 48: 394-96

____ and N. E. EDLEFSEN – Freezing of fruit buds, 49: 21-22
____, N. E. EDLEFSEN, and S. P. EWING – Determination of normal temperature…, 47: 877
WEST, J. H., and J. D. SWARTOUT – Typhoon at Guam, M.I., March 19-27, 1923, 51: 462-63
WEXLER, H. – Analysis of warm-front-type occlusion, 63: 213-21
____, Turbidities of American air masses and conclusions regarding seasonal variation…, 62: 397-402
WEYMOUTH, F. S. – Minidoka irrigation project, 39: 131
WHEATON's, Pilot H. A., flight against terrific headwinds Warren on, 58: 118
WHEELER, Alfred A. – Climatic data bearing upon culture of date palm, 26: 160
WHEELER, E. B. – Humidity recorders, 52: 542
WHERRY, Edgar T. – Snow crystals from crystallographic standpoint, [il], 48: 29-31
WHIPPLE, F. J. W. – Comments on law of pressure ratios, 52: 94-95
____, Formulae for vapor pressure of ice and water below 0 degrees C., 55: 131
____, Laws of approach to geostrophic wind, 48: 469
____, Mechanism of cyclones, 44: 337
____, Motion of particle on surface of smooth rotating globe, 45: 454
WHIPPLE, G. M. – Magnetic storm of April 16, 1882, at Kew Observatory, April 1882: 22-23
____, Results of inquiry into periodicity of rainfall, Feb. 1880: 16-17
WHISTLER, John T. – Water resources in Oregon and their development, 39: 1432-34
WHITFIELD, Jesse G. – Meteor of May 7, 1916, at Demopolis, Ala., 44: 325-26
WHITNEY, Edward N. – Areal rainfall estimates, 57: 462-63
WHITNEY, Prof. Milton – Breathing of plants, 34: 416
____, Climatology versus meteorology, 26: 301-02
____, Soil temperature and moisture, 15: 177-78
____'s letter on rainfall maps, 30: 233-34
WHITTEN, J. C. – Frost control and related factors, 47: 570-71
WHITTIER, J. B. – Old weather diary in northeastern Indiana, 63: 224
____, Snowstorm of May 8-9, 1923, in Michigan, 51: 260-61
WIDMEYER, J. I. – Tornado in Cleveland county, Okla.,April 25, 1893, 21: 109
____, Unnecessary tornado alarms, 27: 255
WIEBE's measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5
WIESNER, A. – Red snow in Michigan, 37: 156
WIGAND, A. – Method of measuring visibility, 47: 808
____, Observations of neutral points of atmospheric polarization from great heights, 45: 531
WILD, Prof. Heinrich – Cold of Oct. 1880, at St. Petersburg, Dec. 1882: 25
____, Theoretical and practical importance of series of daily weather charts…, 42: 93-94
WILEY, CC. – Comparison of road sub-grade and air temperatures, 47: 802
____, WILKINS', Sir Hubert, proposal for Arctic meteorological stations, 57: 65-66
WILKINSON, H. E. – Meteorological observations at Public Schools, 27: 550
____, Winter thunderstorms in Mississippi, 28: 18
WILLARD, E. V. – Rainfall and drainage operations, 52: 449
WILLETT, Hurd C. – Fog and haze, their causes, distribution, and forecasting, 56: 435-68
____, Ground plan of dynamic meteorology, 59: 219-23
____, Routine daily preparation and use of atmosphericcross sections, 63: 4-7
____, Waves and vortices on quasi-stationary boundary surfaces over Europe, 54: 458-59WILLIAMS, Franklin G. – Upper air observations at sea, 51: 455

WILLIAMS, Henry E. – Jacob W. Bauer, 38: 1458
____, Fire-weather warnings, 44: 133-35
____, Prof. Edward B. Garriott, 1853-1910, 38: 820
____, Meteorological observations on U. S. lightships, 45: 114
____, retirement of, 48: 413
WILLIAMS, S. Francis, and O. K. BEDDOW - Analysis of precipitation of rains and snows…, 61: 141-42
WILLIAMSON, R. N. – Remarkable halo observed at Nashville, Tenn., March 16, 1918, 46: 120-21
____, Sleet and ice storm in Tennessee on March 19, 1934, 62: 97-98
____, Tornado in Davidson county, Tenn., May 12, 1923, 51: 262
____, Tornado at Nashville, Tenn., on March 14, 1933, 61: 84-85
____, Tornado in Tennessee on March 11, 1923, 51: 132
____, Tornadoes in Tennessee on April 16, 1921, 49: 198-99
WILLS, H. Merrill – Drought and heated period of 1913 in Illinois, 41: 1454-55
____, Heavy snowfall of Jan. 1929, at Dubuque, Ia., 57: 21-22
____, Snowstorms of March 11-18, 1923, at Dubuque, Ia., and vicinity, 51: 130-31
WILLSEA, J. B. – Alto-cumulus with virgulus, 44: 76-77
____, Detailed cloud observations in Colorado, 32: 116
____, Lenticular-cumulus clouds in Colorado, 35: 277
____, South parhelion observed May 1, 1918, at Fruita, Colo., 46: 267
WILLSON, George H. – Hottest region in United States, 43: 278-80, 341
____, Radio reports give timely notice of rains in California, 51: 127
WILSON, B. D. – Nitrogen in rainwater at Ithaca, N.Y., 49: 405
WILSON, C.T.R. – Investigations on lightning discharges and on electric field of thunderstorms, 49: 241
____, Ionization of atmospheric air, 29: 159-62
____, Roentgen rays and cloudy condensation, 24: 167-68
WILSON, W. M. – Indian summer, 30: 440-42
WINCHELL, Alexander N. – Dustfalls of March 1918, 46: 502-06
WINN, W. S. – Low water in Kentucky river, 1930, [il], 58: 401-02
WINSLOW, C. E. A. – Kata thermometer in measure of effect of atmospheric conditions …, 44: 516
____ and W. W. Browne – Microbic content of indoor and outdoor air, 42: 452-53
WISE, James H. – Bear Valley hydro-electric development, Cal., [il], 40: 1413-15
WOEIKOFF, Prof. Alexander – Abstracts of Russian meteorological memoirs, 36: 61-63
____, Remarks on Bigelow's studies on circulation of the atmosphere, 32: 118
____, Study of evaporation, 36: 63
____'s article on Malayan rainfall, 30: 232
____'s "Meteorologica", Hanzlik on, 32: 554-55
WOLF's, Prof. R., sun spot investigations, June 1877: 12
____'s sun spot, relative numbers, revision of, 30: 171-76
WOLFER, Prof. A. – Provisional sun spot relative numbers, Sept. 1927, 55: 419
____, Revision of Wolf's sun spot relative numbers, 30: 171-76
____'s sun spot relative numbers, 43: 314; 46: 403; 47: 413; 48: 459-61; 51: 29; 53: 77; 54: 15, 61, 300; 55: 30

WOLFF, Dr. J. E. – Micro-photographs of snow crystals, 28: 541-42
WOLLABER, A.B. – Floods in southern California, 38: 132
____, Owens Valley and Los Angeles Aqueduct, [il], 38: 129-34
____, Severe cold of Dec. 25-26, 1911, in citrus districts of southern California…, 40: 443-46
____, Weather conditions at Los Angeles, Cal., 40: 442-43
WOLLEY, J. – Fresh form of crystallization which takes place in particles of fallen snow…, 33: 158
WOOD, A.F. – Autumnal coloration of foliage, 31: 270-71
WOOD, C.S. – Kite flying on U.S. coast guard cutter "Seneca", May-June 1915, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2: 13-14, 18-28
____, Observations of surface meteorological conditions on "Seneca", April-July 1915, Suppl. 3, pt. 2: 15
____, Radio weather maps at sea, Suppl. 3, pt. 2: 16-17
WOOD, H. E. – Climate of South Africa, 47: 489-90
WOOD, Prof. Robert W. – Green sun of Krakatoa eruption, 34: 408
____, Light scattering by air and blue color of sky, 48: 220
____, Meteorological optics of Prof. J. M. Pernter, 34: 357-59
WOODWARD, Dr. R. S. – Static condition of atmosphere, 47: 452-53
WOODWARD, Prof. S. M. – Fall of meteor near Tucson, Ariz., 25: 57
____ and F. A. NAGLER's paper on flood protection, 56: 372-75
WOODWARD, W. H. – Unusual solar halo at Portland, Ore., Feb. 15, 1934, 62: 59
WOODWORTH, Prof. C.W. – Apples, codling moth, and climate, 40: 1574-75
WOOLARD, Edgar W. – Application of Chrystal's theory of seiches to Lake Vetter, 54: 297-98
____, Boulder halo of Jan. 10, 1918, 48: 331-32
____, Development of meteorology as illustrative of role of mathematics…, 51: 645-49
____, Exner on dynamical meteorology, 55: 18-20
____, Grand Junction halo of March 3, 1906, 48: 332
____, Historical note on charts of distribution of temperature, pressure, and winds over earth, 48: 408-11
____, History of theory of winds from earliest times to beginning of seventeenth century, 49: 507-09
____, Interpretation of correlation coefficients in analysis of causal relations…, 55: 109-10
____, Krichewsky's method of fitting frequency curves, 52: 91-94
____, Lower oblique areas of anthelion, 50: 537-39
____, Mean variability in random series, 53: 107-11
____, Mean variability as statistical coefficient, 49: 132-33
____, Measurement of temperature, with some remarks on other physical measurements…, 48: 264-70
____, Note on partial correlation, 52: 164-65
____, Note on theorems of Dines and Walker, 55: 460-61
____, Outline showing formation of elements of halo complex, 48: 332
____, Recent contributions to dynamical meteorology, 50: 134-35
____, Recent investigations on energy in earth's atmosphere, 54: 254-55
____, Richardson on weather prediction by numerical process, 50: 72-74
____, Ryd on traveling cyclones, 52: 36-37
____, Variate-difference correlation method, 49: 133

____, Virginia earthquake of Sept. 5, 1919, 47: 839
____, Weather Bureau staff meetings, 1926-27, 55: 238-39
____, Weather Bureau staff meetings, 1927-28, 56: 188
____'s discussion of Clayton's "Solar Variations", 53: 528
____'s note on Fulks' paper on rate of precipitation, 63: 292-94
____'s review of Meyer's "Die Haloerscheinungen", 58: 67
____, L. T. SAMUELS, and W. R. STEVENS – Graphical thermodynamics of free air, 54: 454-57
WORTH, S.G. – Cloudburst at Erwin, Tenn., 28: 244-45
WRAGGE, Clement L. – Mountain stations in Australia, 26: 166
WREN, Harry B. – Climate and corn, 29: 8-14
____, Long-range forecasts, 32: 469-70
WRIGHT, Prof. Arthur W. – Observations of atmospheric electricity after eruption of Mt. Pelee, 33: 241-42
WRIGHT, C.S., and R.E. PRIESTLEY – Glaciology, 51: 316-17
WRIGHT, F.B. – Weather Bureau of Japan, 28: 381-82
WRIGHT, Herbert H. – Certain characteristics of winds at Mt. Tamalpais, Cal., 44: 512-14
____, Fog in relation to wind direction at Mt. Tamalpais, Cal., 44: 343-44
WUEST, Dr. Georg – Evaporation and precipitation on earth, 50: 313-14
WULF's, Oliver R., and E. H. MELVIN's article on effect of temperature on ultraviolet…, 59: 278
WURTZ, George B. – Convenient meteorological records, 60: 219-20
____, Hurricane of Oct. 12-18, 1910, at Tampa, Fla., 38: 1490
WYATT, Lieut. B.H. – Temperature and humidity of upper air at San Diego, Cal., 53: 349
WYATT, William W. – Notes at Honolulu, Hawaii, during solar eclipse of Aug. 10, 1915, 43: 402-05
WYNNE, W.P. – Atmospheric pollution, 44: 114

"X" – Improved methods for finding altitude and azimuth…, [il], 33: 242-48; 34: 7-9
YAMAGA, N., and J. LARMOR – Permanent periodicity of sunspots, 45: 576
YATES, T.P. – Ball lightning, 26: 565
YOUNG, Floyd D. – Annual rise in Columbia river, 1916, 44: 409-10
____, Cause of "smoke" from Mount Hood, [il], 43: 506-07
____, Desert winds in southern California, [il], 59: 380-83
____, Development and present status of frost-fighting devices, [il], 53: 349-51
____, Effect of topography on temperature distribution in southern California, 48: 462-63
____, Forecasting minimum temperatures in Oregon and California, [il], Suppl. 16: 53-58
____, Further study of relation between cover crops and orchard temperatures, [il], 53: 387-91
____, Hurricane of Oct. 16-18, 1910, at Sand Key, Fla., 38: 1489
____, Influence of cover crops on orchard temperatures, [il], 50: 521-26
____, Influence of exposure on temperature observations, [il], 48: 709-11
____, Nocturnal temperature inversions in Oregon and California, [il], 49: 138-48
____, Notes on 1922 freeze in southern California, [il], 51: 581-85
____, Substitution of fruit temperatures for air temperatures …, [il], 52: 381-87
____, Weather forecasts in relation to marketing of citrus fruits, 57: 425
____'s discussion of Nichols' paper on predicting minimum temperature, 58: 187-89
____ and C.C. CATE – Damaging temperatures and orchard heating in Rogue River Valley, Ore., [il], 51: 617-39
____ and H. H. KIMBALL – Smudging as protection from frost, 48: 461-62
YOUNG, R. Frank – Relation of precipitation to streamflow in Montana, 44: 84-86
____, Tornado in western Montana, 41: 941
____, Tornadoes of March 11, 1917, in Montgomery county, Ohio, 45: 117-18
____'s note on Cobservancy weather and flood warning service, 47: 41-42
YOUNG's, Sydney, measurement of saturated vapor pressure, 37: 5
YOUNG's, Dr. Thomas, lectures on kite, 25: 59
ZAHM, Prof. A.F. – Air currents, 25: 310-12
____, Resume of experiments in aerodynamics, 36: 277-81
ZEIL, G. – Proportionality between earthquake frequency and rainfall, 48: 356
____, Tectonic earthquakes and variations of latitude, 48: 469-70
ZIEGLER relief expedition, 33: 438
ZIWET, Prof. Alexander – Retirement of Prof. Klossovskii, 37: 29-30
ZOCH, Richmond T. – Floods of March to June 1933 in United States, 61: 159-65
____, Relation between rainfall and streamflow, 62: 315-22
ZON, Raphael – Meteorological observations in connection with botanical geography…, 42: 217-23

Subject Index - A

Abbasia Observatory, 32:374–75
Abbe Meteorological Observatory, records of, comparison of,
with Government Building, Devereaux on, [il.], 45:224–31
‘Abnormalities’, question of, Bonacina on, 53:164–65
‘Absolute’, use of, 35:126–27
Acceleration, gravitational, determining, Bell on, 44:573–74
--------, unit of, 42:539
Acids, nitrogen, amount of, in Australia rainfall and atmosphere,
weather influence on, 45:501
‘Act of God’, definition of, 44:395
Actinometer, Angström-Chwolson, [il.], 35:172
Actinometry, symbols in, use of, uniformity in, Angström on, 55:364
--------, treatises on, meteorological, use of radiation unit in, Angström on, 55:364
Adsorption, relating between, and evaporation, Schidlof on, 45:413
Aerial, destruction of, during thunderstorm, Hand on, 52:270–71
Aero Club of America, balloon ascension of, Feb.–June, 1906, 34:280–82
Aero clubs, contribution of, to meteorology, 34:280
Aerodynamics, experiments in, résumé of, Zahm on, 36:277–81
Aerography, See: Aerology
Aerological School, Navy, 47:807
Aerology, See also: Atmosphere
--------, Africa, conditions of, 48:400
--------, Apia Observatory, Thomson on, 53:255–56
--------, Arctic, international observations in, 42:181–82
--------, Brazil, station for, 50:146
--------, Canada, Patterson on, 48:697
--------, Canada, research on, 44:327
--------, Chile, organization of, Navarrete on, 61:45–46
--------, Denmark, 31:85–86
--------, Franco-Scandinavian station for, 31:177–178
--------, future of, Peppler on, 54:344
--------, investigations in, Weather Bureau, during war, Gregg on, [il], 47:205–10
--------, Japan work in, 55:79–80
--------, knowledge of, lack of, errors due to, Dunoyer on, 47:810
--------, Madison, Wis., application of Bjerknes theory to, Piipo on, 56:47–53
--------, Naval air station, San Diego, Cal., Lindeman on, 56:318–20
--------, Naval observatory work in, Jewell on, 47:226–27
--------, Navy work in, Keyser on, 47:851
--------, Navy work in, McAdie on, 47:225–26
--------, Netherlands, 1924, observations in, 54:459
--------, observations in, during airplane flight above Hawaiian Islands, 48:87

--------, observations in, made with balloon
from moving ship, Thomson on, [il], 58:494–95
--------, observations in, Samuels on, See: monthly issues 1927 to date
--------, observations in, summary of, made in well-pronounced highs and lows,
Samuels on, 54:195–213
--------, Polar regions, observations in, 47:652
--------, problems in, outstanding, Gregg on, 53:14–16
--------, research in, Canadian, 44:327
--------, research in, international, 31:235
--------, research in, method of, 35:454
--------, United States, survey of, Gregg on, 50:229–41; Suppl. 20; Suppl. 26
--------, United States, Gregg's survey of, Varney's review of, 54:379–80
--------, United States Naval Observatory, Jewell on, 47:226–27
--------, units in, standard, Kennelly on, 42:141–43
--------, West Indies, observations on, Gregg on, 48:264
Aerometeorograph, Friez, pressure effect on, Harrison on, [il], 61:140–41
Aerometeorograph, Friez, pressure elements of, temperature effect of,
Ballard and Drumbaugh on, 62:53–54
--------, soundings by, evaluation of, graphical, mathematical theory of, Harrison on, [il],
63:123–35
Aeronautics, See: 1. Aviation 2. Flying
Aerophysical Observatory, Japan, appeal for, 34:28–29
Afterglow, eastern, explanations of, and western purple light, Heim on, 44:624–25
Agriculture, See also: Meteorology, agricultural
--------, America, atlas of, precipitation section of, Ward on, 50:117–24
--------, application of least squares, statistics, and correlation to, Marvin on, 44:551–69
--------, California, relation between, and climate, Palmer on, 43:398–400
--------, effect of drought on, 23:426
--------, experimental, at meteorological stations, 30:410
--------, Ohio, relation between, and precipitation, Martin on, 46:375–76
--------, relation between, and rainfall in United States, Wallis on, 43:267–74
--------, relation between, and Weather Bureau, Jones on, 37:802–03
--------, research in, guides to, Hopkins on, Suppl. #9
--------, Russia, relation between, and climate, Poletika on, 57:251
Air, See: 1. Aerology 2. Atmosphere
Air mail, record of, year's, analysis of, Gregg and Van Zandt on, 51:111–25
--------, southward from Kansas City, wind factor in, Riley on, 54:10–13
Air Service, forecasts for, improvement of, 47:475
Aircraft, flight of, across Atlantic, from meteorologist's point of view,
Gregg on, 47:65–75
--------, flight of, to Australia, routes of, Taylor on, 47:79–80
--------, flight of, deflective influence of earth's rotation on, Marvin on, 47:75–77
--------, flight of, effect of lightning on, 49:240
--------, flight of, effect of wind on, Brooks on, [il], 47:523–32
--------, flight of, effect of wind on, in Texas, Carlberk on, 48:399–400
--------, flight of, speed records of, Sanders on, 58:118

--------, flights of, See: Flights
--------, ice formation on, Humphreys on, 58:245–46
--------, ice formation on, meteorological conditions during, Samuels on, 60:216–17
--------, ice formation on, meteorological notes on, Andrus on, 58:22–24
--------, landing of, in gusty surface winds, Miller on, 59:33–34
--------, rigid, problems of, meteorological, Reichelderfer on, 56:142
--------, supersaturation of, Humphreys on, 58:245–46
--------, voyages of, notable, weather during, 47:233
Airplanes, See: Aircraft
Airports, meteorological needs of, Little on, 57:336–37
--------, Middle Atlantic seaboard, location of,
meteorological survey for, Van Orman on, 59:57–64
Airway, commercial, weather service for, Gregg on, 56:505–09
--------, New York-Chicago, weather problems peculiar to, Smith on, 57:503–06
--------, Santiago–Buenos Ayres, meteorological conditions of, Navarrete on, 58:444–46
--------, selection of, influence of climatology on, Meisinger on, 48:525–28
Albedo, ground surface, Angström's paper on, Kimball's review of, 54:453
--------, snow cover, measurements of, Kalitin on, [il], 58:59–61
Albedometer, field, Kalitin on, [il], 59:118
Alfalfa, growth of, in western South Dakota, Johnson on, [il], 47:328–29
--------, seed of, growth of, effect of weather on, in Utah, Alter on, 47:330–32
--------, seed of, relation between, and climate, Alter on, 49:395
Alkali, relation between, and light precipitation, Hart on, 40:1099–1100
Almanacs, farmers', weather cycles of, 31:138–40
--------, weather, comparison of, with Weather Bureau, 26:21–22
Alps, influence of, on pressure over Mediterranean Sea, Ficker on, 49:510–11
Altigraphs, compensation of, for air temperature, Brombacher on, 54:343
Altimeters, compensation of, for air temperature, Brombacher on, 54:343
--------, readings of, effect of barometric pressure on, Meisinger on, 48:529
Altitude, determination of, barometric, Cornthwaite on, 48:87–88
--------, determination of, barometric, tables for, 33:259
--------, determination of, methods for, [il], 33:242–48
--------, difference between, and elevation, 50:142
--------, diminution of wind velocity with, Baldit on, 47:855
Anemometer, bathyrheometer as, 45:602
--------, Buffalo office buildings, records of, comparison of,
with Lake Erie, Kadel on, 45:156–59
--------, comparisons of, brazier on, 49:575
--------, comparisons of, Marvin on, 18:22–23
--------, comparisons of, under open-air conditions, Shaw on, 47:21–26
--------, cup, theory of, rational, Marvin on, 60:43–56
--------, cup, use of, 55:533
--------, cup-wheel, effect of rain and wind on, Marvin on, 61:233
--------, electric-oscillation, Rothe on, 49:25
--------, exposure of, at Point Reyes light, Cal., 31:68
--------, heated, Mt. Washington, N.H., calibration of, Marvin on, [il], 62:191–95

--------, heated, Mt. Washington, N.H., Mann on, [il], 62:189–91
--------, heated, Mt. Washington, N.H., record of, April 11–12, 1934,
Marvin on, [il], 62:191–95
--------, heated, use of, for wind measurement,
during ice-forming conditions, [il], 62:186–89
--------, kite, calibrating, use of flagpole in, Sherry on, [il], 44:327–28
--------, Lake Erie surface, records of, comparison of,
with Buffalo office buildings, 45:156–59
--------, maximum, simple, Mercanton on, 49:244
--------, observations with, at sea, Waldo on, 15:31
--------, oscillation, electric, Rothe on, 49:25
--------, peculiarities of, local, 28:155
--------, pressure, construction of, prize for, 30:130
--------, protection of, from damage by lightning, 26:257
--------, Richard, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind,
Brazier on, 49:25–26
--------, Robinson, indications of, variation of, with inclination of wind,
Brazier on, 49:25–26
--------, Robinson, Schuber on, 43:341–42
--------, Robinson, wind velocity indicator for, Kadel on, 44:288
--------, tests of, Marvin on, [il], 28:58–63
--------, three-cup, use of, 55:533
Anemometry, advances in, Marvin on, [il], 62:115–20
--------, standards of, Fergusson and Covert on, 52:216–18
Animals, Africa, distribution of, geographical barriers to, Heller on, 48:42
--------, weather forecast by, 48:98–99
Antarctic, Bernacchi on, 30:31
--------, research in, Page on, 31:187–88
Anthelia, See: Corona
Anti-twilight, description of, Mairan's, 44:623–24
Anticyclone, Sept. 12–18, 1923, Henry on, 51:455–58
--------, Jan. 1930, 58:25
--------, air currents in, distribution of, vertical, Molchanov on, 50:244
--------, atmospheric air within, Möller on, 42:265–70
--------, Davenport, Iowa, conditions in, surface and upper-air,
statistical study of, Udden on, 51:55–68
--------, difference between, and cyclone, 33:548–49
--------, glacial, Hobbs', Brooks', review of, 54:497–98
--------, Great Basin, winter, Henry on, 56:125–28
--------, Greenland, strophs of, relation between, and January storms
over North Atlantic, 54:286–88
--------, high-level, North America, Reed on, 61:321–25

--------, mechanisms of, Kobayasi on, 52:37–38; 55:327

--------, movement of, relation between, and winds aloft, Mitchell on, 50:241–42
--------, nature of, Hann on, 42:612–15
--------, nomenclature of, symposium on, 57:103
--------, origin of, Logie on, 47:649
--------, structure of, on 3500-foot and 10,000-foot planes for United States, 31:26–29
--------, structure of, in stratosphere over Europe, Exner on, 49:653–55
--------, temperature of, See: Temperature, anticyclone
--------, United States, centers of, frequency of, Miller on, 60:6–11
--------, United States, movements of, average, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 4
--------, United States, movements of, bibliography on, Buynitzky's, Suppl. 4:13
--------, United States, types of, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 4
--------, variable features of, as basis for seasonal forecasting, Hessling on, 55:184–86
Appalachian Power Co.– Heavy snowfall of April 27–28, 1928,
in upper Ohio Valley, 56:228
Apparatus, meteorological, exhibition of, at Southport, England, 31:235, 595–96
--------, photographic, for measuring altitude of balloons, 25:443–44
--------, signal, electric, Atlantic City, N.J., 26:405–06
Apples, effect of Spring temperature on, Yakima Valley, Wash.,
Ellison and Close on, 55:11–18
--------, protection of, from codling moth, Woodworth on, 40:1574–75
--------, yield of, relation of Spring temperatures to, Mattice on, 55:456–59, 59:79–80
Apricots, minimum temperatures sustained by, March 1919, Pecos Valley, N. Mex.,
Hallenbeck on, 47:240
Arakan, S.S., grounding of, Aug. 29, 1920, Weather Bureau report of, 48:466
Arc, circumhorizontal, Besson on, 30:486–87
--------, observation of, June 5, 1916, Gray on, 44:245–46
--------, circumzenithal, with black band, Martin on, 44:506–07
Arctic, changing, Ifft on, 50:589
Areas, conservation of, as applied to airplane en route to pole, Humphreys on, 61:83
Argonne, battle cloud at, Varney on, 49:348–49
Aridity, See: Humidity
Arkansas river, deepening of, artificial, at Wichita, Kan., Henry on, 42:390–92
--------, low water in, 1910–11, Alciatore on, 39:1871–72
--------, river-stage forecast for, Dardanelle to Pine Bluff, Ark., Smith on, 44:143–40
Army, United States, operations of, influence of weather on, bibliography of, 47:84–85
Arnauer Hansen, meteorological cruise of, 50:145
Assistants, scientific, plea for, 27:548
Association of American Geographers, Baltimore meeting of, 36:421
Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences, meeting of, July 1914,
meteorological papers at, 43:282–83
Atlantic Ocean, effect of, on temperature in eastern United States, Clarke on, 63:88–91
--------, North, wind, wave, and sell in, 52:451
--------, South, physical condition of, during Summer,
Mossman's, Clayton's review of, 50:590
--------, South, survey of, by Meteor expedition, 57:60–63
Atlas, climatological, Russian Empire, 28:343

Atlas of American Agriculture, precipitation section of, Ward on, 50:117–24
Altmidometer, Babington's, [il], 30:129
Altmidometry, experiments in, Stevens on, [il], 30:129
Atmosphere, See also: Aerology
--------, absorption of, Anstrm on, 29:268
--------, absorption of, for ultra-violet light, Lyman on, 42:487–89
--------, aqueous exchange between, and névés, Billwiller on, 45:601–02
--------, aqueous vapor in, See: Vapor, aqueous, in atmosphere
--------, Argentina, circulation of, relation between, and weather, Clayton on, 45:60
--------, Arizona, clearness of, 27:110
--------, ascending, above active volcanoes, Wegener on, 43:58–60
--------, ascending, adiabatically, precipitation rate from, Fulks on, 63:291–94
--------, Atlantic ocean, north, circulation of, oscillations of, 1881– 1905, Defant on, 52:387–93
--------, Australia, nitrogen acids in, influence of weather on, Masson on, 45:501
--------, bumpiness in, effect of, on flying, Andrus on, 55:494–95
--------, California, mass of, summer, displacement of, effect of, on weather, Cook on, 62:39–45
--------, California, southern, meteorological data of, July–Aug. 1913, [il], 42:410–26
--------, carbonic acid gas in, 23:300–01
--------, characteristics of, indication of, by meteor observations, Dobson on, 51:359–60
--------, charts of, Rotch and Palmer's, McAdie's review of, 39:1446–47
--------, circulation of, application of principle of conservation of angular momentum to, Clough on, 48:463–65
--------, circulation of, in Arctic region, 29:408–18
--------, circulation of, Bigelow on, 31:459–66, 509–16; 32:15–20, 71–78, 166–69, 212–16, 260–63
--------, circulation of, Bigelow's studies on, Woeikof's remarks on, 32:118
--------, circulation of, Brillouin on, 29:300–04
--------, circulation of, components of, vertical, 31:536–37
--------, circulation of, Dines on, 43:551–56; 44:182–86
--------, circulation of, dynamic principle of, 28:434–43; 532–35
--------, circulation of, effect of deviating force of earth's rotation on, Ekholm on, 42:330–39
--------, circulation of, across equator, relation between, and development and movement of tropical cyclones, Chapel on, 62:433–38
--------, circulation of, in equatorial regions, 30:181–83
--------, circulation of, general, 23:458–61; 47:649–50
--------, circulation of, general, Baur on, 56:180–85
--------, circulation of, general, empiric researches as to, Hildebrandsson on, 47:374–89
--------, circulation of, general, Gangoiti on, 47:389–90
--------, circulation of, general, Hildebrandsson on, 33:209
--------, circulation of, general, intratropical part of, Van Bemmelin on, Varney's review of, 52:441– 47
--------, circulation of, general oscillations of, investigation of, Wagner on, 57:383–84
--------, circulation of, general, relation between, and meteorology of temperate zone,

Bjerknes on, 49:1–3
--------, circulation of, Hellman on, 45:545–55; 47:574
--------, circulation of, in horizontal and vertical measurements of, Tenani on, 44:627
--------, circulation of, intertropical, characteristics of, 35:168–69
--------, circulation of, laws of, 28:250
--------, circulation of, measuring of, by precipitation, Richardson on, 47:706–07
--------, circulation of, in middle and higher latitudes, 32:264–67
--------, circulation of, modes of, Paine on, 46:311–23
--------, circulation of, observation of, 26:250–51
--------, circulation of, in pressure areas, 31:339– 40
--------, circulation of, problems of, solution of, by experiment, Rossby on, 54:237–40
--------, circulation of, relation between, and temperature, Bjerknes on, 48:159
--------, circulation of, over Southern Pacific Ocean, Navarrete on, 56:174–76
--------, circulation of, study of, Shaw on, 42:196–209
--------, circulation of, Taylor on, 43:315–16
--------, circulation of, theory of, polar front, Bjerknes and Solberg's,
Henry's review of, 50:468–74
--------, circulation of, in travelling storm types, 31:318–20
--------, circulation of, in tropical and equatorial regions, 30:181–83
--------, city, Kegel's paper on, 57:384
--------, cold, circulation of, and warm, between high and low latitudes, Exner's paper on,
Henry on, 57:491–98
--------, cold, cover of, north-polar, Sverdrup on, 53:471–75
--------, cold, in low lands, 24:14–15
--------, cold, movements of, perpendicular, relation between,
and cloud velocity, 32:559–60
--------, cold, prevention of severe freeze by, Hamrick on, 49:234–35
--------, cold, propagation of, on surface of earth, Exner on, 49:3
--------, comfort conditions of, determining, Phillips on, 52:104–05
--------, composition of, at high altitudes, 36:293
--------, composition of, Krogh on, 48:599
--------, composition of, Schutt on, 47:539
--------, condensation of, 25:543–44
--------, condensation of, conditions of, 34:167–70
--------, condensation of, effect on, Masini on, 45:412–13
--------, condensation of, effect of Roentgen rays on, 24:167–68
--------, condensation-nuclei in, observations of, Landsberg on, 62:442–45
--------, conditions of, general, modifying, effect of local influences in,
Smith on, 54:463
--------, control of, in hospitals, importance of, 48:279–80
--------, cooling of, nocturnal, effect of hoar frost on, 33:155
--------, cooling of, nocturnal, Hellmann on, 48:38
--------, cooling of, nocturnal, mathematical theory of, 33:138–47
--------, cooling of, nocturnal, Perrotin on, 48:38
--------, cosmic relations of, Schaeberle on, 34:160
--------, cross-sections of, preparation and use of, Willet on, 63:4–7

--------, currents of, at altitudes, Trowbridge on, [il], 35:390–97
--------, currents of, ascending, lifting power of, 33:390–91
--------, currents of, Cape Verde, Senegal, superposition of, Hubert on, 47:650
--------, currents of, China coast and Yangtse Valley, Gherzi's paper on,
Henry's review on, 59:278
--------, currents of, on coasts, characteristic features of, Peppler's paper on, 57:343
--------, currents of, distribution of, vertical, in cyclones and anticyclones,
Molchanov on, 50:244
--------, currents of, effect of hurricanes on, Pickering on, 43:496–97, 46:509–10
--------, currents of, effect on Mt. Etna on, Eredia on, 50:649
--------, currents of, Honolulu, Thomson on, 56:496–98
--------, currents on, horizontal, action of, on vertical whirlwind, 35:168
--------, currents of, above Indian monsoon region, 24:417
--------, currents of, mapping, Brooks on, 49:235–237
--------, currents of, speed of, upward, necessary to sustain hailstone,
Grimminger on, 61:198–200
--------, currents of, temperature of, influence of forest on, 43:448–49
--------, currents of, in thunderstorms, 27:366
--------, currents, Miller on, 56:315
--------, currents of, vertical, Proctor on, 34:78
--------, density of, 27:58–59; 31:598
--------, density of, constant, level of, Humphreys on, 49:280–81
--------, density of, France, northeastern, at various levels, Humphreys on, 47:159–61
--------, density of, ionic, effect of terrestrial relief on, Mercanton on, 45:443
--------, density of, variations in, Jaquerod and Borel on, 49:281
--------, depletion of solar radiation intensity by, Kimbell on, 58:43–52
--------, discontinuity in, surfaces of, aspects of, Douglas' article on, Read on, 57:512–13
--------, discontinuity in, surfaces of, origin and disappearances of,
Sandström on, 51:141–42
--------, disturbances in, See: Atmospherics
--------, drainage of, Corona district, Cal., memorandum on,
Carpenter and Garthwaite on, 42:572–73
--------, drainage of, effects of, in river valleys, Weeks on, 40:323–24
--------, drainage of, effects of, Marvin on, 42:583– 85
--------, drainage of, smoke formations in, Hallenbeck on, 48:24–25
--------, dust in, 27:63
--------, dust in, investigation of, Kimball and Hand on, [il],
52:133–39; 53:243–46; 59:349–52,
--------, dust in, measurement of, from mountains and valleys, Hand on, 61:169
--------, dust in, Rafinesque on, 28:291–92
--------, dust in, variation in, seasonal, Wexler on, 62:397–402
--------, dynamics of, 21:225–26
--------, earth's, changes in, synchronous, 31:9–18
--------, earth's, circulation of, Bigelow on, 31:459–66, 31:459–66, 509–16;
32:15–20, 71– 78, 166–69, 212–16, 260–63
--------, earth's, circulation of, general, equations of, Paine on, 46:311–23

--------, earth's, energy in, transformation and dissipation of, Woolard on, 54:254–55
--------, earth's, gases in, 31:600
--------, earth's, hydrodynamics applied to, [il], 25:296–302
--------, earth's, light in, extinction of, in region of ultra-violet, 42:653–54
--------, earth's, ozone in, measurements of, Dobson and others on, 55:364–65
--------, earth's, vortices in, Bigelow on, 35:464–80;
--------, eddies in, decay of, rate of, Vaughan on, 56:264–74
--------, eddies in, energy of, vertical distribution of, Rossby on, 54:321–22
--------, effect of, on comfort, papers on, Dorno on, [il] 54:39–43
--------, effect of, on comfort, Winslow on, 44:516
--------, effect of, on cotton spinning, 28:294
--------, effect of, on evaporation, Livingston on, 43:126–31
--------, effect of, on health, Hill on, 47:810; 48:687–90;
--------, effect of continents and oceans on, 31:599–60
--------, effect of ether on, 27:362
--------, effect of radium on, 36:64–70
--------, effect of terrestrial rotation on, Sandström on, 42:523–26
--------, electrical charge of, relation between, and barometer height,
Humphreys on, 49:570–71
--------, electrical variations in, at sunrise and sunset, Nichols on, 44:507
--------, electrical waves in, 25:352
--------, electricity of, See: Electricity, atmospheric
--------, evaporating power of, New York Botanical Garden, 36:63–64
--------, exploration of, above ocean, 35:269–70
--------, exploration of, in Tropics, 33:209
--------, fault in, West Coast, Bowie on, 57:332–34
--------, fluid in, revolving, Shaw on, 45:454
--------, flux and reflux of, 26:463
--------,free, average, observation of, by kite,
Drexel Aerological Station, Nov. 1915–Dec.1918, Gregg on, 48:1–11
--------, free, Batavia, oscillation of, horizontal, up to 10 km., 46:22
--------, free, characteristics of, Dines on, 47:644–47
--------, free, convection in, Rossby on, 55:1–5
--------, free, currents of, influence of Mt. Etna on, Eredia on, 50:649
--------, free, data of, July–Aug. 1913, in southern California, [il], 42:410–26
--------, free, data of, July 1914, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, 44:247–64
--------, free, data of, May–June 1915, by kite flights on Seneca,
Blair on, Suppl. 3, pt. 2, pp.18–28
--------, free, data of, July 1915, Hawaiian Islands, Eillis on, 45:52–55
--------, free, data of, Oct.–Dec. 1915, Blair on, Suppl. 3, pt. 4
--------, free, data of, Nov. 1915–Dec. 1918, Drexel Aerological Station,
Gregg on, 48:1–11
--------, free, data of, Jan.–Mar. 1916, Drexel Aerological Station, Blair on, Suppl. 5
--------, free, data of, April–June 1916, Drexel Aerological Station, Blair on, Suppl. 7
--------, free, data of, July–Deec. 1916, at Drexel Aerological Station,
Gregg on, Suppl. 8

--------, free, data of, Jan.–June 1917, at Drexel Aerological Station, Gregg on, [il], Suppl. 10
--------, free, data of, July–Dec. 1917, Drexel Aerological Station, Gregg on, Suppl. 11
--------, free, data of, Jan.–March 1918, Drexel and Ellendale Aerological Stations, Gregg on, Suppl. 12, pt. 1
--------, free, data of, April–June 1918, Drexel and Ellendale Aerological Stations, Gregg on, Suppl. 13, pt. 1
--------, free, data of, July–Sept. 1918, Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, and Royal Center Aerological Stations, Gregg on, Suppl. 14, pt. 1
--------, free, data of, Oct.–Dec. 1918, Broken Arrow, Drexel, Ellendale, Groesbeck, Leesburg, and Royal Center Aerological Stations, Gregg on, Suppl. 15, pt. 1
--------, free, densities of, United States, values of, Gregg on, 46:11–20
--------, free, India, Dines on, 52:450
--------, free, mass exchange in, Rossby on, 55:186
--------, free, meteorological conditions in, during two extreme weather types, Peppler on, 53:220–221
--------, free, observations of, relation of, to precipitation, analysis of, Jakl on, 53:337–43
--------, free, Oklahoma, northeast, conditions of, favorable to local precipitations, Riley on, 56:17
--------, free, pressure differences in, Shaw on, 42:151
--------, free, pressure oscillation in, periodic, Baur on, 53:392–94
--------, free, San Diego, Cal., observations of, Blake on, 62:195–99
--------, free, soundings of, use of, in forecasting, Byers on, 62:376–78
--------, free, supersaturation of, case of, Jaumotte on, 53:79
--------, free, thermodynamics of, graphical, Woolard and others on, 54:454–57
--------, free, wind velocity in, diurnal, variation of, Rouch on, 47:708–09
--------, free, winds of, in Far West, aspects of, Reed on, 61:42–43
--------, friction in, internal, Brunt on, 48:533–34
--------, function of, in wireless transmission, Erskine–Murray on, 42:534–37
--------, gas in, called Krypton, 26:217
--------, gas escape from, 33:6–9
--------, heating of, dynamic, cause of hot volcanic blasts, Cole on, 46:453–58
--------, heating of, McAdie on, 40:937–38
--------, height of, determination of, See on, 34:414
--------, higher, See: Atmosphere, upper
--------, humidity of, charts of, 29:118–19
--------, humidity of, determining, uniform thermometer exposure for, [il], 43:389–95
--------, humidity of, nutritive substance in, influence of, on contagion, Trillot on, 48:508
--------, humidity of, relation between, and temperature, Humphreys on, 51:127–28
--------, humidity of, variation of, diurnal, 33:262–63
--------, hydrodynamic equations for, 25:445
--------, indoor and outdoor, microbic content of, 42:452–53
--------, investigation of, in cloudy or thick weather, Löwy on, 48:38

--------, ionization of, 29:159–62
--------, ionization of, near ground, during thunderstorms, Wait and McNish on, [il], 62:1–4
--------, irregular, sound and light propagation in, Rayleigh on, 48:163
--------, irregular, sound propagation in, Stewart on, 48:163
--------, isothermal layer of, 36:294–96
--------, line integrals in, Bigelow on, 28:535–37
--------, liquid, 25:18–19
--------, liquid, as source of power, 27:110–11
--------, London, organic bodies in, Shaw on, [il], 52:139–41
--------, lower, cooling of, nocturnal, Perrotin on, 48:38
--------, lower, diurnal periods in, Bigelow's studies on, 33:52–55; 93–97; 188–94; 292–95; 356–60;
--------, lower, effect of wind velocity on, Brazier on, 47:708
--------, lower, gradient in, relation of wind to, Brazier on, 47:709
--------, lower, motion of air in, Hellman on, 45:545–55; 47:574
--------, lower, propagation of heat in, Perrotin on, 48:39
--------, lower, transparency of, effect of 'lid' on, Redway on, 47:880
--------, lower, turbulence in, phenomena connected with, Taylor on, 46:26, 211
--------, lower, wind measurements in, Peppler on, 50:146
--------, lower, wind shift in, on passage of high, Noll on, 47:465
--------, Martian, 48:39
--------, mass of, 27:58–59
--------, mass of, analysis of, Humphreys on, 49:341
--------, mass of, analysis of, by observations during flight, pilot contribution to, Harrison on, 62:157–59
--------, mass of, turbidities of, Wexler on, 62:397–402
--------, mass of, types of, relations of turbidity and water vapor to, Kimball on, 62:330–33
--------, mechanics of, within cyclones and anticyclones, Möller on, 42:265–70
--------, mine, humidity of, Andros on, 41:198
--------, mixture of, effect of, McAdie on, 40:122–23, 779
--------, mixture of, and vapor, problems in, 35:19–22
--------, moisture in, distribution of, Blair on, 43:312–13
--------, motion of, See: Atmosphere, circulation of,
--------, movements of, See: Atmosphere, circulation of,
--------, odors in, diffusion of, 31:596–97
--------, sound in, 32:329
--------, sound, propagation in, abnormal, Fujiwhara on, 44:436–39
--------, sound propagation in, Everdingen on, 44:246–47

--------, sound propagation in, Schrodinger on, 46:211
--------, soundings in, by airplane, relation of, to Bjerknes theory of cyclones, 55:132
--------, soundings in, Franco-Scandinavian station for, 31:177–78
--------, soundings in, Royal Center, Ind., May 1926, 55:293–307
--------, Southern Hemisphere, intrusion of, to Panama, Chapel on, 61:242

--------, soveriegnty of, 46:210
--------, standard, 48:272–73
--------, static condition of, Woodward on, 47:452–53
--------, statics and kinematics of, United States, studies of, 30:13–19, 80–87, 117–25, 163–71, 250–58, 304–11, 347–54
--------, stirring of, measuring of, by precipitation, Richardson on, 47:706–07
--------, structure of, when rain is falling, Bjerknes on, [il], 48:401
--------, temperature of, See: Temperature, atmospheric
--------, thermodynamics of, Bezold on, 42:453–55
--------, thermodynamics of, Bigelow's studies on, 34:9–16, 74–78, 110–16, 265–71, 307–15, 360–70, 470–78, 511–17, 562–72
--------, transparency of, effect of Katmai volcano eruption on, Kimball on, 41:153–59
--------, transparency of, for radiation, Fowle on, 42:2–4
--------, transparency of, for ultra-violet radiation, Strutt on, 45:485
--------, transparency of, variations in, 1902–04, 33:100–01
--------, Trappes, France, 29:20–21
--------, travel in, high lights of, Luckiesh on, 47:540
--------, turbidity of, See: Atmosphere, turbulence of,
--------, turbulence of, Atlantic Ocean and Argentina, measurements of, results of, Linke on, 52:157–60
--------, turbulence of, determination of, from solar radiation measurements at Blue Hill, Kimball on, 62:330–33
--------, turbulence in, phenomena of, Taylor on, 46:26, 211
--------, turbulence of, relations of, to air-mass types, Kimball on, 62:330–33
--------, turbulence of, theory of, Rossby on, 55:6–10, 186
--------, turbulence of, theory of, Taylor's, Miller on, 47:703–06
--------, turbulence of, Wexler on, 62:397–402
--------, ultra, Chamberlin on, 48:159–60
--------, United States, east of Rocky Mountains, water vapor in, Harrison on, 52:449–72
--------, United States, statics and kinematics of, studies of, 30:13–19, 80–87, 117–25, 163–71, 250–58, 304–11, 347–54
--------, unsaturated, growth of fog in, 35:22–27
--------, upper, activity in, seat of, Mahalanobis on, 52:223
--------, upper, air from, oxygen content of, estimating, apparatus for, Aston on, 47:807–08
--------, upper, Australia, investigations in, Taylor on, 44:384
--------, upper, chemical composition of, 25:61–62
--------, upper, circulation of, relation between, and temperatures, Bjerknes on, 48:159
--------, upper, currents of, China coast, and Yangtse Valley, Gherzi's paper on, Henry's review of, 59:278
--------, upper, currents of, effects of hurricanes on, Pickering on, 43:496–97; 46:509–10;
--------, upper, currents of, Honolulu, Thomson on, 56:496–98
--------, upper, currents of, Indian monsoon region, 24:417
--------, upper, electrical phenomena in, Chapman on, 47:879
--------, upper, explorations of, by Blue Hill Observatory, 33:261

--------, upper, explorations of, cost of, Harrington on, 42:619–21
--------, upper, explorations of, international, 49:461
--------, upper, ionization of, Swann on, 44:507–08
--------, upper, meteorology of, 32:229
--------, upper, movements of, relation between, and temperatures, Bjerknes on, 48:159
--------, upper, observations of, Apia Observatory, Thomson on, 53:255–56
--------, upper, observations of, application of, to forecasting, 40:150, 308, 473, 645–56, 803
--------, upper, observations of, Holland, by airplane, Cannegeiter on, 59:201
--------, upper, observations of, Palestine, Bamford on, 48:218
--------, upper, observations of, Russia, northern, 51:407
--------, upper, observations of, at sea, Williams on, 51:455
--------, upper, oxygen content of, estimating, apparatus for, Aston on, 47:807–08
--------, upper, ozone in, Dobson on, 57:56–57
--------, upper, relation between, and auroral spectrum, Vegard on, 51:359
--------, upper, relation between pressure and temperature in, Dines on, 50:638–42
--------, upper, revelation of, by meteors, 42:521–22
--------, upper, sampling, Humphreys on, 53:352–53
--------, upper, San Diego, Cal., temperature and humidity of, Wyatt on, 53:349
--------, upper, study of, by telescopes, 43:546
--------, upper, warm stratum of, meteorological conditions of, 33:260
--------, uprush of, hailstone sustained by, Humphreys on, 56:314
--------, warm, circulation of, and cold, between high and low latitudes, Exner's paper on, Henry on, 57:491–98
--------, warm, attending low areas, 22:464
--------, warm stratum in, meteorological conditions of, 33:260
--------, warm stratum in, Rotch on, 36:131
--------, warmth of, by convection from earth's surface, Schmidt on, 50:490
--------, Washington, organic bodies in, Shaw on, [il], 52:139–41
--------, waves in, 22:464–65; 25:352
--------, waves in, Trey on, 48:28
--------, ways of, Shaw on, 51:317
--------, windy, Döppler's principle for, Bateman on, 45:441–42
Atmospherics, 1912–13, progress and geographical distribution of, 42:214–16
--------, Spring 1923, Caribbean, 51:211
--------, frequency of, recorder of, use of, in meteorology, 55:327
--------, local, Henry on, 26:539–40
--------, neglect of, 42:245–46
--------, range of, 56:108–09
--------, range of, Watt on, 55:237
--------, relation between, and tropical cyclones, Gherzi on, 57:23–24
--------, traveling, Jeffreys on, 47:344
Aurora, Aug. 19–20, 1894, 22:328–29
--------, Aug. 26, 1895, South Carolina and Kentucky, 23:297–98
--------, April 20, 1897, Campbell–Hepworth on, 25:204

--------, Nov. 18, 1899, Braidentown, Fla., 27:582; 28:294
--------, Nov. 1901, 29:512
--------, Oct. 30–Nov. 1, 1093, 31:592–93, 597–98
--------, May 15–16, 1909, 37:156–57
--------, Oct. 10, 1911, Black River, N.Y., 39:1616
--------, June 16, 1915, Yerkes Observatory, Barnard on, 43:445
--------, June 16–17, 1915, Ashland, Ohio, 43:546
--------, June 16–17, 1915, New York, Manning on, 43:546
--------, Aug. 1916, 44:440–45
--------, Aug. 26, 1916, Hessel, Mich., Nipher on, 45:5
--------, Sept. 30, 1916, 44:508
--------, Aug. 21, 1917, Alexandria Bay, N.Y., Manning on, 45:399
--------, Aug. 25, 1917, Washington, D.C., 45:399
--------, March 7–8, 1918, Lyman and Brooks on, 47:402–12
--------, 1919, United States, Lyman on, 48:393–94
--------, March 4–5, 1920, Aberdeen, 48:393
--------, March 22–25, 1920, and associated displays, Brooks and Lyman on, 48:379–92
--------, March 24, 1920, spots and belt of, height and location of, 48:392
--------, May 13, 1920, Stoermer on, 50:257
--------, May 13–15, 1921, photographic spectrum of, laboratory studies of, Rayleigh on, 50:255
--------, May 14–15, 1921, Clayton on, 50:20
--------, May 14–15, 1921, Lyman on, 49:406–09
--------, Sept. 1, 1921, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 49:509
--------, April 14, 1926, 54:169
--------, July 7–8, 1928, 56:280–81
--------, July 7–8, 1928, North Atlantic ocean, Hurd on, 56:295
Aurora Australis, See: 1. Aurora 2. Aurorae
Aurora borealis, See: 1. Aurora 2. Aurorae
Aurora polaris, See: 1. Aurora 2. Aurorae
Aurorae, 22:78
--------, anamalous, 26:260–61
--------, Birkeland on, 36:129–31; 37:16–18
--------, cause of, hypotheses as to, 32:132–33, 182–83
--------, coincidence of, with sun spots, 15:206
--------, determination of, photographic, accuracy of, 50:649
--------, extent of, over earth, 32:322
--------, height of, Strmer on, 50:257
--------, Humphreys on, 47:402–03
--------, influence of moon on, Hazen on, 26:108–13
--------, Klotz on, 43:596–98
--------, lines of, in spectrum of night sky, Rayleigh on, 50:257
--------, lines of, wave lengths of, Slipher on, 48:393
--------, Norwegian, catalogue of, Tromholt's, 30:523–24
--------, observations of, 1913, Stormer on, 43:445
--------, observations of, second Wellman Expedition, made at Franz Josef Land,

29:107–15
--------, photography of, systematic, 48:717
--------, physics of, Humphreys on, 48:392–93
--------, physics of, Strmer's work on, 36:112–13
--------, physics of, Thomson on, 47:403–04
--------, radiants of, observing, device for, 45:486
--------, record of, Willets Point, N.Y., 22:253–55
--------, relation between, and cirrus bands, Manning on, 43:315
--------, relation between, and short-wave echoes, Strmer on, 56:511–12
--------, relation between, and thunderstorms, 32:277
--------, sky illumination by, Slipher on, 48:393
--------, sound of, Oxaal on, 42:27–29
--------, spectrum of, Watts on, [il], 35:405–12
--------, sporadic, 26:260–61
--------, Texas, 27:474
--------, theory of, Birkeland's, 36:129–31; 37:16–18
--------, theory of, Lemstrm's, 15:91
--------, theory of, Villard's, [il], 34:572–73
--------, Willets Point, N.Y., 22:253–55
Australia, air routes to, Taylor on, 47:78–80
--------, tropical settlement of, Taylor on, 45:589–90
Austrian Meteorological Society, meeting of, Sept.–Oct. 1931, Vienna, Brooks on, 59:480
Avalanches, Winter 1909–10, in Cascades and northern Rocky Mountains, Beals on, [il], 38:951–57
--------, Feb. 17, 1926, Bingham, Utah, Alter on, 54:60–61
Avalanche wind, Jan. 26, 1917, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 45:114
Average, definition of, 46:514–15
--------, use of, Mill on, 43:24
Aviation, See also: Flying
--------, forecast service for, 46:448
--------, metric system for, 44:627
--------, relation between, and meteorology, 45:270, 298; 47:417, 49:240; 50:26; 57:103, 298
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Anderson on, [il], 59:264–70
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Andrus on, 58:22–24
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Austin on, 59:259–64
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Dines on, 45:401
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Dobson on, 49:239
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Eklund on, 57:8–11
--------, relation between, and meteorology, France and Great Britain, 49:239–40
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Gregg on, 50:76; 56:505–09; 61:165–69
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Humphreys on, 58:196–97
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Little on, 57:336–37
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Meisinger on, 48:701–08
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Mesopotamia, Normand on, 48:218

--------, relation between, and meteorology, Miller on, 58:25–26; 59:33–34
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Reed on, 58:231–34
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Reichelderfer on, 53:259
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Smith on, 57:503–06
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Van Orman on, 59:57–64
--------, relation between, and meteorology, Ward on, 45:591–600
--------, scientific, 33:322–23
--------, war, relation between, and meteorology, Ward on, 45:591–600
--------, Weather Bureau aid to, 46:210
Aviators, meteorology for, instruction in, Gregg on, 50:76
--------, physiology of, Henderson on, 47:538–39
Axes, coordinate, standard system of, for observations, 25:201–04
Azimuth, finding methods for, [il], 33:242–48; 34:7–9
Aztec names, pronunciation of, 28:549

Subject Index - B

Bacilli, tubercle, disinfecting action of sun's rays on, 49:156
Bagnoles–de–l'Orne, springs of, radioactivity of, relation of, to rainfall, Loisel on, 48:660
Baguios, Philippine, 27:470
Ballooning, scientific, relation between, and weather forecasts, 36:283–84
Balloons, accomplishments with, Meisinger on, 52:27–29
---------, aerological observations with, from ship, Thomson on, [il], 58:494–95
---------, altitudes of, measuring, photographic apparatus for, 25:443–44
---------, application of radiometeorograph to, Wenstrom on, 62:221–26
---------, ascent of, May 20–June 1, 1878, St. Petersburg, 28:392–93
---------, ascent of, Dec. 4, 1894, 22:507–08
---------, ascent of, March 22, 1896, 24:16
---------, ascent of, Nov. 14, 1896, Assmann on, 24:457–58
---------, ascent of, June 8, 1898, 26:262–63
---------, ascent of, March 24, 1899, France, 27:197–98
---------, ascent of, July 4, 1901, Strasburg, Germany, 29:298–99
---------, ascent of, July 2, 1903, Strasburg, 33:258–59
---------, ascent of, Feb. 20, 1905, St. Louis, Mo., 33:209
---------, ascent of, Feb.–June 1906, Aero Club of America's, 34:280–82
---------, ascent of, May 7, 1908, highest, North America, Rotch on, 37:199
---------, ascent of, July 1914, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, 44:247–64
---------, ascent of, March 14, 1919, 47:231–33
---------, ascent of, June 3, 1920, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., McNeal on, 48:334–35
---------, ascent of, April 23–25, 1924, relation between, and weather of April 21–26, 1924, Jakl on, 52:214–16
---------, ascent of, 1926–27, Leipzig, 58:377
---------, ascent of, May 1926, Royal Center, Ind., 55:293–307
---------, ascent of, among thunderstorms, Glidden on, 37:175
---------, ascent of, simultaneous, 24:415–16
---------, effect of lightning on, Guantanamo, 49:240
---------, envelopes of, cutting, economical shapes for, [il], 31:314–17, 383
---------, experiments with, Abbott on, 42:77
---------, free, flight of, March 14, 1919, in northeast quadrangle of cyclone, Meisinger on, 47:231–33
---------, free, flight of, June 3, 1920, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., McNeal on, 48:334–35
---------, free, flight of, April 23–25, 1924, Jakl on, 52:214–16
---------, free, flight of, from Fort Omaha, at constant elevations, Meisinger on, 47:535–38
---------, free, flight of, Meisinger's, analysis of, Jakl on, 53:99–107
---------, pilot, ascent of, Blue Hill, methods of, Mall on, 47:228–30
---------, pilot, ascent of, British, methods of, 47:230–31
---------, pilot, ascent of, Greenland, 55:23–24

---------, pilot, ascent of, rate of, air resistance to, Brazier on, 49:574–75
---------, pilot, ascent of, rate of, Haines on, 52:249–53
---------, pilot, ascent of, rate of, measurements of, Dines on, 47:452
---------, pilot, ascent of, rate of, from observations at Pavlovsk, Russia, Moltchanoff on, 54:8–10
---------, pilot, ascent of, rate of, papers on, Gregg on, 48:694–96
---------, pilot, ascent of, rate of, Rouch on, 47:451–52
---------, pilot, ascent of, rate of, Sherry on, 48:692–94
---------, pilot, ascent of, Shoeburyness, report on, Johnson on, 48:696
---------, pilot, ascent of, Shoeburyness, system of, 47:230–31
---------, pilot, effect of upper winds on, 34:414
---------, pilot, flights of, in thunderstorms, Tannehill on, 47:725–27
---------, pilot, inflation of, apparatus for, Lane on, [il], 49:503–06
---------, pilot, movements of, vertical, irregular, Tannehill on, 47:223–25
---------, pilot, observations with, 35:454–56
---------, pilot, observations with, Apia, Samoa, Samuele on, 57:255
---------, pilot, observations of, forecasting by, Lacoste on, 50:200
---------, pilot, observations of, Havre, Mont., Math on, 59:189–91
---------, pilot, observations of, San Juan, P.R., Fassig on, 52:22–26
---------, pilot, over ocean, 33:438–39
---------, pilot, speed of, comparison of, with cloud motion, Leshan on, 48:696–97
---------, pilot, two-theodolite, observations with, Haines on, 53:68–70
---------, pilot, visibility of, Johnson on, 48:696
---------, pilot, work with, Canada, Patterson on, 48:697
---------, race of, 1921, meteorological aspects of, Andrus on, 49:8–10
---------, race of, May 31, 1922, meteorological aspects of, Jakl on, 50:245–50
---------, race of, July 4, 1923, Indianapolis, Ind., Samuels on, 51:356–58
---------, race of, May 1, 1925, St. Joseph, Mo., 53:222
---------, race of, April 29, 1926, Little Rock, Ark., Riley on, 54:165–67
---------, race of, Sept. 10, 1927, Detroit, Mich., meteorological aspects of, Andrus on, 55:493–94
---------, race of, Fort Omaha, through thunderstorms, Meisinger on, 47:533–34
---------, race of, meteorology of, Upson on, 49:6–7
---------, results of, Trappes, France, 27:411–13
---------, rubber, closed, ascension of, 31:571–73
---------, sounding, ascent of, Feb. 20, 1905, St. Louis, Mo., 33:209
---------, sounding, ascent of, May 8, 1915, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, Suppl. 3, pt. 1
---------, sounding, ascent of, May 1926, Royal Center, Ind., 55:293–307
---------, sounding, ascent of, 1926–27, Leipzig, 58:377
---------, sounding, ascent of, highest, question of, 48:633
---------, sounding, Assmann's, St. Louis Exposition, 32:521–22
---------, sounding, flights of, high, Frankenberger on, 59:237–38
---------, sounding, free-air data by, July 1914, Fort Omaha, Neb., Blair on, 44:247–64
---------, sounding, meteorographs of, Fergusson, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:238–39

---------, sounding, observations with, Oct. 1927, Groesbeck, Tex., Samuels on, 57:231–46
---------, sounding, observations with, Winter 1927–28, Samuels on, 58:235–45
---------, sounding, observations with, Dec. 1929, Broken Arrow, Okla., Samuels on, 59:297–309
---------, sounding, observations with, Winter 1929–30, Samuels on, 62:121–28
---------, sounding, observations with, Sept. 1930, Royal Center, Ind., Samuels on, 59:417–26
---------, sounding, observations with, Feb. 1931, Royal Center, Ind., Samuels on, 60:12–22
---------, sounding, observations with, Aug. 1932 to Aug. 1933, results of, Ballard on, 62:45–53
---------, sounding, observations with, Jan. 1934, Omaha, Neb., Ballard on, 63:49–52
---------, sounding, over ocean, 33:438–39
---------, sounding, path of, determination of, July 2, 1903, from Strassburg, 33:258–59
---------, sounding, releasing device of, Samuels on, 59:76
---------, sounding, at sea, recovery of, 49:158
---------, sounding, use of, for meteorological observations at great heights, 31:570–71
---------, use of, in meteorology, 24:206–07
---------, voyages of, long, 28:113, 553–54
---------, voyages of, scientific aspect of, Clayton on, 36:296–97
Baltic Sea, water level of, relation between, and trade winds, 43:341
Baltimore Trade rule, inaccuracy of, 27:293
Bands, interference, 30:526–27
---------, shadow, so:526–27
Barogram, analysis of, in weather forecasting, Bonacina on, 52:451
---------, reading of, near hurricane center, 24:336
Barograph, mercurial, high precision, Marvin on, [il], 36:307–13
---------, precision, Richard’s, [il], 34:324–25
---------, reading of, near hurricane center, 24:336
---------, reading of, winter, from South Pacific, [il], 25:484–85
---------, ship, 26:567; 27:60, 590–91
Barometer, aneroid, 26:566
---------, aneroid, Chree on, 26:547–48
---------, aneroid, compensation of, for influence of temperature, 33:259–60
---------, aneroid, dial for, description of, Millás on, 50:259–60
---------, aneroid, Marvin on, 26:410–12
---------, aneroid, readings of, comparison of, with mercurial barometer, Humphreys on, 59:239
---------, bells as, 35:127–28
---------, camphor, 27:255–56
---------, Costa Rica, standard of, 30:445
---------, curve of, See: Barometer, reading of,
---------, filling, method of, Partridge on, [il], 24:413–14
---------, Guthrie’s, May 1877:10
---------, height of, relation between, and electrical charge of atmosphere, Humphreys on,

49:570–71
---------, high, extraordinarily, Jan. 17, 1920, Bering Sea, 48:33
---------, history of, 27:546–47
---------, history of, Hellmann on, 25:16–17
---------, marine, correction of, for errors due to swinging, 49:412
---------, measurements of, expression of, by general units of force, 37:92–93
---------, mercurial, for airships, 49:461–62
---------, mercurial, readings of, comparison of, with aneroid barometer, Humphreys on, 59:239
---------, mercurial, scale for, correction, Fergusson on, 49:289–93
---------, minima of, lowest, sea level, Krebs on, 39:471
---------, origin of, 31:87, 142
---------, oscillations of, during thunderstorms, 29:463–65
---------, oscillations of, twenty-four hour, relation of, to surface features, Hann on, 49:27
---------, readings of, altitude determinations by, Cornthwaite on, 48:87–8
---------, readings of, conversion of, into standard pressure, 26:314–16
---------, readings of, conversion of, into standard pressure, Covert on, 42:230–31
---------, readings of, corrections and reductions in, 27:548–49
---------, readings of, diurnal, Washington, D.C., harmonic analysis of, 34:528–30
---------, readings of, effect of wind and exposure on, 14:332–33
---------, readings of, low, in West Indian disturbances of 1932–33, McDonald on, 61:273–74
---------, readings of, metric and English, erroneous conversion of, 26:302–03
---------, readings of, Pacific, south, Aug. 2–9, 1897, [il], 25:484–85
---------, readings of, reduction of, to latitude 45E, 13:31
---------, readings of, reduction of, Mexico, 29:218–19
---------, readings of, reduction of, to sea level, Hazen on, 22:538–39
---------, readings of, reduction of, to standard gravity, 28:549–50
---------, readings of, reduction of, to standard gravity, in Mexican stations, 29:218–19
---------, self-registering, Richard's, [il], 16:49
---------, Signal Service, comparison of, with standard barometer, 15:119–21
---------, standard, comparison of, international, Fergusson on, 62:364–66
---------, standard, comparison of, with Signal Service barometer, 15:119–21
---------, substitute for, 23:299–300
---------, table of, Garriott on, 25:204–05
---------, use of, in balloon voyages, 28:552–53
---------, use of, at sea, 29:459–60
---------, variation of, diurnal, 27:314; 34:161
---------, variation of, diurnal, Milwaukee, 32:376–77
---------, variation of, diurnal, westward movement of, 29:495–96
---------, variation of, semidiurnal, relation between, and electrometer, Sanford's article on, 57:383
Barometric gradients, comparison of, with faculae and solar constant, 46:269–77
---------, detection of seismic zones by, Nakamura on, 43:360
---------, extreme, comparison of, with sunspots, 46:123–41

---------, relation between, and earthquake frequency, 48:355
Barometric pressure, See: Pressure
Barometric troughs, plateau region, 23:207–09
Bear Valley, Cal., hydro-electric development at, Wise on, [il], 40:1413–15
Beaufort wind scale, 42:231–32
---------, Russian equivalent of, 43:183
---------, use of, at sea, 22:175
---------, use of, by U.S. Weather Bureau, 53:119–20
---------, velocity equivalents of, Simpson on, 54:298
Beet, sugar, effect of climatic environment on, 33:319–20
Beitrag zur Langfrist–Wettervorhersage, Groissmayr's, 58:294
Bells, use of, as barometer, 35:127–28
Belts, thermal, See: Thermal belts
Ben Nevis Observatory, 27:470
---------, reopening of, 47:573
Bibliography, See: monthly issues from v.24 to date
Bioclimatic law, 48:355
Bioclimatic zones, determination of, by meteorological data, Hopkins on, 49:299–300
Birds, effect of weather on, 23:212
---------, land, sweeping of, over Atlantic Ocean, by storms, Hurd on, 50:589–90
---------, migration of, 27:60–61
---------, migration of, Switzerland, relation of, to meteorological conditions, Bretscher on, 45:451
Bjerknes lines, application of, to development of secondary lows, Andrus on, 49:11–12
Blizzard, See also: Snowstorms
---------, March 1888, comparison of, with March 1890, 28:110
---------, effect of, on schools, 23:465
Blizzard, North Dakota plains, Bavendick on, 48:82–83
---------, origin of, 26:562; 27:18; 42:692
Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 42:183, 234
---------, history of, 26:214
Bluewater Dam, New Mexico, loss of, Sept. 6, 1909, 37:639–40
Board, plotting, two-theodolite, Haines and Wells on, [il], 47:222–23
Bodies, moving, under gravity on rotating sphere, deflection of, Marvin on, 43:503–06
---------, organic, discovery of, in Washington and London air, Shaw on, [il], 52:139–41
Body, human, comfort of, relation between, and atmosphere, papers on, Dorno on, [il], 54:39–43
Body, human, comfort of, weather classification according to, Donnelly on, 53:425–26
---------, human, effect of lightning on, 47:729
---------, human, effect of temperature on, Hill on, 48:498–99
---------, human, effect of temperature on, Huntington on, 48:278–79

---------, human, effect of temperature, humidity, and wind on, Normand on, 48:279
---------, human, effect of weather on, Brooke on, 53:423–24
---------, human, heat of, regulation of, relation between, and humidity, Lyon on, 52:267–69
Boll weevil, influence of weather on, Kincer on, 56:301–04
Bora, Adriatic, 58:423
Boston, Mass., evacuation of, weather influences preceding, Lacy on, 36:128–29
Botanical geography, meteorological observations in, Zon on, 42:217–23
Botany, text books on, 27:154
Bottoms, American, draining of, progress of, 40:864
---------, American, drainage of, Root on, 39:698
Boulder dam, problems of, Bacon on, 59:295–97
Brazil Monthly Weather Bulletin, publication of, 52:272
Brazos river, overflows and levee protection of, Dibrell on, 39:251–52
Breezes, See also: Wind
---------, Coney Island, Sherman's observations on, July 1880:15–16
---------, cool, of shadow of cumulus, Humphreys on, 49:277
---------, height of, Sherman on, July 1880:15–16
---------, land, Bayonne, France, comparison of, with sea breezes, Rouch on, 47:415–16
---------, land, Corpus Christi Bay, Tex., comparison of, with sea breezes, Heckathorn on, 47:413–15
---------, land, Sierra Leone, comparison of, with sea breezes, 47:416
---------, land, Ward on, 42:274–77
---------, mountain and valley, Tower on, 31:528–29
---------, sea, Bayonne, France, comparison of, with land breezes, Rouch on, 47:415–16
---------, sea, Catalonia coast, 47:416
---------, sea, Corpus Christi, Tex., accelerated, cause of, McAuliffe on, 50:581–82
---------, sea, Corpus Christi Bay, Tex., comparison of, with land breezes, Heckathorn on, 47:413–15
---------, sea, Long Island, eastern, Clowes on, 45:345–46
---------, sea, Sierra Leone, comparison of, with land breezes, 47:416
---------, sea, Ward on, 42:274–77
Bridge, concrete, effect of lightning on, 47:729
Bristol, Tenn., power project at, 38:854
British Association for Advancement of Science, mathematical and physical section of,
Shaw's address to, Dublin, Sept. 1908, 36:412–19
---------, meeting of, Sept. 1902, Belfast, meteorology at, 30:448–50
---------, meeting of, Aug. 24–27, 1920, Cardiff, meteorology at, 48:659
---------, meeting of, Aug. 1924, Toronto, meteorology at, 52:350–51
---------, meeting of, 1930, report of, 59:121
British Civil Aerial Transport Committee, report on, 47:80
British Rainfall, publication of, 47:571
Broken Arrow aerological station, Reihle on, [il], Suppl. 14, pt. 2
Brontometer, Symons on, 29:463–65

Brooklyn Museum of Meteorology, 28:163–64
Buildings, earthquake-proof, 25:309; 29:507–08
---------, wind-bracing of, study of, 56:189
Bulletins, weather-crop, impartial distribution of, [il], 33:361–62
Bullets, penetration of snow by, 23:424
Business, relation between, and weather, Douglas on, 47:867

Subject Index - C

C.G.S. system, advantages of, in meteorology, Bjerknes on, 42:143–44
_____, units, use of, in English daily weather report, 42:230
Cable, Weather Bureau, passing of, Henry on, 57:246–47
Cablegrams, meteorological, 28:248, 253, 448–49; 34:408
Calama, Chile, Smithsonian astrophysical work at, Abbott on, 47:1–3
Calendar, climatological, Columbia, Mo., Reeder on, 51:28
---------, Gregorian, adoption of, by Russia, 46:233
California, mountain barriers of, effect of, on upper air winds and sea-level isobars,
Little on, 59:376–80
California Institute of Technology, aeronautics at, 54:427
Calms, polar, Ferrel doctrine of, Hobbs on, 43:609
Camera, cloud, revolving, Fassig on, [il], 43:274–75
Canada, provinces of, boundaries of, changes in, 31:127; 33:408
Canada Meteorological Service, monthly weather charts of, 48:716
---------, Pacific coast division of, 27:102, 212–13
---------, Stupart on, 27:204–05
Canal zone, See: Panama
Cannon, effect of, on hail, 28:251–52, 542–43; 29:176; 31:30; 32:328–29
---------, effect of, on hail, Plumandon on, 30:604–07
---------, sound of, propagation of, to great distances, Bigourdan on, 45:442
Caprifigs, Mamme, preserving, from frost, Rixford on, 40:936–37
Caracoles Meteorological Station, importance of, to Transandine railway and aviation,
Navarrete on, 56:312–13
Carbonic acid gas in atmosphere, 23:300–01
"Carnegie", atmospheric–electric observations on, 1914, Swann on, 43:510
---------, atmospheric-electric observations on, 1915, Swann on, 43:611
---------, expedition of, seventh, meteorological program of, Brooks on, [il], 57:194–96
---------, expedition of, seventh, meteorology of, Paul on, 59:122
---------, expedition of, seventh, temperatures obtained by, air and sea, significance of,
Clarke on, [il], 59:183–85
Cartridges, frost, McAdie on, 39:612
Caves, ice, 29:71–72
---------, ice, Flagstaff, Ariz., 29:54–55
---------, ice, and frozen wells, as meteorological phenomena, [il pl. I–III], 29:366–71
---------, ice, literature on, 48:100
---------, temperature in, Roschkott on, 49:462
Ceiling, United States, for flying, 58:198–204
Centigrade, conversion of, to Fahrenheit, Ferguson on, 35:438
---------, conversion of, to Fahrenheit, formula for, 35:62–63
Central Meteorological Observatory, bulletins of, 32:417–18
---------, burning of, 51:590
Century, meteorological, 27:591

Chagres River, discharge of, ration of, to rainfall of watershed, 27:541–43
---------, drainage of, relation between, and rainfall, 28:243–4
Chamonix Valley, glacial catastrophes in, and variations of climate, in seventeenth century, Rabot on, 48:534
Chance, results of, comparison of, with meteorological data, Besson on, 48:89–94
Charts, See also: Maps
---------, adiabatic, use of, for evaluation of meteorograph soundings, Harrison on, [il], 63:123–35
---------, base, adoption of, by San Francisco forecast center, 59:37
---------, climatological, Allegheny Forest region, Morey on, 59:18–28
---------, climatological, Savannah, Ga., 40:15–17
---------, climatograph, Shaw on, 47:494
---------, climograph, Taylor's, note on, 48:279
---------, isothermal, Poland, Europe and Globe, 48:411
---------, meteorological, Indian Ocean, Talman, 33:13
---------, meteorological, marine, 37:110
---------, meteorological, marine, preparation of, method of, 48:598
---------, meteorological, transmission of, by radio in Europe, 54:343
---------, meteorological, West Indies, 27:111–12
---------, precipitation, preparation of, Reed and Kincer on, 45:233–35
---------, pressure, accuracy of, Meisinger on, 51:190–99
---------, pressure, Japan, at three kilometers, Fujiwhara on, 49:571–72
---------, pressure, making, Meisinger on, 48:251–63, 697–701; 49:238–39; 50:453–68; 51:190–99
---------, pressure, United States, central and eastern, preparation and significance of, Meisinger on, Suppl. 21; 50:453–68
---------, pressure-anomaly, Northern Hemisphere, monthly, classification of, 56:511
---------, pressure-change, Bowie on, 44:132–33
---------, pressure distribution, over earth, historical note on, 48:408–11
---------, pressure-distribution, over Poland, Europe, and Globe, 48:412
---------, psychometric, for determining dewpoint and relative humidity, Smith on, 49:287–88
---------, rainfall, See: Maps, rainfall
---------, synoptic, daily, computing average pressures from, Reed on, 54:1–2
---------, synoptic, weather forecasting from, Henry on, 58:159
---------, temperature distribution, over earth, historical note on, 48:408–11
---------, temperature distribution, over Poland, Europe and Globe, 48:411
---------, temperature distribution, United States, bibliographic notes on, Ward on, 49:277–80
---------, use of, in study of climate, Flanders on, 50:481–84
---------, wind, making, Meisinger on, 48:251–63, 49:238–39
---------, wind distribution, over earth, historical note on, 48:408–11
China Weather Bureau, Chu on, 44:289
Chinese Institute of Meteorology, establishment of, 57:298
Chinook, 1896, Coe on, 24:413
---------, Dec. 18–20, 1898, Havre, Mont., 26:568

---------, Dec. 1907, eastern Colorado, Daingerfield on, 36:87–88
---------, Dec. 14, 1917, Lavina, Mont., Pound on, 46:166–67
---------, Jan. 4, 1928, Alberta, effects of, 56:17
---------, approach of, Coe on, 25:213
---------, definition of, 37:131–32
---------, dry, British Columbia, Grassham on, 35:176
---------, dry, difference between, and wet, 35:176–77
---------, Garriott on, 20:23
---------, Havre, Mont., battle of, Math on, 62:54–57
---------, Hazen on, 16:19–20
---------, Iowa, 25:545–46
---------, Montana, Herzog on, 23:426–27
---------, North Dakota plains, Bavendick on, 48:82–83
---------, Oregon, Pague on, 24:460
---------, relation between, and hot winds, 22:77
---------, relation between, and Kuro Siro, 26:114
---------, southwest, Buckingham on, 35:175–76
---------, wet, Buckingham on, 35:175–76
---------, wet, difference between, and dry, 35:176–77
Chiricahua National Forest, change in, 38:1090
Chlorine, presence of, in rain and snow, Peck on, 46:211
Chronology, cycles in, 28:557
Chuckawalla dam, construction of, 39:1407
Cicada, periodical, weather control of, Hurd on, 47:110–11
Cincinnati Government Building, records of, comparison of, with Abbe Meteorological Observatory, Devereaux on, [il], 45:224–31
Circles, contact, 30:317
---------, parhelic, 30:317
"Cirrus", balloon, ascension of, 24:415
Cirrus bands, relation between, and aurora, Manning on, 43:315
Citrus, diseases of, influence of temperature and humidity on, Peltier on, 48:718
---------, fumigation of, in dark and at moderate temperatures, 48:718
---------, insurance of, in Florida, 49:613–14
---------, marketing, relation between, and weather forecasts, Young on, 57:425
---------, orchard of, heating, 50:198
---------, protection of, from frost, Carpenter on, [il], 42:569–71
---------, scab of, relation of temperature to, 59:609
City, large, influence of, on climate, 48:102
City planning, relation between, and prevailing winds, Root on, 51:309–10
Civil Service, examination of, for Weather Bureau positions, 26:63–64, 548, 564–65
Climagram, Hellmann on, 52:449
Climate, See also: 1. Climatology, 2. Meteorology, 3. rainfall, 4. temperature
---------, adaptation of, to tobacco, 27:254
---------, advertising, method of, Carpenter on, 37:176–77
---------, Africa, South, Wood on, 47:489–90

---------, Alaska, 1898, report on, 26:548–50
---------, Alaska, changes in, 40:643
---------, Alaska, features of, Summers on, 522:493–96
---------, Alaska, Fitton on, 58:85–103
---------, Alaska, Henry on, 25:248
---------, Alaska-Yukon plateau, Frost on, 62:269–80
---------, Allegheny Forest region, charts for, Morey on, 59:18–28
---------, ancient, history of, 48:660
---------, ancient, record of, lacustral, Keyes on, 46:277–80
---------, ancient, status of, Manson on, 57:421–23
---------, Andagoya, Colombia, Day on, 54:376–78
---------, Antigua, W.I., 29:165–67
---------, Antigua, W.I., seasonal variations in, 29:168–73
---------, Antilles, Lesser, Ward on, 59:335–37
---------, April, change in, 27:158
---------, Argentina, effect of, on wool yield, Hoxmark's paper on, Diehl's abstract of, 56:60–61
---------, Argentina, Reed on, Suppl. 32:15–22
---------, Argentina, relation between, and atmospheric circulation, Clayton on, 45:60
---------, Argentina, Solyom on, 37:96–98
---------, arid, hot, ground temperature in, Range on, 49:274–76
---------, Arizona, 25:353–54
---------, Arizona, Boulder dam region of, Sager on, 62:181–85
---------, Arizona, relation between, and crops, 32:320–21
---------, Asia, eastern, Henry on, 36:364–68
---------, Athens, 26:554
---------, Australia, 35:316–17
---------, Australia, effect of, no nitrogen acids in rainfall, and atmosphere, Masson on, 45:501
---------, Australia, guide to, 26:365
---------, Australia, Mares on, 36:215–18
---------, Australia, relation of, to agriculture, 50:196–97
---------, Australia, with respect to white settlers, 49:394
---------, Australia, southern, abnormalities in, seasonal, Richardson on, 46:513–14
---------, averages in, 40:1601–02
---------, Baguio, Philippine Islands, 30:478–79
---------, Bahama Islands, Reed on, 54:140
---------, Baltimore, Md., 32:317–18
---------, Baltimore, Md., records of, 1817–1933, Weeks on, 61:260
---------, Barbadoes, Reed on, 54:156–57
---------, Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, Flaherty on, 48:163–64
---------, Belgium, Day on, 45:487–96
---------, Bermuda, Reed on, 54:139
---------, Bermuda, Ward on, 59:334–35
---------, Binghamton, N.Y., 32:78–79
---------, Binghamton, N.Y., Weeks on, 49:53–62

---------, Bismarck Archipelago, Reed on, Suppl. 28:9–10
---------, Bolivia, Reed on, Suppl. 31:18–19
---------, Bonin Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:9
---------, Boulder Dam region, Sager on, 62:181–85
---------, Brazil (Sao Paulo and Ceara), 48:165
---------, Brazil, Ward on, 36:333–39
---------, British Columbia, Denison on, 53:354
---------, British Guiana (Georgetown), Ward on, 59:338–39
---------, British Guiana, Reed on, Suppl. 31:7–8
---------, Brooks', review of, 58:25
---------, California, 31:530
---------, California, application of Köppen's classification to, 54:427
---------, California, applied, Palmer on, 49:219–23
---------, California, fluctuations of, relation between, and forest fires, Gray on, 62:231–35
---------, California, peculiarities of, McEwen on, 42:14–23
---------, California, relation between, and agriculture, Palmer on, 43:398–400
---------, California, relation between, and Japan current, Reed on, 42:100-01
---------, California, southern, relationship between, and ocean temperatures, 46:512
---------, Canada, 27:253–54
---------, Canton, China, Hubbard on, 50:190–91
---------, Caroline Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:7
---------, Ceara, Brazil, 48:165
---------, Central America, Reed on, 51:133–41
---------, Central Polynesian Sporades, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16
---------, Chamonix Valley, variations of, seventeenth century, relation between, and glaciers, Rabot on, 48:534
---------, changes of, 25:491; 33:260–61; 34:459–60
---------, changes of, Brückner cycle of, United States, Henry on, 54:507
---------, changes of, Kincer on, 61:251–59
---------, changes of, and latitude, 34:559–61
---------, changes of, local, Devereaux on, 36:97
---------, changes of, Marvin on, 51:383–90
---------, changes of, Mascart's article on, review of, 53:315
---------, changes of, relation between, and solar activity and cyclonic storms, Huntington on, 43:609
---------, changes of, Root on, 49:24
---------, changes of, secular, 25:211–12; 32:325
---------, Chicago, Ill., ancient, 23:424
---------, Chile, Nov.–Dec. 1930, Navarrete on, 59:40
---------, Chile, Reed on, Suppl. 32:9–15
---------, China (Canton), Hubbard on, 50:190–91
---------, China, Koeppe and Bangs on, 56:1–7
---------, China, by provinces, Chu's memoir on, Liu En-lan on, 58:209
---------, Christmas Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16
---------, Cincinnati, Ohio, 130 years, Devereaux on, 47:480–86

---------, city, comparison of, with country, Smith on, 40:30–31
---------, classification of, Köppen's, application of, to California, 54:427
---------, classification of, Köppen's, James' review of, 50:69–72
---------, classification of, Ward on, 34:416
---------, Coimbra, Carvalho on, 55:237
---------, College Park, Md., relation of, to wheat, Sando on, 49:301
---------, Colombia (Andagoya), Day on, 54:376–78
---------, Colombia, Reed on, Suppl. 31:10–12
---------, comparison of, Tyler on, 35:267–68; 36:281
---------, control of, factors of, Humphreys on, 48:535–37
---------, Cook Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19
---------, Costa Rica, 29:21–22, 64–65, 116–17, 162–63, 208, 254, 305, 352–53, 405, 452–53, 498–99, 594–95
---------, cotton belt, Stine and Baker on, 47:487–89
---------, country, comparison of, with city, Smith on, 40:30–31
---------, crop plant, past and present, Cowles on, 46:521
---------, Cuba, Gutierrez–Lanza on, 43:610
---------, Cuba, Reed on, 54:140–43
---------, Cuba, weather types in, Switzer on, 53:434–37
---------, curves of, frequency, Tolley on, 44:634–42
---------, cycles of, See: Cycles, climatic
---------, data on, request for, 22:328
---------, Death Valley, Eklund on, 61:33–35
---------, Death Valley, Palmer on, [il], 50:10–13
---------, definition of, Bonacina on, 49:390
---------, Demarara, British Guiana, Ward on, 59:338–39
---------, Deschutes Valley, Ore., Beals on, [il], 38:465–71
---------, difference between, and weather, 27:62
---------, Dominica, Reed on, 54:153–54
---------, Dominican Republic, Reed on, 54:147–48
---------, Dutch Guiana, Reed on, Suppl. 31:6–7
---------, Dutch West Indies, Reed on, 54:159–60
---------, Easter Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:20
---------, economic aspect of, Wells on, 43:612–13
---------, Ecuador (Playa Rica), data of, 26:460–61
---------, Ecuador, Reed on, Suppl. 31:13–14
---------, effect of, on air route selection and flying fields, Meisinger on, 48:525–28
---------, effect of, in American history, Lacy on, 36:169–73
---------, effect of, on distribution of animals in Africa, Heller on, 48:42
---------, effect of, in engineering projects, 46:210
---------, effect of, on fruit trees, Phillips on, 51:360
---------, effect of, Huntington's book on, Humphreys on, 43:136–37
---------, effect of, on lake oscillation, 28:544
---------, effect of, physiological, 54:466
---------, effect of, on piedmont route of northern Mesopotamia, Semple on, 46:521

---------, effect of, on plant diseases, 48:416–17
---------, effect of, on railroad engineering, 31:188–89
---------, effect of, on sugar beet, 31:283–84; 33:319–20
---------, effect of, on sugar beet in Canada, McDougall on, 49:395
---------, effect of, on tree rings, Douglass on, 47:881
---------, effect of artificial heating on, Mindling on, 39:1280–83
---------, effect of artificial heating on, Palmer on, 39:1284–86
---------, effect of cities on, 48:102
---------, effect of small lakes on, 29:563
---------, effect of surface slope on, Alter on, 40:929
---------, Egypt, relation between, and cotton growing, 53:118–19
---------, Ellice Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16–17
---------, Europe, Feb. 1881:18–19
---------, Europe, change in, during historic times, Hildebrandsson on, 44:344–52
---------, Europe, comparison of, with America, 23:56
---------, Europe, influences in, Teleki on, 58:256
---------, Europe, relation between, and Iceland, 32:321–22; 33:317–19
---------, Europe, western, relation between, and oceans, Brooks on, 58:252–53
---------, factors of, Huntington on, 43:136–37
---------, factors of, wind-belts as, earth's, Bonacina on, 49:391–93
---------, Fanning Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16
---------, Far East, relation between, and solar activity, Sekiguchi on, 46:413–15
---------, Fiji Islands, 15:293
---------, Fiji Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:13–14
---------, Florida, winter, Mitchell on, 40:1470–71
---------, fluctuation of, during historic epoch, Galan on, 43:608
---------, Formosa, Sanders on, 48:404–08
---------, France, Day on, 45:487–96
---------, French Guiana, Reed on, Suppl. 31:5–6
---------, function of, as totality of weather, Fedorov on, 55:401–03
---------, Galapagos Islands, McBride on, 48:164–65
---------, geological, 26:313–14; 31:31
---------, geological, Simpson on, 58:161–62, 498–99
---------, Georgetown, British Guiana, Ward on, 59:338–39
---------, Gilbert Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:8–9
---------, glacial epoch, Arctowski on, 37:26–27
---------, Great Britain, relation between, and Arctic ice, 56:416–17
---------, greenhouse, effect of, on plant growth, Johnston on, 48:215; 50:197–98
---------, Greenland (Mt. Evans), Schneider on, 59:118–20
---------, Greenland, central, Brooks on, 51:256–60
---------, Grenada, Reed on, 54:157–58
---------, Guadeloupe, Reed on, 54:152–53
---------, Guam Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16
---------, Haiti, eighteenth century, 34:64–73
---------, Haiti, Reed on, 54:146–147
---------, Harpoot, Turkey in Asia, 29:250–53

---------, Havana, 28:152–54
---------, Hawaii, 30:364–68
---------, Hawaiian Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:14–16
---------, Hawaiian Islands, types of, persistence of, Loveridge on, 54:370–72
---------, Honduras, Bengston on, 57:85–90
---------, Iceland, relation between, and Europe, 32:321–22; 33:317–19
---------, Idaho, Blandford on, 29:19–20
---------, Idaho, Carter on, 63:19–23
---------, Idaho, northern, records of, Larsen on, 50:13–14
---------, Idaho, northern, relation between, and forest fires, 1909–19, Larsen on, [il], 50:55–68
---------, Idaho, southwestern, 32:22–23
---------, index of, glacier as, 29:177
---------, India, changes in, cyclical, Dallas on, 25:532–38
---------, Indiana, northeastern, diary of 1837–74, Whittier on, 63:224
---------, influence of, See: Climate, effect of,
---------, Jacksonville, Fla., and vicinity, Davis on, 35:566–72
---------, Jamaica, 26:308
---------, Jamaica, May-June, relation between, and Caribbean hurricanes of following season, 63:13–14
---------, Jamaica, Reed on, 54:143–45
---------, Japan, Sanders on, 48:404–08
---------, Kansas, 35:13–14
---------, Kansas, Jennings on, 34:579–80; 36:88–92
---------, Kerguelen Island, Varney on, 54:425–26
---------, King Island, Richardson on, 46:513–14
---------, Korea, 32:124–25
---------, Ladrone Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:6
---------, Lassa, Tibet, observations in, Aug. 15, 1900–Aug. 22, 1901, 32:419
---------, Lawrence, Kan., winters of 1867–84, 12:62
---------, Leeward Islands, northern, Reed on, 54:150–52
---------, Lesser Antilles, Ward on, 59:335–37
---------, Liberia, 26:215
---------, Liberia, Coolidge on, 58:291–92
---------, Long Island, influence of sea on, Clowes on, 45:347
---------, Louisiana Purchase, 1804–05, Greening on, 58:317–19
---------, Low Archipelago, Reed on, Suppl. 28:20
---------, Loyalty Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:11–12
---------, Madison Wis., Bartlett on, 33:527–34
---------, Malden Island, 54:110–11
---------, Malden Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16
---------, man's conflict with, 27:257
---------, Manchuria, 32:124–25
---------, Manila, 32:323–24
---------, Manila, normals for, 29:119–20
---------, Manila, relation between, and radium emanation, 43:281–82

---------, Marianne Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:6
---------, Marquesas Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:17
---------, Marshall Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:8
---------, Martinique, Reed on, 54:154–55
---------, Maryland, relation of, to plant growth, McLean on, 43:65–72
---------, measure of, tree growth as, Antevs on, 53:449–50
---------, Melanesia, Reed on, Suppl. 28:9
---------, Merzifoun, Turkey, tables of, 31:25; 32:117–18
---------, Mesopotamia, 46:235, 521; 49:394
---------, Mexico, Page on, Suppl. 33
---------, Mexico, weather types in, Switzer on, 53:434–37
---------, Mexico Valley, effect of tropical cyclones on, 47:641
---------, Michigan, effect of Lake Michigan on, Odell on, 59:405–10
---------, Midway Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:16
---------, Missouri, divisions of, 28:160
---------, Missouri, Hackett on, 27:582–83
---------, Montana, relation between, and forest fires, 1909–19, Larsen on, [il], 50:55–68
---------, Mount Evans, Greenland, Schneider on, 59:118–20
---------, mountain, West, importance of, Hodson on, 37:949–50
---------, Nashville, Tenn., effect of smoke on, Jones on, 63:55–57
---------, Nevada, Boulder Dam region of, Sage on, 62:181–85
---------, New Caledonia Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:12–13
---------, New Hebrides Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10–11
---------, New Orleans port, McDonald on, 59:232–33
---------, New York City, Gulf Stream influence on, 34:465
---------, New Zealand, Bates on, 48:718
---------, Niue Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19
---------, North America, eastern, regions of, outline of, Van Royen on, 55:410–12
---------, North America, regions of, Van Royen on, 55:315–19
---------, North-East Land, 54:385
---------, Northern Leeward Islands, Reed on, 54:150–52
---------, Norway, atlas of, Mohn's, 50:489
---------, Ocean Island, 54:110–11
---------, Oceania, Reed on, Suppl. 28
---------, Ontario, western, mid-winter, 32:116–17
---------, Oregon, Carter on, 63:19–23
---------, Oregon, changes in, tertiary, Hodge on, 58:405–11
---------, Oregon, effect of Bering Sea ice on, 28:163, 201
---------, Oregon, during pleistocene period, Hodge on, 53:354–55
---------, Pacific coast, north, relation between, and weather types of northeast Pacific ocean, Reed on, 60:246–52
---------, Pacific Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28
---------, Pacific Islands, tropical, Reed's paper on, 55:132
---------, Pacific Northwest, Carter on, 63:19–23
---------, Pacific Ocean, northeast, types of, relation between, and weather of north Pacific coast, Reed on, 60:246–52

---------, Pacific slope, north, types of, 23:417–18
---------, Palestine, 11:193–94; 46:235
---------, Palestine, ancient, variations in, 48:39
---------, Palestine, Huntington on, 48:29
---------, Pamir, relation between, and vegetation, 49:393–94
---------, Panama, Abbott on, 27:198–203, 302–03, 463; 28:7–8; 31:117–24
---------, Panama, hourly records of, Abbott on, 32:267–72
---------, Panama, Kirkpatrick on, 51:253–54
---------, Panama, progressive variations of, Abbott on, 36:163–65
---------, Panama, weather types in, Switzer on, 53:434–37
---------, Paraguay, Reed on, Suppl. 32:6–7
---------, pathological aspects of, early papers on,48:507–08
---------, Pelew Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:7
---------, Pennsylvania, 1682, 43:507–09
---------, Pennsylvania, southeastern, James on, 56:35–40
---------, periodicity in, See: Cycles, climatic
---------, permanence of, 29:175
---------, permanence of, Allen on, 35:7
---------, permanence of, Sims on, 29:121
---------, Peru, Reed on, Suppl. 31:14–17
---------, Philippine Islands, 28:102
---------, Philippine Islands, (Baguio), 30:478–79
---------, plant, Cowles on, 46:521
---------, Playa Rica, Ecuador, data of, 26:460–61
---------, pleistocene, Simpson on, 58:498–99
---------, Polynesia, Reed on, Suppl. 28:14
---------, Porto Rico, 27:258–59; 29:353–55
---------, Porto Rico, 1867–1905, Alexander on, 34:315–24
---------, Porto Rico, Alexander on, 30:522–23
---------, Porto Rico, Reed on, 54:148–49
---------, relation between, and agriculture, 35:222–23
---------, relation between, and alfalfa seed, Alter on, 49:395
---------, relation between, and cocoon opening, 49:28
---------, relation between, and conduct, 27:353–54
---------, relation between, and corn yield, 29:8–14
---------, relation between, and corn yield, Mattice on, 59:105–12
---------, relation between, and corn yield in Iowa, Reed on, 55:485–88
---------, relation between, and cotton ginned during certain periods, Kincer on, 45:6–10
---------, relation between, and cotton yield, Kincer on, 52:306–07; 58:190–96
---------, relation between, and cotton yield in Texas, 1899–1929, Daingerfield on, 57:451–53
---------, relation between and cotton yield in Texas, Kincer on, 43:61–65
---------, relation between, and crime, 25:259
---------, relation between, and cropping systems and farm operations, Voorhees on, 43:612
---------, relation between, and crops, 25:211; 28:397; 29:419–20, 564–65; 48:446

---------, relation between, and crops, Arizona, 32:320–21
---------, relation between, and crops, Arkansas, 1819–1879, Hickmon on, 48:447–51
---------, relation between, and crops, North Carolina, 26:544–45
---------, relation between, and crops, Porto Rico, 27:258–59
---------, relation between, and crops, problems on, Vaughan on, 48:641–43
---------, relation between, and dairy, 27:364, 475
---------, relation between, and drought periods, Clements', Henry's review of, 50:127–31
---------, relation between, and flora, 28:448
---------, relation between, and growing season, Munns on, 50:477–81
---------, relation between, and health, United States, Ward on, 48:690–91
---------, relation between, and hygiene, 35:269
---------, relation between, and peaches, Clarke on, 38:1740
---------, relation between, and photography, Cornthwaite on, 50:136–37
---------, relation between, and radiation, Angström's paper on, Kimball on, 54:417–19
---------, relation between, and respiratory conditions, Nichols on, 48:499–501
---------, relation between, and soil insects, Cameron on, 49:28
---------, relation between, and tree-growth, Douglass', Henry's review of, 50:125–27
---------, Rhose Island, 26:565
---------, Russia, atlas of, 28:343
---------, Russia, relation between, and agriculture, Poletika on, 57:251
---------, Saint Kitts, Alexander on, 27:583–87; 28:66–67, 330–33; 29:257–58
---------, Saint Lawrence Island, 27:457–58
---------, Saint Lucia, Reed on, 54:155
---------, Saint Vincent, Reed on, 54:156
---------, Salt Lake City, Utah, Thiessen on, 43:611–12
---------, Salton Sea influence on, 35:357
---------, Samoan Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:17–18
---------, San Diego, Cal., 28:20–21
---------, San Joaquin Valley, Bonnett on, 39:1909, 1422
---------, San José, Cal., Nichols, 51:509–15
---------, San José, Cal., types of, frequencies of, Nichols on, 55:403–05
---------, Santos, Brazil, 50:191–92
---------, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 48:165
---------, Savannah, Ga., charts of, 40:15–17
---------, shore, effect of sea temperature on, 30:314–15
---------, Siberia, 32:124–25
---------, Siberia, eastern, effect of, on human life and activity, Novakovsky on, 50:429
---------, Sinaitic peninsula, 46:235
---------, Society Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19
---------, Solomon Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10
---------, South Africa, Wood on, 47:489–90
---------, South America, bibliography of, Suppl. 18
---------, South America, northern and western, Reed on, Suppl. 31
---------, South America, southern, Reed on, Suppl. 32
---------, South American tropics, relation between, and health, Hoffman on, 50:9
---------, South Carolina, empirical generalizations for, 27:156

---------, Spitzbergen, 54:285
---------, Spokane, Wash., 28:490–92
---------, Spokane, Wash., Stewart on, 36:175–77
---------, Springfield, Mo., Taylor on, 35:265–67
---------, study of, use of charts and graphs in, Flanders on, 50:481–84
---------, study of ways of, 42:244–45
---------, Sudan, relation between, and cotton growing, 53:118–19
---------, Swan Island, Reed on, 54:160
---------, Tacoma, Wash., Gittings on, 35:68–70
---------, Tahiti Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19
---------, Tampa, Fla., Miller on, 31:184–85
---------, Texas, 21:331–32
---------, Texas, effect of Gulf water-surface temperatures on, Tannehill on, 51:345–47
---------, Texas, Lower Rio Grande Valley of, Foscue on, 60:207–14
---------, Texas, relation between, and production of cotton, Kincer on, 43:61–65
---------, time relation of, Ball on, 34:201–05
---------, Tonga Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:19
---------, transmission of electrical energy by, 25:439–40
---------, Trinidad, James on, 53:71–75
---------, Trinidad, Reed on, 54:158–59
---------, Trinidad, Ward on, 59:337–38
---------, Trobriand Islands, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10
---------, tropics, variability vs. uniformity in, 50:428–29
---------, Tuamotu Archipelago, Reed on, Suppl. 28:20
---------, Turkestan, Russian, 56:229
---------, Turkey (Merziform), tables of, 31:25
---------, Turks Island, Reed on, 54:140
---------, Tutuila Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:17
---------, U.S.S.R., atlas of, Rubinstein's, Brooks' review of, 59:240–41
---------, United States, Blodget's, appreciation of, 42:23–27
---------, United States, controls of, major, Ward on, 46:464–68
---------, United States, cotton belt of, Stine and Baker on, 47:487–89
---------, United States, cross-section of, Ward on, 40:1909–17
---------, United States, eastern, ancient, description of, 32:23
---------, United States, relation between, and crops, Ward on, 47:238–40
---------, United States, southwest, extremes of, Koeppe on, 62:447–52
---------, United States, subdivisions of, Ward on, 43:467–68
---------, United States, Ward's, account of, 32:418–19
---------, United States, Ward's, Varney's review of, 53:540–41
---------, United States, western, changes in, 54:62
---------, United States, winter, invariability of, 32:224–26
---------, Uruguay, Reed on, Suppl. 32:7–9
---------, variations of, secular, Paraskévopoulos on, 49:230–31
---------, vegetation injury by, Stone on, 44:569–70
---------, Venezuela, 31:141
---------, Venezuela, Reed on, Suppl. 31:8–10

---------, Virgin Islands, Reed on, 54:149–50
---------, Virginia, Casto on, 58:374–75
---------, Virginia, Jefferson on, 54:108–09
---------, Wagon Wheel Gap area, Bates and Henry on, Suppl. 17: p.15–20; Suppl. 30:18–37
---------, Washington, Carter on, 63:19–23
---------, West Indies, Reed on, 54:133–60
---------, West Indies, Ward on, 59:331–39
---------, West Virginia, Casto on, 58:374–75
---------, Wisconsin, influence of Lake Michigan on, Odell on, 59:405–10
---------, Woodlark Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:10
---------, world, guidebook to, proposed, Ward's, 57:254–55
---------, world, handbook of, Ward on, 56:188–89
---------, world, history of, Huntington on, 36:359–64, 446–50
---------, world, Ward on, 57:277–91
---------, Wyoming, relation of, to dry farming, Palmer on, 37:54–56
---------, Yap Island, Reed on, Suppl. 28:7
---------, Yukon, 29:309–11; 36:178
---------, Yukon, Stupart on, 35:16–17
---------, Yukon–Alaska plateau, Frost on, 62:269–80
Climatology, See also: Climate
---------, applied, 29:458–59
---------, contributions to, Talman on, 32:368–69
---------, cooperative work in, methods of, Armington on, 58:453–55
---------, difference between, and meteorology, 26:301–02
---------, difference between, and meteorology, Bonacina on, 49:390
---------, dynamic, plan of, Willett on, 59:219–23
---------, equatorial, versus polar, 26:311
---------, history of, Manson on, 57:421–23
---------, medical, bases of, stimulus and conservation of energy as, Baur on, 51:310–12
---------, polar, versus equatorial, 26:311
---------, problems in, Bigelow on, 37:979–82
---------, progress of, Koeppen on, 23:461–63
---------, progress of, throughout world, 34:228–29, 275–76, 326–27, 374–76, 423–26, 461–62, 520–22
---------, studies in, fundamental interval in, 35:306–10
---------, teaching of, collegiate, United States, Brooks on, 47:169–70
---------, teaching of, for teachers, Harding on, 63:7–8
---------, values in, monthly, mean, use of, Bilham on, 45:602
Climograph, Shaw on, 47:494
---------, use of, as test for weather, Fairgrieve on, 47:495
---------, use of, Varney on, 48:495–97
--------- charts, Taylor's note on, 48:495–97
Clothing, relation of, to temperatures, Phillips on, 25:200–01
Cloud sprouts, See: Clouds, tornado
Cloudburst, See also: Rainstorms

---------, 1890, near Shasta, Cal., McCandless on, 36:97
---------, Aug. 12, 1898, Erwin, Tenn., 28:244–45
---------, Aug. 8, 1904, near Citrus, Cal., 32:358
---------, Sept. 14, 1911, Cooney, N.Mex., 39:1406–07
---------, Aug. 10, 1920, Taborton, N.Y., Horton and Todd on, 49:202–04
---------, June 13, 1924, Carter county, Tenn., King on, [il], 52:311–13
---------, California, Douglas on, 36:299–300
---------, definition of, 25:207
---------, Elmer on, 30:478
---------, Strieby on, 13:181–82
---------, Ten Broek on, 30:568–69
Cloudiness, France, monthly distribution of, Bigourdan on, 44:644
---------, New York, Clowes on, 48:213–14
---------, Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 48:276–77
---------, United States, Ward on, 47:879
Clothing, relation of, to temperatures, Phillips on, 25:200–01
Cloud sprouts, See: Clouds, tornado
Cloudburst, See also: Rainstorms
---------, 1890, near Shasta, Cal., McCandless on, 36:97
---------, Aug. 12, 1898, Erwin, Tenn., 28:244–45
---------, Aug. 8, 1904, near Citrus, Cal., 32:358
---------, Sept. 14, 1911, Cooney, N.Mex., 39:1406–07
---------, Aug. 10, 1920, Taborton, N.Y., Horton and Todd on, 49:202–04
---------, June 13, 1924, Carter county, Tenn., King on, [il], 52:311–13
---------, California, Douglas on, 36:299–300
---------, definition of, 25:207
---------, Elmer on, 30:478
---------, Strieby on, 13:181–82
---------, Ten Broek on, 30:568–69
Cloudiness, France, monthly distribution of, Bigourdan on, 44:644
---------, New York, Clowes on, 48:213–14
---------, Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 48:276–77
---------, United States, Ward on, 47:879
Clouds, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1916–18, distribution of, analysis of, Clarke on, 49:348
---------, altitudes of, See: Clouds, height of
---------, alto-cumulus, aurelia, Reeder on, [il], 43:614–15
---------, alto-cumulus, pictures of, 27:Feb. 1899, pl. 1–6
---------, alto-cumulus, with virgulus, Talman on, 44:23
---------, alto-cumulus, with virgulus, Willsea on, 44:76-77
---------, alto-cumulus, whirling, 26:68
---------, alto-stratus, illumination of, by sunrise and sunset, 26:565–66
---------, alto-stratus, whirling, McAdie on, [il], 25:245–46
---------, artificial, observations of, measurement of upper wind velocity by, Stewart on, 53:165
---------, bank of, distant, 25:448, 543

---------, bank of, at sea, March 14, 1907, 35:125
---------, banners of, 34:158
---------, banners of, cause of, 57:428–29
---------, battle, Argonne, Varney on, 49:348
---------, billow, Henry on, 27:57–58
---------, blanket effect of, Coblentz on, 37:65–66
---------, Blue Hill, measurements of, Clayton on, 25:135–36
---------, Blue Hill, observations of, 20:50; 25:12–13
---------, California coast, southern, observations of, from airplanes, Anderson on, [il], 59:264–70
---------, cirro-cumulus, forecast of thunderstorms by, Dole on, 53:310
---------, cirrus, application of, to forecasting of weather, Guilbert on, 48:285
---------, cirrus, Melbourne, direction of, relation between, and Victoria cyclones, Quayle on, 44:81–82
---------, cirrus, movement of, during drought, Manning on, 49:331–32
---------, cirrus, movement of, easterly, Guthrie on, 47:716–17
---------, cirrus, movement of, easterly, relation between, and drought occurrence, Reeder on, 47:711–15
---------, cirrus, northwest side of, 25:212
---------, cirrus, relation between, and aurora, Manning on, 43:315
---------, cirrus, relation between, and frost supersaturation, Wegener on, 49:349
---------, cirrus, use of, in forecasting weather, 48:156
---------, Colorado, observations on, 32:116
---------, convectional, formation of, by forest fires, Carpenter on, [il], 47:143–44
---------, cross-section of, in winter cyclone, Brooks on, 48:26–28
---------, Cucamonga Mountains, Rounthwaite on, [il], 31:522–24
---------, cumulus, over fire, 26:104–05; 28:548; 29:26
---------, cumulus, over fire, Carpenter on, 40:1258
---------, cumulus, over fire, heights of, 47:147–49
---------, cumulus, over fire, Munns on, 43:445
---------, cumulus, over fire, Neumer on, 48:458
---------, cumulus, over fire, rain from, 47:145–47
---------, cumulus, over fire, Reichelt on, [il], 47:144
---------, cumulus, over fire, Standard Oil Co., 28:433
---------, cumulus, Hawaii, Hamrick on, [il], 46:415–17
---------, cumulus, illumination of, by sunlight, July 18, 1904, Omaha, Neb., 32:560
---------, cumulus, rare, of lenticular form, Clayton on, [il], 34:456–68
---------, cumulus, shadow of, cool breeze of, Humphreys on, 49:277
---------, diffusion of light by, Mallock on, 48:220
---------, dissipation of, by kite, Riley on, 51:400
---------, distinguishing, from haze, by pyranometer records, Gorton and Chambers on, 59:76–77
---------, dust, See also: Dust storms
---------, dust, Jan. 15, 1921, over Drexel, Neb., Choate on, 49:16–17
---------, dust, May 11, 1934, over Washington, D.C., character and magnitude of, Hand on, 62:156–57

---------, effect of, on surface temperature, Humphreys on, 57:247–48
---------, electric induction by, during thunderstorms, Frise on, 40:1202–03
---------, floating, thermal relations of, 31:266–68
---------, flying above, advantages of, Jones on, 48:528–29
---------, flying through, Lohr on, 59:430–31
---------, forecasting North Atlantic gales by, Clowes on, 47:740
---------, forecasting weather by, Fuller on, 47:473–74
---------, forecasting weather by, Ley on, Jan. 1879:14–15
---------, forecasting weather by, Palmer on, 46:407–13
---------, formation of, over Lake Michigan, in winter, 32:114–15
---------, formation of, by supercharged plane, 49:412
---------, forms of, 24:369–71
---------, forms of, Aug. 18, 1924, Tucson, Ariz., Douglass on, 52:533
---------, fracto-cumulus, and beach fog, 43:402
---------, frequencies of, with various winds, 47:543
---------, funnel, See: Clouds, tornado,
---------, hail, 22:292–93
---------, hail, bombarding, 28:542–43
---------, height of, estimating, according to direction of motion, Piippo on, 57:154
---------, height of, Hawkins on, 25:447
---------, height of, measuring, use of searchlights in, Hand on, 57:471–72
---------, height of, problems of, for students, [il], 25:161–62
---------, height of, Toronto, 25:303
---------, highest, observations of, 21:364–65
---------, illumination of, by sunlight, 26:565–66; 32:560
---------, incandescent, 29:466–67
---------, iridescent, Brooks on, 48:333–34
---------, iridescent, Fujiwhara and Nakano on, 48:333
---------, Jamaica, 24:15–16
---------, layers of, vertical extent of, Peppler on, 49:347–48
---------, lenticular-cumulus, Colorado, 35:277
---------, light reflected by, from distant fire, 29:69
---------, location and study of, aid in, Hand on, 61:302–03
---------, lower, bases of, altitudes of, determination of, Lewis on, 49:342–47
---------, lower, direction of, comparison of, with surface winds, Hartwell on, 48:632–33
---------, luminous, description of, 13:103–04
---------, mammato-cumulus, Humphreys on, [il], 40:967–68
---------, mammato-cumulus, Kimball on, 40:1157
---------, mammato-cumulus, after thunderstorm at Binghamton, N.Y., June 24, 1914, Weeks on, [il], 47:397
---------, mammato-cumulus, types of, Brooks on, [il], 47:398–400
---------, Minnesota, movements of, 25:252
---------, movements of, comparison of, with speed of pilot balloon, Leshan on, 48:696–97
---------, movements of, in Minnesota, 25:252

---------, movements of, relation of, to cyclones, in West Indies, 35:215–18, 510–11; 37:134–41
---------, movements of, vertical component of, measurement of, 31:22–24, 30
---------, movements of, vertical component of, measurement of, 31:22–24, 30
---------, movements of, in West Indies, 32:309–11
---------, nacreous, Humphreys on, [il], 61:228–29
---------, nimbus, lapse rate in, Peppler on, 56:371–72
---------, noctilucent, at high altitudes, 57:103
---------, noctilucent, Humphreys on, [il], 61:228–29
---------, noctilucent, velocity of, measurements of Archenhold on, 56:278–80
---------, nomenclature of, Brooks on, 48:513–19
---------, nomenclature of, international, 27:61
---------, observations of, 35:277
---------, observations of, Colorado, 32:116
---------, observations of, detailed, Odenbach on, 31:573–76
---------, observations of, during eclipse of June 8, 1918, Fergusson on, 47:149–50
---------, observations of, international, 24:461
---------, observations of, Marvin on, [il], 24:9–13
---------, observations of, at night, 35:76
---------, observations of, record of, form for, 26:456–57
---------, observations of, Toronto, Blake on, 25:19–20
---------, observations of, United States, results of, 27:404–05; 28:8–12
---------, Panama, 47:419
---------, photographing, Nov. 1878:11-12; 48:458
---------, photographing, apparatus and methods for, Weed on, [il], 48:454–58
---------, photographing, automatic, Fassig on, 24:456–57
---------, photographing, camera for, Fassig on, [il], 43:274–75
---------, photographing, Cave on, 48:458
---------, photographing, Henry on, [il], 23:169–71
---------, photographing, lens for, wide-angle, Bond on, 50:592
---------, photographing, Manila Observatory, Deppermann on, 63:191–92
---------, photographing, notes on, Davis on, [il], 48:453–54
---------, photographs of, simultaneous, 50:649
---------, Port Carolina, South Australia, 30:10–11
---------, rain yield from, comparison of, with snow, 42:105, 676
---------, reflecting power of, 36:285–86
---------, reflecting power of, Aldrich on, 47:154
---------, reflection of light by, from distant fire, 29:69
---------, relation between, balloons, and kites, 24:206–07
---------, relation between, and cyclones, Lay on, Nov. 1879:16
---------, relation between, and meteorology, Brillouin on, [il], 25:437–39
---------, relation between, and nocturnal heat radiation, 49:93–94
---------, relation between, and sunshine, Sutton on, 48:414
---------, relation between, and weather in central Ohio, Martin on, 47:567–70
---------, relation between, and weather changes, 26:106–07
---------, ring of, Buffalo Mountain, Colo., 31:318

---------, roll of, horizontal, 23:212
---------, Royal Academy, Dines on, 46:235–36
---------, Santa Clara Valley, Cal., nighttime, summer, Bowie on, 61:40–41
---------, scarf, Brooks on, [il], 45:361–63
---------, shadows of, projection of, Martin on, 41:599
---------, smoke, Jan. 16, 1926, Washington, D.C., Hand on, 54:19–20
---------, smoke, Jan. 3, 1929, Washington, D.C., Hand on, 57:18–19
---------, snow yield from, comparison of, with rain, 42:105, 676
---------, sonora, California, Campbell on, [il], 34:464–65
---------, spheres of, formation of, conditions determining, 34:167–70
---------, squall, in thunderstorm, motion of, Webster on, 52:586
---------, stationary, on mountain tops, Scoresby on, 25:62
---------, stationary, among North Carolina mountains, 33:438
---------, stereoscopic study of, 25:98
---------, stratus, anticyclonic, formation of, Douglas on, 45:455
---------, study of, aid in, Hand on, 61:302–03
---------, study of, Clayden's, 34:580–81
---------, Teneriffe, direction of, 54:460
---------, Texas, east, June 8, 1918, Brooks on, 47:151–54
---------, thunder, Gibson on, 34:31
---------, thunder, overhead, electric field of, Banerji on, 58:252
---------, tornado, June 29, 1920, over Lake Michigan, 48:399
---------, tornado, June 16, 1926, Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 54:262
---------, tornado, July 9-10, 1931, Brooks on, 59:482
---------, tornado, Sept. 4, 1931, in free air, Hawkins on, 59:482
---------, tornado, Root on, 52:542
---------, Toronto, height of, 25:303
---------, Toronto, observations of, Blake on, 25:19–20
---------, tower, Aug. 15, 1916, San Juan, P.R., Hartwell on, 44:460
---------, umbrella, 26:207–08
---------, United States, observations of, results of, 27:404–05; 28:8–12
---------, velocity of, relation between, and perpendicular cold air movements, 32:559–60
---------, Venus, 48:100
---------, Venus, significance of, Clayden on, [il. Ch. IX] 37:127–30
---------, water in, measurement of, Richardson on, 48:334
---------, wave, Henry on, 27:57–58
Coasts, influence of, on storms, Smith on, 37:64–65
Coconino Forest experiment station, Flagstaff, Ariz., meteorological work of, 37:941
---------, work of, Hackett on, 38:486–88
Cocoon, opening of, relation between, and climate, 49:28
Codes, cipher, Weather Bureau, 33:439–40
"Cold front," warm, analysis of, Christensen on, 63:9
Cold spell, See: Cold wave
Cold storage plants, temperature and relative humidity in, Lay on, 48:713–14

Cold wave, Jan., and Feb., 1864, 28:114
---------, Oct. 1880, St. Petersburg, Dec. 1882:25
---------, Nov. 16–30, 1896, in Montana and adjoining states, 24:414–15
---------, March 20–23, and 24–28, 1898, 26:91–92
---------, Dec. 24–29, Bennett on, 32:561–62
---------, Jan. 1911, effect of, on citrus industry, 39:93–94
---------, Nov. 11–12, 1911, in Ohio Valley, 39:1659
---------, Dec. 25–26, 1911, in citrus districts of southern California, Wollaber on, 40:443–46
---------, Dec. 1916–April 1917, aspects of, 45:289–90
---------, Feb. 2–4, 1917, Florida, fish killed by, Finch on, 45:171–72
---------, Aug. 21, 1923, in Dakotas and Lake region, Henry on, 51:402–04
---------, Dec. 18–23, 1927, Europe, weather in North America during, 55:533
---------, Feb. 1929, India, origin of, Roy and Chatterji on, 57:385
---------, Jan. 1934, Mount Washington, N.H., Pagliuca on, 62:57–58
Cold waves, American, origin of, Stupart on, 32:113, 176
---------, atmospheric, depth of, 27:62
---------, Dechevrens on, 32:472
---------, Florida, quintette of, Mitchell on, 45:416–17
---------, Gulf coast, middle, Garriott on, 23:334–35
---------, May, names of, 43:248–49
---------, Michigan, Dole on, 55:82
---------, origin of, 22:511; 34:518–19
---------, relation between, and visibility, Pickering of, 48:511
---------, signals of, institution of, 12:282
---------, source of, Henry on, 56:142–44
---------, source of, Stupart on, 37:26
---------, South America, Navarrete on, 61:302
---------, Tampa, Fla., Bennett on, 45:123
---------, temperature of, fall in, rapid, 49:5–6
---------, Texas coast, Tannehill on, 56:41–46
---------, United States, southwestern, 27:291–93
Colds, cause of, primary, Richter on, 49:154
---------, cause of, primary, Weeks on, 48:690; 49:155
---------, relation between, and physics of atmosphere, Richter on, 48:507
Colombia Meteorological Service, 45:11–12; 50:503–04
Colorado river, Brandenburg on, 47:309–11
---------, dam of, new site for, Jesunofsky on, 38:1877
---------, development of, Gordon on, [il], 56:211–15
---------, flood crests of, effect of mountain snowfall on, 51:639–41
---------, flood waters of, conservation of, 38:1400
---------, irrigation project on, Jesunofsky on, 39:1407
---------, lower, break in, Jesunofsky on, 39:260
---------, lower, problems of, Gordon on, [il], 52:95–98
---------, mouth of, tidal bore at, Dec. 8–10, 1923, Gordon on, 52:98–99
---------, siphon tunnel of, Jesunofsky on, 39:103, 591

Colors, relation of, to temperature, 28:18–19
---------, sunset, experiment on, Jordan on, 43:498
---------, twilight, 1913, Mt. Weather, Va., Kimball on, 42:76–77
---------, twilight, 1913, Rome, Galli on, 42:76
---------, twilight, Aug.–Sept. 1916, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Hoge on, 44:626–27
Columbia river, annual rise of, 1907, 35:304–05; 36:236
---------, annual rise of, 1908, 36:235–36
---------, annual rise of, 1909, Beals on, 37:223–24
---------, annual rise of, 1910, Drake on, 38:1119–20
---------, annual rise of, 1913, Reed on, 41:1103–04
---------, annual rise of, 1916, Young on, 44:409–10
---------, annual rise of, 1917, Keyser on, 45:509–11
---------, annual rise of, 1922, Mize on, 50:382–83
---------, annual rise of, 1923, Mize on, 51:372
---------, high water in, possibility of, from melting snow, 27:252–53
Combustion, spontaneous, meteorological conditions favorable to, 28:249
Comfort, human, conditions of, atmospheric, determining, Phillips on, 52:104–05
---------, human, relation between, and atmosphere, papers on, Dorno on, [il], 54:39–43
Commission on Agricultural Meteorology, meeting of, Aug. 28–31, 1935, Danzig, Kincer on, 63:342–44
Commission for Radiation Researches, meeting of, Sept. 1923, 51:526–29
Compass, variation of, finding, methods for, [il], 33:242–48; 34:7–9
Complex variable, functions of, graphical integration and applications of, 42:277–83
Compression, warming by, Peet on, 35:123
Computer's handbook, Chapman on, 47:652
Condensation, cloudy, nuclei of, Aitken on, 45:452, 531–32
---------, occult, effect of reforestation on, Descombes on, 43:617–18
---------, theory of, measurement of vapor molecules according to, Andrén on, 45:452–53
Conduct, relation between, and climate, 27:353–54
Configuration, relation between, and rainfall, Salter on, 47:297
Congress Auxiliary of Columbian Exposition, Aug. 21–24, 1893, proceedings of, 21:227
Congress of Scandinavian Geophysicists, Aug. 28–31, 1918, at Gothenburg, 47:90
Conservation of areas, law of, Humphreys on, 61:83
Constant, solar, See: Solar constant
Contagion, influence of nutritive substance in air humidity on, Trillat on, 48:508
Continentality, degree of, calculation of, Gorczy□ski on, 50:370
---------, relation between, and temperature, Brooks on, 47:653–54
Continents, influence of, on atmosphere, 31:599–600
Convection, effect of, on temperature distributions of ocean or reservoir, McEwen on, 47:805
---------, heat losses by, ratio of, values of, limitations on, Cummings on, 58:144–46

---------, indication of, by smoke, 46:459–60
---------, planetary system of, Blair on, 44:186–96
---------, Rossby on, 55:1–5
Conversion table, McAdie's, for frost work, 40:938–39
Cooking, effect of, pressure on, 28:160–61
Cooling, magnitude of, measurement and determination of, Conrad on, 57:207
Corn, critical period of, northeastern Kansas, Robb on, 62:286–89
---------, maturing of, See: Corn, yield of
---------, sweet, quality of, relation of temperature to, 48:416
---------, wilt of, influence of weather on, 51:360–61
---------, yield of, effect of rainfall on, Robb on, 62:89–90
---------, yield of, effect of weather on, corn belt states, mathematical inquiry into, Wallace on, 48:439–46
---------, yield of, effect of weather on, Smith on, 42:78–92
---------, yield of, relation between, and climate, 29:8–14
---------, yield of, relation between, and precipitation, 32:222–24
---------, yield of, relation between, and rainfall, Kansas, northeastern, Robb on, 62:286–89
---------, yield of, relation between, and rainfall and temperature, Argentina, Hessling on, 49:543–48
---------, yield or, relation between, and temperature, June, Iowa, Reed on, 61:43–44
---------, yield of, relation between, and weather, Mattice on, 59:105–12
---------, yield of, relation between, and weather in Iowa, Reed on, 55:485–88
Corona, antisolar, double, by reflected sunlight, Brooks on, 53:399
---------, arcs of, oblique, lower, Woolard on, 50:537–39
---------, Brooks on, 53:49–58
---------, lunar, Dec. 22, 1901, 29:566
---------, lunar, 1902, 1903, and 1904, Pyrenees, 33:101–03
---------, lunar, July 24, 1907, Hammond on, 35:319
---------, lunar, Dec. 29, 1911, Orland, Cal., 39:1909
---------, observations of, England, Gheury on, 34:573–74; 35:213–15, 579–81; 36:256–59
---------, occurrence of, simultaneous with halos, 48:333
---------, occurrence of, simultaneous with lunar halos, Brooks on, 47:21
---------, solar, 1902, 1903, and 1904, Pyrenees, 33:101–03
---------, solar, Aug. 31, 1928, of 1E, 2E, and 3E, Miller on, 56:323
---------, solar, observations of, Maurer on, 45:577
---------, solar, rotation of, Bosler on, 43:502
---------, solar, rotation of, Deslandres on, 43:502
Correlation, application of, to meteorology and agriculture, Marvin on, 44:551–69
---------, Baur on, 58:284–86
---------, coefficients of, interpretation of, aid to, graphic and tabular, Voorhees on, 54:423
---------, coefficients of, interpretation of, in analysis of relations in physical phenomena, Woolard on, 55:109–10
---------, coefficients of, interpretation of, Marvin on, 55:107-08

---------, coefficients of, as measure of relationship, Moore on, 44:274–76
---------, coefficients of, method of, variate-difference, Woolard on, 49:133
---------, coefficients of, Pearson, obtaining, method of, Phillips on, 50:135–36
---------, coefficients of, theorem of, Dines', comparison of, with Walker's, Woolard on, 55:460–61
---------, coefficients of, theorem of, Walker's, comparison of, with Dines', Woolard on, 55:460–61
---------, forecasts by, monthly, Reed on, 53:249–51
---------, measure of, methods for, Clough on, 49:489–91
---------, measure of, Walker on, 55:459–60; 56:106–07
---------, partial, Woolard on, 52:164–65
---------, rainfall interpolation by, Grunsky on, 59:235–36
---------, rainfall interpolation by, Miller on, 59:35–36
---------, seasonal, Far East, researches on, Okada on, 44:17–21; 45:238–40, 299-300, 535–38
---------, seasonal variations of, Walker on, 53:252–54
---------, Smith on, 39:792–95
---------, temperature, United States, Blair on, 45:444–50
Correspondents, replies to, 27:469–70; 29:422–24
Cosmic data, broadcasting of, 58:295
Cotton, fruiting of, influence of weather on, Ewing on, 48:354
---------, ginning of, relation of weather to, during certain periods, Kincer on, 45:6–10
---------, spinning, atmospheric conditions favorable to, 28:294
---------, yield of, computing, from weather records, Kincer on, 49:295–99
---------, yield of, relation between, and climate in Egypt, 53:118–19
---------, yield of, relation between, and climate in Sudan, 53:118–19
---------, yield of, relation between, and climate in Texas, Kincer on, 43:61–65
---------, yield of, relation between, and climate in Texas, 1899–1929, Daingerfield on, 57:451–53
"Cours de Physique", Rothé's, 3rd part, review of, 57:65
Courtesy, international, in meteorology, 27:160–61
Crime, relation between, and climate, 25:259
Crops, Alaska, 1898, report on, 26:548–50
---------, cover, experiments on, 50:526
---------, cover, influence of, on orchard temperatures, Young on, [il], 50:521–26
---------, cover, relation between, and orchard temperatures, Young on, [il], 53:387–91
---------, damage to, by weather, 48:446
---------, effect of meteorological conditions on, 28:397
---------, effect of subsoil moisture on, 1931, Snyder on, 59:120
---------, effect of weather on, 25:211; 38:397; 48:446
---------, effect of, weather on, correlation of, statistical, Kincer and Mattice on, 56:53–57
---------, effect of weather on, in regions of scanty rainfall, Mattice on, 54:336–41
---------, effect of weather on, Smith on, 50:567–72
---------, farm, seasonal work on, graphic summary of, 47:323–27

---------, forecasting, from weather, 49:299
---------, forecasting, from weather, Hooker on, 49:511–12
---------, Mauritius, 1896, 25:354
---------, relation between, and climate, 25:211; 28:397; 29:419–20, 564–65; 48:446
---------, relation between, and climate, Arizona, 32:320–21
---------, relation between, and climate, Arkansas, 1819–79, Hickmon on, 48:447–51
---------, relation between, and climate, North Carolina, 26:544–45
---------, relation between, and climate, Porto Rico, 27:258–59
---------, relation between, and climate, problems on, Vaughan on, 48:641–43
---------, relation between, and growing season, 27:475
---------, relation between, and irrigation water, southwestern Kansas, Kincer on, 50:646–47
---------, relation between, and snowfall, 58:117
---------, relation between, and temperature, Seeley on, [il], 45:254–59
---------, secular changes in, 25:211–12
---------, system of, relation between, and climate, Voorhees on, 43:612
---------, United States, centers of, Smith on, 46:280–81
---------, United States, relation between, and climate, Ward on, 47:238–40
Cross of Legion of Honor, award of, to Father Froc, 49:303
Crystals, snow, See: Snow crystals
Cuba National Observatory, Bulletin of, enlargement of, 50:146
Cultivation, effect of, on rainfall, Smith on, 47:858–60
Currents, air, See: Atmosphere, currents of,
---------, coastal, development of, by tropical cyclones, Cline on, 61:36–38
---------, convectional, rainfall from, 28:483–87
---------, earth, Klotz on, 43:36–38
---------, equatorial, rainfall capacity of, Besson on, 53:260
---------, Humboldt, return of, to normal, 53:264
---------, Labrador, position of, March 1925, 53:120–21
---------, Lake Huron, 42:233
---------, law of, Broun's, 26:264–66
---------, ocean, cause of pressure cycle in South Pacific by, Berlage's paper on, 57:384–85
---------, ocean, detection of, by observing hydrogen-ion concentration, Mayor on, 47:806
---------, ocean, Greenland, Feb. 1881:19–20
---------, ocean, Iceland, Feb. 1881:19–20
---------, ocean, Page on, 30:397–401
---------, ocean, relation between, and drift ice, 28:433–34
---------, Pacific coast, relation between, and winds, Marmer on, 49:574
---------, production of, by distant lightning, 26:257
---------, Sandusky Bay, 31:236
Curves, comfort, 26:362–63
---------, frequency, climatic, Tolley on, 44:634–42
---------, frequency, fitting, method of, Krichewsky's, Woolard on, 52:91–94
---------, frequency, skew, application of, to stream gage data, Reed on, 45:128–29
---------, interval, average, application of, to meteorological phenomena, 44:197–200

---------, skew-frequency, application of, to stream gage data, Reed on, 45:128–29
Cutworm, western, pale, forecasting, by weather, Montana and nearby states, Cook on, 56:103–06
Cycle, See also: Periodicities
---------, astronomical, 744 years, application of, to meteorology, Gabriel on, 53:312
---------, Brückner, relation between, and solar cycle, Streiff on, 54:289–96
---------, Brückner, United States, Henry on, 54:507
---------, chronological, 28:557
---------, climatic, 29:511–12
---------, climatic, Eocene, Miller on, 58:118–19
---------, climatic, Giles on, 58:321–23
---------, climatic, importance of, in engineering, Streiff on, 57:405–11
---------, climatic, importance of, in engineering, Streiff's article on, Shuman's discussion of, 58:114–15
---------, climatic, mechanism in, 48:596–97
---------, climatic, relation between, and drought periods, Clements', Henry's review of, 50:125–27
---------, climatic, relation between, and tree growth, Douglass', Henry's review of, 50:125–27
---------, conference on, second, 57:159
---------, cyclone, Bjerknes and Solberg's, Henry's review of, 50:468–74
---------, investigation of, Streiff on, 54:289–96
---------, meteorological, 25:57–58
---------, rainfall, See: 1. Precipitation, cycles of, 2. Rainfall, cycles of,
---------, recurrences of, with variable length of period and amplitude, Marvin on, 57:510–11
---------, solar, relation between, and Brückner cycle, Streiff on, 54:289–96
---------, solar phenomena, 28 months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52:421–41
---------, sunspot, See: Sunspots, cycle of
---------, temperature, 16 year, Wagner on, review of, 53:541
---------, temperature, 33 year, Kincer and Mattice on, 62:378–79
---------, volcanic, Jaggar and others on, 52:142–45
---------, weather, forecasting of, in farmers' almanacs, 31:138–40
---------, weather, Gregory on, 58:483–90
---------, weather, Marvin on, 58:490–93
---------, weather, monthly, Köppen on, 43:179–81
---------, weather, twenty-eight months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52:421–41
---------, weather, two-and-a-half year, relation between, and sun spots, Clough on, 52:38–39
Cyclone, March 1879, Mauritius, June 1879:13
---------, Aug. 18, 1891, Martinique, 19:185–86
---------, Dec. 5, 1897, Mauritius, 26:62–63
---------, Nov. 22–29, 1903, Danish West Indies, 31:534–36
---------, June 1904, Jamaica, Hall on, 32:373
---------, June 13–14, 1904, Cuba, origin of, 32:366–68

---------, March 24–26, 1918, Korea, Kobayasi on, 50:356
---------, mid-February 1919, Meisinger on, 48:582–86
---------, Feb. 8, 1923, rear of, warmer air in, 51:84–85
---------, March 8, 1924, movement of, across Texas, Henry on, 52:161–63
---------, Oct. 1924, in southern oceans, McCurdy on, 52:507
---------, Oct. 1925, in Philippines, Coronas on, 53:456–57
---------, Nov. 1925, Philippines, Coronas on, 53:505
---------, Feb. 27, 1927, Mauritius, 56:18
---------, Jan. 1930, 58:25
---------, Feb. 1932, south Indian ocean, 60:95
Cyclones, air currents in, distribution of, vertical, Molchanov on, 50:244
---------, atmospheric air within, Möller on, 42:265–70
---------, barometric, Mediterranean, formation of, Mariolopoulos on, 51:469
---------, barometric, variable features of, as basis for seasonal forecasting, Hessling on, 55:184–86
---------, birth and death of, Shaw on, 50:631–34
---------, cause of, Goldie on, 52:542–43
---------, circular, relation between, and circular isobars, Shaw on, 47:643
---------, compound, structure of, Ficker on, 49:652
---------, compression of, examples of, Guilbert on, 47:810
---------, Davenport, Iowa, conditions in, surface and upper-air, statistical study of, Udden on, 51:55–68
---------, definition of, 43:395
---------, definition of, Henry on, 46:23–25
---------, difference between, and anticyclones, 33:548–49
---------, difference between, tornado, and hurricane, Watts on, 27:307–08
---------, ellipsoidal, relation between movements and pressure at centers of, 32:563–65
---------, energy of, 49:3–5
---------, energy of, Hann on, 49:281
---------, extratropical, occasions of, Humphreys on, 61:112
---------, extratropical, size and intensity of, increase in, by night and day, Humphreys on, 55:496
---------, generation of, Jan. 1880:15–16
---------, Hann on, 42:612–15
---------, Hatteras, Coyecque and Wehrlé on, 53:26–27
---------, illustration of, in perspective, 44:581
---------, legal decision as to, 35:260–64
---------, life cycle of, Bjerknes and Solberg's, Henry's review of, 50:468–74
---------, mechanisms of, Kobayasi on, 52:37–38; 55:327
---------, mechanisms of, Whipple on, 44:337
---------, Mexican west coast, Blake on, 63:344–48
---------, movement of, gyratory, May 1879:15
---------, moving, Gold on, 54:260–61
---------, moving, Jeffreys on, 47:644
---------, moving, Rayleigh on, 47:644
---------, moving, relation between, and atmospheric electricity, Lacoste on, 49:614

---------, moving, relation between, and circular isobars, Shaw on, 47:643
---------, moving, Ryd's, Woolard on, 52:36–37
---------, moving, structure of, Bjerknes on, 47:95–99
---------, nomenclature of, symposium on, 57:103
---------, North America, belt of, physical and geological traces of, Manson on, 52:102–04
---------, North America, eastern, northeastward–moving, growth of, Humphreys on 55:495
---------, Northern Hemisphere, Jan.–April 1925, Mitchell on, 58:1–22
---------, origin of, Sept. 1877:12
---------, origin of, hypothesis of, convection-dome, Taylor on, 49:340
---------, origin of, Logie on, 47:649
---------, problem of, Cordeiro on, 31:516–21
---------, quadrant of, northeast, free-balloon flight in, Meisinger on, 47:231–33
---------, relation between, and clouds, Ley on, Nov. 1879:16
---------, relation between, and solar activity, and climatic changes, Huntington on, 43:609
---------, retrograde, United States, eastern, analysis of, Bjerknes and Giblett on, 52:521–27
---------, rotation of, direction of, Dines on, 47:87–89
---------, Sahara, application of frontal theory to, Petitjean on, 52:496
---------, secondary, Adriatic sea, Eredia on, 52:496–97
---------, secondary, middle Atlantic coast, origin of, Brooks on, 49:12–13
---------, series of, occurrence of, Bowie on, 61:266–67
---------, structure of, 3500–foot and 10,000–foot planes for United States, 31:26–29
---------, structure of, in stratosphere over Europe, Exner on, 49:653–55
---------, structure of, theory of, polar-front, discussion of, by Royal Meteorological Society, 51:265
---------, temperatures in, countercurrents of, 31:72–84
---------, temperatures in, in temperate latitudes, 33:259
---------, temperature distribution in, vertical, Gregg on, 47:647–49
---------, theory of, Bjerknes, relation of aerological soundings to, 55:132
---------, travelling, See: Cyclones, moving
---------, tropical, See: Hurricanes
---------, tropical, 52:313
---------, tropical, 1925, Day on, 53:540
---------, tropical, Dec. 1927 to May 1928, south Pacific ocean, Hurd on, 57:526–27
---------, tropical, Australia and south Pacific and Indian oceans, Visher on, 50:288–95
---------, tropical, frequency of, that approach United States, Henry on, 57:328–32
---------, tropical, frequency of, Visher on, 58:62–64
---------, tropical, genesis of, Tingley on, 59:340–47
---------, tropical, height of, Haurwitz on, 63:45–49
---------, tropical, influence of, on Mexico valley weather, 47:641
---------, tropical, inundations attending, Tannehill on, 55:453–56
---------, tropical, Mexico plateau, 58:210
---------, tropical, movement of, predicting, 34:165–67
---------, tropical, North Atlantic ocean, Mitchell on, Suppl. 24
---------, tropical, North Pacific ocean, eastern, Hurd on, 57:43–49

---------, tropical, northeast Pacific, between Hawaii and Mexico, Visher on, 50:295–97
---------, tropical, relation between, and atmospherics, Gherzi on, 57:23–24
---------, tropical, theories and origin of, Jeffreys on, Henry's review of, 50:631–34
---------, United States, 1893–1902, distribution of, 32:358–63
---------, United States, centers of, frequency of, Miller on, 60:6–11
---------, Untied States plateau region, pressure distribution during, Meisinger on, 50:347–56
---------, Victoria, relation between, and cirrus distribution during, Meisinger on, 50:347–56
---------, warm regions in, 22:77–78
---------, West Indies, relation of, to movements of high clouds, 35:215–18, 510–11; 37:134–41
---------, wind in, change of, with altitude, Dietsch on, 48:402
---------, winter, cloud cross-section of, Brooks on, 48:26–28

Subject Index - D

Dairy, relation between, and climate, 27:364, 475
Dam, See under name of dam
Darkness, day of, May 19, 1780, New England, 45:12, 366
---------, day of, March 19, 1886, Oshkosh, Wis., 14:79
---------, day of, Nov. 9, 1895, Pittsburg, PA., 23:423
---------, day of, Sept. 12, 1902, Washington, 30:440
---------, day of, Dec. 2, 1904, Memphis, Tenn., 32:522
---------, day of, March 7, 1911, Louisville, Ky., and surrounding districts, 39:345–48
---------, greatest hour of, before dawn, 42:503
---------, influence of, on growth and development, 31:180–84
Date, international, 27:17–18
Date line, Page on, 30:363
--------- palm, culture of, climatic data on, 26:160
David Syme prize, 1918, presentation of, to Dr. Griffith Taylor, 46:237
Davos, Switzerland, physical-meteorological observatory at, Dorno on, 52:160–61
'Dawn, warmth of', theory of, Messner on, 48:39
Day, 24-hour, adoption of, Mixer's proposal for, 37:175
---------, astronomical, unification of, with meteorological day, 47:418
---------, dog, 40:1284
---------, meteorological, unification of, with astronomical day, 47:418
Daylight, effect of city smoke on, 45:205–07
---------, illumination by, on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, Kimball and Hand on, 50:615–28; 53:448
---------, illumination by, measurements of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 49:481–88
---------, intensity of, relation between, and solar radiation intensity, Kimball on, 52:473–79; 53:20
Daylight Saving Act, March 19, 1918, United States, 46:75–76
---------, conditions and effect of, 46:76
Death rate, relation between, and weather, Weeks on, 50:542
Decimal point, locating, in slide-rule computation, Haas on, 52:29–30
Deflection, right, 33:448
Deforestation, relation between, and rainfall, Sager on, 39:62
---------, Wisconsin, relation between, and precipitation and run-off, 38:720–23
Density, relation of, to altitude, Kimball on, 47:156–58
Depressions, See: Cyclones
Derecho, May 16, 1899, Ohio, 27:196–97
Deschutes River, drainage basin of, water resources of, Stevens on, 38:471–74
---------, reconnaissance of, July 1912, Lewis on, 40:1117
Desert, Alter on, 38:1259
---------, road building in, relation between, and meteorology, 53:263
Desiccation, Africa, 45:301; 48:32; 57:208–09
---------, Senegal, Rabot on, 48:32

Deutsche Seewarte, handbooks of, 25:401–03
Dew, ammonia in, 45:19
---------, formation of, at tree tops, 36:410–11
---------, frozen, 45:500
Dew-point, determining, psychometric chart for, Smith on, 49:287–88
Dew-ponds, Martin on, 35:572–75
Diarrhea, infantile, death from, Paris, influence of temperature on, Besson on, 49:156
Diary, weather, Indiana, northeastern, Whittier on, 63:224
Dictionary, meteorological, French, 54:299
Dignity, meteorological, Scarr on, 32:413–14
Directors, section, relation between, and cooperative observers, Blystone on, 60:217–19
--------- Weather Bureau, meeting of, July 3–9, 1919, London, 47:449
---------, Weather Bureau, meeting of, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, 1919, Paris, 47:852
Discomfort, meteorological, sensation of, 32:217
Disease, effect of weather on, Weeks on, 49:155–56
---------, effect of weather change on, Weeks on, 49:155–56
---------, forest-tree, effect of meteorological conditions on, Hubert's on, 58:455–59
---------, Stewart's, influence of weather on, 51:360–61
Disturbances, atmospheric, of radiotelegraphy, Austin on, 52:220–21
---------, atmospheric, travelling, Jeffreys on, 47:644
---------, atmospheric-optical, Fall on 1911 to Feb. 1917, Dorno on, 45:483–84
---------, atmospheric-optical, 1912–13, progress and geographical distribution of, 42:534–36
---------, barometric, Danish West Indies, Nov. 22–29, 1903, 31:534–36
---------, magnetic, Klotz on, 43:596–98
---------, solar, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Huntington on, 46:123–41, 168–77, 269–77
Divining rod, use of, 28:109; 45:300–01
Dog days, 40:1284
Dominica, W.I., Weather Bureau in, 28:252
Drainage, effect of, on rainfall, Willard on, 52:449
---------, subsurface, New Orleans, influence of, on temperature, Cline on, 43:607
Drexel aerological station, 42:624
---------, Blair on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 3
Drizzle, difference between, and shower, Humphreys on, 59:431–32
Droplets, microbial, in atmosphere, influence of barometric pressure on, Trillat on, 48:284
Drought, See also: Season, dry,
---------, 1845, northern Ohio, Ford on, 23:293–94
---------, 1871–1925, Nashville, Tenn., Nunn on, 53:398
---------, 1886, Dakota and Minnesota, Brandenburg on, 14:326
---------, 1895, relation between, and weather in distant regions, 23:381–82
---------, 1899, southwest Missouri, 28:151–52
---------, 1899–1932, Porto Rico, Ray on, 61:222–23
---------, 1901–03, 31:336–38
---------, 1910, Kansas, Flora on, 38:1704

---------, 1910, in principal Spring-wheat growing states, Day on, 39:142–43
---------, 1910–11, north-central Georgia and Chattahoochee river basis, 39:829–31
---------, 1910–11, South Carolina, Geren on, 39:664
---------, 1911, Kansas, Flora on, 39:1383
---------, 1911, North Carolina, Denson on, 39:988
---------, 1911, in Ozarks of southwestern Missouri, Hazen on, 39:896
---------, 1912, Minnesota, Blair on, 40:1814–15
---------, 1913, Abilene, Tex., Green on, 41:1450
---------, 1913, Arkansas, Alciatore on, 41:1446
---------, 1913, Columbia, Mo., Reeder on, 41:1440
---------, 1913, Concordia, Kan., Byram on, 41:1436–37
---------, 1913, Dodge City, Kan., Baldwin on, 41:1437–38
---------, 1913, Fort Smith, Ark., Guthrie on, 41:1446–47
---------, 1913, Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 41:1450
---------, 1913, Hannibal, Mo., Waldron on, 41:1440–41
---------, 1913, Illinois, Wills on, 41:1454–55
---------, 1913, Indiana, Church on, 41:1455–56
---------, 1913, Iola, Kan., Holcomb on, 41:1438
---------, 1913, Iowa, Chappel on, 41:1447–48
---------, 1913, Kansas, Flora on, 41:1435–36
---------, 1913, Kansas City, Mo., Connor on, 41:1441
---------, 1913, Kentucky, Walz on, 41:1452–53
---------, 1913, Lincoln, Neb., Loveland, 41:1443
---------, 1913, in Meramec, Arkansas, and Red river drainage basins, Cline on, 41:1211
---------, 1913, New York, 41:1133–34
---------, 1913, North Platte, Neb., Shilling on, 41:1444–45
---------, 1913, Oklahoma, Slaughter on, 41:1445
---------, 1913, Omaha, Neb., Walsh on, 41:1443–44
---------, 1913, St. Joseph, Mo., Belder on, 41:1441
---------, 1913, St. Louis, Mo., Hayes on, 41:1442
---------, 1913, South Dakota, Glenn on, 41:1451–52
---------, 1913, Springfield, Mo., comparison of, with other years, Hazen on, 41:1442–43
---------, 1913, Tennessee, Nunn on, 41:1453–54
---------, 1913, Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 41:1448–49
---------, 1913, Texas, eastern, Hare on, 41:1450–51
---------, 1913, Wichita, Kan., Hardin on, 41:1438–40
---------, Summer 1913, Middle West, Day on, 41:1433–35
---------, Aug. to Oct. 1914, New York City, Reed on, 41:629–31
---------, Oct. 1920 to May 1921, England, 49:353
---------, 1921, British Isles, Brooks and Glasspoole on, 50:93
---------, 1921, Brooks and Glasspoole’s paper on, Henry’s review of, 50:357–59
---------, 1921, Italy, Eredia on, 51:86–87
---------, 1921–22, Canal Zone, Fitzpatrick on, 50:255
---------, 1923, Panama Canal, water balance during, Kirkpatrick on, 51:265–66
---------, 1924, Southern Hemisphere, 52:591

---------, 1925, Mexico, 53:313–14
---------, 1925, Panama Canal Zone, Kirkpatrick on, 53:357–59
---------, 1925, southeastern United States, 53:410–11
---------, 1925, western United States, Bowie on, 57:449–51
---------, Sept. 1929, in various parts of the world, 57:385
---------, 1930, effect of, on Kentucky river, Winn on, 58:401–2
---------, 1930, Ohio Valley, effect of, on water supply, Devereaux on, 58:401
---------, 1930, Potomac Basin, end of, 58:468
---------, 1930, United States, 58:396–401
---------, 1930, Henry on, 58:351–54
---------, 1930, United States, rainfall during, 59:311
---------, April-May 1930, Washington, D.C., 58:163
---------, 1933–34, New Mexico, Chambers on, 63:14–15
Droughts, Arkansas, Cole on, 61:129–40
---------, Arkansas, comparison of, with Georgia, Mindling on, 61:352–53
---------, Australia, relation between, and moon, 30:525–26
---------, Australia, Richardson on, 47:860
---------, California, Palmer on, 48:156–57
---------, Columbia plateau, prolonged evidence of, prior to white settlement, Freeman on, [il], 57:250–51
---------, effect of, on agriculture, 23:426
---------, effect of, on tree rings, 59:82
---------, Georgia, comparison of, with Arkansas, Mindling on, 61:253–53
---------, Great Britain, 51:590
---------, Idaho, Donnel on, 38:1279–80
---------, India, 28:246–48
---------, insurance against, 26:214
---------, intensity of, measuring, Marcovitch on, 58:113
---------, intensity of, representing and comparing, graphic method of, Munger on, 44:642–43
---------, Kansas and Texas, Hazen on, 15:119
---------, long, 28:20
---------, Louisiana, Coberly on, 41:1051–55
---------, Mississippi Valley, 23:337
---------, moving of cirrus clouds during, Manning on, 49:331–32
---------, occurrence of, relation between, and cirrus cloud movements from easterly points, Reeder on, 47:711–15
---------, periods of, relation between, and climatic cycles, Clements', Henry's review of, 50:127–31
---------, Porto Rico, 1899–1932, Ray on, 61:222–23
---------, predicting, in Europe, Eredia on, 51:142
---------, Raleigh, N.Car., record of, 32:420
---------, relation between, and atmospheric electricity, 34:121–22
---------, statistics of, time unit in, calendar year as, Henry on, 59:150–54
---------, Texas and Kansas, Hazen on, 15:119
---------, tropical, prolonged, relation between, and sunspots, Pickering on, 48:589–92

---------, United States, historic, 26:262
---------, widespread area of, 27:257
Duff moisture, relation between, and solar radiation and relative humidity,
Gast and Stickel on, 57:466–68
Dust, Atlantic, north, Hurd on, 50:301
---------, atmospheric, 27:63
---------, atmospheric, 1902–03, Noble on, 32:364–65
---------, atmospheric, Gulf of Mexico, Banvard on, 35:583
---------, atmospheric, investigation of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 52:133–39;
53:243–46; 59:349–52
---------, atmospheric, measurement of, from mountains and valleys, Hand on, 61:169
---------, atmospheric, mistake about, 33:492
---------, atmospheric, Rafinesque on, 28:291–92
---------, atmospheric, variation in, seasonal, Wexler on, 62:397–402
---------, effect of, on melting of snow, Jones on, 41:599
---------, geological origin of, 23:130
---------, Krakatoa, 34:163–64
---------, origin of, geological, 23:130
---------, origin of, western, Feb. 12–15, 1919, in central states, 49:17
---------, red, March, 1901, 29:316–17
---------, snow, Jan. 11–12, 1895, 23:15–19
---------, spiral of, June 19, 1920, near Flagstaff, Ariz., Haasis on, 50:68–69
---------, volcanic, 30:369–70
Dust fall, See also: Dust storm
---------, March 1918, Winchell on, 46:502–06
---------, Feb. 12–15, 1919, in central states, origin of, 49:17
---------, March 25, 1923, Ludington, Mich., Eshleman on, 51:315
---------, March 29, 1924, Madison, Wis., Miller on, 52:141
---------, Jan. 17, 1930, Portland, Ore., Wells on, 58:67
---------, Idaho, Roch on, 36:103
---------, Observation of, Miller on, 49:17
Dust-haze, colors of, 34:163
Dust storms, See also: 1. Clouds, dust, 2. Dust fall
---------, Feb. 7, 1895, Stattler, Ark., 23:57
---------, April 14–15, 1895, 23:130
---------, April 23, 1901, Burma and elsewhere, 29:175
---------, April 11, 1902, 30:269
---------, March 22, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah, 38:444
---------, May 25, 1910, northern Idaho, 38:805
---------, April 4, 1919, Salt Lake City, 47:881
---------, Sept. 27, 1919, Portland, Ore., 47:881
---------, June 19, 1920, near Flagstaff, Ariz., Haasis on, 50:68–69
---------, Jan. 18–19, 1921, North Dakota, Dove on, 49:411–12
---------, March 19, 1930, over Idaho, Washington, and Oregon, Freeman on, 58:117
---------, April 21–24, 1931, Washington and Oregon, Cameron on, [il], 59:195–97
---------, Jan. 18, 1933, eastern Wyoming, Disterdick on, 61:16–17

---------, Jan. 22, 1933, over Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan, Andrus on, 61:17
---------, March 24–25, 1933, Texas, Harrison on, 61:113–14
---------, Nov. 1933 to May 1936, Mattice on, [il], 63:53–55, 113–15, 148, 175
---------, Nov. 12, 1933, Hovde on, 62:12–13
---------, Nov. 12–13, 1933, Miller on, 62:14–15
---------, Nov. 13, 1933, petrology of, Alexander on, 62:15
---------, April 12, 1934, Baton Rouge, La., Russell on, 62:162–63
---------, May 10, 1934, observation of sun through, Elvey on, 62:201–02
---------, May 11, 1934, Washington, D.C., character and magnitude of, Hand on, 62:156–57
---------, Idaho and Montana, Larsen on, 52:110
---------, Oklahoma, silent, 23:13
---------, Rücker on, 29:120–21
---------, Texas, relation between, and tornadoes, 37:16
---------, Texas, Riley on, [il], 59:30–31
Dust whirl, cold weather, March 13, 1905, 33:154
Dust whirls, 30:316
Dust whirls and fairy dances, 27:111
Dynamite, explosion of, by lightning, June 24, 1924, near Winston-Salem, N.Car., 52:313

Subject Index - E

Earth, atmosphere of, See: Atmosphere, earth's,
---------, cooling of, nocturnal, law of, Jackson on, 36:103–05
---------, currents of, Klotz on, 43:596–98
---------, drying up of, 36:411–12
---------, effect of Mars on, 28:543–44
---------, electric charge of, origin and maintenance of, Swann on, 44:68–69
---------, magnetism of, See: Magnetism, terrestrial,
---------, physics of, bulletins on, by National Research Council, 59:122
---------, pressure anomalies over, interrelations of, Exner on, 55:238
---------, pulsation of, relation between, and barometric pressure, 37:65
---------, relation between, and sun, 54:214
---------, relief of, influence of, on rainfall, 30:223–24
---------, rotation of, deflecting force of, deriving, Harris on, 36:327–28
---------, rotation of, deflecting force of, deriving, Jackson on, 36:369–70
---------, rotation of, deflecting force of, deriving, Okada on, 36:147–48
---------, rotation of, deflecting force of, effect of, on flight of aircraft, Marvin on, 47:75–77
---------, rotation of, deflecting force of, effect of, on movement of air, Ekholm on, 42:330–39
---------, rotation of, effect of, on condition of atmosphere and ocean, Sandström on, 42:523–26
---------, solid, tides of, Hecker's observations on, 36:166–69
---------, structure of, internal, Jeffrey's on, 43:564
---------, surface of, convection from, atmosphere warmed by, Schmidt on, 50:490
---------, surface of, force of gravity at, 37:133
---------, windbelts of, as factors of climate, Bonacina on, 49:391–93
Earthquake-proof buildings, 25:309; 29:507–08
Earthquakes, See also: Seismology section of issues
---------, 1663–1898, New Brunswick, 26:266
---------, 1732–1837, Pacific coast, McAdie on, 35:579
---------, Oct.–Nov. 1880, Sitka, Alaska, Jan. 1881:17–18
---------, July 28, 1883, Island of Ischia, 11:169
---------, Aug. 1883, Java, 11:293–94
---------, Oct. 16, 1883, Turkey, 11:237–38
---------, Aug. 1884, eastern United States, 12:201–04
---------, Nov. 27, 1893, 21:332–33
---------, Sept. 1, 1895, 23:339–40
---------, Oct. 24, 1895, at sea, 23:380–81
---------, Oct. 31, 1895, [il], 23:374–79
---------, May–June 1897, 25:257–58
---------, June–July 1897, 25:310
---------, Sept. 1897, 25:399

---------, Oct.–Nov. 1897, 25:493
---------, Dec. 1897, 25:542
---------, Dec. 29, 1897, Port au Prince, Hayti, 26:169
---------, Dec. 1897 to Jan. 1898, 26:20
---------, March 1898, 26:116–17
---------, April–May 1898, 26:218–19
---------, June 1898, 26:266–67
---------, Aug. 1898, 26:365
---------, Sept. 1898, 26:415
---------, Sept.–Nov. 1898, 26:568–69
---------, Jan. 1899, 27:18
---------, Feb. 1899, 27:63
---------, March–May 1899, 27:161
---------, March 15, 1903, Washington, D.C., [il], 31:125–27
---------, June 2, 1903, Washington, D.C., 31:270
---------, Dec. 5, 1903, Washington, D.C., 31:524
---------, Jan. 20, 1904, Washington, D.C., 32:14
---------, June 25–26, 1904, Marvin on, 32:260
---------, Aug. 27, 1904, Marvin on, 32:370–71
---------, 1905, Marvin on, 33:308–09
---------, Jan. and Feb. 1905, Marvin on, 33:13
---------, March 21, 1905, Marvin on, 33:100
---------, April 4, 1905, India, Marvin on, 33:148–49; 35: 361–63
---------, May 1905, notes on, by Weather Bureau observers, 33:210
---------, July 22, 1905, Bosch–Omori seismograph record of, 33:July 1905, pt. 1
---------, 1906, recorded at Weather Bureau, Marvin on, 34: 618–20
---------, April 18, 1906, San Francisco, 38:454
---------, April 18, 1906, San Francisco, phenomena of, 35:505–06
---------, Jan. 14, 1907, Kingston, Jamaica, Marvin on, 35:5–6
---------, April 15, 1907, Mexico, Marvin on, 35:157–59
---------, Oct. 5, 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah, 37:659
---------, Aug. 1910, California, 38:1265
---------, July 1, 1911, California, 39:1091–92
---------, April 28, 1913, over Champlain and St. Lawrence Valleys, 41:544
---------, 1915, United States, Humphreys on, 43:634–35
---------, 1916, United States, Humphreys on, 44:697–98
---------, Feb. 21, 1916, southern Appalachains, Humphreys on, 44:154–55
---------, Aug. 26, 1916, North Carolina, Finch on, 44:483
---------, Oct. 18, 1916, Alabama, Finch on, 44:690
---------, Oct. 18, 1916, north-central Alabama, Hopkins on, 44:690–93
---------, April 9, 1917, Missouri, Finch on, 45:187–88
---------, April 9, 1917, Missouri, Paige on, 45:318
---------, Sept. 3, 1917, Minnesota, Posey on, 45:556–58
---------, 1918, United States, Humphreys on, 46:594–95
---------, Sept. 7, 1918, sea waves produced by, 46:431
---------, Sept. 5, 1919, Virginia, Woolard on, 47:839

---------, Carson City, 28:64–65
---------, causes of, Abbe on, 23:375
---------, Davison on, 23:340–41, 375
---------, frequency of, relation between, and barometric gradient, 48:355
---------, frequency of, relation between, and rainfall, 48:355–58
---------, frequency of, relation between, and rainfall, Zeil on, 48:356
---------, Montana, 29:175
---------, observation of, Davison on, 23:340–41
---------, observation of, guide to, 33:486–89
---------, Port Carolina, South Australia, 30:10–11
---------, tectonic, relation between, and latitude variations, Zeil on, 48:469–70
---------, waves of, propagation of, through earth, Knott on, 46:251
---------, weather preceding, 46:180–81
Earthshine, variability of, causes of, 29:209–11
Eclipse, lunar, July 4, 1917, Honolulu, Reichelt on, 45:575–76
---------, lunar, Dec. 27–28, 1917, Honolulu, Reichelt on, 45:575–76
---------, solar, Jan. 22, 1898, observations during, 28:449–50
---------, solar, May 28, 1900, 28:110–11
---------, solar, May 28, 1900, probable state of sky at, 25:394–95, 404–05; 27:422
---------, solar, Aug. 20, 1905, Rigge on, 33:103
---------, solar, Aug. 30, 1905, Spain and Algeria, United States Naval expedition to, 33:295–96, 320–21
---------, solar, May 9, 1901, Tasmania, 36:412
---------, solar, Oct. 10, 1912, Boa Vista, Brazil, atmospheric electricity observations on, 45:443
---------, solar, Aug. 10, 1914, Honolulu, Wyatt on, 43:402–03
---------, solar, June 8, 1918, cloud observations during, Fergusson on, 47:149–50
---------, solar, June 8, 1918, influence of, on radiation, Kimball on, 47:5–16
---------, solar, June 8, 1918, Weather Bureau observations in connection with, 46:167
---------, solar, May 29, 1919, Cape Palmas, Liberia, Bauer on, 47:808–09
---------, solar, May 29, 1919, magnetic and allied observations during, proposed, Bauer on, 47:17
---------, solar, April 8, 1921, Davos, radiation and polarization measurements during, Dorno on, 53:208
---------, solar, Jan. 24, 1925, aerological observations during, Samuels on, 53:23
---------, solar, Jan. 24, 1925, Washington, D.C., observations on, Kimball on, 53:22–23
---------, solar, Jan. 24, 1925, weather elements during, changes in, Varney on, 53:21–22
---------, solar, June 29, 1927, Malmberget, Sweden, illumination by diffused light during, Kalitin's paper on, 57:159–60
---------, solar, April 28, 1930, Havre, Mont., Math on, 58:162–63
Eclipse expeditions, necessity of weather data for, 47:413
Eclipse shadow bands, relation between, and atmospheric phenomena, 28:210–11
Ecology, agricultural, problem of, Azzi on, 50:193–96
Eiffel Tower, temperature and wind speed variations on, Dongier on, 49:158–59
El Misti, visit to, Ward on, 26:150–52
Elasticity, low temperature, Benton on, 31:20–22

Electric power service, Cincinnati, relation of thunderstorms to, Devereaux on, 55:112–18
Electric spark, production of, at formation of ice, 35:317
Electric storm, See also: Thunderstorms
---------, Aug. 25, 1886, Eustis, Fla., 23:298
---------, March 23, 1913, Kansas, Flora on, 41:416
---------, California, Barwick on, 25:539–40
---------, California, southern, Grunsky on, 35:228
---------, Kansas, 26:216
---------, Kansas, western, Flora on, 40:895
---------, Kansas, western, probable cause of, Flora on, 41:894
---------, mountain tops, Church on, 35:578–79
---------, Oklahoma, silent, 23:13
---------, Sacramento, 25:542–43
Electricity, atmospheric, 33:209
---------, atmospheric, Brillouin's theory of, 25:446–47
---------, atmospheric, Chapman on, 47:879
---------, atmospheric, considering, from standpoint of electron theory, 31:229–32
---------, atmospheric, Everett on, feb. 1879:13–14
---------, atmospheric, Exner on, 15:121–22
---------, atmospheric, experiments in, 19:171
---------, atmospheric, expeirments in, West on, 24:333
---------, atmospheric, Mascart on, Nov. 1879:15–16
---------, atmospheric, observations of, after eruption of Mt. Pelée, May 8, 1902, 33:241–42
---------, atmospheric, origin of, 26:259–60
---------, atmospheric, origin of, Edlund on, Nov. 1878:12–13
---------, atmospheric, origin, variations, and perturbations of, 25:440–42
---------, atmospheric, problems of, Simpson on, 44:115–22
---------, atmospheric, relation between, and movement of depressions, Lacoste on, 49:614
---------, atmospheric, relation between, and rainfall, 34:121–22
---------, atmospheric, Teneriffe on, measurements of, 46:211
---------, atmospheric, variation of, diurnal, in clear weather, Chauveau on, 46:212
---------, local, in Wyoming windstorm, 22:509
---------, static, forecasting thunderstorms by, Reichelderfer on, 49:152–53
---------, waterfall, Lenard on, 43:509–10
Electrometer, variation of, semidiurnal, relation between, and barometer, Sanford's article on, 57:383
Electromotive force, high, Trowbridge's memoir on, 36:92–93
Electrons, theory of, atmospheric electricity considered from, 31:229–32
Elevation, difference between, and altitude, 50:142
Ellendale aerological station, Jakl on, [il], Suppl. 12, pt. 3
Energy, human, effect of temperature on, Huntington on, 48:278–79
Energy-evaporation equation, alignment diagram for, Cummings on, 58:142–44
Engineer, aeronautical, meteorological courses for, 45:298

---------, agricultural, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 37:1107–08
---------, relation between, and Weather Bureau, Ockerson on, 37:1060
---------, use of U.S. Weather Bureau observations by, Lee on, 61:7–10
Engineering, climatic cycles in, importance of, Streiff on, 57:405–11
---------, climatic cycles in, importance of, Streiff's article on, Sherman's discussion of, 58:114–15
---------, relation between, and meteorology, Bliss on, 40:1446–47
---------, relation between, and meteorology, Davies on, 49:160
---------, relation between, and meteorology, Horton on, 47:305–07
---------, relation between, and meteorology, Lee on, 61:7–10
---------, relation between, and meteorology, Thiessen on, 40:1565–67
---------, relation between, and Weather Bureau, Smith on, 38:735–36
---------, sunlight, Seymour's article on, 49:93
English, study of, 36:178
Epidemic, spread of, by rains and winds, 23:295–96
"Equatorial current", rainfall capacity of, Besson on, 53:260
Equipluve, relation between, and isohyet, Wallis on, 46:229–30
Erosion, cause of, 28:544
---------, Sioux Point, S. Dak., McDowall on, 39:877
Eruption, volcanic, cause of death by, Cole on, 46:452–58
---------, volcanic, Hawaii, Lyons on, 27:298–99
---------, volcanic, Hawaii, relation between, and sun spots, 27:144
---------, volcanic, Krakatoa, green sun during, 34:408
---------, volcanic, Lassen Peak, May 30, 1914, Palmer on, 44:571–73
---------, volcanic, Martinique, May 1902, meteorological conditions following, 30:267–69
---------, volcanic, Mount Pelée, atmospheric electricity after, 33:241–42
---------, volcanic, Mount Pelée, noises during, 30:269
---------, volcanic, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Kimball on, 46:355–56
---------, volcanic, St. Vincent, May 1902, meteorological conditions following, 30:267–69
---------, volcanic, Sakurashima, Jan. 1914, 42:138
Escanaba river, water power projects on, Jakl on, 40:1497
Etesiens, Paraskévopoulos on, 50:417–22
Ether, effect of, on atmosphere, 27:362
"Etudes Pratiques", Eiffel's, 33:442–44; 34:359–60
Euphrates Valley, electrical phenomena in, 28:286–87, 290
Europe, boundary-surface over, quasi-stationary, waves and vortices on, 54:458–59
Evaporation, 23:421–22
---------, Alps, Swiss, measurements in, 53:355–56
---------, amount of, Horiguti on, 42:101–04
---------, Arizona, relation between, and rainfall, Smith on, 58:253–54
---------, atmospheric, researches on, Weilenmann on, 42:158–64
---------, Bates on, [il], 47:283–94
---------, bibliography of, annotated, Livingston on, 36:181–86, 301–06, 375–81;

37:68–72, 103–09, 157–60, 193–99, 248–52
---------, Birmingham, Ala., 1909, Lehman's report on, [il], 38:313–16
---------, California, stations of, record of, Eklund on, 57:378–81
---------, Canal Zone, Cornthwaite on, [il], 47:29–30
---------, Caribbean Sea, Ray on, 59:192–94
---------, checking, influence of soil mulches in, Bark on, [il], 38:1098–99
---------, circular surface, Burger on, 47:858
---------, comparison of, with vapor pressure deficit and wind velocity, Johnston on, 47:30–33
---------, depth of, in United States, Russell on, [il], 16:235–39
---------, earth, relation between, and precipitation, Wüst on, 50:313–14
---------, effect of, on temperature distributions of ocean or reservoir, McEwen on, 47:805
---------, effect of atmosphere on, Livingston on, 43:126–31
---------, effect of forest on, Bode on, 48:657–58
---------, factors for, form and area, Gallenkamp on, 47:857
---------, formula of, Horton on, 45:453
---------, formula of, Marvin on, 37:57–61
---------, Fort Collins, Colo., 25:210
---------, gas molecules, Langmuir on, 45:452
---------, Great Salt Lake, 29:68–69
---------, heat of, Smith on, 35:458–63
---------, Kingston, Jamaica, 1927, 56:189
---------, lake, Bigelow on, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39, 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35
---------, lake, computing, method of, from temperature gradients, McEwen on, 52:108–09
---------, lake, Grunsky on, 60:2–6
---------, lake, problems of, application of heat radiation measurements to, Angström on, 49:27
---------, measurement of, direct, Livingston on, 43:126–31
---------, New York Botanical Garden, 36:63–64
---------, observations of, methods and apparatus for, Marvin on, [il], 37:141–46, 182–91
---------, observations of, results of, Horton on, 49:553–66
---------, observations of, in United States, Kimball on, 32:556–59
---------, observations of, by Weather Bureau, Kadel and Abbe on, [il], 44:674–77
---------, Owens Valley, Cal., 38:127–29
---------, Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 47:29–30
---------, pans for, types of, comparison of, Loveland on, 48:715
---------, Provo, Utah, measurements of, 38:277
---------, rain gage, Carter on, 57:96
---------, rate of, from circular water surface, 46:179–80
---------, rate of, high, relation between, and western yellow tomato blight, 54:300
---------, rate of, Horton on, 47:856
---------, rate of, lunar period in, Sutton on, 45:501
---------, rate of, in vegetation, at different heights, 54:61
---------, records of, 1921–32, Bureau of Plant Industry's, compilation and summary of, Horton and Cole on, 62:177

---------, relation between, and absorption, Schidlof on, 45:413
---------, relation between, and forest fire weather, Bates on, 51:570–71
---------, relation between, and forest fires, Munns on, 49:149–52
---------, relation between, precipitation, and run-off, Humphreys on, 56:177–78
---------, relation between, and temperature, Carpenter on, 26:213–14
---------, reservoir, 49:209
---------, reservoir, Bigelow on, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39, 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35
---------, reservoir, computing, method of, from temperature gradients, McEwen on, 52:108–09
---------, reservoir, Grunsky on, 60:2–6
---------, snow, Horton on, 42:99–100
---------, snow surface, experiments on, Baker on, 45:363–66
---------, snow surface, Rolf on, 43:466
---------, soil, moist, Lee's, Henry's review of, 52:99–101
---------, study of, over lakes and reservoirs, Bigelow on, [il], 35:311–16; 36:24–39, 437–45; 38:307–13, 1133–35
---------, study of, Lehman on, [il], 38:313–16
---------, study of, methods and apparatus for, Marvin on, [il], 37:141–46, 182–91
---------, study of, Woeikof on, 36:63
---------, theory of, kinetic, March on, 44:680
---------, underground, Balch on, 29:545–46
---------, United States, southwest, ten years of, Linney on, 55:320–22
---------, vegetative, at different heights, 54:61
---------, vegetative, effect of, on rate of seasonal temperature changes, Finch on, 49:206–09
---------, water surface, alignment diagram for, Cummings on, 58:142–44
---------, water surface, Lee's, Henry's review of, 52:99–101
---------, energy equation, alignment diagram for, Cummings on, 58:142–44
Evaporimeter, Keeling on, 34:157–58
---------, Piche, [il], 33:253–55
---------, use of, in forest studies, Bates on, [il], 47:283–94
Evening, character of, Connor on, 26:306
---------, character of, Denson on, 26:26:215
Expansion, cooling by, Peet on, 35:123
Expedition, Abbe's, in North and South America, 31:380–81
---------, Antarctic, German, kite work of, 29:177
---------, Antarctic, Scottish, 31:31
---------, Arctic, Amundsen's, meteorology of, 52:313–14; 53:120
---------, Arctic, Amundsen's, meteorology of, Sverdrup on, 50:74–75; 53:471–75
---------, Atlantic, north, deep-sea, 1910, in "Michael Sars", Clarke on, 59:158–59
---------, Atlantic, south, German, April 1926, aerological work of, 54:426
---------, Atlantic, south, "Meteor", 57:60–63
---------, Greenland, Michigan University, return of, 1926, 54:427; 55:23–24
---------, Greenland, Swiss, meteorological results of, Brooks on, 51:256–60
---------, Koch, 1912–13, across Greenland, results of, 42:40
---------, Marion, 1928, to Davis Strait and Baffin Land, results of, Smith's work on,

59:428–30
---------, meteorological, to Bahamas, 31:189, 320
---------, “Michael Sars”, 1910, north Atlantic deep-sea, Clarke on, 59:158–59
---------, North Pole, Nansen’s, results of, 33:401–02
---------, Northeastland, Swedish–Norwegian, Schneider on, 59:201–02
---------, Shackleton, first, meteorological observations of, Kidson on, 58:294–95
---------, South Pole, Kollm on, 29:421–22
---------, Swedish, to North Atlantic Gulf Stream, Schneider on, 58:413
---------, Wellmann, first, 26:312–13
---------, Wellmann, second, 26:167–68, 414–15; 27:366
---------, Ziegler, relief for, 33:438
Explosion, Jan. 19, 1917, at East London, sound areas of, Davison on, 45:55–56
---------, June 6, 1918, of munition-dump, at Kiev, meteorological aspects of, Nowotny on, 48:458–59
---------, Nov. 14, 1927, natural gas, Pittsburg, Pa., Brotzman on, 55:500
---------, colliery, relation between, and barometric pressure, 35:413
Exposition, tercentennial, Jamestown, Spencer on, 35:581–82
Exposure, influence of, on temperature observations, Young on, [il], 48:709–11
Eye, effect of ultra-violet light on, Burge on, 43:502

Subject Index - F

Faculae, comparison of, with barometric gradient, 46:269-77
Fahrenheit, conversion of, to centigrade, Ferguson on, 35:438
_____, conversion of, to centigrade, formula for, 35:62-63
'Fair', meaning of, in meteorology, Buynitzky on, 43:613-14
Fair, state, local, relation between, and meteorology, 23:463
Famine, India, 28:246-48
_____, Japan, northern, effect of Bering Sea ice on, Kincer on, 50:582-83
Farm, operation of, relation between, and climate, Voorhees on, 43:612
Farmer, relation between, and Weather Bureau, Merrill on, 38:119-20
Farmers' Institutes, lectures at, 28:20,67
Farming, dry, 37:53-54
_____, dry, in East, 38:1310-11
_____, relation between, and climate, Reed and Tolley on, 44:354-55
Fata morgana, June 1922, on Nagyhortobágy, Réthly on , [il], 51:312-13
Fault, atmospheric, West Coast, Bowie on, 57:332-34
Fences, wire, construction of, to prevent effects of lightning, 26:466
Fire, March 22, 1897, Huron, S. Dak., 25:98
_____, cause of, by lightning, Iowa, 1919-22, Covert on, 51:404
_____, cause of rain by, 24:461
_____, cumulus clouds above, See: Clouds, cumulus, over fire
_____, forest , See: Forest fires
_____, oil, start of tornado by, Brunt on , 55:25
Fireballs, See: Meteors
Fish, rain of, June 27, 1901, Tillers Ferry, S. Car., 29:263
_____, showers of , 33:322
Flagpole, use of, in calibrating kite anemometers and observing kites, Sherry on, [il], 44:327-28
Flags, weather, explanation of , 29:14-15
Flames, red hydrogen, typical forms of, 33: July 1905, pl.3
Flight, See also: Flying
_____, airplane, 1917-19, notable, weather during, 47:233
_____, airplane, May 16-27, 1919, trans-Atlantic, first, Gregg on, [il], 47:279-82
_____, airplane, May 18,1919, non-stop to Ireland, Hawker and Grieve's, 47:283
_____, airplane, 1919-20, of N C - 4, meteorological aspects of, Anderson on, 48:529-32
_____, airplane, Feb. 25, 1920, above Hawaiian Islands, aerological observations during, 48:87
_____, airplane, Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1925, from San Francisco to Hawaii, meteorological aspects of,
53:384-87
_____, airplane, Sept. 8, 1931, Moyle-Allen, over northwestern Pacific, 59:364
_____, airplane, Oct. 3, 1931, non-stop, across Pacific, Pangborn and Herndon's, 59:398
_____, airplane, May 1932, across Atlantic, 60:122
_____, R.S.-1, San Antonio, Tex., to Scott Field, Ill., Kepner on, 59:386-88
_____, trans-Atlantic, British dirigible R-34, Gregg on, [il], 47:541-43
_____, trans-Atlantic, from meteorologists. Point of view, Gregg on , 47;65-75
_____, trans-Atlantic, non-stop, first successful, Alcock and Brown's, 47:416

_____, Wheaton's, against head winds, Warren on, 58:118
Flood, See also: Freshets
_____, Jan. 1880, Basseterre, W.I., 27:196
_____, June 1885, Mexico, 13:157
_____, April 1886, Cumberland River, 12:146
_____, May 30-June 1, 1889, Johnstown, Pa., Russell on, 17:117-19
_____, May 31-June 3, 1899, in Middle Atlantic states, 17:148-50
_____, May and June 1894, Columbia river, 22:510
_____, Jan. 1898, Ohio and central Mississippi valleys, 26-4
_____, March 1898, Ohio and central Mississippi rivers 26:92
_____, April 1898, Mississippi, 26:140-42
_____, June 27-July 15, 1899, Brazos river valley, Tex., with notes on previous overflows, 27:295-98
_____, April 7-17, 1900, Colorado valley, Tex., 28:146-150
_____, April 27-May 17, 1900. Brazos rover valley, 28:198-200
_____, Nov.-Dec. 1902, Red river, 30:604
_____, May 20, 1904, Crow Creek, Cheyenne, Wyo., 32:226-27
_____, June 1904, Jamaica, Hall on, 32:273
_____, Sept. 1904, Southwest, 32:465-68
_____, Oct. 1-4, 1904, south Carolina river, in oklahoma and Indian Territory, 32:522-23
_____, 1908, Mississippi river, 36:198-208
_____, July, 1908, Kansas City, Mo., 36:296
_____, Aug, 1908, in rivers of Georgia, North and South Carolina, 36:233-35
_____, Nov. 1908, Neosho and Arkansas rivers, 36:396-97
_____, June-July 1909, Missouri river, 37:399-400
_____, July 10-20, 1909, lower Missouri valley, Smith on, 38:572-75
_____, Sept. 1909, San Juan river, 37:648-49
_____, Autumn 1909, Utah, 37:657-58
_____, Dec. 30, 1909 to Jan. 2, 1910, southern California, Wollaber on, 38:132
_____, Dec. 31, 1909 and Jan. 1-4, 1910, Arizona, 38:109-10
_____, Jan. 1,1910, Great Basin, 38:117-19
_____, Feb. 1910, southern Idaho, 38:295
_____, Feb, and March 1910, Willamette Valley, Andree on, 38:474-75
_____, Feb, 26 to March 1, 1910, Humboldt river, 38:444-45
_____, Aug, 28-29, 1910, Lincoln, Neb., Garrett on, 38:1209
_____, Sept. 1910, lower Rio Grande, 38:1399-1400
_____, Jan. 24 to Feb. 4, 1911, southeastern Idaho, 39:130-31
_____, Feb. 1911, in Grand and Saginaw river valleys, 39:197
_____, July 1911, in Rio Grande and Rio Pecos, Brandenburg on, 39:1066
_____, Oct. 1911, Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 39:1517-19
_____, Oct. 4-5, 1911, Rio Grande, Brandenburg on, 39:1562
_____, Oct. 5-6, 1911 southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico, 39:1570-72
_____, Spring 1912, Michigan, Schneider on, 40:530-31
_____, Spring 1912, Mississippi Valley, 40:554
_____, March 1912, South Atlantic and East Gulf states, Herrmann on, 40:336-38
_____, April 1912, Gulf states, 40:501-02

_____, May 1912, Michigan, Coleman on, 40:699
_____, June 1912, Colorado river, Brandenburg on, 40:917-18
_____, July 1912, Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 40:1031-32
_____, July 14, 1912, Cherry Creek Basin, Colo., McDonough on, 40:1043-44
_____, Aug. 1912, in Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 40:1191
_____, Sept. 1912, in Wisconsin river, Spencer on, 30:1344
_____, Jan. 1913, in Ohio Valley, 41:27-29
_____, Jan.-Feb. 1913, in Pascagoula and Pearl rivers, 41:185-86
_____, Jan.-March 1913, in Tombigbee and Black Warrior rivers, Alabama, Ashenberger on, 41:516
_____, March 1913, recurrence of, possibility of, Smith on, 42:176-78
_____, March-April 1913, in Ohio Valley, 41:529-30
_____, April 1913, Cairo, Ill., district, Lindley on, 41:553-54
_____, July 24, 1913, Boise, Ida., Wells on, 41:1104-05
_____, Sept. 26- Oct. 4, 1913, in southwestern Louisiana, Cline on, 41:1546
_____, May 1914, in Denver district, Brandenburg on, 42:293-94
_____, April-May 1915, Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 43:186-89
_____, May-June 1915, Missouri Valley, Henry on, 43:286-87
_____, June 1915, in Kansas river and tributaries, Connor on, 43:287-88
_____, Sept. 1915, in Neosho river, Holcomb on, 43:474-45
_____, Spring 1916, in lower Mississippi, Vicksburg district, Barron on, 44:295-97
_____, April 1916, in Mississippi river, St. Paul, Minn., to Hannibal, Mo., 44:214
_____, July 1916, in East Gulf and south Atlantic states, Henry on, 44:466-76
_____, Aug. 9, 1916, in West Virginia, 44:465
_____, Aug. 15, 1916, Hannibal, Mo., 44:465
_____, Sept. 26 to Oct. 7, 1917, in Rio Grande Valley, 45:462
_____, Sept. 26, 1918, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 46:471
_____, Oct. 1919, eastern Spain, 47:750
_____, Nov. 1919, in Memphis district, Emery on, 47:824
_____, Dec. 1919, in east Gulf states, 47:894-46
_____, Dec. 1919, Meridian, Miss., river district, Jaqua on, 47:896-98
_____, March-April 1920, Iowa, 48:235-36
_____, May 1920, in Black Hills, S. Dak., Johnson on, 48:236
_____, June 1920, in Mississippi river and tributaries, below Vicksburg, Miss.,Cline on, 48:365
_____, 1921, in Amazon river, Hagmann on, 51.25
_____, June 1921, in Denver district, Sherier on, 49:366-69
_____, Aug. 1921, in Luzon, Philippines, Coronas on, 49:509
_____, Sept. 1921, in Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 49:491-94
_____, Sept. 9-10, 1921, Taylor, Tex., McAuliffe on, 49:496-97
_____, Sept. 10, 1921, San Antonio, Tex., Jarboe on, 49:494-96
_____, Spring 1922, Frankenfield on, [il], Suppl. 22
_____, Spring 1922, Frankenfield on, Henry's abstract of, 51:20-24
_____, Spring 1922, Mississippi drainage basin, 50:326-28
_____, April 24-25, 1922. Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 50:188-89
_____, June 1922, in lower Rio Grande, Jarboe on , 50:328-29
_____, July 1922, in Grand river, 50:381-82

_____, April 28-30, 1923, in Maine, Jones on, 51:224
_____, Aug. 13, 1923, Farmington and Willard, Utah, 51:420-422
_____, Oct. 1923, in Oklahoma, Slaughter on, 51:47-48
_____, Oct. 20-23, 1923, in Canal Zone, Henry on, 51:530
_____, Oct. 22-25, 1923, in Canal Zone, Kirkpatrick on, 51:641-43
_____, March 29, 1924, Cumberland, Md., Weiss on, 52:180
_____, April 1924, in Belle Fourche river, western South Dakota, Johnson on, 52:236
_____, June 13, 1924, in Carter county, Tenn., King on, [il], 52:311-13
_____, June 1925, Mexico, 53:313-14
_____, May-June 1926, in various regions , 54:262
_____, 1927, in Mississippi Basin, Frankenfield and others on, [il], Suppl. 29
_____, 1927, in Mississippi Valley, Frankenfield's paper on, Henry's review of , [il], 55:437-52
_____, Nov. 3, 1927, in New England and eastern New York, Frankenfield on, 55:496-99
_____, March 1928, in Sacramento Valley, Taylor on, 56:100-2
_____, July 1928, in Mississippi and Atchafalaya rivers, 56:334
_____, 1929, in lower Mississippi valley, Spencer on, 57:317-19
_____, Feb. 1929, in Miami river, 57:116
_____, March 1929, in southeast Alabama, Henry on, [il], 57:319-23
_____, March 15, 1929, Elba, Ala., [il], 57:111
_____, Aug. 1930, in Utah, Alter on, [il], 58:319-21
_____, 1933, losses from, statement of, 62:24-27
_____, March-June 1933, in United States, Zoch on, 61:159-65
_____, Aug. 2-3, 1933, in Cherry Creek, Colo., Sherier on, 61:280
_____, Dec. 1933, in Oregon and Washington, 62:23-24
_____, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, in Los Angeles area, Daingerfield on, 62:91-94
_____, 1934, in United States, losses by, 62:465-67
_____, 1935, in United States, losses by, 63:361-65
_____, Jan. 1935, near Memphis, Tenn., 63:31
_____, Jan. 1935, in Washington, Fisher on, 63:58
_____, April 1935, in Sacramento Valley, Fletcher on, 63:135-37
_____, May-June 1935, in Kansas river valley, Grand, Osage and lower Missouri rivers, 63:198-99
_____, May 31:1935, near D'Hanis, Tex., 63:256-57
_____, July 1935, in New York and northeastern Pennsylvania, 63:231
_____, Dec. 8-9, 1935, Houston, Tex., 63:361
_____, ancient, in Pennsylvania and Ohio, Pennywitt on, 50:15-16
_____, crests of, Colorado river, effect of mountain snowfall on, Sherier on, 51:639-41
_____, crests of, on Ohio and Mississippi, movement of, Henry on, 48:651-55
_____, crests of, Vicksburg, Miss., forecasting, based on stages at Cairo,
_____, discharge of streams during, 22:255
_____, flashy, Utah, causes of, 59:122
_____, Frankenfield on, 27:405-09
_____, Genessee river, McClintock on, 23:341
_____, Iowa, phenomena of, Nagler on, 61:5-7
_____, James River Valley, 27:250:51
_____, Los Angeles, studies of, carpenter on, [il], 42:385-89

_____, maximum, distribution of, discussion about, 48:215-6
_____, maximum, distribution of, Henry on, 47:861-67
_____, Mississippi river, protection against, system of, Jadwin's report on, 55:532-33
_____, Missouri river, upper, reed on, 39:877-79
_____, mud, Utah, Alter on, [il], 58:319-21
_____, New England, Henry on, 42:682-86
_____, New Zealand, warnings of, 47:743
_____, Nile, relation between, and India monsoons, 28:252,324-25
_____, Nile, studies of, Groissmayr on, 55:413
_____, prediction of, Stewart and Schuleen on, 57:186-92
_____, protection from, in Minnesota Valley, 48:656-57
_____, protection from, Woodward and Nagler's paper on, 56:372-73
_____, relation between, and forests, Smith on, 39:516
_____, Rio Grande, lower, Henry on, 47:742-43
_____, river, advance of, 23:341
_____, river, effect of melting snow on, 31:173-75
_____, Swain's article on, Roberts' comments on, 38:496-98
_____, Tennessee river, 24:420-21
_____, United States, months of, Henry on, 47:741
_____, Willamette river, Wells on, 53:355
Flora, relation between, and climate, 28:448
Fluids, elastic, resistance of, Cottier's, 35:352-56
_____, motion of, researches on, Bateman on, 43:163-70
_____, resistance of small plates in, Rayleigh on, 43:512
_____, revolving, in atmosphere, Shaw on, 45:454
_____, revolving, dynamics of, Raleigh on, 45:413-14
Flying, above-cloud, advantages of, Jones on, 48:528-29
_____, Atlantic coast, bumpy, Parkes on, 50:250-51
_____, cloud, Lohr on, 59:430-31
_____, effect of bumpy air on, Andrus on, 55:494-95
_____, effect of weather on, Miller on, 58:25-26
_____, relation between, and meteorology, 31:594-95
_____, relation between, and meteorology, Reed on, 48:216-17
_____, weather for, Arizona, southern, Walton on, 59:270-72
_____, weather for, Corpus Christi area, McAuliffe on, 59:188-89
_____, weather for, southern plains states, Reihle on, 48:627-32
_____, wind factor in , Gregg and Van Zandt on, 51:111-25
_____, wind factor in, Humphreys on, 52:223
_____, wind factor in, between New York and Chicago Gregg and Van Zandt on, 52:153-57
Flying fields, selection of, influence of climatology on, Meisinger on, 48:525-28
Foehn, May 6, 1913, near Boston, Mass., 47:567
_____, California, southern, 35:508
_____, Greenland, meteorology of, Quervain on, 45:601
_____, Greenland, west coast of, Jan. 1929, Schneider on, 58::135-38
_____, hilltop, 47:567
_____, influence of, on temperature in Alps, Peppler on, 54:506

_____, New south Wales, 35:270
_____, San Francisco Bay , Varney on, 45:539-40
Fog, 1885-1915, annual hours of, 44:21-22
_____, Nov. 3, 1922, in Tri-Cities, Unger on, 51:81-82
_____, Jan. 10-11, 1925, London, 53:165
_____, Nov. 1929, in Gulf of Tehuantepec, Hurd on, 57:485
_____, Jan. 1935, Boise, Idaho, Carter on, 63:59
_____, annual hours of, 1885-1915, 44:21-22
_____, beach, and fracto-cumulus, 43:402
_____, Buzzards Bay, summer, 31:467-72
_____, California, Great Valley of, winter, Counts on, 62:407-10
_____, California , source of water supply, Reed on, 44:288
_____, California coast, Palmer on, 45:496-99
_____, California coast, southern, observations of, from airplanes, Anderson on, [il], 59:264-70
_____, causes, distribution, and forecasting of, Willett on, 56:435-68
_____, coast, forecasting, by radiobeacon, Hurd on, 57:96-97
_____, diffusion of light by, Mallock on, 48:220
_____, dispellers of, Tugrin, 27:17
_____, dispelling of, attempts for, Talman on, 55:500
_____, formation of, Cuthbertson on, 30:125-26
_____, formation of, theory of, Proctor on, 32:406-11
_____, formation and persistence of, study of, apparatus for, 48:161
_____, Great Valley of California, winter, Counts on, 62:407-10
_____, Greensboro, N. Car., airport, analysis of, statistical, Scholl on, 62:159-62
_____, growth of, in unsaturated air, 35:22-27
_____, Lincoln, Neb., dense, Carter on, 56:275-77
_____, Luminous, 36:371
_____, Manchester, Eng., Jenkins on, 43:510
_____, measurement of, 32:169-70
_____, Mt. Tamalpais, relation between , and wind direction, Wright on, 44:342-44
_____, Mt. Tamalpais, studies of, [il], 28:283-86,492-93;29:24-25,61-63,104-06
_____, New York Harbor, 23:463; 29:175
_____, Newfoundland, Brodrick on , 35:76-78
_____, Newfoundland, Garriott on, 15:91,122,150
_____, ocean, prediction of, Garriott on, 15:176-77,336-37
_____, Ohio, central, relation between , and subsequent weather changes, Martin on, 47:471-72
_____, Ohio Valley, Devereaux on, 58:107
_____, Oklahoma city area, formation and dissipation of, 1920-1931, Epperly on, 61:267-69
_____, Pacific northwest, November, preceding winter of 1933-34, Carpenter on, 62:404-07
_____, prevention of, 42:104-05
_____, production of, by sun, McAdie on, 4 1:778-79
_____, record of, proposal for, 25:249
_____, Sahara, eastern, frequency of, Tilho on, 49:349-50
_____, San Francisco, phenomenon of, Carney on, 48:337-38
_____, San Gabriel Valley , McAdie on , [il], 38:1895-96
_____, sea, extinguishing forest fire by, 52:499

_____, signals for, machinery for, acoustic efficiency of , King on, 45:442-43
_____, signals for, Point Reyes light, Cal., reflection of, Jones on, 39:1256
_____, smoke, London, Owens on, 49:405
_____, summer, Buzzards Bay, 31:467-72
_____, tule, 27:547-48
_____, United states, forecasting, Frankenfield on, 43:607-08
_____, United States lighthouses, relative frequency of, 45:499
_____, utilization of, 26:466; 27:113; 32:169-70
_____, utilization of, Carpenter on, 27:195-96
_____, utilization of, Hawks on, 27:101-02
Force, magnetic horizontal, comparison of, with temperature, 22:415-16, 460, 504
Forecasting, cutworms, pale western, in Montana and nearby states, Cook on, 56:103-06
_____, glaze, Meisinger on, 48:73-80
_____, precipitation, see: Precipitation, forecasting
_____, rain, by trees, 30:315; 31:592
_____, temperature, See: Thunderstorms, forecasting
_____, tornado, See: Tornadoes , forecasting of,
_____, weather, See also: Forecasts
_____, weather, accuracy of, Mascart on, 50:592
_____, weather, aid of, in forest fire prevention and control, Calvert on, 53:187-90
_____, weather, by analysis of atmospheric conditions, Clayton on, 35:161-67
_____, weather, by animals, 48:98-99
_____, weather, application of cirrus to, Guilbert on, 48:285
_____, weather, application of theory of probabilities to, Ban Orstrand on, 37:175-76
_____, weather, application of upper-air observations to , 40:150, 308, 473, 645-46, 803, 964
_____, weather, for aviators, 46:448
_____, weather, barogram analysis in , Bonacina on, 52:451
_____, weather, Bartlett on, 34:523-26
_____, weather, Bjerknes on, 47:90-95
_____, weather, Boise, Idaho, from previous seasons, Carter on, 63:59,101
_____, weather, Brazil, from barometric characteristics, Serra on, 63:222-23
_____, weather, Clayton on, 48:83-84
_____, weather, by clouds, Fuller on, 47:473-74
_____, weather, by clouds, Ley on, Jan. 1879:14-15
_____, weather, by clouds, Palmer on, 46:407-13
_____, weather, competition in, proposal for , 32:523; 33:11
_____, weather, crops by , 49:299
_____, weather, empirical factors in, Dines on, 57:474
_____, weather, Escanaba, Mich., Stewart on, 35:356-57
_____, weather, experiments in, 27:96-97
_____, weather, Georgil on, 52:498-99
_____, weather, history of, 27:64
_____, weather, Hong Kong, 27:98-99
_____, weather, improvements in, possible, Bjerknes on, 47:99-100
_____, weather, India, 28:246-48
_____, weather, India, seasonal, 26:266

_____, weather, by laymen, 43:507
_____, weather, local, project for , Weightman on, 48:154-55
_____, weather, by local observers, 32:130
_____, weather, long-range, 27:156-57
_____, weather, long-range, Brooks on, 56:146-47
_____, weather, long-range, Canada, Gun on, 27:149-50
_____, weather, long-range, correlation's for , Groissmayr on, 56:370-71
_____, weather, long-range, Elmer's letter on, 32:517
_____, weather, long-range, England, 49:666
_____, weather, long-range, Java, Braak on, 48:414-15
_____, weather, long-range, Mascart on, 49:575
_____, weather, long-range, Oregon, Pague on, 23:423;24:166,368;25:161;26:253
_____, weather, long-range, Pacific coast states, Ashley on, 29:16-19
_____, weather, long-range, performance in, Brooks on, 55:390-95
_____, weather, long-range, physical basis of, Abbe on, 29:551-61
_____, weather, long-range, Porto Rico, Ray on, 62:235-40
_____, weather, long-range, possibility on, 22:330-31
_____, weather, long-range, possibility of, Pettersson on, 57:256-57
_____, weather, long-range, possibility of, Sutton on, 48:221
_____, weather, long-range, relation between, and ocean temperatures, Brooks on, 46:510-12
_____, weather, long-range, south Africa, 35:72-73
_____, weather, long-range, Wren on, 32:469-70
_____, weather, method of, heuristic, 32:375
_____, weather, method of, Pernter on, 31:576-82
_____, weather, method of, statistical, Kaltenbrunner's, 47:734-35
_____, weather, methodical, Besson on, 32:311-14
_____, weather, Mexico, 28:541
_____, weather, Missouri, Frankenfield on, 23:292-93
_____, weather, monthly, by correlation, Reed on, 53:249-51
_____, weather, National Electric Light Association discussion on, Beals on, 49:210-13
_____, weather, by numerical process, Richardson's method of, Woolard on, 50:72-74
_____, weather, Observatorio del Salto, Santiago, While, 54:428-29
_____, weather, Pacific coast, McAdie on, 36:98-101
_____, weather, period of, extension of, Garriott on, 34:22-23
_____, weather, from pilot-balloon observations, Lacoste on, 50:200
_____, weather, principles of, Guilbert's, 35:211-12
_____, weather, problems in Dunoyer and Reboul on, 49:352
_____, weather, progressive phase in , Odenback on, 31:573-76
_____, weather, relation between, and citrus fruit marketing, Young on, 57:425
_____, weather, relation between, and forest fire control, Flint on, 51:567-69
_____, weather, relation between, and prediction of forest fire conditions, Weidman on, 51:563-64
_____, weather, relation between, and scientific ballooning, 36:283-84
_____, weather, relation between , and sun spots, Russell's article on, 56:189
_____, weather, relation between, and visibility, Gockel on, 49:352
_____, weather, rules for, Guilbert's, 25:210-11

_____, weather, by scintillation of stars, Moye on, 47:740
_____, weather, seasonal, relation between, and pressure, Hessling on, 55:184-86
_____, weather, seasonal, relation between, and pressure variations in Northern Hemisphere, Henry on, 53:528-34
_____, weather, seasonal, Walker on, 59:202
_____, weather, from ships at sea, Henry on, 51:188-90
_____, weather, on short-period solar variations, Marvin on, 48:149-50
_____, weather, by signs, 28:249; 29:508
_____, weather, Smithsonian Institution, 26:263-64
_____, weather, from synoptic charts, Henry on, 58:159
_____, weather, United States, 44:393
_____, weather, United States, inception of, Abbe on, 44:206-07
_____, weather, use of cirrus in, 48:156
_____, weather, use of free-air soundings in, Byers on, 62:376-78
_____, weather, use of tephigram in, Alvord and Smith on, 57:361-69
_____, wind, for aerial navigation, 50:26
Forecasts, See also: Forecasting, weather
_____, Australia, western, verifications of, Cooke on, 34:23-24,274-75
_____, daily, dissemination of, by telephone, 32:311
_____, distribution of, method of, Berry on, 29:14-15
_____, distribution of, by post, 27:61,361; 28:162
_____, distribution of, Smith on, [il], 42:541-45
_____, fake, 29:467; 32:322-23
_____, fake, penalty for, 35:276
_____, probability of, degree of, 49:410
_____, use of, for predicting forest fire danger, Gisborne on, 53:58-60
_____, value of, Cline on, 23:293
_____, value of, commercial, 28:550-51
Forecasts, value of, to farmer, Reed on, 28:287-88
_____, value of, to natural gas companies, 35:228
_____, value of, in problem of protecting forests from fire, Beals on, 42:111-19
_____, value of , to raisin maker, Bonnett on, 38:1593
_____, weighting of, Cooke on, 34:274-75
_____, western Australia, Cooke on, 34:23-24,274-75
Forest, diseases of, cause of , by meteorological conditions, Hubert on, 58:455-59
_____, effect of, on evaporation, soil moisture, and ground water, Bode on, 48:557-58
_____, effect of, on rainfall, Fautrat on, May 1880:15-16
_____, effect of, on rainfall, Hazen on, 25:395-97
_____, effect of , on snow melting in Cascade Range, Griffin on, [il], 46:324-27
_____, effect of, on temperature of air current, Lalin on, 43:448-49
_____, fuels of, moisture content of, humidity and fluctuations in, Simpson on, 58:373-74
_____, North Carolina, damage to, by hail, Holmes on, 49:333
_____, petrified, Arizona, Bigelow on, [il], 38:488-91
_____, protecting, from fire, value of weather forecasts in, Beals on, 42:111-19
_____, relation between, and flood, Smith on, 39:516
_____, relation between, and rainfall, 30:205-43; 45:453

_____, relation between, and rainfall, Hubbard on, [il], 34:24-26
_____, relation between, and stream-flow, experimental determination of, 38:770
_____, Swain's article on, Roberts' comments on, 38:496-98
_____, types of, distribution of, factors controlling, Pearson on, 49:94-95
_____, yellow-pine, western, Arizona, meteorological study of, Pearson on, [il], 41:1615-29
_____, yellow-pine, western, influence of, on accumulation and melting of snow, [il], 43:115-26
Forest fires, Nov. 1819, 32:23-24
_____, 1910, causes of, Jesunofsky on, 38:1576
_____, May 1911, in Arizona, 39:750
_____, Oct. 13-17, 1918, Minnesota, smoke from, Lyman on, 46:506-009
_____, Sept. 16-17, 1923, Berkeley, relation between, and weather, Alexander on, 51:464-65
_____, 1924, California, end of, by rains, 52:499
_____, July 13-Aug. 9, 1926, Quartz Creek, meteorological factors in, Gisborne on, 55:56-60
_____, Aug. 3, 1931, Freeman Lake, Idaho, meteorological effect on, Jemison on, 60:1-2
_____, Aug. 1933, Tillamook, Ore., weather of, Dague on, 62:227-31
_____, California, relation between, and weather fluctuations, Gray on, 62:231-35
_____, Catalina Mountains, Ariz., fighting, 38:1250
_____, cause of, by lightning, Palmer on, 48:452-53
_____, control of, relation between, and weather forecasting, Flint on, 51:567-69
_____, control of, weather forecasting as aid in, Calvert on, 53:187-90
_____, effect of lightning on, California, Palmer on, [il], 45:99-102
_____, effect of lightning on, California, Show on, 51:566-67
_____, effect of lightning on, California, Show and Kotok on , 51:175-80
_____, effect of lightning on, Humphreys on, 59:481
_____, effect of lightning on, Oregon and Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370-75
_____, effect of lightning on, record of, five-year, Gisborne on, 59:139-50
_____, effect of lightning on, Rocky Mountain region, Gisborne on, 54:281-86
_____, effect of lightning on, Washington, Alexander on, 55:122-29
_____, effect of lightning on, Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370-75
_____, effect of temperature and relative humidity on, Lloyd on, 60:56-59
_____, extinguishing of, by sea fog, 52:499
_____, formation of cloud during, carpenter on, 40:1258
_____, formation of conventional clouds by, Carpenter on, [il], 47:143-44
_____, Idaho, season of, Larsen on, 53:60-63
_____, Lake states, weather service for, Lloyd on, 59:31-33
_____, prediction of, relation between, and weather forecasts, Weidman on, 51:563-64
_____, prediction of, use of weather forecasts in, Gisborne on, 53:58-60
_____, prevention of, weather Bureau help in, Beals on, 44:138-39
_____, prevention of, weather forecasting as aid in, Calvert on, 53:187-90
_____, relation between, and climate, Montana and northern Idaho, 1909-19, Larsen on, [il], 50:55-68
_____, relation between, and evaporation, Munns on, 49:149-52
_____, relation between, and lightning, California, Show and Kotok on, 51:175-80
_____, relation between, and lightning, Washington Alexander on, 55:122-29
_____, relation between, and meteorology , Hofmann on, 51:569
_____, relation between , and meteorology, Show on, 59:432-33

_____, relation between, and solar radiation and relative humidity, Gast and Stickel on, 57:466-68
_____, relation between, and storm movement, McCarthy on, 52:257-59
_____, relation between, and thunderstorms, California, Beals on, 51:180-82
_____, relation between, and weather, Suzuki on, 56:323
_____, relation between, and weather, southern Appalachians, McCarthy on, 55:119-22
_____, Russia, smoke-travel from, 48:600
_____, smoke from, 22:32-30
_____, weather favorable to, 1929, comparisons of, Keyser on, 58:365-68
_____, weather favorable to, 1929, disastrous, Dague on, 58:368-70
_____, weather favorable to, Adirondacks, western, measurement and interpretation of, Stickel on, 60:25
_____, weather favorable t, Alexander on, 51:561-63; 58:370-72
_____, weather favorable to, Appalachians, southern, McCarthy on, 51:182-85
_____, weather favorable to, forecasting, Beals on, 44:135-38
_____, weather favorable to, forecasting, unit for, mobile, Gray on, 57:377-78
_____, weather favorable to , indication of, by water-level movements, Thompson on, 55:326
_____, weather favorable to, Lake states, Lloyd on, 59:31-33
_____, weather favorable to, Massachusetts, central, Stickel on, 56:134-36
_____, weather favorable to, Quebec, Nichols' paper on, Burrill on, 57:297-98
_____, weather favorable to, relation between, and evaporation, Bates on, 57:297-98
_____, weather favorable to, Washington, western, Joy on, 51:564-66
_____, weather favorable to, Wisconsin, 57:386-87
Forest Service, cooperation between, and Weather Bureau, 37:949-50
Forestry, effect of precipitation cycles on, 55:461
_____, meteorological observations in, Zon on, 42:217-23
_____, place of, among natural sciences, Graves on, 42:671-72
Fort Hall irrigation project, Idaho, Granville on, 38:1434-35
Franklin Kite Club, 24:334; 25:162-65
_____, Rhees on, 24:416
_____, Swain and, 25:165
Frazil, dissipation of, 40:1756
_____, formation of, Barnes on, 35:225-27
Freeze, See: Frost
"Freezing-point plane", dipping of, before thunderstorms, 14:360-61
Fremont Forest Experiment Station, work of, in climatology and forestry, [il], 38:97-101
French Association for Advancement of Science , meteorology of, 31:235
Frequency, curves of, See: Curves, frequency
Freshet, See also: Flood
_____, Jan. 1912, in Willamette river, 40:133
_____, James river, Evans on, 28:156,590-91
_____, James river watershed, conditions contributing to, 32:67-71
_____, New York, Holden on, 33:196-202
_____, Savannah river, Emigh on, 42:46-62
Friction, relation between, pressure-gradient, and wind Akerblom on, 45:455
Friday, cold, date of, 27:545

Frigorimeter, Davos, illustration of, 54:42
Frontal theory, application of , to Sahara cyclones, Petitjean on, 52:496
Frost, See also: Temperature, minimum
Frost, Feb. 1895, British Isles, 58:67
_____, Jan. 1898, southern California, 26:2
_____, Jan. 2-4, 1898, Florida, 26:1-2
_____, Feb. 1898, Texas, 26:46-47
_____, March 1898, California, 26:93
_____, April 6-9, 1898, North Carolina, 26:139-40
_____, Nov. 13, and 29-30, 1911, in sugar, orange, and trucking region, Cline on, 39:1714-16
_____, Dec. 1911, San diego, Cal., Carpenter on, 39:1912
_____, Dec. 1912 and Jan. 1913, California, McAdie on, 41:120-22
_____, 1917, southern Ohio, effect of, on fruit, Alexander on, 49:232-34
_____, Feb. 2-4, 1917, Florida, 48:98
_____, 1922, southern California, Young on, [il], 51:581-85
_____, Alaska, recession of, from ground, 51:265
_____, Arizona, protection from, Briggs on, 42:589-90
_____, Boise Valley, fighting, Wells on, 38:1120-21
_____, California, Hilgard on, 24:166-67
_____, California, southern, 23:341,464-65;26:2
_____, California vineyards, fighting, Bonnett on, 39:611-12
_____, Colorado, western, damage by, Nichols on, 41:608
_____, control and related factors on, Whitten on, 47:570-71
_____, cranberry bogs, cape cod, Franklin on, Suppl. 16:20-30
_____, cranberry bogs, New Jersey, Bliss on, 50:529-33;52:212-14
_____, cranberry bogs, prevention of, by smudge pots, Wells and Parker on, 53:351-51
_____, cranberry bogs, Wisconsin, protection from, by sanding, Smith on, 50:197
_____, damage by, effect of soil on, 48:640
_____, damage by, prevention of, by covers, McAdie on, 37:224-25
_____, dates of, normal, calculation of, method of, from short temperature records, Van Arsdel on, 50:297-301
_____, effect of, on growing season, Reed on, 46:516-17
_____, effect of, on strawberry crop, 27:474
_____, effect of moon on, 26:115-16
_____, fighting, 38:1106-07
_____, fighting, Adamson on, [il], 39:770;41:289-91
_____, fighting, Boise Valley, Wells on, 38:1120-21
_____, fighting, California vineyards, Bonnet on, 39:611-12
_____, fighting, devices for, development of, Young on, [il], 53:349-51
_____, fighting, McAdie on, [il. Pl. II-V]. 29:65-67
_____, fighting, Pecos Valley, Hallenbeck on, 51:25-28
_____, fighting, Pomona, Cal., 40:1107
_____, fighting, Utah, Alter on, 40:606-08
_____, Florida, effect of, on insects, 48-98
_____, Florida, Fairbanks on, 23:336-37
_____, Florida, protection from, Mitchell on, 42:588-89

_____, forecasting, Keen on, 47:849
_____, forecasting, Umpqua Valley, Ore., Fletcher on, 59:230-32
_____, forecasting, value of, Linney on, 21:230-31
_____, formation of, Cuthbertson on, 30:125-26
_____, formation of, Hand on, 25:308
_____, formation of, peculiarities of, 15:91,177
_____, formation of, studies in, Seeley on, 36:259-61
_____, formation of, Valerio on, 25:213
_____, France, prevention of, Skinner on, 34:79-80
_____, Georgia, protection from, Herrmann on, 42:585-86
_____, glazed, formation of, Okada on, 42:284-86
_____, Grand Valley of Colorado, protection from, Hamrick on, 49:549-53
_____, hoar, effect of, on nocturnal cooling, 33:155
_____, hoar, nitrogen in, 24:371
_____, hoar, Nouel's theory of, May 1879:15-16
_____, Idaho, protection from, Beals on, 42:587
_____, Injury of, variability of, on fruit buds, Homer on, 39:599-601
_____, Kentucky, relation between, and growing season, Walz on, 45:348-53
_____, Knoxville, Tenn., protection from, Voorhees on, 42:587
_____, Los Angeles citrus region, warnings of, Carpenter on, [il], 42:569-71
_____, Mardela springs, Md., May, 23:176
_____, New Jersey Cranberry bogs, Bliss on, 52:212:14
_____, Ohio, warnings of, smith on, [il], 42:573-83
_____, Oregon, protection from, Beals on, 42:587
_____, Pecos Valley, fighting, Hallenbeck on, 51:25-28
_____, period of, relation between, and vegetation, Kincer on, 47:106-10
_____, Pomona, cal., fighting, 40:1107
_____, prevention of, by cod air, Hamrick on, 49:234-35
_____, prevention of, in cranberry bogs, by smudge pots, Wells and Parker on, 53:351-52
_____, prevention of, in France, Skinner on, 34:79-80
_____, prevention of, Garthwaite on, 42:571-72
_____, prevention of, local cooperation in, 32:229
_____, prevention of, for radiant heat, 27:156
_____, prevention of, Rogue river valley, spring 1910, O'Gara on, 38:1437-40
_____, prevention of, smudge pots for, Wichita, Kan., Sullivan on, 38:412-13
_____, protection from, 22:463-64; 23:295; 27:475
_____, protection from, Arizona, Briggs on, 42:589-90
_____, protection from, Bennett on, 33:445
_____, protection from, by covers, McAdie on, 37:224-25
_____, protection from, experiments on, 27:62-63
_____, protection from, experiments on, McAdie on, [il], 38:1894-95
_____, protection from, Florida, Mitchell on, 42:588-89
_____, protection from, Georgia, Herrmann on, 42:585-56
_____, protection from, Gruss on, 39:581-82
_____, protection from, heater and vaporizer for, McAdie on, 40:618-19
_____, protection from, with hot water, 28:110

_____, protection from, Humphreys on, 42:562-69
_____, protection from, by irrigation, southern Texas, Cline on, 42:591-92
_____, protection from, Knoxville, Tenn., Voorhees on, 42:587
_____, protection from, McAdie's studies on, [il], 38:1894-95; 40:122-23,779
_____, protection from, by orchard heating, Rogue River Valley, Ore., Young and Cate on, 51:617-39
_____, protection from, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Beals on, 42:587
_____, protection from, by sanding, Smith on, 50:197
_____, protection from, by smoke screens, Kimball and MacIntire on, 51:396-99
_____, protection from, by smudging, 40:254
_____, protection from, by smudging, Kimball and Young on, 48:461-62
_____, protection from, straw for, McAdie on, [il], 39:276-78
_____, protection from, Texas, Sprague on, 42:590
_____, protection from, use of frost candles as, McAdie on, 39:769-70
_____, protection from, Utah, Thiessen on, 42:586-87
_____, protection from, weather Bureau work in, 39:275-76
_____, protection of almond trees against, McAdie on, [il], 40:282-83
_____, protection of California orange crop from, McAdie on, 39:1910-11
_____, protection of cape cod Cranberry bogs from, Franklin on, Suppl. 16:20-30
_____, protection of fruits from, Howard on, 38:738-39
_____, protection of fruits from, San Joaquin Valley, by Weather Bureau, Allen on, 57:424-25
_____, protection of Mamme caprifigs from, Rixford on, 40:936-37
_____, protection of melons from, Umpqua valley, Ore., Fletcher on, 59:230-32
_____, protection of strawberries from, by artificial heating, Cook on, [il], 55:354-57
_____, protection of truck from, Gruss on, 39:1231-32
_____, recession of, from ground, Alaska, 51:265
_____, Rogue River Valley, prevention of, Spring 1910, O'Gara on, 38:1437-40
_____, Saint Paul, formation of, 25:401
_____, San Gabriel Valley, McAdie on, [il], 38:1895-96
_____, San Joaquin valley, protection of fruit from, by weather Bureau, Allen on, 57:424-25
_____, South Africa, unusual, 28:14
_____, South Carolina coast, formation of, 30:479-81
_____, studies of, McAdie on, [il], 38:1894-95; 40:122-23,779,1574; 41:623-25
_____, supersaturation of, relation between, and cirrus, Wegener on, 49:349
_____, temperature of, Humphreys on, 58:61
_____, Texas, protection from, Sprague on, 42:590
_____, Texas, southern, protection from, by irrigation, Cline on, 42:591-92
_____, Umpqua Valley, Ore., protection of melons from, Fletcher on, 59:230-32
_____, United States, bibliography of, 43:512-17
_____, Utah, fighting, Alter on, 40:606-08
_____, Utah, protection from, Thiessen on, 42:586-87
_____, warnings of, Beals on, 42:587
_____, warnings of, Ohio, Smith on, [il], 42:573-83
_____, warnings of, utilization of, in citrus regions near Los Angeles, Carpenter on, [il], 42:569-71
_____, Washington, protection from, Beals on, 42:587

_____, Wichita, Kan., prevention of, by smudge pots, Sullivan on, 38:412-13
_____, Williamstown, Mass., study of, Milham on, 36:250-54
Frost candles, See: Frost cartridges
Frost cartridges, McAdie on, 39:612
_____, use of, as protection against frost, McAdie on, 39:769-70
Frost crystals, 33:156-58
_____, Bentley's studies of, [il. Pl. I-XXXI], 35:348-52, 397-403, 439-44, 512-16, 584-85
Frost rings, Smith on, [il], 39:1257
Frostless belts, 21:365
Fruit, buds of, freezing of , West and Edlefsen on, 49:21-22
_____, buds of, frost injury to, variability of, Homer on, 39:599-601
_____, citrus, See: Citrus fruit
_____, damage to, by low temperature, Mitchell on, 38:16-17
_____, damage to, by low temperature, Nichols on, Suppl. 16:37-45
_____, effect of frost on, southern Ohio, 1917, Alexander on, 49:232-34
_____, grower of, climatic safety for, value of mountains to, Alter on, 39:1248-49
_____, growing, relation between, and thermal belts in North Carolina, Cox on, [il], Suppl. 19
_____, growing, relation between, and thermal belts in North Carolina, Cox's, Henry's review of, 51:199-207
_____, hardiness of, in cold weather, 47:240
_____, protection of, Florida, 28:16-17
_____, protection of, from frost, Grand Valley of Colorado, Hamrick on, 49:549-53
_____, protection of, from frost, Howard on, 38:738-39
_____, protection of, from frost, San Joaquin Valley, by Weather Bureau, Allen on, 57:424-25
_____, protection of, from frost, Weather Bureau work in, 39:275-76
_____, protection of, from frost, Wollaber on, 40:443-46
Fruit, spraying, New York, forecast service in, Calvert on, 53:70-71

Subject Index - G

Gales, January, Great Lakes to maritime provinces, 30:11–12
_____, northwest, Piedmont region, 27:13–14
_____, November, Canada, Webber on, 30:517–18
_____, November, Great Lakes to maritime provinces, 30:517–18
_____, Piedmont region, 27:13–14
_____, Port Carolina, South Australia, 30:10–11
_____, Scoresby on, 25:62–63
_____, Venezuela coast, characteristics of, 49:252–53
Gases, densities of, normal, literature on, 54:344
_____, escape of, from atmosphere, 33:6–9
_____, ionization in, temperature effects on, Kunsman on, 48:660
_____, mine, relation between, and atmospheric pressure, Alter on, 49:294
_____, molecules of, condensation and evaporation of, Langmuir on, 45:452
_____, rare, origin of, in earth's atmosphere, 31:600
_____, temperatures, pressures, and densities of, relations between, 54:110
'General', use of, Mill on, 43:24
'Geocol', meaning of, 44:580–81
Geodesy, relation between, and meteorology, 28:545–47
_____, thermophone applied to, 31:595
Geographical position, finding, methods for, [il], 33:242–48; 34:7–9
Geographische Mitteilungen, Petermann's, meteorology in, 33:321–22
Geography, botanical, meteorological observations in, Zon on, 42:217–23
_____, errors in, popular, 29:375–76
_____, physical, laboratory work in, 30:313–14
Geoidal slope, law of, Marvin on, 48:565–82
Geology, ages of, climates of, 26:313–14; 31:31
_____, Wagon Wheel Gap area, Larsen on, Suppl. 17:3–4
Geophysicists, Scandinavian, congress of, Aug. 28–31, 1918, in Gothenburg, 47:09
Geophysics, Japan, researches in, Tamura on, 33:302–05
_____, problems of, in high latitudes, investigation of, 48:413–14
German Association of Investigators and Physicians, annual meeting of, 29:220
German Meteorological Society, meeting of, April 14–16, 1898, Frankfort, 26:160
_____, meeting of, April 1904, Berlin, 32:229
_____, meeting of, Sept. 28–30, 1908, Hamburg, 36:340, 370
_____, meeting of, Sept.– Oct. 1931, Vienna, Brooks on, 59:480
_____, prize offered by, 36:299
Gila Indian Reservation, Ariz., pumps and electric power in, 38:1089
Glaciers, Alps, Swiss, study of, methods of, Church on, 52:264–66
_____, Alps, variations of, 45:601
_____, causes of, 54:384–85
_____, Chamonix Valley, seventeenth century, relation between, and climate variations, Rabot on, 48:534
_____, formation of, as index of climate, 29:177
_____, water from, use of, for city water supply, 54:61

Glaciology, Wright and Priestley on, 51:316–17
Glass, storm, chemical, 23:421
Glaze, Dec. 23–24, 1921, Topeka, Kan., disappearance of, unusual, Flora on, 50:24
_____, definition of, 45:500
_____, forecasting of, Meisinger on, 48:73–80
_____, New York, northern, formation of, Manning on, 48:72–73
_____, United States, eastern, formation of, Meisinger on, 48:73–80
Glaze storm, See: Ice storm
Gliding, airplane, effect of wind on, 53:222
Globe, homemade, 32:322
_____, meteorological, Kassner's, 36:371
_____, models of, for special meteorological studies, 35:559–64
_____, rotating, motion of particle on, Whipple on, 45:454
_____, terrestrial, 31:538
Glossary, meteorological, British Meteorological Office, 47:571–72
Gradient, barometric, See: Barometric gradient forecasting, Holzel on, 49:240–41
Grain, yield of, relation between, and weather, Bogue on, 62:334–37
"Gran cultura", Porto Rico, 27:548
Grand River, Mich., river and flood service on, 33:16
Grand Saint-Bernard, meteorological station at, centennial of, Gautier on, 45:603
Graphs, use of, in study of climate, Flanders on, 50:481–84
Grasshoppers, Sea, Hurd on, 45:11
Grassland, relation between, and rainfall, Clements on, 51:541
Gravitation, effect of temperature on, Larmor on, 44:516
_____, effect of temperature on, Shaw on, 44:515–16
Gravity, acceleration due to, determining, Bell on, 44:573–74
_____, force of, at earth's surface, 37:133
_____, standard, reduction to, 26:550–51
_____, terrestrial, over ocean, variation of, 30:370
_____, value of, at sea, investigation of, Marvin on, 49:25
Grazing, relation between, and rainfall, 29:176
Great Britain Meteorological Committee, report of, 1919, 47:851
_____, report of, 1920, 48:599
Great Britain Meteorological Conference, Sept. 1919, London, 47:652
Great Britain Meteorological Office, adoption of rainfall normals by, 49:92
_____, director of, memorandum by, 43:455–56
_____, director of, Simpson's appointment as, 48:413, 659
_____, meteorological glossary of, 47:571–72
_____, Observer's Handbook of, 1934, 63:24
_____, organization of, Shaw on, 43:449–52
_____, publication of, official, 47:572
_____, staff of, 47:651
_____, weather report of, daily, changes in, 58:118
_____, weather report of, daily, form of, 47:851–52
Great Lakes, commerce of, 28:17
_____, commercial losses on, 1900, 28:556–57

_____, drainage area of, precipitation in, 1875–1924, Day on, 54:85–106
_____, effect of, on land temperature, 28:343–45
_____, effect of wind and barometric pressure on, Hayford on, Henry's review of, 50:539–40
_____, high water in, Henry on, 33:47–49
_____, hydrology of, Horton and Grunsky's paper on, Henry's abstract of, 56:11–14
_____, ice in, See: Ice, Great Lakes
_____, level of, fluctuations in, 23:420–21; 26:260–61
_____, level of, high, April 1929, 57:159
_____, level of, relation between, and annual precipitation, Day on, 54:85–106
_____, level of, rise in, Day on, 56:229
_____, rainfall and outflow of, 26:164–66, 215–16
_____, region of, general features of, Armington on, 27:1036–37
Great Salt Lake, water level of, 29:23–24
_____, water level of, relation between, and precipitation, 29:22–23, 57–61
Green flash, 33:408–09
_____, Oct. 16, 1929, Little America, observation of, by Byrd Expedition, Haines on, 59:117–18
_____, Clayden on, 35:269
_____, Mulder on, 50:490
_____, Pernter and Exner on, 43:283–84
_____, Porter on, 43:283
_____, theory of, relation between, and spectrum, Danjon and Rougier on, 48:659
Green ray, See: Green flash
Greenhouse, climate of, effect of, on plant growth, Johnston on, 48:215; 50:197–98
Groesbeck aerological station, Chancellor on, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 2
Ground, surface of, Seeley on, 29:501–03
Guango, 33:263
Gulf of Mexico, waters of, brilliant colors of, 36:371–72
_____, waters of, radium content of, 43:342
Gulf Stream, Brooks on, 58:103–06
_____, course of, 1919–21, shown by drift bottles, Mavor on, 51:29
_____, drift of, near Key West, Fla., 28:210
_____, effect of, on New York City weather, 34:465
_____, effect of, on Siberian winters, 53:165–66
_____, features of, Idrac on, 57:206
_____, fluctuations of, effect of, on pressure distribution, Brooks' article on, Henry on, 55:359–61
_____, incorrect facts about, 28:393–94
_____, North Atlantic, Swedish expedition to, Schneider on, 58:413
_____, position of, March 1925, 53:120
_____, relation between, and weather, 35:222
_____, temperatures of, weekly succession of, Straits of Florida, Brooks and Fitton on, 58:273–80
_____, thermograms of, daily, Straits of Florida, Brooks on, [il], 58:148–54
_____, western bank of, surface-air and weather temperatures at, Tingley on, 49:87–88
Gunfire, effect of, on rainfall, Angot on, 45:450–51
_____, effect of, on rainfall, Chittenden on, 42:537

_____, effect of, on rainfall in British Isles, 47:166
_____, naval, concussions from, Los Angeles, Nelson on, 50:312
Gunnery, application of meteorology to, Wedderburn on, 47:869
Gunnison tunnel, Colo., opening of, Sept. 23, 1909, 37:648
“guns”, Lake Seneca, N.Y., 31:336
guns, range of, effect of wind on, Tannehill on, 48:288
_____, range of, meteorological corrections on, determination of, Noll on, 47:868–69
Gustiness, See: Winds, gustiness of,

Subject Index - H

Hail, See also: 1. Hailstones, 2. Hailstorms
_____, damage by, to North Carolina forests, Holmes on, 49:333
_____, damage by, in spite of cannonading, 29:117
_____, depth of, 25:399
_____, frequency of, average, 1893–97, 26:546–47
_____, frequency of, United States, 28:396–97
_____, frequency and extent of, 28:293–94
_____, insurance against, 29:219
_____, Iowa, damage by, 56:189
_____, Iowa, damage by, Reed on, 59:229–30
_____, Kansas, damage by, Flora and Bush on, 45:259–61
_____, measurement of, 25:210–11
_____, menace of, Flora on, 56:17
_____, Paris, Angot on, 44:679
_____, prevention of, by cannonading, 28:251–52, 542–43; 29:176; 31:30; 32:328–29; 35:358
_____, prevention of, by cannonading, Italy on, 35:358
_____, prevention of, by cannonading, Plumandon on, 30:35–38, 604–07
_____, prevention of, by cannonading, Third International Congress on, 30:33–35
_____, ‘snowball’, Flora on, 48:157
_____, tropical, 40:969
_____, United States, frequency of, 28:396–97
_____, United States, Henry on, 45:94–99
Hailstones, See also: 1. Hail 2. Hailstorms
_____, formation of, 28:156–58; 29:73; 31:594
_____, formation of, Gibson on, 37:11
_____, formation of, Grimminger on, 61:198–200
_____, Gibson on, 34:31
_____, large, May 11, 1894, Vicksburg, 22:215
_____, large, Potter, Neb., Blair on, [il], 56:313
_____, lumps of ice as, 22:293
_____, observation of, Budapest, July 13, 1922, Rethly on, [il], 52:206
_____, observers of, suggestions to, 34:278
_____, structure of, 29:73; 33:445
_____, structure of, of exceptional form and size, Lloyd on, 45:412
_____, structure of, Landis on, [il], 34:277
_____, structure of, Rinne on, 25:352–53
_____, structure of, Webster on, 34:109
_____, sustaining, by ascending air current, Grimminger on, 61:198–200
_____, sustaining, by uprush of air, Humphreys on, 56:314
_____, unusual, [il], 40:968
Hailstorms, See also: 1. Hail 2. Hailstones
_____, 1545, Italy, 32:324
_____, July 5, 1891, Rapid City, S. Dak., Norrington on, 52:349
_____, May 14, 1898, Kansas City, Mo., [il], 48:398–99

_____, Sept. 5, 1898, Missouri, [il], 48:398–99
_____, May 1901, Oregon, 29:262–63
_____, Aug. 8, 1901, St. Lawrence river, 29:506–07
_____, Oct. 12, 1902, St. Louis, Mo., 30:487
_____, May 20, 1904, Pueblo, Colo., 32:319
_____, April 18, 1905, Bahamas, 33:260
_____, May 4, 1905, Grand Rapids, Mich., 33:324
_____, Feb. 14, 1906, Bahamas, 34:84
_____, March 3, 1906, Pensacola, Fla., 34:122
_____, March 17, 1906, Gulf of Mexico, 34:226
_____, June 2, 1906, Fitzwilliam, N.H., 34:277–78
_____, July 28, 1906, Mifflintown, Pa., 34:277
_____, May 31, 1907, Corpus Christi, Tex., Cline on, 35:218–19
_____, Oct. 14, 1901, Atlanta, Ga., 37:710–11
_____, May 24, 1912, Wichita Kan., Sullivan on, 40:739
_____, May 10, 1913, James Island, S. Car., Scott on, 41:676
_____, June 18, 1913, Florida, Mitchell on, 41:828
_____, June 22, 1915, Maryland, Fassig on, [il], 43:446–48
_____, March 16, 1917, Ballinger, Tex., Eubank on, 45:116
_____, May 1, 1917, Baltimore, Md., Hirshberg on, 45:236–37
_____, Aug. 8, 1917, Nebraska, Loveland on, 45:540–42
_____, June 8–9, 1919, South Carolina, Sullivan on, 47:393
_____, 1920–23, Michigan, Seeley and Dole on, 52:195–205
_____, March 3, 1920, Broken Arrow, Okla., Arnold on, 48:158
_____, March 3, 1920, Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 48:157
_____, April 8, 1920, Washington county, Ala., Smyth on, 48:213
_____, July 16, 1920, Nebraska, Carter on, 49:22–24
_____, Aug. 9, 1920, Lehi, Utah, [il], 48:451–52
_____, May 11, 1921, near Birmingham, Ala., Horton on, 49:334
_____, May 22, 1921, Wausau, Wis., Simes on, 49:334–35
_____, Nov. 14, 1921, Alabama, Smyth on, 49:659–60
_____, July 13, 1922, Budapest, Rethly on, [il], 52:206
_____, Aug. 31, 1922, near West Chester, 50:425
_____, April 17, 1924, New Orleans, La., Dyke on, 52:205
_____, May 10, 1924, Corpus Christi, Tex., 52:205
_____, July 17, 1924, New Hampshire and Massachusetts, Varney on, 52:394–95
_____, July 18, 1924, Rapid City, S. Dak., and vicinity, Johnson on, [il], 52:349
_____, May 24, 1925, Baltimore, Md., Spencer on, 52:261–62
_____, June 11, 1925, southern Floyd county, Iowa, 52:261
_____, May 8, 1926, Dallas, Tex., Cline on, 54:216
_____, July 6, 1928, Potter, Neb., Blair on, [il], 56:313
_____, 1929, United States, Flora on, 57:509–10
_____, April 21, 1929, Kentucky, Illinois, and Louisiana, Kendall and others on, 57:157–58
_____, May 1, 1929, Springfield, Ill., Root on, 57:208
_____, June 10, 1929, Duluth, Minn., 57:255–56
_____, Sept. 7, 1930, South Dakota and Iowa, Greening on, [il], 58:265

_____, cloud phenomena attending, 22:292–93
_____, Nebraska, Carter on, 48:397–98
_____, Porto Rico, Alexander on, 31:233–34
Halo, abnormal radii, Besson on, 51:254–55
_____, abnormal radii, Humphreys on, 51:254–55
_____, angle of, measuring, device for, Gordon on, 50:133–34
_____, auroral–lunar, Dec. 28, 1901, Ten Broeck on, 29:551
_____, elliptical, of vertical major axis, Dale on, 46:166
_____, formation of, light diffraction in, Visser on, 46:22
_____, forms of, different, Besson on, [il], 42:436–46
_____, Fort Worth, Tex., relation of, to subsequent precipitation, Martin on, 44:67–68
_____, Hevelius, observations on, 29:566–67
_____, horizontal, Tsuiji on, 45:207
_____, incipient, Weeks on, 43:591
_____, Lake Montebello, Md., 1905–06, Dobler on, 35:227
_____, lunar, July 24, 1861, Mercer county, Ill., [il], 44:13
_____, lunar, Dec. 11, 1888, New Providence, Ind., 16:310–11
_____, lunar, Feb 11, 1894, Fort Berthold, N. Dak., 22:76
_____, lunar, Dec. 22, 1901, 29:566
_____, lunar, Jan. 30, 1904, Odenbach on, 32:14–15
_____, lunar, June 24–25, 1915, Richmond, Va., 43:592
_____, lunar, Jan. 10, 1919, and paraselenic circle, 47:21
_____, lunar, Sept. 20, 1920, Topeka, Kan., unusual phenomenon of, 48:511–12
_____, lunar, April 16, 1924, Kansas City, Mo., 52:224
_____, lunar, Feb. 7–8, 1933, 61:17
_____, lunar, Oct. 4, 1933, Mount Washington, Humphreys on, 61:328–29
_____, lunar, Oct. 4, 1933, Mount Washington Observatory, Stone, and Pagliuca on, 61:327
_____, lunar, Oct. 4–5, 1933, Blue Hill Observatory, Harwood on, 61:327
_____, lunar, occurrences of, simultaneous with coronas, Brooks on, 47:21; 48:333
_____, observation of, 25:305–06
_____, observation of, Besson on, [il], 42:436–46
_____, observation of, Columbia, Mo., 1905–06, 35:212–13
_____, observation of, England, Gheury on, 34:573–74; 35:213–15, 579–81; 36:256–59
_____, observation of, Schipps on, 25:294–96
_____, observation of, United States, 1918, Gregg on, 46:309–10, 357, 404–05, 447–48, 501, 551–52
_____, observation of, United States, 1919, Gregg on, 47:17–20, 117–20, 176–80, 248–52, 335–40, 422–25
_____, observation of, York, N.Y., Stewart on, 43:444–45; 46:209, 406, 552–53
_____, relation of, to weather, Martin on, 46:119–20
_____, relation of, to weather, Palmer on, 42:446–51
_____, solar, Feb. 1, 1899, Stanfordville, N.Y., 27:59
_____, solar, May 1900, Detroit, Mich., 28:202–03
_____, solar, Feb. 4, 1904, Milwaukee, Wis., 32:66–67
_____, solar, Feb. 3, 1905, Washington, D.C., [il], 33:11–13
_____, solar, March 1–4, 1906, 34:123–24

_____, solar, March 3, 1906, Grand Junction, Colo., Woolard on, 48:332
_____, solar, May 19, 1910, Slocum on, 41:161
_____, solar, Nov. 1–2, 1913, 42:270–71
_____, solar, Nov. 1–2, 1913, Besson on, [il], 42:431–36
_____, solar, Feb. 6, 1914, Pueblo, Colo., 42:271
_____, solar, Feb. 24, 1914, Kansas, [il], 42:271–73
_____, solar, Dec. 18, 1914, Binghamton, N.Y., Weeks on, 43:591
_____, solar, May 11, 1915, Sand Key, Fla., Andrus on, 43:213–14
_____, solar, May 20, 1915, Chester, Pa., analysis of, Hastings on, [il], 43:498
_____, solar, May 20, 1915, New Haven, Conn., Hastings on, [il], 43:215–16
_____, solar, May 20, 1915, Philadelphia, 43:214–15
_____, solar, Oct. 26, 1915, Richmond, Va., Andrus on, [il], 43:497–98
_____, solar, Sept. 28, 1916, Miami, Fla., Gray on, [il], 44:627
_____, solar, April 8, 1917, York. N.Y., 45:207–08
_____, solar, April 24, 1917, Vicksburg, Miss., Barron on, 45:207
_____, solar, Oct. 3, 1917, Texas and Ohio, [il], 45:486
_____, solar, Jan. 10, 1918, Boulder, Colo., 46:22
_____, solar, Jan. 10, 1918, Boulder, Colo., Woolard on, 48:331–32
_____, solar, March 16, 1918, Banners Elk, N. Car., Lowe on, 46:121–22
_____, solar, March 16, 1918, Nashville, Tenn., Williamson on, 46:120–21
_____, solar, April 14, 1918, Columbus, Ohio, Martin on, 46:165–66
_____, solar, April 25, 1918, Columbus, Ohio, inferior arc of, Vesper on, 46:166
_____, solar, June 25, 1918, Santa Fe, N. Mex., Linney on, 46:267–68
_____, solar, Feb. 25, 1919, Royal Center, Ind., 47:120
_____, solar, Feb. 27, 1919, Canton, N.Y., 47:120
_____, solar, May 19, 1919, Lansing, Mich., Andrus on, 47:339
_____, solar, May 24, 1919, Kingston, Jamaica, Brennan on, 47:340
_____, solar, May 26, 1919, quintuple, Brush on, 47:340
_____, solar, June 9, 1919, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 47:424–25
_____, solar, March 8, 1920, Ellendale, N. Dak., Bavendick on, 48:330–31
_____, solar, Feb. 12, 1922, Ellendale, N. Dak., Ling on, 50:132–33
_____, solar, Feb. 25, 1922, New Haven, Conn., Hastings on, 50:131–32
_____, solar, April 27, 1922, of abnormal radius, Piippo on, 50:534
_____, solar, Dec. 14, 1932, Moorhead, Minn., 61:17
_____, solar, Feb. 15, 1934, Portland, Ore., Woodward on, 62:59
_____, solar, 46 degrees, Besson on, 50:310
_____, solar, Warren on, [il], 30:317
_____, theory of, general, Hastings on, [il], 42:617–19; 48:322–30
_____, unusual, Humphreys on, 50:535–36
_____, Wauseon, Ohio, Kirk on, 42:616
Halo complex, elements of, formation of, Woolard on, 48:332
“Haloerscheinungen”, Meyer’s, Woolard’s review of, 58:67
Harmonic analysis, computing, tables for, Marvin on, 54:14
Harp, aeolian, tones of, Rayleigh on, 43:511
Harvard College Observatory, station of, Jamaica, Pickering on, 47:573–74
Harvest dates, effect of temperature on, Kincer on, 47:312–23

Harvest-weather forecast service, New York, Calvert on, 53:70–71
Hay, yield of, relation between, and weather in New York State, Mattice on, 54:461
Haze, May 13–17, 1914, 42:286
_____, 1916, relation between, and smoke cloud, Kimball on, 45:49–52
_____, July–Sept. 1916, southwestern United States, Kimball on, 44:433–34, 549–50
_____, 1933, United States and Caribbean sea, Smith on, 61:272
_____, May 5–9, 1933, New Orleans, La., Canaday on, 61:114
_____, Autumn, 29:374
_____, causes, distribution, and forecasting of, Willett on, 56:435–68
_____, distinguishing, from clouds, by pyranometer records, Gorton and Chambers on, 59:76–77
_____, dust, colors of, 34:163
_____, relation between, and relative humidity of surface air, Wadsworth on, 50:315
Health, effect of atmosphere on, Hill on, 47:810; 48:687–90
_____, effect of weather on, 48:509
_____, relation between, and climate, South American tropics, Hoffman on, 50:9
_____, relation between, and climate, United States, Ward on, 48:690–91
_____, relation between, and sunshine, England, 48:509
_____, relation between, and weather, 43:135–36
Heat, July–Aug. 1892, Garriott on, 20:223–25
_____, March 27–29, 1895, 23:94–95
_____, Aug. 1900, 28:333–36
_____, Dec. 1905, 34:159
_____, 1911, Kansas, Flora on, 39:1383
_____, Aug. 31, 1912, Columbus, Ohio, prostrations by, 40:1169
_____, 1913, Abilene, Tex., Green on, 41:1450
_____, 1913, Dodge City, Kan., Baldwin on, 41:1437–38
_____, 1913, Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 41:1450
_____, 1913, Hannibal, Mo., Waldron on, 41:1440–41
_____, 1913, Illinois, Wills on, 41:1454-55
_____, 1913, Indiana, Church on, 41:1455–56
_____, 1913, Iola, Kan., Holcomb on, 41:1438
_____, 1913, Iowa, Chappel on, 41:1447–48
_____, 1913, Kansas City, Mo., Connor on, 41:1441
_____, 1913, Kentucky, Walz on, 41:1452–53
_____, 1913, Los Angeles, Cal., Carpenter on, 41:1404–05
_____, 1913, Middle West, Day on, 41:1433–35
_____, 1913, Omaha, Neb., Welsh on, 41:1443–44
_____, 1913, St. Joseph, Mo., Belden on, 41:1441
_____, 1913, St. Louis, Mo., Hayes on, 41:1442
_____, 1913, South Dakota, Glenn on, 41:1451–52
_____, 1913, Wichita, Kan., Hardin on, 41:1438–40
_____, June, 14–17, 1917, southern California, Carpenter on, 45:408–10
_____, Aug. 1918, Henry on, 46:361–63
_____, Aug. 21–28, 1919, Madeira, wine production decrease by, 47:750
_____, Sept. 1929, end of, by cool northeastern high, Brooks on, 57:385
_____, Aug. 1930, London, 58:333

_____, 1934, Kansas, effect of, on death rate, Flora on, 63:16
_____, areas of, relation of, to inversions of vertical gradient of temperatures, Clayton on, 37:191–93
_____, city, effect of, on minimum temperatures, Disterdick on, 58:330–31
_____, conduction of, through sea ice, 56:417
_____, Death Valley, Palmer on, [il], 50:10–13
_____, exchange of, diurnal, in layer of snow on ground, 35:450–52
_____, losses of, by convection and evaporation at water surface, ratio of, values of, Cummings on, 58:144–46
_____, mortality from, 51:265–67
_____, Panama, July 1901, Abbott on, 29:371
_____, propagation of, in lower layers of atmosphere, Perrotin on, 48:39
_____, prostrations by, Aug. 31, 1912, Columbus, O., 40:1169
_____, radiant, for frost prevention, 27:156
_____, radiant, measurement of, 28:108–09
_____, solar, accumulation of, in salt seas, Rozsa on, 43:510
_____, star, 42:653
_____, trends of, Mattice on, 58:447–51
Heat waves, See: Heat
Heater, use of, for frost protection, McAdie on, 40:618–19
Heating, artificial, effect of, on climate, Mindling on, 39:1280–83
_____, artificial, effect of, on climate, Palmer on, 39:1284-86
_____, artificial, first protection by, Cook on, [il], 55:354–57
_____, artificial, moisture supply in, Loveland on, 33:208
Heliograph, Jordan's, [il], 25:486
Helwan Observatory, 32:374–75
Highway Weather service, 47:474
Hooking river, improvement of, 41:1492
Honey, production of, relation between, and weather, Kenoyer on, 46:78
Hoover Dam, See: Boulder Dam
Horizons, looming and multiple, Brooks on, 53:313
Horticulture, Weather Bureau aid to, Hayes on, 38:360--61, 535--36
Horton snowboard, snow measurement with, comparison of, and rain-gage can, Cook on, 52:538--40
Hospitals, air control in, importance of, 48:279--80
Hot wave, See: Heat
Hour, darkest, before dawn, 42:503
Humboldt current, return of, to normal, 53:264
Humidification, school room, effect of, on intellectual progress of pupils, 45:301--02
Humidity, absolute, difference between, and relative humidity, Humphreys on, 59:240
_____, Anaconda, Mont., 1920, comparison of, with mean, Demond on, 48:691
_____, atmospheric, charts of, 29:118--19
_____, atmospheric, determining, uniform thermometer exposure for, [il, 43:389--95
_____, atmospheric, distribution of, Khanewsky on, 54:464
_____, atmospheric, relation between, and temperature, Humphreys on, 51:127--28
_____, atmospheric, San Diego, Cal., Wyatt on, 53:349

_____, atmospheric, United States, Ward on, 50:575--81
_____, atmospheric, variation of, diurnal, 33:262--63
_____, change of, incident to thunderstorm, Humphreys on, 60:246
_____, daily march of, and temperature, Shelford on, 57:456--59
_____, Death Valley, McAdie on, 41:931
_____, diagram of, construction, Horton on, 49:285--87
_____, effect of, on citrus diseases, Peltier on, 48:718
_____, effect of, on human body, Lyon on, 52:267--69
_____, effect of, on human body, Normand on, 48:279
_____, indoor, deficient, Day on, 36:281--83; 37:62--63
_____, indoor, winter, Jefferson on, 36:281--83; 37:62--63
_____, indoor, winter, Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 45:231--33
_____, indoor and outdoor, Weeks on, 48:690
_____, problem of, Talman on, 57:429
_____, recorders of, Wheeler on, 52:542
_____, relative, determining, psychometric chart for, Smith on, 49:287--88
_____, relative, difference between, and absolute humidity, Humphreys on, 59:240
_____, relative, effect of, on forest-fire hazard, Lloyd on, 50:56--59
_____, relative, of forest fuels, Simpson on, 58:373--74
_____, relative, indoors, winter, 36:281--83; 37:62--65
_____, relation between, and atmospheric pressure variation, 43:466
_____, relation between, and insect development, Pierce on, 47:494--95
_____, relative, cold-storage plants, Lay on, 48:713--14
_____, relative, Death Valley, McAdie on, 41:931
_____, relative, determining, psychometric charts for, Smith on, 49:287--88
_____, relative, difference between, and absolute humidity, Humphreys on, 59:240
_____, relative, effect of, on forest-fire hazard, Lloyd on, 60:56--59
_____, relative, of forest fuels, Simpson on, 58:373--74
_____, relative, indoors, winter, 36:281--83; 37:62--63
_____, relative, inside and outside of buildings, Henry on, 24:456
_____, relative, low, indication of precipitation by, Long on, 62:295
_____, relative, Oregon, low, Dague on, 57:146--53
_____, relative, relation between, and duff moisture, Gast and Stickel on, 57:466--68
_____, relative, relation between, and haze, Wadsworth on, 50:316
_____, relative, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Gast on, 57:464--65
_____, relative, relation between, and temperature, frequencies of, 53:120
_____, relative, storage plants, cold, for eggs and candy, Lay on, 48:713--14
_____, relative, table of, Tampa, Fla., mean, bi-hourly, 47:710
_____, relative, United States, Day on, Suppl. 6
_____, relative, Washington, low, frequency and persistence of, Alexander on, 56:129--34
_____, relative, winter, 36:281--83; 37:62--63
_____, San Diego, Cal., low, Blake on, 61:170
_____, variations in, diurnal, Bennet on, 47:466--69
_____, Washington, northwestern, variability of, diurnal, Alexander on, 57:65
Hurricanes, 1655--1915, Jamaica, Hall on, 43:620
_____, 1755--1893, Charleston, S. Car., 28:548--49

_____, Oct. 18--19, 1815, Jamaica, Hall on, 35:564--66
_____, Oct. 1, 1867, Bahamas, 35:177
_____, Oct. 27, 1881, Manzanilla, Mex., Oct. 1881:3
_____, 1887--1932, West Indies, Mitchell on, 60:253
_____, Sept. 26, 1894, Charleston, S.Car., high waters during, 22:372
_____, 1895--96, Philippine Archipelago, 28:101--02
_____, Sept. 29--30, 1896, West Indies, 24:368--69
_____, Sept. 6, 1897, 25:394
_____, Sept. 10--11, 1898, Windward Islands, 26:391--94
_____, Sept. 29--Oct. 2, 1898, West Indies, 26:439--40
_____, Aug. 1899, Porto Rico, 28:443--45
_____, Aug. 7--27, 1899, West Indies, 27:344--48
_____, Sept. 8--13, 1899, West Indies, 27:396, 409--10
_____, April 23, 1900, Merida, Yucatan, 28:371--77
_____, Sept. 1--12, 1900, West Indies, 28:371--77
_____, Oct. 10--20, 1900, Cuba, 32:471--72
_____, Sept. 8, 1902, Galveston, Tex., 32:375
_____, Aug. 8--9, 1903, Martinique, 31:382
_____, Aug. 8--15, 1903, West Indies, 31:365--66
_____, Aug. 11, 1903, Jamaica, 31:375
_____, Aug. 14--15, 1903, Gulf of Mexico, 31:415; 32:25--26
_____, Sept. 11, 1903, Bahamas, 31:425
_____, Nov. 22--29, 1903, Danish West Indies, 31:534--36
_____, Oct. 6--12, 1905, North Atlantic ocean, Page on, 34:1--7
_____, Sept. 1906, West Indies, Garriott on, [il], 34:416--23
_____, March 1908, West Indies, Quin on, 36:136--37
_____, Sept. 28, 1908, Haiti, 36:411
_____, July 21, 1909, Texas, [il], 37:685--86
_____, Sept. 12--21, 1909, West Indies, 37:685--86
_____, Sept. 17--21, 1909, West Indies, 37:564
_____, Sept. 20--21, 1909, Louisiana and Mississippi coasts, 37:623--25
_____, Oct. 11, 1909, Key West, Fla., 37:829--31
_____, Oct. 11, 1909, West Indies and Florida, 27:710
_____, Oct. 1910, Cuba and southeastern Untied States, 38:1488--91
_____, Oct. 1910, West Indies, 38:1614--16
_____, Aug. 11--12, 1911, Pensacola, Fla., Reed on, 39:1149--50
_____, Aug. 27--29, 1911, Charleston, S.Car., and Savannah, Ga., 39:1150--51
_____, 1912--15, Weightman on, 44:686--88
_____, Sept. 13--14, 1912, Asherberger on, 40:1307
_____, Oct. 11--16, 1912, Texas and Rio Grande Valley, 40:1549
_____, Aug. 10, 1915, Frankenfield on, [il], 43:405--12
_____, Sept. 1915, 43:470--73
_____, Sept. 1915, PAcific, Kimball on, 43:486
_____, Sept. 29, 1915, Louisiana, Cline on, 43:456--66
_____, 1916, Weightman on, 44:686--88
_____, July 1-10, 1916, middle Gulf coast, 44:396--98

_____, July 5, 1916, Louisiana, Cline on, 44:402--04
_____, July 5, 1916, Pensacola, Fla., Reed on, 44:400--02
_____, July 5--6, 1916, Mobile, Ala., Ashenberger on, 44:402--03
_____, July 12--15, 1916, South Atlantic coast, 44:398--99
_____, July 12--22, 1916, 44:399
_____, July 12-22, 1916, Frankenfield on, 44:522
_____, July 12-22, 1915, South Carolina, Scott on, 44:404--06
_____, Aug. 12--18, 1916m across Gulf of Mexico, 44:461--62
_____, Aug. 22, 1916, Porto Rico, 44:462
_____, Aug. 28--Sept. 1, 1916, near Porto Rico, 44:462--63
_____, 1917, Donnel on, 45:612--13
_____, Sept. 27--28, 1917, southeastern Louisiana, Dyke on, 45:506--08
_____, 1918, Donnel on, 46:568
_____, Aug. 6, 1918, Dyke on, 47:419
_____, Sept. 14--17, 1918, Pacific ocean, west of Mexico, Tingley on, 46:46--568--70
_____, 1919--21, summary of, Day on, 49:658--59
_____, Sept. 1919, West Indies, in light of sounding observations, Weightman on, 47:717--20
_____, Sept. 6--14, 1919, West Indies, 47:664--73
_____, Sept. 21--22, 1920, Liouisiana, Cline on, 48:520--24
_____, Sept. 29--30, 1920, Mitchell on, 48:524
_____, June 22, 1921, Bunnemeyer on, 49:335
_____, Sept. 5--17, 1921, West Indies, 50:32
_____, Oct. 25, 1921, Tampa, Fla., Bowie, 49:567--70
_____, Jan. 15--24, 1922, South Pacific ocean, 50:207
_____, Dec. 2--5, 1922, Arabian Sea, Hurd on, 50:657
_____, 1923, Day on, 51:653--54
_____, Aug. 1923, west of Hawaii, Blair on, 51:414--15
_____, 1924, Day on, 52:589
_____, Aug. 28--Sept. 6, 1924, West Indies, Swain's report on, 53:77--78
_____, Oct. 14--23, 1924, West Indies, Mitchell on, 52:497--98
_____, 1925, Day on, 53:540
_____, Oct. 22--25, 1925, off west coast of Mexico, Allen on, 53:505--06
_____, Jan. 1926, South Pacific and Indian oceans, Hurd on, 54:23
_____, May 26, 1926, Bay of Bengal, 54:222
_____, July 25--26, 1926, Nassau, 54:296--97
_____, Aug. 25--26, 1926, southern Louisiana, Dyke on, 54:369--70
_____, Sept. 14--22, 1926, West Indies, Mitchell on, 54:409--14
_____, Sept. 16, 1926, Turks Island, Goodwin on, 54:416--17
_____, Sept. 18, 1926, Miami, tide at, Schubert on, 55:75--75
_____, Oct. 22, 1926, Bermuda, 54:428
_____, Aug. 1928, West Indies, Weightman on, 56:41--12
_____, Sept. 10--20, 1928, West Indies, Mitchell on, 56:347--50
_____, Sept. 13, 1927, San Juan, P.R., Fassig on, 56:350--52
_____, June 28, 1929, Texas, Day on, 57:253
_____, Sept. 10--18, 1929, Mexican west coast, Jurd on, 57:397--98
_____, Sept. 17, 1929, southern California, Blake on, 57:459--60

_____, Sept. 18--Oct. 4, 1929, Mitchell on, 57:418--20
_____, Dec. 1929, Fiji, Hurd on, 57:526
_____, Sept. 1--5, 1930, Santo Domingo, Hartwell on, [il], 58:362--64
_____, Feb. 17--March 2, 1931, Fiji Islands, Hurd on, 59:132
_____, Sept. 1931, North American waters, McDonald on, 59:364--67
_____, Sept. 10, 1931, Porto Rico, Hartwell on, 59:347--48
_____, 1932--33, West Indies, low barometer readings in, McDonald on, 61:273--74
_____, Aug.--Sept. 1932, West Indies, 60:177--79
_____, Oct. 30--Nov. 13, 1932, Mitchell on, 60:22
_____, 1933, Dunn on, 61:362--63
_____, Jan. 3--4, 1933, south Pacific ocean, Hurd on, 61:26
_____, March 29--30, 1933, south Pacific ocean, 61:121
_____, April 6--12, 1033, south Pacific ocean, Hurd on, 61:149
_____, June 27--Aug. 5, 1933, Mitchell on, 61:200--01
_____, Aug. 12--Sept. 5, 1933, Weightman on, 61:233--35
_____, Aug. 31--Sept. 30, 1933, Mitchell on, 61:274--76
_____, 1934, Dunn on, 62:457
_____, June 5--23, 1934, Dunn on, 62:202--03
_____, June 16, 1934, Louisiana, Cline on, 52:249--50
_____, July 21--25, 1934, Mitchell on, 62:251
_____, Aug. 26--31, 1934, Stevens on, 62:344
_____, 1935, North Atlantic ocean, Hurd on, 63:351
_____, Aug. 18--25, 1935, McDonald on, 63:351
_____, Aug. 31--Sept. 6, 1935, off Florida Keys, McDonald on, 63:269--71
_____, Sept. 2, 1935, off Florida Keys, barometer reading in, lowest, McDonald on, 63:295
_____, Sept. 23--Oct. 2, 1925, West Indies, McDonald on, 63:271--72
_____, Oct. 19--26, 1935, Caribbean, McDonald on, 63:294--95
_____, Oct. 30--Nov. 8, 1935, meteorological history of, Byers on, 63:316--18
_____, Oct. 30--Nov. 8, 1935, southern Florida, Hurd on, 63:316--18
_____, Atlantic ocean, 23:167--69
_____, Australia, 54:111
_____, Caribbean, relation between, and Jamaica weather of May--June, Brennan on, 63:13--14
_____, Charleston, S.Car., 28:548--49
_____, definition of, 43:396
_____, destructive forces of, [il]. 24:153--56
_____, development and movement of, relation between, and air movements across equator, Chapel on, 62:433--38
_____, development of tides and coastal currents by, Cline on, 61:36--38
_____, difference between, tornado, and cyclone, Watts on, 27:307--098
_____, effect of, on upper-air currents, Pickering on, 43:496--97; 46:509--10
_____, effect of mountain ranges on, 36:411
_____, Far East, Bergholz on, 30:29--30
_____, Florida, Gray on, 61:11--13
_____, forecasting, by fire-colored sunset, Dole on, 49:191
_____, formation and movement of, 32:372--73
_____, frequency of, relation of, to summer pressures and ocean surface-water temperatures, Ray

on, 63:10--12
_____, Gulf of Mexico, 23:167--69
_____, insurance against, West Indies, 34:158
_____, Jamaica, 28:550
_____, Jamaica, 1655--1915, Hall on, 43:620
_____, Jamaica, observation of, Hall on, [il], 45:578--88
_____, Lake Okeechobee, safety from, Mitchell on, 61:13--15
_____, movement of, 32:372--73
_____, movement of, relation between, and changes in storm tides on Gulf of Mexico, Cline on, 48:127--46
_____, Newnham on, Henry's review of, 50:631--34
_____, origin of, Dallas on, 24:417--18
_____, Porto Rico, frequency of, Fassig on, 58:326--27
_____, protection of Lake Okeechobee from, Mitchell on, 61:13--16
_____, season of, del Monte on, 31:420--21
_____, Texas, records of, early, Frazier on, 49:454--57
_____, tracks of, 1912--15, Weightman on, 44:521--22
_____, warning of, service for, reorganization of, Calvert on, 63:85--88
_____, West Indies, formation and movement of, Bowie on, 60:173--79
_____, West Indies, frequency of, that approach United States, Henry on, 57:328--32
_____, West Indies, frequency of, comparison of, with typhoons in China Sea, 51:407
_____, West Indies, Mitchell on, Suppl. 24
_____, West Indies, Mitchell's paper on, Hanzlik on, 54:342
_____, West Indies, origin and course of, Millas on, 43:511
Hydrodynamic equations for atmosphere, 25:445
Hydrographical phenomena, study of, synoptic, Pettersson on, 47:100--05
Hydrography, Nicaragua, 28:345
_____, South Palouse river, Wash., Munn on, 37:966--68
Hydrology, data of, comparison of, with meteorological data, Pettersson on, 54:464
_____, equations in, fundamental, Fischer on, 50:199
_____, Great Lakes, Horton and Grunsky's paper on, Henry's abstract of, 56:11--14
_____, Lake Minnetonka watershed, 24:14--17
Hydrometeors, classification of, Hellmann on, 44:285--92; 45:13--16
_____, classification of, Marvin's notes and comments on, 45:17--18
Hygiene, relation between, and climatology, 35:269
Hygrometer, crude, 26:567--68
_____, device replacing, Gray on, 63:16--17
_____, hair, recording, data from, discussion of, Day on, Suppl. 6
_____, hair, reliability of, Samuels on, 53:534--36
_____, kite, records of, Gregg on, [il], 45:153--55
Hygrometry, contributions to, Fergusson on, 55:398--400
_____, methods in, improved, Shaw on, 45:412
Hypotheses, caution concerning, 33:326

Subject Index - I

Ice, anchor, 25:212--15
_____, anchor, dissipation of, 40:1756
_____, anchor, formation of, Barnes on, 35:225--27
_____, anchor, formation of, at bottom of running water, 34:465--67
_____, Arctic, 1917, Danish report on, 45:234--35
_____, Arctic, 1920, Danish report on, 49:243
_____, Arctic, 1922, distribution of, 51:142
_____, Arctic, 1923, 52:223--24
_____, Arctic, 1924, 53:166
_____, Arctic, 1925, 54:168
_____, Arctic, 1926, 55:187
_____, Arctic, 1927, 56:109
_____, Arctic, 1930, 59:202
_____, Arctic, effect of, on pressure distribution over North Atlantic and western Europe, 57:99--102
_____, Arctic, relation between, and Britain weather, 56:416--17
_____, Atlantic ocean, north, 1929, 58:334
_____, Bering Sea, effect of, on Oregon weather, 28:163, 201
_____, Bering Strait, April 1908, 36:146
_____, chimneys of, air, below waterfull, Horton on, [il], 46:23
_____, columns of, deposit of, Miller on, [il], 33:527
_____, columns of, in gravelly soil, Abbe on, 33:157--58
_____, columns of, in gravelly soil, Bourne on, 36:98
_____, crystallizations of, from aqueous solutions, Hartmann on, 44:516
_____, Danish waters, 690--1860, conditions of, 43:236
_____, disappearance of, in lakes, 28:114, 287
_____, drift, relation between, and ocean currents, 28:433--34
_____, evaporation of, Mitchell on, 34:526--28
_____, exudation of, from plants, Coblents on, [il], 42:490--91
_____, forecasting of, by means of weather, 55:409--10
_____, formation of, on aircraft, meteorological conditions during, Samuels on, 60:216--17
_____, formation of, on aircraft, meteorological notes on, Andrus on, 58:22--24
_____, formation of, electric spark at, 35:317
_____, formation of, mathematical theory of, Tamura on, 33:55--59
_____, Grand Banks, 1929, 58:295
_____, Great Lakes, 1907--08, Conger on, 36:137--40
_____, Great Lakes, 1908--09, Conger on, 37:244--46
_____, Great Lakes, 1909--10, Conger on, 38:548--50
_____, Great Lakes, Conger on, 36:236--44; 37:47--48
_____, Great Lakes, disappearance of, 28:114, 187
_____, Greenland, meteorology of, Quervain on, 45:601
_____, ground, formation of, at bottom of running water, 34:465--67
_____, Kennebec river, Holt on, 25:98
_____, lake, disappearance of, sudden, 28:114, 287

_____, lake, sinking of, Humprheys on, 62: 133--34
_____, Lake Erie, April 1926, 54:215
_____, mine of, that freezes in Summer and melts in Winter, Vandermuelen on, 47:803--04
_____, Missouri river, break-up of, at Williston, N. Dak., dates of, 1882--1924, 52:272
_____, mixture of, and salt, lowest temperature obtainable with, Gortner on, 42:167--68
_____, notes on, 42:631
_____, ocean, Archibald on, June 18822:8--9
_____, river, 1917--18, Henry on, [il], 46:85--95
_____, river, sinking of, Humphreys on, 62:133--34
_____, St. Michael, Alaska, 28:162--63
_____, sea, heat conduction through, 56:417
_____, spiculae of, fall of, Nov. 7, 1925, Springfield, Ill., Weck on, 52:497--98
_____, thickness of, temperature effect on, Humphreys on, 60:60--61
_____, vapor pressure of, formula for, Whipple on, 55:131
_____, vapor pressure of, Washburn on, 52:488
Ice business, dependence of, on Weather Bureau, 27:63--64
Ice caves, 29:71--72
_____, Dobsina, air temperature in, Steiner on, 50:424--25
_____, Flagstaff, Ariz., 29:54--55
_____, Kimball on, [il. pl. I--III], 29:366--71
_____, literature on, 48:100
_____, McGee on, 29:509--10
Ice crop from meteorological point of view, 23:13
Ice crystals, Bentley's studies of, [il. pl. I--XXXI], 35:348--52, 397--403, 439--44, 512--16, 584--85
_____, effect of, on light pillars, Currie on, [il], 63:57--58
Ice drift, polar, relation between, and sun spots, Ifft on, 50:631
Ice gorge, Feb. 1899, Niagara river, 27:61
_____, Winter 1926, Allegheny river, Brotzmann on, [il], 54:107--08
_____, Grassy Flats, Ohio, 38:28--29
Ice Patrol, International, cruise with, Ward on, [il], 52:71--78
_____, North Atlantic, Bowie on, 42:233--34
_____, North Atlantic, work of, meteorological aspects of, Smith on, 50:629
Ice storm, March 15--17, 1900, New York Botanical Garden, 28:154--55
_____, Jan. 5-6, 1910, New Jersey, Judkins on, 38:3--4
_____, March 20, 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40:373--74
_____, Feb. 20-21, 1913, Illinois, 41:221
_____, Jan. 27, 1916, Michigan, Jewell on, 44:77
_____, Jan. 25-27, 1921, Wilmington, N.Car., Dole on, 49:15--16
_____, Nov. 26-29, 1921, Massachusetts, 49:612
_____, Feb. 21-23, 1922, upper lake region, [il], 50:77--82
_____, Feb. 3-6, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52:163--64
_____, Dec. 17-18, 1924, Illinois, Root on, [il], 52:585
_____, Dec 19-21 and 25, 1924, Corpus Christi, Tex., McAuliffe on, 52:586
_____, Dec. 17-18, 1929, Buffalo, N.Y., Spencer on, 57:508--09
_____, Nov. 15-16, 1930, North Dakota and Minnesota, McClurg on, 58:467

_____, Nov. 18-20, 1930, South Dakota, Blystone on, 58:466--47
_____, Dec. 16-17, 1932, near Highlands, N. Car., Pierce on, 61:45
_____, March 19, 1934, Tennessee, Williamson on, 62:97--98
_____, Jan. 1935, Washington, Fisher on, 63:58
_____, Appalachians, southern, Rhoades on, 46:373--74
_____, New England, 42:455--47
_____, United States, Frankfield on, 43:608
Icebergs, melting of, association of, with rise of temperature, Barnes on, 40:1754--56
Icelandic minimum, oscillation of, east-west, Brooks on, 51:468--69
Idagon irrigation project, Wells on, [il], 38:643
Ignis fatuus, or Jack O'Lantern, 25:211
Illumination, daylight, effect of city smoke on, 45:205--07
_____, daylight, on horizontal surface, Mt. Weather, Va., photometric measurements of, Kimball on, 42:650--53
_____, daylight, on horizontal, vertical, and sloping surfaces, Kimball and Hand on, 50:615--28; 53:448
_____, daylight, measurement of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 49:481--88
_____, diffused light, during eclipse of June 29, 1927, Kalitin's paper on, 57:159--60
Indian Summer, See: Summer, Indian
Influenza, control of, by weather, Huntingon on, 48:501--07
Infra-red radiation, absorption of, by arable soil, 43:510
Insects, cages for, wire, shading effect of, Kimball on, 44:501--06
_____, development of, relation between, and temperature and humidity, Pierce on, 47:494--95
_____, effect of Florida freeze on, 48:98
_____, movements of, influence of wind on, Hurd on, 48:94--98
_____, soil, relation between, and climate, Cameron on, 49:28
Insolation, abnormal variations in, Kimball on, 31:232--333
_____, relation between, and ground surface temperatures, Robitzch on, 51:406--07
_____, values of, relative, Humphreys on, 48:708
Instruments, Angstrom, discrepancies between, and Smithsonian, Abbott on, 48:147--49
_____, elastic suspension for, 22:25
_____, oceanographical, Pettersson on, [il], 45:159--64, 236
_____, shelters for, shading, Flora on, [il], 48:271--72
_____, Smithsonian, discrepancies between, and Angstrom, Abbott on, 48:147--49
_____, elastic suspension for, 22:25
_____, oceanographical, Pettersson on, [il], 45:159--64, 236
_____, shelters for, shading, Flora on, [il], 48:271--72
_____, Smithsonian, discrepancies between, and Angstrom, Abbott on, 48:147--49
Insulators, high voltage, effect of weather on, 38:284--85
_____, hurricane, West Indies, 34:158
_____, rainfall, methods of, Eshleman on, 53:310--11
_____, storm, West Indies, 34:158
_____, tornado, Simpson on, 33:534--39
_____, weather, Reed on, 44:575--80
Integrals, line, in atmosphere, Bigelow on, 28:535--37
Intercolonial Meteorological Congress, Nov. 1879, June 1880:15

Interference bands, 30:526--27
International Aeronautical Conference, March--April 1898, 26:158--60
International Climatological Commission, meeting of, Aug. 28--31, 1935, Danzig, Kincer on, 63:342--44
International Commission for Scientific Aeronautics, meeting of, May 20--24, 1902, Berlin, Rotch on, 30:356--62
_____, meeting of, Oct. 1906, Milan, Rotch on, 35:181--82, 210
International Commission for Scientific Investigation of Upper Air, meeting of, July 25--26, 1921, Bergen, 49:461
_____, meeting of, April 17-22, 1925, London, 53:218--19
International Commission on Solar Radiation, meeting of, Aug. 16-22, 1925, program of, 53:312--13
_____, meeting of, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1925, Kimball on, 54:255--56
_____, meeting of, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1925, program of, 53:312--13
International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information, meeting of, May 29-June 2, 1926, 56:281--82
International Committee for Scientific Ballooning, conference of, Aug. 29-Sept. 3, 1904, St. Petersburg, 33:59--60
International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, April 16-May 31, 1930, London, Calvert on, 58:156--59
International Council for Study of Sea, meeting of, March 2--6, 1920, 48:288
International date line, Page on, 30:363
International Electrical Congress, meeting of, Como, Italy, Sept. 28--25, 1899, 27:419
International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, Bauer's note on, 47:806
_____, meeting of, July 18-28, 1919, Brussels, 47:449--50
_____, meeting of, May 2, 1922, Rome, 50:25
_____, meeting of, Sept. 3-10, 1927, Prague, meteorological section of, 55:387--90
_____, meeting of, Aug. 15-23, 1930, Stockholm, Kimball on, 58:313--16
_____, meteorological section of, activities of, Varney on, 52:352--54
_____, meteorological section of, meeting of, May 4--9, 1922, Rome, Kimball on, 50:488
_____, meteorological section of, meeting of, Oct. 1--8, 1924, Madrid, Spain, 52:533--36
International Geographical Congress, Sept. 28-Oct. 4, 1899, 27:470
_____, 1904, 34:118
_____, July 1928, London, Cox on, 56:321
_____, Sept.-Oct. 1931, Paris, Brooks on, 59:480
International Hydrological, Climatological, and Geological Congress at Clermont-Ferrand, 24:367
International Ice Patrol, cruise with, Ward on, [il], 52:71--78
_____, report of, 1929, 58:334
_____, report of, 1930, 59:83
International Meteorological Committee, American members of, 49:574
_____, meeting of, Aug. 25, 1899, 27:103
_____, meeting of, Sept. 2-7, 1899, proceedings of, 27:410--11
_____, meeting of, July 1919, London, 47:852
_____, meeting of, Sept. 12-17, 1921, London, 49:573--74
_____, meeting of, Oct. 1931, Locarno, Marvin on, 59:481

_____, organization of, Everdingen on, 58:468
_____, Polar Year commission of, resolutions by, Aug. 1930, 59:17--18
International Meteorological Conference, Sept. 17-23, 1896, Paris, Scott on, 24:333
_____, Sept. 1896, Paris, Rotch on, 24:365--67
International Meteorological Conference of Directors, proceedings of, Sept. 1905, 35:74
International Meteorological Congress, meeting of, Sept. 10-16, 1900, Paris, 28:19, 544--45; 29:265--68
International Meteorological Organization, 58:154--56
_____, meeting of, Sept. 7-14, 1923, Utrecht, 51:467--68
_____, meeting of, Sept.-Oct. 1931, Innsbruck, Brooks on, 59:480
International Research Council, commission of, on solar and terrestrial relationships, report of, third, Kimball on, 60:11
International Seismological Association, 31:599; 34:377--78
'Introductory Meteorology', review of, 46:562--63
Investigators, training for, 28:447--48
Iowa, northern, drainage of, effect of, on flood stages of rivers, 37:1046--47
_____, reclamation and drainage work in, 37:743, 886--87
_____, rivers of, flood-flow phenomena of, Nagler on, 61:5--7
Iowa State Drainage, Waterways, and Conservation Commission, 37:743
Iowa Weather and Crop Service, director of, 27:473
Irrigation, Arizona, 55:327
_____, California, pumped, 38:793--94
_____, Colorado river, Jesunofsky on, 39:1407
_____, Eagle Valley, Ore., 38:296
_____, Flathead Valley, Mont., 38:296
_____, Fort Hall, Ida., Granville on, 38:1434--35
_____, frost protection by, southern Texas, Cline on, 42:591--92
_____, Idaho, 37:965; 38:295--96, 643--45, 805--06, 1434--37; 39:131, 287--88
_____, Kansas, by pumping, Coburn on, 41:81
_____, New Mexico, 55:327
_____, Oregon, Wells on, [il], 38:643--45
_____, Pine Valley, Ore., 38:641
_____, relation between, and crop yield, southwestern Kansas, Kincer on, 50:646--47
_____, relation between, and precipitation and stream flow, Mead on, 38:446--47
_____, Rogue River valley, Oregon, 37:965
_____, Salt river valley, Ariz., Jesunofsky on, 38:1725
_____, Texas, 37:786, 933; 38:427--28, 606--07, 770, 1240; 39:910
_____, water from, return-flow, Meeker on, 50:315
_____, water measurements for, 25:208--09, 545
_____, Williamette Valley, Lewis on, 38:642--43
_____, winter, 28:17
_____, wire, Betts on, 27:301--02, 473--74
Isobars, accuracy of, 24:334--35
_____, high-level, 24:419--20
_____, high-level, Sekiguchi on, 50:242--43
_____, sea-level, California, effect of mountain barriers on, Little on, 59:376--80

_____, troposphere, lower levels of, charting of, application of pressure ratio law to, Meisinger on, 51:437--8
Isograms, meteorological, list of, 43:195--98
Isohyet, relation between, and equipluve, Wallis on, 46:229--30
Isotherms, drawing of, for given altitude, 28:166
Italian Meteorological Society, meeting of, 48:99

Subject Index - J

Jack O'Lantern, or Ignis fatuus, 25:211
"Jacques Cartier", meteorological work of, Delcambre on, 53:25--26
Jamaica, Harvard station in, Pickering on, 47:573--74
_____, high level stations in, 25:399--400
James River Valley, physical features and flood conditions of, 27:250--51
Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, notes on, Spencer on, 35:581--82
Japan Aerophysical Observatory, appeal for, 34:28--29
Japan current, relation between, and climate of California, Reed on, 42:100--01
_____, studies on, 26:366
"Jesuit Relations", meteorological items in, index to, 32:461
Johnston Solar laboratory, Talman on, 57:473--74
Journal of Meteorology and Astronomy, publication of, 45:113--14
Journals, meteorological, 33:490
_____, physical, 33:490; 34:329--30
Jupiter, currents of, surface, 1915-16, Bolton on, 44:680; 45:443

Subject Index - K

Kansas river, channel of, lowering of, at Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 51:14
Katmai volcano, eruption of, effect of, on atmospheric transparency, Kimball on, 41:153--59
Kelvin thermometer scale, Clayton's proposal to adopt, 37:92
Kentucky river, low water in, 1930, Winn on, [il], 58:401--02
Kew Observatory, change at, 28:67
Kilause volcano, borings at, Jaggar on, 52:146
Kiosks, Weather Bureau, Maring on, [il], 37:89
Kites, Archibald's work with, 25:164; 33:404
_____, ascensions of, See: Kites, flying of,
_____, Bell's illustrations of, 27:April 1899, Ch. XI
_____, Dansey's, for stranded vessels, 25:205
_____, development of, by European scientists, 25:58--61
_____, development of, in France, 25:490--91
_____, dissipation of cloud by, Riley on, 51:400
_____, evolution of, 42:39--40
_____, experiments with, American and European, 25:165--66
_____, experiments with, Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 24:323--27
_____, experiments with, Eddy on, 26:450--52
_____, experiments with, Franklin's, McAdie on, [il], 56:216--19
_____, experiments with, Montana, Coe on, 24:237
_____, experiments with, Newton and, 24:458--59
_____, experiments with, progress in, 26:552
_____, experiments with, San Francisco, 24:288--89
_____, experiments with, Weather Bureau, Marvin on, 24:113--23, 156--66, 199--206, 238--55
_____, flyers of, prize for, 24:374--75
_____, flying of, Aug. 1893, Chicago conference, 25:310--14
_____, flying of, 1897--1902, Blue Gill, 33:137--38
_____, flying of, 1898, Weather Bureau, preliminary results of, 27:413--15
_____, flying of, 1900, Berlin, 28:553--54
_____, flying of, 1902, west coast of Scotland, 31:228--29
_____, flying of, Summer 1902 to Spring 1903, Berlin, 33:260
_____, flying of Summer 1902 to Spring 1903, Hald, Jutland, 33:260
_____, flying of, May 1903 to April 1904, Berlin, 33:258
_____, flying of, May 1903 to April 1904, Hamburg, 33:258
_____, flying of, 1904, Atlantic trade wind region, 33:360--61
_____, flying of, April 5, 1906, Mt. Weather Observatory, 34:125--26
_____, flying of, Oct. 3, 1907, Mt. Weather, Va., 35:438
_____, flying of, May-June 1915, on "Seneca", Wood on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2, pp.13--14, 18--28
_____, flying of, July 9, 1917, Drexel, Neb., peculiar streak during, Sherry on, 45:269--70
_____, flying of, March 28, 1920, in center of deep area of low pressure, Jakl on, 48:192--200
_____, flying of, Bayonne, N.J., records of, 27:11, 251--52, 28:65--56, 539--40
_____, flying of, Blue Hill Observatory, 24:327--28; 25:392; 28:65--66. 539--40
_____, flying of, death by lightning during, 47:729
_____, flying of, German Antarctic expedition, 29:177

_____, flying of, highest, Blue Hill, 25:392
_____, flying of, highest, Marvin on, 33:476--77
_____, flying of, Jakl on, Suppl. 13, pt. 2
_____, flying of, Kazan, 32:131
_____, flying of, Lake Constance, 33:258
_____, flying of, Madeira, 26:552
_____, flying of, Montana, Coe on, 24:237
_____, flying of, from mountain tops, 35:412--13
_____, flying of, results of, Gregg on, 50:229--41
_____, flying of, Scotland, west coast of, 31:228--29
_____, flying of, within thunder cloud, 26:251
_____, flying of, Trappes, France, results of, 27:411--13
_____, flying of, in tropics, Fassig on, 31:582--87
_____, flying of, United States Weather Bureau, 32:567--68
_____, flying of, use of wire in, Fergusson on, 25:135
_____, Hargrave, Millet on, 24:417
_____, man-carrying, for meteorological work, Frantzen on, 47:452
_____, mechanics of, Decker on, 25:349--50
_____, mechanics and equilibrium of, Marvin on, [il], 25:137--61
_____, observations with, See: Kites, flying of,
_____, observing, use of flagpole for, Sherry on, [il], 44:327--28
_____, problem of, McAdie on, 25:246--48
_____, radial wing, 27:154--55
_____, spool, 27:154--55
_____, telephone, 26:257, 366
_____, use of, Blue Hill, progress in, 26:355--56
_____, use of, in Denmark, 31:85--86
_____, use of, early, in military operations, 46:22
_____, use of, by Espy, 25:163
_____, use of, by Fisher, 1822, 25:163--64
_____, use of, in meteorology, 24:206--07, 416--17; 29:419
_____, use of, in meteorology, Popof and Erman on, 36:78
_____, use of, to obtain temperatures at Bergen Point, N.J., 26:161
_____, use of, for rocket signals, Kerkam on, 25:206
_____, use of, at sea, 28:252; 29:563--64
_____, use of, off west coast of Scotland, 1902, 31:228--29
_____, Weather Bureau, Marvin on, 23:418--20
Kobe Observatory, construction of, 48:41, 598
_____, weekly weather report of, 48:716
Koch expedition, 1912--13, across Greenland, results of, 42:40
Kodaikanal Solar Physics Observatory, Kimball on, [il], 34:220--22
Kona storms, Daingerfield on, 49:327
Krypton, 26:217
Kuro Sire, relation between, and chinooks, 26:114

Subject Index - L

Laboratory, solar, Johnston, Talman on, 57:473--74
Labrador current, position of, March 1925, 53:120
Lake Albert, level of, variations in, Brecks' article on, Henry's review of, 52:148--53
Lake Constance kite station, inauguration of, 36:218
_____, Kleinschmidt on, [il], 36:284--85
Lake Erie, level of, effect of wind and rhythmic gusts on, 28:112--13
_____, oscillation period of, Harris on, [il], 30:312
Lake Ladroga, Schokalsky on, 29:63--64
Lake Mendota, horizontal rainbows on, Juday on, 44:65--67
Lake Michigan, effect of, on east and west shore climate, Odell on, 59:405--10
_____, west shore of, topography and drainage of, Kersey on, 38:208--09
Lake Minnetonka watershed, hydrology of, 27:14--17
Lake Okeechobee, safety of, from hurricanes, Mitchell on, 61:13--15
Lake Ontario, currents of, 21:259
Lake Tahoe, level in, Summer, maximum, forecasting of, Alciatore on, 44:407--09
Lake Tulare, history of, Grunsky on, [il], 58:288--90
Lake Vetter, application of Chrystal's theory of seiches to, Woolard on, 54:297--98
Lake Victoria, level of, variations in, Brecks' article on, Henry's review of, 52:148--53
Lakes, disappearing, Florida,
Lantern slides, Fassig's list of, 31:227 37:1012
_____, evaporation from, computing, method of, from temperature gradients, McEwen on, 52:108--09
_____, evaporation from, Grunsky on, 60:2--6
_____, evaporation from, problems of, application of heat radiation measurements to, Angstrom on, 49:27
_____, fresh water, increase and decrease of, 26:363
_____, levels of, effect of wind on, 28:203--05
_____, levels of, oscillations in, 27:305--07; 28:446
_____, levels of, Shuman on, 59:97--105
_____, oscillation of, effect of climate on, 28:544
_____, small, effect of, on local climate, 29:563
_____, small, effect of, on local temperature conditions, 33:147--48
_____, surfaces of, heat convection at, problems of, application of heat radiation measurements to, 49:27
Land, contiguous area of, and water, effect of, on wind direction, 34:410--13
_____, depletion of, wind competency in, Keyes on, 45:57--58
_____, distribution of, and water, relation between, and range of air temperature, 36:370--71
_____, drainage of, in Bolivar county, Miss., origin and progress of, 402--03
_____, drainage of, relation between, and rainfall, 48:287--88
Landslide, Jan. 1935, Washington, Fisher on, 63:58
_____, Vermont, 25:307
Lagfrist-Wettervorhersage, Beitrag zur, Groissmayr's, 58:294
Lantern slides, Fassig's list of, 31:227
Lassen Peak, eruption of, May 30, 1914, Palmer on, 44:571--73

_____, history of, [il], 44:570--71
Latitude, changes of, and climate, 34:559--61
_____, horse, 43:249
_____, relation between, and atmospheric pressure variation, 43:249
_____, variation of, annual, causes contributory to, Jeffreys on, 44:337
_____, variation of, relation between, and tectonic earthquakes, Zeil on, 48:469
Lava tide, Jaggar and others on, 52:142
Least squares, application of, to meteorology and agriculture, Marvin on, 44:551--69
Leaves, coloration of, autumnal, Wood on, 31:270--71
Leesburg aerological station, Cole on, [il], Suppl. 15, pt. 3
Leeward Islands, definition of, 45:456--56
_____, reforestation and rainfall in, 29:254--56
Lens, wide-angle, for cloud recording, Bond on, 50:592
Leonids, Nov. 15, 1901, Havre, Mont., 29:509
_____, Nov. 15, 1901, Phoenix, Ariz., 29:509
_____, Nov. 1909, photographing, 37:199
Levanto, Canary Islands, 48:40
Libbey circle in seismology, 33:253
Libraries, weather publications in, 26:551--52
Library, meteorological, Hazen's, 28:208
"Lid", effect of, on temperature and transparency of lower air, Redway on, 47:880
Life, effect of meteorology on, Pierce's contributions on, bibliography of, 52:106
Light, atmospheric, extinction of, in region of ultraviolet, 42:653--54
_____, diffraction of, in formation of hales, Visser on, 46:22
_____, diffused, illumination by, during eclipse of June 29, 1927, Kalitin's paper on, 57:159--60
_____, diffusion of, by rain, cloud, or fog, Mallock on, 48:220
_____, effect of, on growth and development, 31:180--84
_____, moon, duration of, 47:155
_____, pillars of, artificial, effect of ice crystals on, Currie on, [il], 63:57--58
_____, pillars of, Berne, Ind., Reusser on, 42:616
_____, pillars of, Pernter and Exner on, 42:516--17
_____, propagation of, in irregular atmosphere, Rayleigh on, 48:163
_____, purple, western, explanations of, and eastern afterglow, Heim on, 44:624--25
_____, refraction of, inelined to principal plane of prism, laws of, Humphreys on, 50:533--34
_____, scattering of, by air, Wood on, 48:220
_____, sky, See: Sky, light of,
_____, sun, See: Sunlight
_____, therapy of, symposium on, 56:147
_____, ultra-violet, absorption of atmosphere for, Lyman on, 42:487--89
_____, ultra-violet, brightness of, local, Gotz on, 53:117
_____, ultra-violet, effect of, on eye, Burge on, 43:502
_____, unit of, energy in, 32:170--72
_____, zodiacal, Birkeland's theory of, 42:209--11
_____, zodiacal, Dechevrens on, Aug. 1880:15--16
_____, zodiacal, Fath on, 37:253
_____, zodiacal, Hall on, [il], 34:126--31

_____, zodiacal, Hasselbrink on, April 1880:15
_____, zodiacal, observation of, Hall on, 42:521
_____, zodiacal, photography and counterglow of, Douglass on, 44:246
_____, zodiacal, photometric measures of, Hall on, 42:246
_____, zodiacal, photography and counterglow of, Douglass on, 44:246
_____, zodiacal, photometric measures of, Hall on, 42:311--17
_____, zodiacal, Schmid on, 43:316
_____, zodiacal, Searle on, 34:408--10
Lightning, March 29, 1914, during snowstorm, Mt. Wilson Observatory, 42:168
_____, Aug. 8, 1924, killing of cattle by, 52:452
_____, appearance of, with thunder, 28:549
_____, attraction of, by trees, 26:257--58
_____, ball, 26:358, 565, 27:156, 364--65
_____, ball, July 16, 1905, 33:409
_____, ball, July 2, 1907, Alexander on, 35:310--11
_____, ball, April 15, 1916, Fuy de Dome, Mathias on, 44:516--17
_____, ball, Oct. 8, 1919, Salina, Kan., 47:728--29
_____, ball, March 28, 1924, Charles City, Ia., 52:224
_____, ball, at sea, 29:249--50
_____, bolt of, effect of, Simson on, 58:467
_____, branches of, on ground, Weightman on, [il], 62:200--01
_____, conduction of, by tin roofs, 26:163--67
_____, conductors of, efficiency of, July 1880:16
_____, crushing of copper tube by, Humphreys on, [il], 43:396--98
_____, damage by, Jan. 15, 1913, San Francisco, Cal., 41:119
_____, damage by, legal decision as to, 32:373--74
_____, death by, 47:729
_____, death by, during kite flight, 47:728
_____, destruction by, New York States, Aug. 1898, 26:357--8
_____, destruction of tulip tree by, Norbury on, [il], 55:268
_____, digging of trench by, 49:241--42
_____, discharges of, investigations on, Wilson on, 49:241
_____, discharges of, phenomenon on, Nipher on, 39:1199
_____, discharges of, small, between raindrops, 31:425
_____, distant, 37:365
_____, distant, currents induced by, 26:257
_____, districts subject to, 25:249--50, 352; 26:562
_____, Dorsey on, 55:268--70
_____, effect of, on aircraft, 59:240
_____, effect of, on aircraft, Austin on, 59:259--64
_____, effect of, on balloons, Guantanamo, 49:240
_____, effect of, on concrete bridge, 47:729
_____, effect of, on forest fires, Humphreys on, 59:481
_____, effect of, on forest fires, Palmer on, 48:452--53
_____, effect of, on forest fires, record of, five-year, Gisborne on, 59:139--50
_____, effect of, on forest fires in California, Palmer on, [il], 45:99--102

_____, effect of, on forest fires in California, Show and Kotok on, 51:175--80
_____, effect of, on forest fires in Oregon and Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370--75
_____, effect of, on forest fires in Rocky Mountain region, Gisborne on, 54:2810086
_____, effect of, on forest fires in Washington, Alexander on, 55:122--29
_____, effect of, on forest fires in Washington forests, Morris on, 62:370--75
_____, effect of, on human body, 47:729
_____, effect of, on kite wire, 26:170--72, 257
_____, effect of, on magnetic rocks, 25:352
_____, effect of, on oak tree, Coert on, 52:492--93
_____, energy of, McAdie on, [il], 56:216--19
_____, explosion of dynamite by, June 24, 1924, near Winston-Salem, N. Car., 52:313
_____, explosion of tree by, 49:241--42
_____, fatality by, June 18, 1923, Miller on, 51:358
_____, fire caused by, Iowa, 1919--22, Covert on, 51:404
_____, fire losses by, Covert on, 52:259--61
_____, flash of, nature of, Marvin on, 42:499--501
_____, flash of, by pairs, 23:383
_____, flash of, unusual, McAdie on, [il], 57:197--98
_____, forms of, 25:400
_____, Franklin's risk with, 47:463
_____, ground markings by, Payne on, 56:216
_____, holes by, July 1917, 47:729
_____, injury by, to cotton and potato plants, 43:135
_____, injury by, in potato field, [il], 58:452
_____, injury by, to standing wheat, Wells on, 48:452
_____, loss by, 1899, 27:475--76; 28:431--33
_____, loss of life by, 1899, 28:100--01
_____, notable, 28:290--91
_____, phenomena of, Langmuir on, 35:357
_____, phenomena proceeding, McAdie on, 56:219--20
_____, photograph of, [il], 48:452
_____, photograph of, Havana, Cuba, [il], 31:472--73
_____, photographing, by daylight, 23:379
_____, protection of oil reservoirs against, Dice on, 56:492--93
_____, protection of trees from, method of, Covert on, 52:492--93
_____, protection from, Larmor on, 43:135
_____, recorder of, 30:313
_____, recorder of, Alciatore's, [il], 32:51--13
_____, ribbon, 26:365--66; 27:461--62
_____, serpentine, Kales on, 27:461--62
_____, Simpson's lecture on, Henry on, 58:497--98
_____, striking of, effects of, Dorsey on, [il], 53:479--83
_____, striking of, frequency of, 14:362
_____, striking of, on ocean, 30:478
_____, striking of, in open field, 32:323
_____, striking of, far from thundercloud, 54:344

_____, striking of, on Weather Bureau office, April 24, 1934, Showalter on, 62:133
_____, Trowbridge on, 36:92--93
_____, unusual, Nov. 18, 1903, Unionville, O., 31:534
_____, unusual, Sept. 25, 1909, [il], 40:650
_____, unusual, June 6, 1911, Rome, Ind., 39:844
_____, unusual, Sept. 5, 1920, Horton on, 49:242
_____, utilization of, 25:307
Lightning from cloudless sky, 28:292--93
_____, July 2, 1927, Missoula National Forest, Gisborne on, 56:108
_____, Jan. 20, 1931, Myers on, 59:39--40
_____, Ashcraft on, 28:489
_____, Elmer on, 28:556
_____, Pague on, 28:429--30
_____, Upham on, 54:466
Lightning rods, arrangement of, Franklin on, [il], 32:13
_____, efficacy of, Curtis on, 32:23
_____, hollow, collapse of, 34:510
Line squalls, See: Squalls, line
Lines, Bjerknes, application of, to development of secondary lows, Andrua on, 49:11--12
_____, straight, fitting, to meteorological data, Marvin on, 52:89--91
Liquid air, 25:18--19; 27:110--11
Liquids, surface condition of, Lenard on, 43:509--10
Literature, relation between, and weather, Horton on, 48:512--13
'Local', meteorological use of, 25:208
Locust, periodical, weather control of, Hurd on, 47:110--11
Los Angeles aqueduct, construction of, effect of abnormal weather conditions on, 40:282
_____, relation between, and Owens Valley, Wollaber on, [il], 38:129--34
Lower Powder Valley, Ore., reclamation of, Lewis on, 40:629

Subject Index - M

Mackerel sky, prognostication of precipitation by, Martin on, 48:156
Macro-meteorology, problem of, root, Baur on, 56:180--85
Magnet-watch integrator, Bigelow on, 24:6--7
Magnetic data, periodicity of, 28-month, Clough on, 56:251--64
Magnetic storm, Aug. 11-19, 1880, Zi-ka-wei, Dec. 1880:17--19
_____, April 16, 1882, Kew Observatory, Apr. 1882:16--17
_____, Nov. 17, 1882, Greenwich, Nov.1882:16--17
_____, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1903, 31:592--93, 597--98
_____, Aug. 26-27, 1916, Jackson on, 45:400
_____, March 22-25, 1920, relation between, and sun spot group, Cortie on, 48:533
_____, July 7-8, 1928, London, Engl., 56:280
_____, effect of sun spots on, Arctowaki on, 45:538--39
_____, Klotz on, 43:596--98
_____, relation between, and solar eruption, 56:18
Magnetism, relation between, and meteorology, Bigelow on, 23:335--36, 371
_____, relation between, and meteorology, Birkeland on, 42:211
_____, terrestrial, cause of, 42:346
Mail, air, effect of weather on, 48:593--94
Malaria, relation of, to temperature, 48:691--92
Mamme caprifigs, preserving, from frost, Rixford on, 40:936--37
Man, conflict of, with climate, 267:257
Manila, P.I., weather and radium emanation at, 43:281--82
Manti National Forest, distribution of forest types in, 37:803--04
Maps, See also: Charts
_____, air, Brooks on, 49:235--37
_____, chalk-plate, 27:311
_____, comprehensive, for special meteorological studies, 35:559--64
_____, contour lines on, and danger lines on gages, 28:115
_____, hypsometric, Russian Empire, 43:341
_____, ocean, forecast value of, Blochman on, 56:315--17
_____, pressure, See: Charts, pressure
_____, rainfall, Africa, south, Sutton on, 49:542
_____, rainfall, California, McAdie on, 30:362--63
_____, rainfall, construction of, 30:206--43
_____, rainfall, Cuba, Foscue on, 56:170--73
_____, rainfall, Haiti, Fassig on, 57:296
_____, rainfall, Latin America, Van Olsef on, 49:537--40
_____, rainfall, monthly, average, constructing, Salter on, 49:453
_____, rainfall, Nebraska, variability, annual, Lackey on, 63:79--85
_____, rainfall, New South Wales, 34:73
_____, rainfall, Santo Domingo, Fassig on, 57:298
_____, rainfall, Untied States, Miller on, 61:44--45
_____, rainfall, Washington, Freeman on, 58:422--23
_____, rainfall, world, 58:252

_____, rainfall and temperature, North Carolina, 56:373--74
_____, weather, American, application of polar-front theory to, Rossby and Weightman on, 54:485--96
_____, weather, British, in newspapers, 47:89
_____, weather, broadcasting, by radio, Dashiell on, 54:419--20
_____, weather, classification and index of, as aid in forecasting, 29:547--48
_____, weather, daily, China, Talman on, 34:376--77
_____, weather, daily, Mexico, 27:107
_____, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, 31:531; 42:35--36, 100, 457
_____, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, appreciation of, 42:457
_____, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, importance of, Wild on, 42:93--94
_____, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, interruption of, during war, 42:457
_____, weather, daily, Northern Hemisphere, use of, 42:36--38
_____, weather, daily, Northern and Southern Hemispheres, 31:531
_____, weather, daily, Southern Hemisphere, 31:531; 42:170
_____, weather, daily, Southern Hemisphere, importance of, Wild on, 42:93--94
_____, weather, motion pictures of, Smith on, 47:877
_____, weather, Norwegian, 50:489
_____, weather, radio, making of, at sea, Wood on, Suppl. 3, pt. 2:16--17
_____, weather, at sea, 52:499--500
_____, weather, use of, in schools, 33:545
_____, world, projections for, Marvin and others on, [il], 57:127--36
Marathon Dam, Athens, Greece, completion of, 57:473
Marine Observer, publication of, 51:591
Marine Observer's Handbook, second edition of, 46:514
"Marion", expedition of, 56:229
_____, expedition of, 1928, to Davis Strait and Baffin Land, results of, Smith's work on, 59:428--30
Mars, Atmosphere of, 42:501--03; 48:39
_____, effect of, on earth, 28:543--44
_____, meteorology of, 33:442
_____, meteorology of, Newcomb on, 36:342--43
_____, people of, Talman on, 28:537--38
Martinique Weather Service, establishment of, 29:512
Maryland Weather Service, first volume of, 27:472
Mathematics, relation between, and meteorology, 26:267; 28:548; 33:90--92
_____, relation between, and science, Woolard on, 51:645--49
"Maud", expedition of, in Arctic, 51:655
_____, expedition of, auroral observations of, 36:417
'Mean', definitions of, 46:514--15
_____, use of, Mill on, 43:24
_____, values of, in meteorology, Mascart on, 50:92
Measurements, systems of, English and metric, 29:73
Mediterranean, research in, geographic, 48:288
Meetings, scientific, attendance of, Humphreys on, 37:56--57
Melon, protection of, from frost, Umpqua Valley, Ore., Fletcher on, 59:230--32

Mercury, droplets of, suspended in gas, evaporation of, 45:413
_____, expansion of, at low temperatures, 42:631
_____, transit of, May 6, 1878, May 1878:13
_____, vapor pressure of, 32:566
Mesopotamia, northern, piedmont route of, effect of climate on, Semple on, 46:521
"Meteor", expedition of, in South Atlantic ocean, 57:60--63
Meteor, Dec. 25, 1873, Washington, D.C., Peck on, 35:447--48
_____, Jan. 16, 1886, Hagen on, 14:23, 85--86
_____, March 19, 1887, at sea, Swart on, 15:84
_____, March 27, 1894, Iowa, 22:128
_____, Feb. 7 or 8, 1895, noise by, 23:57--58
_____, Feb. 24, 1897, Arizona, 25:56--57
_____, June 20, 1897, 25:261
_____, Nov. 3, 1897, Hazen on, 25:484
_____, June 1898, 26:318
_____, Aug. 16, 1898, 26:363--64
_____, Aug. 30, 1898, 26:363
_____, Nov.-Dec., 1898, 26:569
_____, Sept. 15, 1902, 32:132, 231
_____, Sept. 15, Mosely on, 32:172--74
_____, Sept. 15, 1902, South Bend, Ind., 31:538
_____, Nov. 6, 1903, Marion, Ind., 32:24--25
_____, Feb. 28, 1904, 32:115
_____, Nov. 14, 1904, Urbana, Ill., Kullmer on, 36:410
_____, July 8, 1905, Montana, 33:323
_____, Oct. 3, 1905, near Atlantic City, 33:546
_____, March 14, 1906, over central New York, Feck on, 35:121--23
_____, Feb. 10, 1907, Albany, N.Y., Feck on, 35:448--49
_____, Oct. 1, 1907, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Peck on, 35:508--10
_____, Oct. 5, 1907, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Peck on, 36:142--44
_____, Sept. 20, 1909, Very on, 37:225
_____, Aug. 19, 1910, southeastern Texas, 38:1240
_____, Oct. 17, 1910, Pelahatchie, Miss., Montgomery on, 39:16
_____, Dec. 8, 1911, Fresno and Point Reyes, Cal., 39:1909
_____, Sept. 1913, South Atlantic and East Gulf states, 41:1299
_____, Jan. 12, 1914, train on, drift of, 42:38--39
_____, May 7, 1916, Demopois, Ala., Whitfield on, 44:325--26
_____, May 7, 1916, eastern Mississippi, Jaqua on, 44:325
_____, June 28, 1916, northeastern Texas, Martin on, 44:323--24
_____, April 23, 1918, South Carolina, Sullivan on, 46:257--58
_____, March 24, 1933, near Albuquerque, N. Mex., Peterson on, [il], 61:200
_____, Aug. 21, 1933, Tennessee, Bunch and Olivier on, 61:326--27
_____, Feb. 27, 1935, Pennsylvania, Olivier on, [il], 63:158--49
_____, determination of higher atmosphere by, 42:521--22
_____, incandescence of, 33:490--91
_____, noise of, 31:476; 33:490--91

_____, observation of, 29:420--21; 44:63
_____, observation of, directions for, Olivier on, 43:263--64
_____, observation of, indication of characteristics by, Dobson on, 51:359--60
_____, observation of, systematic, Mitchell on, 43:263
_____, observations and reports of, 35:120
_____, observers of, message to, 27:9--11; 41:162
_____, size of, 51:316, 590
_____, trails of, 32:522
_____, trails of, cloud-like, Peterson on, [il], 61:200
_____, trails of, drift of, 47:575
_____, trains of, observation of, 44:324
_____, trains of, persistent, systematic, observation of, importance of, 37:11--13
_____, velocity of, real, Olivier on, 46:166
Meteorite, Canyon Diablo, 38:437
Meteorograph, aerial, record sheet adapted to, 33:240--41
_____, Fergusson's, [il], 48:317--22
_____, kite, errors of, Calyton on, 32:121--24
_____, kite, Marvin's, illustration of, 27:Oct.1899, pl. I
_____, kite, use of, to observe temperature, 31:381
_____, sounding-balloon, Fergusson, records of, agreement in, Samuels on, 59:200
_____, soundings of, evaluation of, graphical, mathematical theory of, Harrison on, [il], 63:123--35
"Meteorologia", Woeikof's, Hanzlik on, 32:554--55
"Meteorologia Generale", Luigi di March's, 33:60--61
Meteorological Institute of Prussia, work of, 29:70--71
Meteorological Magazine, 48:99
Meteorological Society of France, fiftieth anniversary of, 31:422--23
Meteorological Society of Japan Journal, extract from, 32:468
Meteorological Society of Mauritius, 29:565
Meteorologists, education of, 31:531
Meteorology, See also: 1. Climate 2. Weather
_____, abnormalities in, question of, Bonacina on, 53:164--65
_____, advancement of, See: Meteorology, progress of
_____, aeronautical, Chile, organization of, Navarrete on, 61:45--46
_____, aeronautical, Germany, Miller on, 60:214--16; 61:46
_____, aeronautical, Reed on, 48:216--17
_____, Africa, south, 28:13--14
_____, Africa, station for, 30:527
_____, agricultural, fixture of, Mattice on, 59:274--75
_____, agricultural, Hopkins on, Suppl. 9
_____, agricultural, relation between, and agricultural productivity, Kaigorodoff on, 57:374--75
_____, agricultural, Smith on, 44:74--75; 48:281--83
_____, agricultural, Zon on, 42:217--23
_____, Alaska, 22:174; 26:209 253--54; 27:59
_____, Alaska, Henry on, 26:154--57
_____, American Association for Advancement of Science, 30:577; 36:293--94

_____, Antarctic, 32:519--20; 43:342--43
_____, Antarctic, Harrison on, 59:70--73
_____, Antarctic, Meinardus on, 42:223--30
_____, Antarctic, Navarrete on, 56:174--76
_____, Antarctic, Simpson on, 49:305--06
_____, application of, to gunnery; Wedderburn on, 47:869
_____, application of astronomical cycle of 744 years to, Gabriel on, 53:312
_____, application of average interval curve to, 44:197--200
_____, application of least squares, statistics, and correlation to, Marvin on, 44:551--69
_____, application of radiotelegraphy to, Jensen on, 47:878
_____, Arctic, Eurasian sector of, Varney on, 53:475--79; 53:471--795 ????
_____, Arctic, Sherman's, Feb. 1879:13
_____, Arctic, stations for, 31:141--42; 50:540
_____, Arctic, stations for, Talman on, 58:67; 59:39
_____, Arctic, Wilkins on, 57:65--66
_____, Argentina, 30:315--16; 45:60--61
_____, Arizona yellow-pine forests, Pearson on, [il], 41:1615--29
_____, Ascension Island, station for, establishment of, 49:92
_____, Association of American Agricultural Colleges, 36:162--63
_____, Atlantic ocean, observations in, Dec.--Feb., 1870--1914, 48:412--13
_____, Australia, 31:518--19; 33:323, 480--84; 34:328--29; 35:228; 49:92
_____, Austria, 32:277--78; 34:519--20; 48:717
_____, Baker Island, 53:23--24
_____, Bangkok, Siam, Sept. 1879:15
_____, Belgium, history of, 29:69--70
_____, Berkeley, Cal., 1913--15, Reed on, 42:164--66; 44:202--04; 45:61--67
_____, Bjerknes on, 42:11--14
_____, Bolivia, Lurquin on, 43:610
_____, Brazil, 50:489--90; 52:272
_____, Brazil, 1921--23, Ferraz on, 51:68--69
_____, Brazil, 1925--26, 54:16, 63, 11, 169, 217, 300, 345, 386, 429
_____, Brazil, Nov. 1925, Ferraz on, 53:499
_____, Brazil, 1927, Ferraz on, 55:187, 239, 272, 328, 365, 414, 462, 500
_____, Brazil, 1928, Souza on, 56:16, 60, 108, 145, 190, 230, 282, 414, 462, 500
_____, Brazil, organization of, 49:353
_____, Brazil, Ward on, 36:254--56, 290--92
_____, British North Borneo, 36:218--19
_____, C.G.S. system in, Bjerknes on, 42:143--44
_____, cablegrams in, 28:248, 253, 448--49
_____, California, progress of, 36:372
_____, California University, 41:218
_____, camp of, summer, 36:112
_____, Camp Wellmann, Danes Island,Spitzbergen, 35:63--68
_____, Canada, 27:102, 212--13; 48:716
_____, Canada, Stupart on, 27:204--05
_____, 'Carnegie' expeditions, [il], 57:183--85, 194--96; 59:122

_____, Chile, 32:326
_____, Chile, 1929--30, Navarrete on, 58:26, 88, 119, 163, 210--11, 334, 424, 468
_____, Chile, organization of, Navarrete on, 61:45--46
_____, Chile, reorganization of, 40:650
_____, China, reorganization of, 40:650
_____, Circle City, Alaska, 26:542
_____, Coconino Forest experiment station, Flagstaff, Ariz., 37:941
_____, coefficient of, statistical, mean variability as, Woolard on, 49:132--33
_____, Colby College, Simpson on, 37:177--78
_____, Colombia, 50:146
_____, commission for, proposal of, 29:312--14
_____, constants and units in, 24:462--64
_____, correlation investigation in, Baur on, 58:284--86
_____, Costa Rica, 28:541
_____, courtesy in, 27:160--61
_____, Cuba, 31:141
_____, cycles in, 25:57--58, 544--45; 28:547
_____, cycles in, 28-month, Clough on, 56:251--64
_____, Danes Island, Spitzbergen, 35:63--68
_____, data of, comparison of, with hydrological data, Pettersson on, 54:464
_____, data of, comparison of, with results of chance, Besson on, 48:89--94
_____, data of, determination of bioclimatic zones by, Hopkins on, 49:299--300
_____, data of, exhibit of, Maring on, 37:239--40
_____, data of, random, comparison of, with statistical, Clough on, 49:124--32
_____, data of, statistical, comparison of, with random occurrence, Clough on, 49:124--32
_____, development of, See: Meteorology, progress of
_____, dictionary of, French, 54:299
_____, distinction between, and climatology, 26:301--02
_____, distinction between, and climatology, Bonacina on, 49:290
_____, Dominican Republic, 28:252; 37:207
_____, Dorpat University, Rosenthal on, 36:297--99
_____, dynamical, contributions to, Woolard on, 50:134--35
_____, dynamical, Exner on, 47:881
_____, dynamical, Exner's, Woolard on, 55:18--20
_____, dynamical, fallacies in, Marvin on, 48:565--82
_____, dynamical, plan of, Willett on, 59:219--23
_____, dynamical, Schuster's course in, 35:171
_____, Eagle, Alaska, 28:390--91
_____, East Africa, 56:374
_____, Ecuador, stations for, 1920, Goding on, 48:99--100
_____, effect of, on aviation in Mesopotamia, Normand on, 48:218
_____, effect of, on life, Pierce's contributions on, bibliography of, 52:106
_____, effect of, on propagation of sound, Bateman on, 42:258--65
_____, effect of, on public health, 23:171
_____, effect of, on vegetation, Davis on, 48:643
_____, elementary, talk on, Donovan's, 27:144--48

_____, English Channel, Grant on, 48:597
_____, errors in, popular, 29:375--76; 42:168--69
_____, Europe, Cox on, 35:58--62
_____, Europe, stations for, mountain, 47:573
_____, exhibit of, Great Britain, May 12, 1920, 48:284
_____, experiments in, laboratory, 27:419--20
_____, Far East, 41:161--62
_____, France, 26:553--54
_____, France, 1928, 57:66--67
_____, France, Dines on, 57:66--67
_____, France, unification of, 49:91
_____, French Association for Advancement of Science, 31:235
_____, French Indo-China, 29:263
_____, German Army, Meisinger on, 47:871--74
_____, German universities, 33:447
_____, Germany, early, 54:465
_____, Germany, Polis on, 35:364--66
_____, glossary of, British Meteorological Office, 47:571--72
_____, Great Britain, 27:109
_____, Great Britain, resources of, Lyons on, 47:651--52
_____, Great Britain, unification of, 48:659
_____, Great Britain, unficiation of, Gold on, 47:650--51
_____, Greenland, 49:206
_____, Greenland, 1930--31, Schneider on, 58:412
_____, Greenland, for flying, 57:66
_____, Greenland, station for, 49:306
_____, Hacienda Perla, Porto Rico, observations of, 26:407--08
_____, Haiti, 26:59, 103, 163, 212, 253, 406--07, 458, 28:249--50; 33:61, 323--24
_____, Haiti, records of, old, 34:126
_____, Harvard College, early, Varney on, 36:140--42, 286--90
_____, Harvard College, stations for, 25:540; 29:69
_____, Harvard College Observatory, 37:133--34
_____, Havana, Cuba, observations of, 26:60, 104
_____, Hawaii, 30:364--68; 31:599
_____, Herrmann on, 43:609
_____, Honduras, Landa on, 43:610
_____, Honolulu, 1873--90
_____, Howland Island, 53:23--24
_____, Iceland, reports of, by cable, 27:103
_____, India, history of, 30:31--33
_____, India, reporter of, appointment of Walker as, 31:30
_____, India, Walker on, 33:544
_____, Indian Ocean, charts of, Talman on, 33:13
_____, Instruction in, See: Meteorology, teaching of,
_____, Interdepartmental board on, establishment of, 47:650
_____, international, progress of, 54:465; 55:21--22

_____, international, progress of, Gregg on, 63:339--42
_____, international, Schuster on, 35:403--05
_____, introduction of, into mathematics and physics courses, Abbe on, 43:131--35
_____, investigations in, See: Meteorology, observations in,
_____, Iowa, records of, 27:17
_____, Jamaica, 26:303--04; 27:161; 32:229--30
_____, Jamaica, Maring on, [il], 35:317--19
_____, Jan Mayon, station for, 50:145--46, 369
_____, Japan, 28:381--82
_____, Japan, researches in, Tamura on, 33:302--05
_____, Johns Hopkins University, 26:306
_____, Jurjev University, Rosenthal on, 36:297--99
_____, Klondike, 26:209, 253--54
_____, Kobe Observatory, 48:716
_____, Korea, Wada on, [il], 33:397--99
_____, laboratory work in, 30:313--14
_____, lectures on, 28:19--20, 164--65, 208--10; 34:84, 427
_____, legal, Kasner's book on, Meisinger's review of, 50:254--55
_____, Liberia (Schiefflin), observations of, 1913--14, Day on, 43:178--79
_____, Lick Observatory, Reed on, [il], 42:339--45
_____, literature in, classification of, Brooks on, 47:42--43
_____, lunar, Pickering on, [il], 44:70--74
_____, macro, problem of, root, Baur on, 56:180--85
_____, Madagascar, 29:375
_____, Manchuria, Wada on, [il], 33:397--99
_____, marine, 32:327--38; 47:577
_____, marine, contributions to, 33:47
_____, marine, Hergesell on, 36:58--61
_____, marine, indexing for, 34:159
_____, marine, Pacific Ocean, 53:498
_____, Mars, 33:442
_____, Mars, Newcomb on, 36:342--43
_____, mathematics in, 33:90--92
_____, Mauritius, 25:354; 29:565
_____, measurements in, physical, Woolard on, 48:264--70
_____, Mediterranean Sea, eastern, Meredith on, 55:407--09
_____, methods in, reform in, 36:372--74; 37:132
_____, methods in, reform in, Gheury on, 37:91--92
_____, Michigan, northern, early, 57:206--07
_____, Midway Island, 53:357
_____, misconceptions in, popular, 29:375--76; 42:168--69
_____, Mongolia, 54:386
_____, Montpellier, France, 32:318--19
_____, moon, Pickering on, [il], 44:70--74
_____, Mt. Rose, Nev., Fergusson on, 48:86--87
_____, Mt. Tamalpais, Cal., 25:397--98, 493--94

_____, Mt. Weather, Va., station for, coordinates of, 33:9--11
_____, National Agricultural Institute of France, 31:70--71
_____, naval, during seaplane flights from San Diego to Balboa, O'Brien on, 49:153
_____, naval aviation, overseas, Finch on, [il], 47:227--28
_____, naval work in, McAdie on, 47:225--26
_____, Navassa Island, station for, 49:353
_____, Negritos, Peru, Dec. 1924-May 1925, Berry on, 55:75--79
_____, Netherlands, Stok on, 43:563--64
_____, New Mexico forests, ewstern yellow-pine, Pearson on, [il], 41:1615--29
_____, New York State Normal School, 34:85
_____, Nigeria, southern, stations for, Talman on, 35:444--45
_____, Nome, Alaska, Sept. 1900, 28:397
_____, nomenclature of, 21:225; 28:115; 33:524--27
_____, nomenclature of, Philippine, 35:272--73
_____, nomenclature of, in various languages, 37:62
_____, North Carolina mountains, stations for, 25:445
_____, Northfield, Mass., extremes of, 26:251:52
_____, Norway, 57:24
_____, Norway, 50 years, 46:232--33
_____, Norway, Bergeron's paper on, Bjorkdal on, 59:275--77
_____, obscure points in, 27:108--09
_____, observations in, by aeronaut, 45:93
_____, observations in, error in, personal, test for, Miller on, 43:275--78
_____, observations in, international, simultaneous, 42:675--76
_____, observations in, methods of, Shaw on, 31:415--20
_____, observations in, at public schools, 27:550
_____, observations in, on "Seneca", April-July 1915, Blair on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2
_____, observations in, supply of, Lyons on, 47:652
_____, observations in, while travelling, Ward on, 47:170
_____, observations in, United States lightships, Williams on, 45:114
_____, observations in, value of, mean, Becker on, 45:543
_____, observations in, value of, mean, Mascart on, 50:92
_____, ocean, See: Meteorology, marine,
_____, Ohio, records of, 28:343
_____, Orono, Me., records of, 31:528; 33:310--15
_____, Pacific ocean, north, centers of, Beals on, 49:330--31
_____, Palestine, 48:600
_____, Pan-Pacific countries, problems of, survey of, Daingerfield on, 49:329--30
_____, Panama, Abbott on, 27:302--03, 463; 28:7--8
_____, Panama, daily march of, Hann on, 42:526--34
_____, paradoxes in, Humphreys on, 47:876
_____, Paris, 48:509
_____, Paris Exposition, 28:19, 445--46
_____, Petermann's Geographische Mitteilungen, 33:321--22
_____, phenomena of, photographs of, 26:67
_____, Philippines, 29:120, 372--74; 31:477--79

_____, planetary, 32:180--81
_____, Poland, 58:467--68
_____, Port au Prince, Haiti, observations of, 26:59, 103, 163, 212, 253, 467--68
_____, Port au Prince, Haiti, station for, 33:323--24
_____, Porto Rico, 28:287
_____, Porto Rico (Hacienda Perla), observations of, 26:407--08
_____, Portugal, 52:109--10
_____, problems of, 63:60--61
_____, problems of, Brunt on, 58:419--22
_____, problems of, Herrmann on, 34:574--79; 35:18--19
_____, progress of, 27:313--14
_____, progress of, Davis on, 22:512; 32:456
_____, progress of, Dines on, 47:875; 48:598--99
_____, progress of, Johns Hopkins University, 26:306
_____, progress of, in schools, 22:512; 23:458; 25:17--18; 26:306; 27:155--56, 258, 420, 469, 549--50; 28:165, 543; 30:131--32; 31:338--39, 340, 533--34; 32:182, 278--79, 513--15, 560--61; 33:447; 36:112, 213; 37:109--10
_____, progress of, Shaw on, 48:34--37
_____, progress of, Simpson's, 53:400
_____, progress of, Tamura on, 32:463--65
_____, publications in, See also: Bibliography
_____, publications in, British Meteorological Office, 47:572; 50:429
_____, publications in, classification system in, 43:362--64
_____, publications in, exchange service for, international, 36:213--14
_____, publications in, list of, Talman's, 61:194--95
_____, publications in, popular, 23:132
_____, publications in, style of, 34:160
_____, Puetro Plata, Dominican Republic, 37:207
_____, records of, convenient, Wurtz on, 60:219--20
_____, records of, long-continued, 25:98--99
_____, relation between, and astronomy, 26:562; 34:378
_____, relation between, and aviation, 31:594--95; 45:270, 298; 47:417; 49:240; 50:26; 57:103, 298
_____, relation between, and aviation, Anderson on, [il], 59:264--70
_____, relation between, and aviation, Andrus on, 58:22--24
_____, relation between, and aviation, Austin on, 59:259--64
_____, relation between, and aviation, Dines on, 45:401
_____, relation between, and aviation, Dobson on, 49:239
_____, relation between, and aviation, Eklund on, 57:8--11
_____, relation between, and aviation, France and Great Britain, 49:239--40
_____, relation between, and aviation, Gregg on, 50:76; 56:505--09; 61:165--69
_____, relation between, and aviation, Humphreys on, 58:196--97
_____, relation between, and aviation, Little on, 57:336--37
_____, relation between, and aviation, Meisinger on, 48:701--08
_____, relation between, and aviation, Mesopotamia, Normand on, 48:218
_____, relation between, and aviation, Miller on, 58:25--26;59:33--34

_____, relation between, and aviation, Reed on, 58:231--34
_____, relation between, and aviation, Reicheldorfer on, 53:259
_____, relation between, and aviation, Smith on, 57:503--06
_____, relation between, and aviation, Van Orman on, 59:57--64
_____, relation between, and aviation, Ward on, 45:591--60
_____, relation between, and Becquerel rays, 30:577--79
_____, relation between, and clouds, Brillouin on, [il], 25:437--39
_____, relation between, and comfort, human, Brooks on, 53:423--24
_____, relation between, and deaths by respiratory diseases, Besson no, 48:507
_____, relation between, and engineering, Bliss on, 40:1446--47
_____, relation between, and engineering, Davies on, 49:160
_____, relation between, and engineering, Horton on, 47:305--07
_____, relation between, and engineering, Lee on, 61:7--10
_____, relation between, and engineering, Thiessen on, 40:1565--67
_____, relation between, and fairs, state, local, 23:463
_____, relation between, and forest fires, Hofmann on, 51:569
_____, relation between, and forest fires, Show on, 59:432--33
_____, relation between, and geodesy, 28:545--47
_____, relation between, and magnetism, Bigelow on, 23:335--36, 371
_____, relation between, and mathematics, 26:267; 28:548; 33:90--92
_____, relation between, and mathematics, Woolard on, 51:645--49
_____, relation between, and mining, 42:346
_____, relation between, and moon, 26:569; 29:121--22, 315--16, 374--75
_____, relation between, and ocean temperature, 26:310
_____, relation between, and photography, 28:445--48
_____, relation between, and physics, 30:445--48
_____, relation between, and plant pathologist, Reddick on, 38:4
_____, relation between, and road building in desert, 53:263
_____, relation between, and solar radiation, study of, Simpson on, 54:214--15
_____, relation between, and sun spots, 29:263--64; 30:178--81
_____, relation between, and sunlight pressure, Mitchell on, 32:217--20
_____, relation between, and war, Lyons on, 47:81--83
_____, relation between, and war-flying, Ward on, 45:591--600
_____, research in, emphasis on, Franklin on, 46:449--53
_____, research in, endowments for, Chamberlin on, 31:133--35
_____, research in, promotion of, 32:220--22
_____, research in, subjects for, 46:566--67
_____, Rhodesia, southern, station for, 35:124
_____, Rivas, Nicaragua, observations of, 26:61--62, 162, 210--12, 307--08, 408, 459--60, 541; 27:11--12, 97--98, 153, 192--93, 249, 299, 360, 462--63, 509, 546
_____, Roumania, 32:416--17
_____, Russia, 27:103--07; 33:297--99
_____, Russia, memoirs of, abstracts of, 36:61--63
_____, St. Helena and vicinity, variation of, Brooks on, 55:187
_____, Saline, Mich., early, data of, Buchanan on, 36:105--07
_____, San Fernando, Spain, observations on, 31:831

_____, Santiago--Buenos Aires airway, Navarrete on, 58:444--46
_____, Schiefflin, Liberia, observations of, 1913--14, Day on, 43:178--79
_____, seismometers in, 29:420
_____, Servia, 32:21--22
_____, Servia, Edwards on, 30:569--70
_____, Siam (Bangkok), Sept. 1879:15
_____, Siberia, May 1881:20
_____, Signowya, observations of, Duval's, 21:298
_____, South Africa, 28:13--14
_____, South America, 33:402--04
_____, South America, 1925, Navarrete on, 53:27, 120--21, 222--23, 263--64, 315, 359--60, 400, 450, 498, 542
_____, South America, southern, 1926--27, Navarrete on, 55:25, 82, 111, 169, 216, 262, 300, 345, 386, 429, 467, 508
_____, South America, southern, 1928, Navarrete on, 55:16, 107, 145, 190, 229--30, 282, 323--24, 374, 468
_____, South America, southern, 1928--29, Navarrete on, 57:25, 67, 103, 209, 257, 298, 344, 429, 513
_____, Spitzbergen, 35:63--68
_____, station for, highest, visit to, ward on, 26:150--52
_____, station for, mountain, 30:410--11
_____, studies in, fundamental interval in, 35:306--10
_____, studies in, pretechnical, Simpson on, 51:69--71
_____, studies in, Washington, 30:133--34
_____, superstitions in, 26:216--17
_____, Switzerland, relation between, and bird migration, Bretscher on, 45:451
_____, symbols in, See: symbols, meteorological
_____, tables in, Smithsonian, 47:572--73
_____, Tasiusak, observations of, 32:317
_____, teachers of, notes for, 35:177
_____, teachers of, 31:531; 32:230; 34:218--19; 37:109--10
_____, teaching of, apparatus for, 33:15--16
_____, teaching of, for aviators, Gregg on, 50:176
_____, teaching of, in college, Brooks on, 46:555--60; 47:169--70
_____, teaching of, in college, for teachers, Harding on, 63:7--8
_____, teaching of, by correspondence, 26:267--68
_____, teaching of, Curtis on, 35:125--26
_____, teaching of, furthering of, Ward on, 46:554
_____, teaching of, methods of, 33:444
_____, teaching of, suggestions for, Smith on, 34:453--56
_____, teaching of, uniformity in, 32:129--30
_____, teaching of, use of lantern in, 34:263--64
_____, telegraphy in, wireless, Polis on, 36:407--08
_____, temperature zone, relation between, and atmospheric circulation, Bjerknes on, 49:1--3
_____, theoretical, Bezold on, 42:453--55
_____, theories of, sound, importance of, 25:304--05

_____, theories of, wrong, mischief of, 31:597
_____, Tierra del Fuego, station for, 25:493
_____, Tokyo, training school for, 26:410
_____, treatises on, Vincent's bibliography on, 34:162--63
_____, Turkey, 53:542
_____, Turks Island, station for, 28:293
_____, United States, cotton region of, 1882-86, 14:289
_____, United States, history of, early, Fassig on, 23:209--12
_____, United States, history of, outline of, chronological, 37:87--89, 146--49, 178--80, 252--53
_____, United States, institutions of, evaluation of, Miller on, 59:1--6
_____, United States, military, during war, Sherry and Waterman on, 47:215--22
_____, United States, west coast of, discontinuity of, Bowie on, 57:332--34
_____, United States Army, scientific aspects of, Millikan on, 47:210--15
_____, United States Army, Squier on, 47:84
_____, United States Geological Survey, 25:541--42
_____, United States Signal Corps, 47:870--71; 48:716; 49:85--87
_____, United States Signal Corps, Fassig on, 46:560--62
_____, United States Signal Corps school, Camp Vail, N.J., 1920, Ball on, 49:85--87
_____, values in, normal, calculation of, 23:294--95
_____, Wauseon, Ohio, 1873-1912, Mikesell's, Smith on, Suppl. 2, pt. 2
_____, Wellmann Expedition, 26:167--68, 414--15
_____, West Indies, 27:194--95
_____, West Indies, charts for, 27:111--12
_____, Western Reserve College, 1837-44, Loomis' work in, Miller on, 59:194--95
_____, Williams College, 31:423; 32:517--18; 33:159--60, 324--26
_____, Willis Island, station for, 54:384
_____, Wyoming, stations for, high, 28:17--18
_____, Yakima Valley, Wash., peculiarities of, Jones on, 58:413--14
_____, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., station for, 31:424
Metric system, adoption of, for aeronautics, 44:627
Mexican Telegraph Co., stations of, 28:112
Mexico National Meteorological Congress, first, 28:557; 30:311--12
_____, second, 29:512; 30:132--33
Miami Conservancy weather and flood warning service, 47:41--42
"Michael Sars", expedition of, North Atlantic deep-sea, 1910, Clarke on, 59:158--59
Michigan, lower, topography and rivers of, Schneider on, 38:41--42
Milk, yield of, relation of rainfall to, McAdie on, 40:1725
Mineral matter, deposit of, with snow, 20:20
Mines, air in, humidity of, Andros on, 41:198
_____, gases of, relation between, and atmospheric pressure, Alter on, 49:294
Minidoka irrigation project, Weymouth on, 39:131
Mining, relation between, and meteorology, 42:346
Minnesota waste lands, reclamation of, Ralph on, 38:718--20
Mirage, Dec. 20, 1900, near Chicago, Ill., 28:544
_____, Aug. 16, 1904, after sunset, 33:323
_____, June 26-27, 1923, Lower California, 51:313--14

_____, appearance of, at surface of water, 24:371--73
_____, passing of, locally, Justice on, 58:414--16
_____, St. Lawrence river, Manning on, 40:1757
_____, sea, note on, 47:453
Mirobia, Denison on, 26:562--63; 27:102--03
Mississippi Power Co., Keekuk, Ia., dam of, pond elevation at, effect of storm of July 1, 1920 on, Bolster on, 49:199--200
Mississippi river, low water in, Davenport, Ia., district, June 1923, Hamrick on, 51:331--32
_____, rise in, June, 28:208
_____, stages of, Vicksburg on, 1872-1903, 31:234
Missouri river, rise in, June 28:208
Mist, producing, artificially, device for, McClure on, 49:294
_____, whirling columns of, Marean on, 27:409
"Mistpoeffer", definition of, 43:314--15
Moisture, distribution of, in atmosphere, Elair on, 43:312--13
_____, duff, relation between, and solar radiation and relative humidity, Gast and Stickel on, 57:466--68
_____, effect of, on growth of tobacco, 35:346--48
_____, evaporation of, in atmosphere, research on, Weilenmann on, 42:158--64
_____, Red River Valley, 27:477
_____, subsoil, effect of, on crops for 1931, Snyder on, 59:120
Moisture tables, Marvin on, [il], 26:205--07
Monsoon, June 1924, Arabian Sea, McCurdy on, 52:319
_____, Aug. 1924, Arabian Sea, McCurdy on, 52:404
_____, 1926, India, favorable, 54:345
_____, 1927, India, 55:414
_____, July 6-10, 1929, Arabian Sea, 57:310
_____, June 1033, southwest, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal, 61:180
_____, east, Java, forecasting, Berlage on, Henry's review of, 55:395--98
_____, India, 1927, 55:414
_____, India, forecasts of, long-range, 35:71--72
_____, India, relation between, and Nile floods, 28:252, 324--5
_____, Java, forecasting, Berlage on, Henry's review of, 55:295--98
_____, southwest, Arabian Sea, Juney 1924, McCudy on, 52:319
_____, southwest, origin of, Simpson on, 49:303--04
_____, Tunis, Rouch on, 47:809
Monsoon rainfall, See: Rainfall, monsoon
Mont Blanc, twilight phenomena on, Bauer and others on, 52:540--41
Monthly Weather Review, changes in, 37:61--62, 100-01, 207
_____, contributions to, footnotes and citations in, 53:542
_____, contributions to, revisions in, editorial, 53:542
_____, editors of, 1872-1929, 57:63--64
_____, French edition of, 28:291
_____, province of, 34:160--61
_____, use of, by teachers, 28:553
Moon, effects of, on aurora, Hazen on, 26:108--13

_____, effect of, on frost, 26:115--16, 261
_____, effect of, on rate of evaporation and rainfall, Sutton on, 45:501
_____, effect of, on vegetation, 29:215--16, ; 37:130--31
_____, effect of, on weather, 31:284; 43:182
_____, light of, duration of, 47:155
_____, light of, relation between, and sunlight, Dow on, 45:532
_____, meteorology of, Pickering on, [il], 44:70--74
_____, motion of, relation between, and Australian droughts, 30:525--26
_____, relation between, and weather, 26:569; 29:121--22, 315--16, 374--75
_____, relation between, and weather, Meech on, 29:372
_____, rising and setting of, time of, determining, method of, Hibbard on, 53:447--48; 54:15--16
_____, rising and setting of, time of, Riggs on, 34:20--22
_____, structure of, internal, Jeffreys on, 43:564
_____, Waltemath's, 26:19--20
Mortality, relation between, and temperature in New York City, 51:85--86
Moth, coddling, effect of atmospheric temperature on, Garrett on, [il], 51:128--29
_____, gipsy, control of, relation of wind drift to, 52:109
Mount Etna, effect of, on free-air currents, Eredia on, 50:649
Mount Etna Observatory, 36:102--03, 259
Mount Hood, 'smoke' from, cause of, Young on, [il], 43:506--07
Mount Kenya , geography of, 48:42
Mount Pelee, eruption of, atmospheric electricity after, 33:241--42
_____, eruption of, noises attending, 30:269
Mount Rainier, Wash., study of, distribution and ecological, Taylor on, 50:428
Mount Rose Weather Observatory, Church on, [il], 34:255--63
Mount Tamalpais, instruments on, 25:494--95
Mount Tsukuba Meteorological Observatory, 32:463--65
Mount Washington Observatory, progress report of, Pagliuca on, [il], 62:16--18
Mount Weather Observatory, fire at, Oct. 23, 1907, 35:463
_____, work of, 33:404--05
Mount Whitney, advantages of, as site for meteorological observatory, 31:524--27
_____, altitude of, computation of, 31:527, 533
_____, altitude of, Rizer on, 33:407
_____, ascent of, May 1910, 38:793
_____, pack trail on, [il pl. I-II] 32:420
Mountains, effect of, on storms, Smith on, 37:64--65
_____, electric disturbances on, Church on, 35:578--79
_____, North Carolina, standing clouds among, 33:438
_____, observations on, Clayton on, 32:121--24
_____, relation of rainfall to, 29:6--8
_____, roaring of, phenomena of, Humphreys on, 47:878
_____, shadow of, photograph of, 22:510
_____, value of, to climatic safety for fruit grower, Alter on, 39:1248--49
Mud, flows of, Utah, causes of, 59:122
Mulches, soil, influence of, in checking evaporation, Bark on, [il], 38:1098--99

Subject Index - N

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, establishment of, 43:500--01
_____, metric system adopted by, 44:627
National Conservation Commission, establishment of, 36:178
National Electric Light Association, meeting of, Feb. 18, 1921, weather forecasting at, Beals on, 49:210--13
Natural gas companies, value of weather forecasts to, 35:228
NC-4, flight of, recruiting, meteorological aspects of, Anderson on, 48:529--32
Nebulizer, McClure on, 49:294
Nederlandsch Tidjscrift voor Meteorologie, publication of, 28:160, 252
Nepheloscope, Espy's, 35:123
Nephoscope, Besson on, 32:13--14
_____, Marvin on, 24:9--13 [il]
_____ use of, to measure vertical component of movement of clouds, 31:22--24, 30
Netherlands Meteorological Institute, history of, 33:545
Neve, aqueous exchange between, and atmosphere, Billwiller on, 45:601--02
New England Meteorological Society, 36th meeting of, 24:13
New Mexico, forests of, western yellow-pine, meteorological study of, Perason on, [il], 41:1615--29
New York Botanical Garden, evaporating power of air at, 36:63--64
New York City, Weather Bureau office in, removal of, 26:455
New York State Barge Canal, opening of, Spencer on, 59:158
New York State Water Supply Commission, fifth annual report of, 1910, 38:332--33
Newspapers, exaggeration of, 27:155
Newtonian constant of gravitation, effects of temperature on, Shaw on, 44:515--16
Nicolas Central Physical Observatory, St. Petersburg, meeting of, Sept. 14-20, 1903, 31:138
Nitrates, conversion of, into nitrites, by sunlight, Moore on, 45:602--03
Nitrites, conversion of nitrates into, by sunlight, Moore on, 45:602--03
Nitrogen, presence of, in rain, 32:566
_____, presence of, in rain, Ithaca, N.Y., Wilson on, 49:405
_____, presence of, in rain and snow, Peck on, 46:211
_____, presence of, in rain and snow, Trieschmann on, 47:807
Nitrogen acids, amount of, in Australian rainfall and atmosphere, weather influence on, Masson on, 45:501
Noises, atmospheric, 43:314--15
_____, explosive, Franklinville, N.Y., 25:393
_____, meteoric, 31:476; 33:490--91
_____, oceanic, 26:152--54, 216, 562
_____, oceanic, Terada on, 43:315
_____, seismic, 25:393; 26:152--54, 216, 562
_____, seismic, North Carolina and Georgia, 25:393--94
Noon, Greenwich, 26:67--68
Normal, definition of, 46:514--15
_____, Marvin on, 51:383--90
_____, meteorological, computing, method of, Clough on, 51:391--95

_____, meteorological, constructing, 31:380
North Sea, water level of, relation between, and trade winds, 43:341
'Norther', Sept. 24-27, 1892, Vera Cruz, Mexico, 20:252
_____, March 1898, California, 26:93
_____, April 12-13, 1898, California, 26:93
_____, California, dry, 23:212
_____, California, peculiarities of, 32:25
_____, California, Sacramento Valley of, Blair on, 37:132--3
_____, Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico, 26:568
_____, dry, California, 23:212
_____, dry, comparison of, with wet, Tannehill on, 57:136--42
_____, dry, Nevada, 23:173
_____, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, 26:568
_____, Gulf of Tehauntepec, Hurd on, 57:192--94
_____, Mexico, east coast of, effects and forecasts of, Grogan on, 47:469--71
_____, Nevada, dry, 23:173
_____, Panama Canal Zone, 45:546--49
_____, Sacramento Valley, Blair on, 37:132--33
_____, Tampico, Mex., 21:363--64; 48:468
_____, Vera Cruz, 21:226--27, 363--64
_____, wet, comparison on, with dry, Tannehill on, 57:136--42
'Northwester', Canterbury, Meeson on, 23:383
_____, origin of, Roy and Chatterji on, 57:428
Norway, contributions of, to natural sciences, 33:539--40
Norwegian Meteorological Institute, yearbook of, 1927, 57:24

Subject Index - O

Obir, radiation of, penetrating, 46:212
Obituary--
ABEE, Cleveland, sr., 44:517--18
AITKEN, Dr. John, 47:877--78
ALCIATORE, Henry F., 51:29
ALGUE, Rev. Jose, 58:295
ALLINGHAM, William, 47:106
APARICIO, Dr. Julian, 33:399
ARAUJO, Dr. L. Coussirat de, 58:68
ASHLEY, Alexander, 29:173
BARCENA, Mariano, 27:158
BARTHOLOMEW, Dr. J.G., 48:283
BAUER, Jacob W., 38:1458
BERGHOLZ, Dr. Paul, 37:10
BEZOLD, Wilhelm von, 35:73
BIGELOW, Frank H., 52:165--66
BILLWILLER, Robert A., 33:400
BIRKELAND, Kristian, 45:300
BISHOP, Dr. Sereno, 37:47
BLACK, Samuel E., 26:217
BLANDFORD, Samuel M., 32:79
BLODGETT, Lorin, 29:174
BOERNER, Charles G., 28:22
BOERNER, Frederica, 49:613
BRENDEL, Dr. Friedrich, 40:1814
BROOKS, Samuel L., 40:1426
BRUECKNER, Prof. Edouard, 55:271
BUCHAN, Dr. Alexander, 35:209--10
BURKE, Frank, 26:68
BUTLER, William E., 36:68
CARBONELL, Dr. Luis G. y, 49:510
CHAVEZ, Augustin M., 30:451
CLARK, William B., 45:367--68
CLARKE, Frederic H., 32:259
COLLINS, Thomas S., 36:23
COTTIER, Joseph, 25:303
COX, Prof. Henry J., 58:24--25
CRULS, Dr. Luiz, 36:175
CURTIS, Richard H., 47:418
DANIELS, Paul, 24:375
DAVIS, Charles, 29:173
DAVIS, Walter G., 47:418
DAY, Dr. Preston C., 59:389
DE RIEMER, Alicia, 31:194--95

DINES, William H., 55:532
DOUDNA, Prof. P.E., 28:202
DURAND-GREVILLE, E., 42:106, 184
ELIOT, Sir John, 36:71--72
ELLENBERGER, Cyrus, 28:154
EXNER, Prof. Felix M., 58:25, 160--61
FLINT, Dr. Earl, 29:67
FLYNN, T.J., 28:324
FRANKENFIELD, Harry C., 57:254
FREDERICK, Julius R., 32:21
GALITZIN, Prince Boris B., 44:289
GARRIOTT, Edward B., 38:820
GIBLETT, M.A., 58:423
GILBERT, Dr. Grove K., 46:236
GLAISHER, James, 31:85
GORGAS, Charles S., 27:17
GRAIN, R.F. de, 34:175
GREEN, Dr. Jesse C., 48:413
HALL, Maxwell, 48:283
HANN, Dr. Julius von, 49:510
HARGRAVE, Lawrence, 46:27
HARMON, John H., 27:107--08
HARRIS, Dr. J.O., 33:13
HARRIS, Dr. Rollin A., 45:605
HAY, Dr. George W., 32:371
HAZEN, Prof. Henry A., 28:14--15
HECK, George J., 34:329
HENDEL, Charles W., 48:468
HENRICK, George, 41:221
HENRY, Prof. Alfred J., 59:388--89
HEPITES, Stefan C., 50:540
HEPWORTH, Capt. Melville W.C., 47:106
HICKLIN, J. Brown, 29:119
HILDERBRANDSSON, Prof. Hugo H., 53:311
HOLDEN, Whittaker, 41:221
HOUGH, George W., 36:146
HUSSON, William M., 36:146
JAMES, John W., 45:501
JONES, Gideon S., 32:124
KAUCHER, William, 31:142
KEESE, G. Pomeroy, 58:509
KIKUCHI, Baron Dairoku, 45:603--05
KLOTZ, Dr. Otto, 52:35
KOWKOLY, Dr. Nikolaus von, 44:128
LOCKYER, Sir Joseph N., 48:659
MAHANY, Capt. Michael, 26:550

MARGULES, Dr. Max, 48:601
MARRIOTT, William, 44:680
MASCART, Prof. Eleuthere, 36:263
MAXWELL, Paul F., 51:84
McCOWEN, Goerge, 52:500
McRAE, Prof. Austin L., 50:145
MEISINGER, Lieut. Clarence L., 52:271--72
MIKESELL, Thomas, [il], 45:368--69
MOHN, Prof. Henrik, 44:518
MOORE, H.H., 30:579
MORRILL, Prof. Park, 26:358
NATHURST, E.O., 31:473
NORRINGTON, William, 32:560
OMOND, R.T., 42:106
OSLER, A.F., 31:189
OUTRAM, Thomas S., 34:561
PAULSEN, Adam F.W., 35:127
PERNTER, Joseph M., 36:421
PFANNER, Samuel B., 30:525
PLUMMER, Frank, 46:27
POCKELS, Prof. F., 42:105
PROBERT, John T., 30:450
RAYLEIGH, Lord, 47:418
RENOE, Milton G., 25:484
RIDGWAY, Frank, 36:3
ROBINSON, Jesse H., 39:640
RODMAN, Thomas R., 33:545
RUBENSON, Prof. Robert, 30:488
RUSSELL, Francis A.R., 42:184
RUSSELL, H.C., 35:454
SALTER, Donald, 46:237
SCOTT, Robert H., 44:289
SCUDDER, Henry B., 45:414
SHRIVER, Howard, 29:67
STEARNS, Herman D., 35:456--57
STEEN, Aksel S., 43:284
SUPAN, Prof. Alexander G., 48:601
SYMONS, Geoerge J., 28:68
TACCHINI, Prof. Pietro, 33:399
TILLO, Gen. A.A., 28:15
TINGLEY, Franklin G., 59:40
TODD, George T., 52:541
UDDEN, Dr. Anton D., 50:540
UPTON, Prof. Winslow, 42:38
WADA, Dr. Yudzi, 46:236--27
WALDO, Prof. Frank, 48:219

WAPPENHANS, Carl F.R., 30:87
WEST, Silas, 32:279
WILD, Heinrich, 30:451
WOEIKOFF, Prof. Alexander I., 44:288--89
WREN, Harry B., 33:442
WRIGHT, Prof. Arthur W., 44:77
WRIGHT, Major J.W.A., 22:331
YAMASHINA, Prince, 36:175
YERBY, Prof. M.H., 28:539
YOUNG, Rev. Albert A., 43:621

Observations, coordinate axes for, Bigelow on, 25:201--04
_____, photoheliographic, See: Monthly issues 1927-date
_____, psychrometric, Coyecque on, 57:423
_____, simultaneous, chartnig, 30:369
_____, wind, working up of, Sandstorm, 43:547--50
Observatories, See also: Observatory
_____, aerophysical, equipment of, 24:453--54
_____, astrophysical, 32:130--31
_____, European, visit to, O'Connor's, 33:540--42
_____, importance of, for promotion of meteorology, 33:405--06
_____, meteorological, 32:130--31
Observatorio del Salto, Santiago, Chile, equipment for, Navarrete on, 57:103
_____, weather forecast service at, 54:428--29
Observatory, See also: Observatories
_____, meteorological, Mt. Whitney as, 31:524--27
_____, meteorological, San Fernando, Spain, 31:531
_____, mountain, 32:131
_____, physical-meteorological, Davos, Switzerland, Dorno on, 52:160--61
Observer's Handbook, Great Britain Meteorological Office, 1934, 63:24
Observers, cooperative, relation ebtween, and section director, Blystone on, 60:217--19
_____, cooperative, Root on, 58:451--53
_____, cooperative, U.S. Weather Bureau, veteran, Kincer on, [il], 63:313--15
_____, meteorological, Arctic and Antarctic, 28:559
_____, meteorological, instructions to, 25:55--56; 99; 26:543; 29:314--15
_____, Weather Bureau, distinguished, 35:277--78
Ocean, circulation of, relation between, and temperature, McEewen on, 43:620--21
_____, currents of, cause of pressure cycle in South Pacific by, Berlage's paper on, 57:384--85
_____, currents of, detection of, by observing hydrogen-ion concentration, Mayon on, 47:806
_____, currents of, Greenland and Iceland, Feb. 1881:19--20
_____, currents of, Page on, 30:397--401
_____, currents of, surface, indication of, by driftbottles, 49:304--05
_____, effect of, on atmosphere, 31:599--600
_____, effect of, on precipitation, 34:161
_____, effect of, on weather changes, Gregory on, 48:465--66
_____, effect of terrestrial rotation on, Sandstrom on, 442:523--26

_____, Europe, western, relation between, and weather, Brooks on, 58:252--53
_____, fluctuations of, Nagasaki, Oct. 1877:11
_____, lightning on, 30:478
_____, mapping, forecast value of, Blochman on, 56:315--17
_____, noises of, See: Noises, oceanic
Ocean wave, Sept. 8, 1902, Galveston, Tex., 32:375
_____, Honolulu, Hawaii, 33:24
_____, relation between, and wind velocity
, 32:419--20
Oceanography, Atlantic ocean, observations in, Dec.-Feb., 1870-1914, 48:412--13
_____, meteorological aspects of, Pettersson on, 44:338--41
_____, Pacific Ocean, 53:498
_____, research in, instruments for, Pettersson on, [il], 45:159--64, 236
Odors, diffusion of, in atmosphere, 31:596--97
Ohio river, Weather Bureau work along, Devereaux on, 51:589--90
Ohio river valley, work in, by Water Resources Branch of U.S. Geological Survey, 38:360--61, 535,--36
Oil, dehydration of, electrical, 38:1108
_____, reservoirs for, protection of, against lightning, Dice on, 56:137--38
Oneida Lake, opening of, dates of, 1869--1921, Clowes on, 49:134--35
Onion, smut of, relation of soil temperatures to, 49:610
Optical phenomenon, atmospheric, Maurer on, 43:545--46
_____, Circleville, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1895, Courtright on, 23:298--99
_____, Clinton, Ia., Roberts on, 23:14
_____, Cumberland, Md., 26:569--70
_____, Mt. Sterling, Ky., O'Connell on, 23:14
_____, Washington, D.C., 23:56--57
Optics, meteorological, Pernter's, Wood on, 34:357--59
_____, meteorological, progress in, 19012, Jensen on, 42:144--50
Oranges, California, protecting, from frost, McAdie on, 39:1910--11
Orchards, citrus, heating, 50:198
_____, heating of, California, southern, extent of, 54:385
_____, heating of, Indiana, Walton on, 39:29
_____, heating of, Ohio, Smith on, [il], 42:573--83
_____, heating of, protection from frost by, Rogue River Valley, Ore., Young and Cate on, 51:617--39
_____, heating of, Thiessen on, 39:761--62
_____, orange, heating of, regulation of, Young on, [il], 52:381--87
Outflow, Chagres Valley, 35:74--75
Oxides, nitrogen, India, southern, determination of, 46:25
Oxygen, density of, Germann on, 43:511
Ozone, atmospheric, 48:414
_____, atmospheric, Baldwin's observation of, 47:807
_____, atmospheric, height of, Talman on, 57:382--83
_____, atmospheric, measurements of, Dobson and others on, 55:364--65
_____, atmospheric, relation between, and solar and terrestrial phenomena, Fowel's paper on,

57:58
_____, distribution of, in upper atmosphere, Dobson on, 57:56--57
_____, effect of, on temperature of upper air, Gowan on, 59:80--81
_____, India, southern, determination of, 46:25
_____, spectrum of, band ultra-violet, effect of temperature on, Wulf and Melvin's article on, 59:278

Subject Index – P

Pacific Ocean, north, salinities and circulation of, McEwen on, 47:805
Pacific slope, mountain sites on, for observatories, McAdie on, [il], 38:1266
Pagoscope, use of, in France, 33:445--46
Pampero, Oct. 20, 1897, Rio de la Palta, 27:154
_____, Jan. 1, 1930, Paraguay, Farrell on, 58:37
Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition, Feb. 8-15, 1917, Weather Bureau exhibit at, Gregg on, [il], 45:55
Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., Weather Bureau exhibit at, [il. pl. I-IV] 29:259--62
Pan-American Scientific Congress, Dec. 27, 1915-Jan.8, 1916, meteorological considerations of, 44:208--09
_____, meteorology and seismology at, 43:605--06
_____, papers at, abstracts of, 43:607--13
Pan-Pacific Congress, Australia, 1923, 51:654
Pan-Pacific Union, scientific conference of, first, Aug. 2-20, 1920, 48:466--67
Panama, intrusion of Southern Hemisphere air to, Chapel on, 61:242
Pans, evaporation, types of, comparison of, Loveland on, 48:715
Paradoxes, meteorological, Humphreys on, 47:876
Paragreles, electric, Angot on, 42:166--67
Paraselenic circle, Jan. 10, 1919, and lunar halo, 47:21
Parhelion, Jan. 27, 1895, Elfstrum on, 23:14--15
_____, July 24, 1913, Texas, Elfstrum on, 23:14--15
_____, Dec. 28, 1916, Fargo, N.Dak, 45:56
_____, April 10, 1917, Jamaica, 90 degrees from sun, Hall on, 45:399--400
_____, May 1, 1918, Fruita, Colo., Willsea on, 46:267
_____, May 19, 1919, Lansing, Mich., Andrus on, 47:339
_____, illustration of, 48:322
Paris Exposition, Weather Bureau at, 28:445--46
Particle, motion of, on surface of rotating globe, Whipple on, 45:454
Pathfinder dam and reservoir, Wyo., catchment area and water supply of, [il], 38:736--38
Payette-Boise project, Idaho, Hanna on, [il], 38:1435--37
Peach buds, freezing of, Johnston on, 49:231
_____, moisture relations of, during winter and spring, Johnston on, 51:591
Peaches, growth of, Michigan and Kansas, careless statement about, 39:362, 1775
_____, relation between, and climate, Clarke on, 38:1740
_____, winter damage to, Smith on, 40:29--30
Pears, production of, relation between, and weather, New York State, Mattice on, 62:454
Pearson coefficient of correlation, obtaining, method of, Phillips on, 50:135--36
Pennsylvania Water Supply Commission, organization of, 38:509--10
Periodicities, See also: Cycles
Periodocrite, Marvin on, 49:115--24
Periodogram, correlation, application of, to rainfall of British Isles, Alter on, 55:263--66; 61:345--50
_____, correlation, application of, to rainfall of west coast of United States, Prouse on, 63:245--

_____, correlation, use of, by Clayton, 55:413
_____, reality in, criteria of, Alter on, 54:57--58
_____, Schuster's, application of, to long rainfall records, Alter on, 52:479--87
_____, Schuster's, use of, in investigation of rainfall periodicities, Alter on, 55:60--65
Permanent International Meteorological Committee, proceedings of, 28:446
Perspiration, insensible, nature of, in heat regulation, 51:267
Phenology, observations in, taking, instructions for, 24:328--31
_____, Ohio, 28:156
_____, Potomac, observations in, 28:154
_____, Wauseon, Ohio, 1873--1912, Mikesell's, Smith on, Suppl. 2, pt. 2
Phenomena, atmospheric, 30:487--88
_____, atmospheric, Marchand on, 33:102--03
_____, atmospheric, relation between, and eclipse shadow bands, 28:210--11
_____, cloud, July 18, 1904, Omaha, Neb., 32:360
_____, electric, Euphrates Valley, 28:286--87, 290
_____, injurious, frequency of, 27:59--60
_____, lightning, McAdie on, 56:219--20
_____, oceanic, South America cost, Murphy on, 53:116--17
_____, optical, See: Optical phenomena
_____, physical, relations in, causal, analysis of, interpretation of correlation coefficients in, 55:109--10
_____, raindrop, Bentley on, [il], 32:450--56
_____, solar, See: Solar phenomena
_____, terrestrial, effect of sunspots on, 28:109--10
_____, terrestrial, periods of, Fritz on, 56:401--07
_____, terrestrial, relation between, and atmospheric ozone, Fowle on, 57:58
_____, terrestrial, relation between, and solar, Abbott on, 54:214
_____, terrestrial, variations in, synchronous, Clough on, 61:99--108
_____, tornado, 27:211--12
_____, volcanic, 30:487--30:487--88
Phillippine Weather Bureau, 31:447--79
_____, organization of, 29:372--74
Phillippine Weather Service, 29:120
Phosphorescence, June 27, 1929, 57:270
_____, July 29, 1929, 57:310
Photography, relation between, and climate, Cornthwaite on, 50:136--37
_____, relation between, and meteorology, 28:159--60
Photoheliographic observations, See: monthly issues 1927-
Photometer, chemical, for plant physiological research, Ridgway on, 46:117--19
Photosphere, formation of, conditions determining, 34:167--70
_____, solar, spectrum and temperature of, Amerio on, 43:501--02
Physician, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 44:22--23
Physics, cosmical and terrestrial, plea for, 27:27--29
_____, development of, in universities, 27:258
_____, instruction in, apparatus for, 33:15--16

_____, relation between, and meteorology, 30:559--67
_____, solar, meteorological effect of, 30:559--67
_____, terrestrial, meteorological effect of, 30:559--67
_____, terrestrial and cosmical, plea for, 37:27--29
"Physics of the Air", Humphreys', review of, 46:562; 57:24
"Physics of the Earth", National Research Council's, 59:122
Physiology, relation between, and weather, Brezina and Schmidt on, 49:293--94
Pillars, light, See: Light, pillars of,
Planets, axes of, inclination of, Pickering on, 45:532-33
_____, effect of, on weather, Humphreys on, 42:346--47
Planting, effect of temperature on, Kincer on, 47:312-23
Plants, breathing of, 24:416
_____, climates of, past and present, Cowles on, 46:521
_____, cotton, lightning injury to, 43:135
_____, diseases of, effect of climate on, 48:416--17
_____, effect of open winter on, 49:20--21
_____, growth of, Delaware, safe, period of, Fassig on, 42:152--58
_____, growth of, effect of cold on, Coville on, 48:643--44
_____, growth of, effect of sunlight on, 48:415
_____, growth of, effect of sunlight on, Seeleyon, 47:327--28
_____, growth of, Maryland, relation of, to climate, McLean on, 43:65--72
_____, growth of, Maryland, safe, period of, Fassig on, 42:152--58
_____, growth of, prolonged, Grand Haven, Mich., Autumn 1920, Tullson on, 49:608--09
_____, growth of, relation between, and greenhouse conditions, Johnston on, 48:215; 50;197--97
_____, growth of, relation between, and sunlight, Hearn on, 50:423--24
_____, growth of, relation between, and temperature, Pearson on, 52:218--20
_____, heating of, in sunlight, as factor in growth, 47:327--28
_____, ice exuded from, Coblentz on, [il], 42:490--99
_____, pathologist of, relation between, and meteorology, Reddick on, 38:4
_____, potato, lighting injury to, 43:135
_____, relation between, and rainfall, 32:24
_____, reproduction of, effect of sunlight on, 42:415
_____, research on, physiological, chemical photometer for, Ridgway on, 46:117--19
Plates, resistance of, in stream of fluid, Rayliegh on, 43:512
Pleistocene, Kentucky, northern, 58:332--33
Plum, fruitfulness of, relation of weather to, 48:285
_____, fruitfulness of, relation of weather to, Dorsey on, 48:644
Pluvicultue, art of, Jordan on, 53:261
Pneumonia, cause of, Baker on, 14:334
_____, control of, by weather, Huntington on, 48:501--07
Poem, meteorological, 30:270
Pogonip, description of, 22:76-77; 28:485--96
Polar front, investigations relative to, Sanstrom on, 52:302--03
_____, theory of, application of, to American weather maps, Rossby and Weightman on, 54:485--96
Polar research, problems of, 56:62--63

Polaris, aurora, 22:78
Polariscope, uses of, meteorological, Bell on, 36:144--45
Polarization, atmospheric, neutral points of, observations of, Wigand on, 45:531
_____, Mont Blanc, observations of, Boutaric on, 50:92
Pole, cold, South America, Navarrete on, 61:302
_____, telegraph, humming of, 32:230--31
Polish Meteorological Institute, Annual of, 1928, 58:467
Ponds, dew, Martin on, 35:572--75
Peona Observatory, India, establishment of, 56:18
Porto Rico, weights and measures in, 26:567
Position, geographical, finding, methods for, [il], 33:242--48; 34:7--9
Postal Telegraph clock, relation between, and Weather Bureau reports, 25:351--52
Potatoes, yield of, effect of weather on, Smith on, 43:222--36
Potential-gradient, atmospheric, variation of, diurnal, effect of sun on, Swann on, 47:453--56
Pots, smudge, value of, in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, Wells and Parker on, 53:351--52
Potsdam Geodetic Institute, 35:6--7
Powersite, Mo., dam end electric power plant at, Hazen on, 40:1844
Precipitation, See also: 1. Precipitation tables, 2. Rainfall, 3. Snowfall
_____, Adirondacks, variations of, 35:118
_____, air, in moist-labile equilibrium, Refsdal on, 58:467
_____, Alps, distribution and march of, Knoch and Reichel on, 58:499
_____, Arkansas, excessive, Cole on, 49:435--40
_____, atmospheric, electricity of, Simpson on, 43:445
_____, averages of, for lage areas, Thiessen on, 39:1062--4
_____, California, deficiency of, economic results of, Palmer on, 48:586--89
_____, California, seasonal, prediction of, Jones on, 59:82
_____, California, seasonal, variability of, Varney on, 53:148--63, 208--18
_____, California, coast, southern, relation between, and preceding March temperature, French on, 55:130--31
_____, charting, Abbe's note on, 30:214--18
_____, charting, Marvin on, 30:214
_____, charts of, preparation of, Reed and Kincer on, 45:233--35
_____, China, distribution of, during typhoons of Summer of 1911, Chu on, 44:446--50
_____, continental, effect of ocean on, 34:161
_____, cycles of, effect of, on forestry, 55:461
_____, cycles of, Murdoch on, 30:482--85
_____, cyclonic, Feb. 22-23, 1925, in central and eastern United States, observations on, 53:379--84
_____, daytime, significance of, economic, and nighttime precipitation, Kincer on, 44:628--33
_____, daytime, Summer, United States, differences between, and nighttime, Humphreys on, 49:350--51
_____, distribution of, Supan on, 30:220--23
_____, earth, relation between, and evaporation, Wust on, 50:313--14
_____, forecasting, from local data, Ray on, 54:372--74
_____, forecasting, by low relative humidity, Long on, 62:295
_____, forecasting, by mackerel sky, Martin on, 48:156

_____, forecasting, in percentages of probability, Hallenbeck on, 48:645--47
_____, formation of, on mountain slopes, 29:152--59, 306--07
_____, Forth Worth, Tex., relation of halos to, Martin on, 44:67--68
_____, frequency of, relation between, and intensity of, Alvord on, 49:441--52
_____, Germany, north, distribution of, Hellmann on, 49:454
_____, Great Lakes, normal, 27:151--53
_____, Great Lakes, relation between, and lake levels, Day on, 54:85--106
_____, Great Plains, northern, Mattice on, 62:445--47
_____, Henderson Lake, Vancouver, British Columbia, heavy, Denison on, 60:252
_____, Honolulu, Hawaii, variations of, diurnal, Loveridge on, 52:584--85
_____, increase of, with altitude, Henry on, 47:33--41
_____, intensity of, 47:722
_____, intensity of, relation between, and alkali, Hart on, 40:1099--1100
_____, Iowa, secular trend of, Reed on, 58:139--42
_____, light, relation between, and alkali, Hart on, 40:1099--1100
_____, Louisville, Ky., excessive, Walz on, 36:107--08
_____, maximum, in short periods of time, Reed on, 58:294
_____, measurement of, accuracy of, Lindholm on, 52:262--64
_____, measurement of, relation between, and gage aperture, Haskins on, 43:510
_____, Memphis, Tenn., hourly, Long on, 56:58--59
_____, Montana, relation of, to stream flow, Young on, 44:84--86
_____, Mount Vernon, Ia., summer, analysis of, 49:612--13
_____, mountain, relation between, and valleys in Utah, Clyde on, 59:113--17
_____, mountain slopes, formation of, 29:152--59, 306--07
_____, Nashville, Tenn., hourly, Nunn on, 50:180--84
_____, New Orleans, La., hourly frequency of, Coberly on, 42:537--38
_____, nighttime, significance of, economic, and daytime precipitation, Kincer on, 44:628--33
_____, nighttime, summer, Untied States, differences between, and daytime, Humphreys on, 49:350--51
_____, observations on, working up, 45:164--67
_____, occurrence of, on change of wind to north with approach of high barometer, 40:1134
_____, ocean, determinations of, Hann on, 49:243
_____, Oder drainage basin, relation between, and run-off, Fischer on, 47:743--44
_____, Ohio, central, frequency of, hourly, Martin on, 46:375--76
_____, Ohio, central, relation between, and agriculture, Martin on, 46:375--76
_____, Ohio, central, relation between, and wind direction, Martin on, 47:730--33
_____, Oklahoma, northeast, free-air conditions favorable to, Riley on, 56:17
_____, Oregon, Wells on, 50:405--11
_____, Owens Valley, Cal., 38:127--29
_____, Pacific coast, northwest, Pagus on, 27:252--53
_____, Pacific coast, seasonal forecasting of, Henry on, 49:213--19
_____, Philadelphia, duration of, hourly, Mindling on, 46:517--20
_____, Prove, Utah, measurements of, 38:277
_____, rate of, from adiabatically ascending air, Fulks on, 63:291--94
_____, relation between, and corn yield, 32:222--24
_____, relation between, evaporation and run-off, Humphreys on, 56:177-78

_____, relation between, and free air observations, analysis of, Jakl on, 53:337--43
_____, relation between, and irrigation projects, Mead on, 38:446--47
_____, relation between, and stock grazed per square mile, Smith on, 48:311--17
_____, relation between, and stream flow, Bermann on, 41:1020--22
_____, relation between, and tree growth, Stewart on, 41:1287
_____, relation between, and water level of Great Salt Lake, 29:22--23, 57--61
_____, relation between, and winds and temperature, Jakl on, 52:18--22
_____, Rocky Moutnain slope, southeast, Hallenbeck on, 44:341--42
_____, Santa Rita, N.Mex., records of, 58:210
_____, seasonal, factors in, Harper on, 47:632--33
_____, seasonal, measurement of, Alter on, 38:1885--86
_____, Sierra Nevada, central, California, relation between, and altitude, variations of, 48:648--50
_____, Sierra Nevada, Lee on, 39:1092--99
_____, South America, Franze's, Reed's review of, 55:364
_____, summer, daily quantities of, Cole on, 50:572--75
_____, Sweden, forecasting, long-range, twelve years of, Wallen on, 55:233--35
_____, Syracuse, N.Y., hourly, Sanford on, 51:395--96
_____, Tallahatchie drainage district, relation between, and run-off and discharge, 37:917--19
_____, Topeka, Kan., hourly, Flora on, 52:211--12
_____, United States, 1871--1901, average annual, 30:307--13
_____, Untied States, daytime and nighttime, Humphreys on, 49:350--51
_____, United States, distribution, frequency and intensity of, Kincer on, 47:624--31
_____, United States, excessive, 25:13--15
_____, United States, excessive, distribution of, Henry on, 56:355--63
_____, United States, Great Plains of, northern, Mattice on, 62:445--47
_____, United States, normals of, daily, monthly, and annual, Day on, Suppl. 34
_____, United States, trends of, Armstron on, 63:99--100
_____, United States, trends of, Henry on, 58:249--50
_____, United States, winter, relation between, and temperature, Blair on, 59:34--35
_____, Utah, normal, Alter on, 47:633--36
_____, Utah, in valleys and mountains, Clyde on, 59:113--17
_____, valley, relation between, and adjoining mountains in Utah, Clyde on, 59:113--17
_____, Vancouver (Henderson Lake), British Columbia, heavy, Denison on, 60:252
_____, Washington, averages of, effect of habitability on, Fsiher on, 62:241--43
_____, Washington, variability of, Summers on, 53:355
_____, Wauseon, Ohio, Kirk on, 42:616
_____, winter, forecast of, Blair on, 52:79--85
_____, Wisconsin, 32:328
_____, Wisconsin, relation between, and deforestation, Devereaux on, 38:720--23
Precipitation table, See also: 1. Precipitation 2. Rainfall 3. Snowfall
_____, Amherst Colllege, Mass., 1836-88, 17:134
_____, Asheville, N.Car., 1857-90, 19:185
_____, Atlanta, Ga., 1859--90, 19:76
_____, Attaway Hill, N.Car., 1861--90, 19:125
_____, Austin, Tenn., 1861--90, 19:125

_____, Blakeley, Wash., 1878--97
_____, Cambridge, Mass., 1840--67
_____, Camp Date Creek, Ariz., 1867-73, 17:198
_____, Camp Grant, Ariz., 1866-88, 17:228
_____, Carson City, Nev., 1875--77, 17:102
_____, Charlotte, Vt., 1880--82, 11:64
_____, Charleston, S.Car., 1738--1890, 18:296
_____, Cincinnati, O., 1835--90, 19:50
_____, Comfort, Tex., 1877-83, 11:291
_____, Cooperstown, N.Y, 1854-87, 16:129
_____, cotton region, 1882-86, 14:289
_____, Danville, Ky., 1854-79, 18:222
_____, De Soto, Neb., 1867-89, 17:290
_____, Dodge city, Kan., 1874-1903, 32:115
_____, Forsyth, Ga., 1874--90, 18:168
_____, Fort Benton, Mont., 1869-86, 17:230
_____, Fort Brady, Mich, 1836-89, 18:142
_____, Fort Brooks, Fla., 1840-82, 19:22
_____, Fort Brown, Tex., 1850-88, 17:166
_____, Fort Craig, N. Mex., 1855--87, 17:166
_____, Fort Defiance, Ariz., 1852-60, 17:198
_____, Fort Ellis, Mont., 1268-82, 17:166
_____, Fort Petterman, Wyo., 1868-82, 17:166
_____, Fort Gibson, Indian Terr., 1836-86, 15:337
_____, Fort Mojave, Ariz., 1869-88, 17:166
_____, Fort Monroe, Va., 1836-90, 19:50
_____, Fort Riley, Kan., 1853-88, 17:166
_____, Fort Ripley, Minn., 1850-77, 18:248
_____, Fort Sandera, Wyo., 1869-78, 16:50
_____, Fort Sill, Indian Terr., 1870-87, 17:134
_____, Fort Smith, Ark., hourly, 1904, 23, 53:538
_____, Fort Totton, N.Dak., 1869-90, 18:222
_____, Fort Towson, Indian Terr., 1836-54, 17:165
_____, Fort Union, N.Mex., 1851-67, 16:266
_____, Fort Washita, Indian Terr., 1843-59, 17:134
_____, Genoa, Neb., 1875-89, 17:230
_____, Golinda Falls, Tex., 1881-93, 22:174
_____, Grand Coteau, La., 1883090, 18:194
_____, Green Springs, Ala., 1854-89, 18:248
_____, Hamilton, Bermuda, 1870-1924, 53:25
_____, Hanover, N.H., 1834-71, 16:51
_____, Hanover, N.H., 1872-90, 19:100
_____, Helena, Mont., 1866-89, 17:230
_____, Hopkinton, Ia., 1877-87, 16:50
_____, Key West, Fla., 1832-90, 18:295096
_____, Kirkwood, S.Car., 1866-89, 17:230

_____, Knoxville, Tenn., 1900-22, 53:65
_____, Laconia, Ind., 1866-82, Dec.1882:15-16
_____, Lawrence, Kan., 1868-82, Dec. 1882:16
_____, Lenoir, N.Car., 1871-90, 18:230
_____, Lima, O., 1881-87, 15:293
_____, Macon, Ga., 1871-82, Aug. 1882:12
_____, Marengo, Ill., 1850-87, 16:53
_____, Memphis, Tenn., 1907-26, 56:59
_____, Merritt's Island, Fla., 1878-85, 13:304
_____, Miami, Mo., 1847-89, 18:142
_____, Muscatine, Ia., 1846-90, 18:222
_____, New Bedford, Mass., 1814-88, 17:28
_____, New Haven, Conn., 1804-21, 30:264
_____, New Haven, Conn., 1873-90, 18:168
_____, New Ulm, Tex., 1873-90, 18:168
_____, New York City, 1870-91, 20:79
_____, North Lewisburg, O., 1852-88, 16:210
_____, Orono, Me., 1870-90, 19:22
_____, Oswego, Ill., 1880-90, 15:315
_____, Padua, Italy, 1725-1900, 51:516
_____, Padua, Italy, 1901-28, 58:119
_____, Padua, Italy, 1901-33, Reed on, 62:250
_____, Palermo, N.Y., 1860-87, 16:52
_____, Pantano, Ariz., 1880-88, 17:198
_____, Peoria, Ill., 1855-90, 18:194
_____, Philadelphia, Pa., 1825-87, 16:53
_____, Portsmouth, O., 1830-87, 16:52
_____, Prescott, Ariz., 1865-87, 17:166
_____, Punta Rosa, Fla., 1871-83, 19:126
_____, Rockford, Ill., 1872-90, 18:194
_____, Sacramento, Cal., 1853-82, 11:14
_____, Saint Louis, Mo., 1838-81, 16:50
_____, San Francisco, Cal., 1849-77, Sept. 1882:19
_____, San Juan, P.R., 1905-27, 56:141
_____, Sandwich, Ill., 1852-84, 13:109
_____, Snowville, Va., 1869-82, Dec. 1882:16
_____, Southport, N.Car., 1875-90, 18:296
_____, Strafford, Vt., 1873-90, 19:22
_____, Taunton, Mass., 1871-90, 18:194
_____, Texas cotton region, 1882-86, 14:260
_____, Troy, N.Y., 1826-86, 16:28
_____, Tucson, Ariz., 1867-86, 17:166
_____, United States, 1871-1901, 30:207-13
_____, Vevay, Ind., 1865-90, 19:75
_____, Wabash, Ind., 1877-82, Dec., 1882:16
_____, Walla Walla, Wash., 1872-82, 11:82

_____, Wallingford, Conn., 1856-87, 15:292
_____, Washington, Ark., 1840-89, 18:168
_____, Washington, D.C., 1924-90, 19:76
_____, Washington, D.C., 1874-91, 20:79
_____, Wauseon, O., 1871-83, 11:281
_____, Wytheville, Va., 1860-82, June 1882:13; 13:304
_____, Yreka, Cal., 1872-85, 17:134
Pressure, Nov. 17, 1928, decrease in, rapid, northwest of storm track, Belden on, 57:17-18
_____, absolute, unit of, nomenclature of, Marvin on, 46:73--75
_____, Alhajuela, 31:142--43
_____, Alps, high, in winter, periodicity of, 46:282
_____, anomalies of, effect of, on winter temperatures in upper Mississippi Valley, Blair on, 58:53--58
_____, anomalies of, relation between, and weather types, Blair on, 61:196--97
_____, areas of, location of, forecasting, by wind circulation, 48:221
_____, areas of, relation between, and velocities of Iowa, 34:205--09
_____, Argentine, relation between, and United States pressure six months later, 54:299
_____, Asia, mean, Fen. 1879:12
_____, Atlantic, North, eastern, distribution of, effect of Arctic ice on, Brooks and Quennel on, 57:99--102
_____, British Isles, variations of, from month to month, Brooks' article on, Henry's review of, 54:378-79
_____, changes in, at different levels, Clayton on, 35:457--58
_____, changes in, diurnal, causes of, Pernter on, 42:655--65
_____, changes in, relation between, and breathing wells, 44:75--76
_____, charts of, accuracy of, Meisinger on, 51:190--99
_____, charts of, making, Meisinger on, 48:251--63, 697-701; 49:238-39; 50:453-68; 51:190-99
_____, Colon, 31:142-43, 188
_____, diminished, effect of, on cooking, 28:160--61
_____, distribution of, during cyclone across plateau region of United States, Meisinger on, 50:347--56
_____, distribution of, over earth, charts of, historical note on, 48:408-11
_____, distribution of, effect of Gulf Stream fluctuations on, Brooks' article on, Henry on, 55:359--61
_____, distribution of, relation between, and storm movement, 34:61--64
_____, distribution of, relation between, and sunspots, Deeley on, 58:423
_____, distribution of, relation between, and wind, Jeffreys on, 47:574
_____, distribution of, relation between, and wind, Sahw on, 47:643--44
_____, effect of, on altimeter readings, Meisinger on, 48:529
_____, effect of, on Great Lakes, Hayford on, Henry's review of, 50:539--40
_____, effect of rainfall on, 23:172--73
_____, Europe, charts of, 48:412
_____, Europe, western, distribution of, effect of Arctic ice on, Brooks and Quennel on, 57:99--102
_____, Europe, western, distribution of, relation between, and unspots, Brooks on, 58:25
_____, France, northeastern, at various levels, Humphreys on, 47:159--61

_____, Gulf of Fonseca, diurnal, change of, 48:404
_____, high, area of, air movements of, 15:273--74; 31:339-40
_____, high, area of, movements of, over North Atlantic ocean, 15:273--74
_____, high, area of, St. Lawrence Valley, north of, Garriott on, 23:292
_____, high, area of, Taylor on, 25:350--51
_____, high, difference between, and low, 24:292
_____, Honolulu, relation between, and rainfall, Ramsay on, 54:6--7
_____, Idaho, north of, low, Hazen on, 23:89--91
_____, India monsoon area, 34:161--62
_____, Italy, abnormal, distributions of, 44:286--87
_____, Japan, maps of, at three kilometers, Fujiwhara on, 49:571--72
_____, low, Nov. 18, 1916, Paris, Angot on, 44:679
_____, low, area of, March 28-29, 1928, dry, Samuels on, 56:145
_____, low, area of, air movements of, 15:291-92; 31:339
_____, low, area of, kite flight in, Jakl on, 48:198--200
_____, low, area of, movement of, 15:291--92
_____, low, area of, Pacific coast, 24:418--19
_____, low, rea of, Rocky Mountains, 23:129--30
_____, low, area of, Taylor on, 25:350--51
_____, low, area of, warm air attending, 22:464
_____, low, difference between, and tidal waves, 26:566
_____, low, secondary, development of, application of Bjerknes lines to, Andrus on, 49:11--12
_____, low, velocities of, relation between, and pressure areas, 34:205--09
_____, maps of, See: Pressure, charts of,
_____, mean, along various circles of laittude, Harrison on, 61:293--95
_____, measurements of, definitive, methods and results of, Koschmieder on, 56:305--10
_____, measuring, in absolute units, Shaw on, 42:5--7
_____, Mediterranean Sea, effect of Alps on, Picker on, 49:510--11
_____, Midway Island, relation between, and Honolulu rainfall, Ramsay on, 54:6--7
_____, Montana, extremes in, 31:533
_____, Montana, north of, low, Hazen on, 23:89--91
_____, Mount Washington, fluctuations of, 19:171, 199, 224, 250
_____, Northern Hemisphere, anomaly of, charts of, monthly, classification of, 56:511
_____, Northern Hemisphere, monthly, variations in, relation between, and weather forecasting, 53:528--34, oceanic areas, average, computation of, from daily synoptic charts, Reed on, 54:1--2
_____, Orono, Me., 32:175
_____, oscillation in, periodic, Bauer on, 53:392--94
_____, oscillation in, during thunderstorm, 47:396
_____, Pacific, Beals on, 47:804--05
_____, Pacific, north, low, Beals on, 49:330–31--31
_____, Pacific, northeastern, relation between, and weather in Untied States, Dec. 1924 and Jan. 1925, Henry on, 53:5--10
_____, Pacific, south, tropical, cycle of, 3-year, cause of, Berlage's paper on, 57:384--85
_____, Pacific coast, low, 24:418--19
_____, Pacific coast, north, high, Garriott on, 23:249--50
_____, Panama, mean, 32:124--25

_____, plateau, reduction of, to 5000-foot level, Little and Vernon on, 62:149--55
_____, Poland, charts of, 48:412
_____, ratios of, law of, application of, to charting of isobars in troposphere, Meisinger on, 51:437--48
_____, ratios of, law of, Whipple on, 52:94--95
_____, reduction of, device for, graphical, Meisinger on, 49:296–99
_____, reduction of, to sea level, 23:49–94
_____, reduction of, Toronto symposium on, Meisinger on, 49:655–57
_____, relation between, and altitude, Kimball on, 47:156–58
_____, relation between, and colliery explosions, 35:413
_____, relation between, and earth pulsation, 37:65
_____, relation between, and forecasting, Hessling on, 55:184–86
_____, relation between, and hurricane frequency, Ray on, 53:10–12
_____, relation between, and Kew Observatory well, Bilham on, 46:26
_____, relation between, and mine gases, Alter on, 49:294
_____, relation between, and rainfall, Humphreys on, 49:500
_____, relation between, and sun spots, Hanzlik on, 59:201
_____, relation between, and sun spots, literature on, review of, Henry on, 49:281–84
_____, relation between, and temperature, Chapman on, 49:27
_____, relation between, and temperature, Dines on, 50:638–42
_____, relation between, and temperature and winds aloft, Gregg on, 48:263
_____, relation between, and thunder, 23:130
_____, Rocky Mountains, low, 23:129–30
_____, Ross Sea, Mossmann on, 44:113
_____, Saint Lawrence Valley, north of, high, Garriott on, 23:292
_____, Saint Louis tornado, low, Baier on, 24:332
_____, sea level, American Isthmus, mean, 31:124–25
_____, sea level, monthly normals of, United States, Canada, Alaska, and West Indies, Day on, 52:30–35
_____, sunlight, bearing of, on astronomy and meteorology, Mitchell on, 32:217–20
_____, United States, central and eastern, maps of, preparation and significance of, Suppl. 21; 50:453–68
_____, United States, plateau region of, 23:207–09
_____, United States, relation between, and Argentina, 54:299
_____, United States, values of, mean, Gregg on, 46:11–20
_____, United States, variations in, 36:53–56
_____, United States, variations in, accidental, Henry on, 45:290–91
_____, United States, velocity of, 35:169–71
_____, units of, standard, conversion of barometric readings into, Covert on, 42:230–31
_____, vapor, deficit, comparison of, with evaporation, Johnston on, 47:30–33
_____, vapor, determination of, 29:74–75
_____, vapor, diagram of, constructing, Horton on, 49:285–87
_____, vapor, below freezing, formula for, Whipple on, 55:131
_____, vapor, below freezing, Washburn on, 52:488–90
_____, vapor, Marvin on, 33:156–57
_____, vapor, table of, Tampa, Fla., mean, bi-hourly, 47:710

_____, vapor, United States, Day on, Suppl. 6
_____, vapor, United States, mean values of, Gregg on, 46:11–20
_____, variation of, diurnal, 29:495–96; 46:233–34
_____, variation of, effect of winds aloft on, 47:735
_____, variation of, forecasts of, investigations of, 43:611
_____, variation of, relation between, and fluctuations of mean sea level, Franklin on, 47:105
_____, variation of, relation between, and solar activity, Hanzlik on, 48:105
_____, variation of, relation between, and temperature, humidity, and latitude, 43:466
_____, Washington, D.C., 1891-1904, hourly, average, 43:317
_____, Weddell Sea, Mossmann on, 44:113
_____, world, 1910, deviation of, from normal, 49:512
_____, world, anomalies of, Exner on, review of, 53:541
_____, world, anomalies of, interrelations of, Exner on, 55:238
_____, world, charts of, 48:412
_____, world, departures in, relation between, and subsequent temperature, Missouri and upper Mississippi Valleys, Blair and Topil on, 63:159–61
Pressure-gradient, relation between, wind, and friction, Akerblom on, 45:455
“Principia Atmospherica”, Shaw’s, 42:196–209
Probabilities, theory of, application of, to weather prediction, Van Orstrand on, 37:175–76
Proett theorem, Linke on, 51:210
Projections, map, world, Marvin and others on, [il], 57:127–36
Prussian Meteorological Institute, work of, 29:70–71
Psychrometer, Abbe on, 37:23
_____, rotation, portable, O’Gara on, [il], 37:22–23
_____, Russell on, 14:299–300
_____, stationary and whirled, 31:537–38
_____, theory of, Humphreys on, 61:300-02
Psychrometric tables, 28:449
Publications, climate and crop service, 27:150
_____, climatological, American, 26:461; 32:25
_____, meteorological, See: Bibliography
_____, seismological, See also: Bibliography
_____, seismological, Japanese, 35:159–60
_____, United States Weather Bureau, 29:216–18
_____, United States Weather Bureau, for school use, 28:558–59
_____, United States Weather Bureau, serial numbers for, 30:528–30; 43:346–50
Pumice, fall of, June 17, 1929, 57:270
_____, fall of, May 1930, 58:225
Purple, western, explanations of, and eastern afterglow, Heim on, 44:624–25
Pyranometer, records of, assistance of, in distinguishing haze and clouds, Gorton and Chambers on, 59:76–77
Pyrheliometer, Angstrom, comparison between, and Callendar sunshine recorder, Patterson on, 45:400
_____, Angstrom, comparison between, and Smithsonian, Angstrom on, 47:798-99
_____, Angstrom, observations of solar radiation with, Asheville and Black Mountain, N.Car., [il], 31:321–34

_____, Angstrom, observations of solar radiation with, Providence, R.I., 31:275–80
_____, Callendar, characteristics of, Miller on, 48:244–47
_____, Callendar, solar radiation measurements with, Madison, Wis., Miller on, 48:338–43
_____, comparison of, Kimball on, 52:302
_____, Marvin, characteristics of, Foote on, 46:49–500
_____, Smithsonian, comparison between, and Angstrom, Angstrom on, 47:798–99
_____, thermoelectric, recording, new form of, Kimball and Hobbs on, [il], 51:239–42
_____, waterflow, Shulgin on, 55:361–62
Pyrheliometry, Arequipa, Peru, 44:63–65
_____, measurements in, bibliography of, Kimball on, 55:155–69
_____, Montezuma, Abbott on, Suppl. 27; 54:506

Subject Index - Q

"Quantico", Dec. 25, 1918, Coronas on, 47:642

Subject Index - R

R-34, destruction of, by gale, 49:24
Radiation, atmospheric, Emden on, 44: 450-59
____, atmospheric, Hutchins and Pearson on, 32: 314-17
____, atmospheric, penetrating, Gockel on, 43: 592-93
____, atmospheric, penetrating, at high altitude, Kolhorster on, 43: 596
____, atmospheric, penetrating, Simpson on, 45: 501
____, atmospheric, relation between, and terrestrial, Dines on, 48: 414
____, atmospheric, Very's memoir on, review of, 28: 394-95
____, conference on, Feb. 23-26, 1931, Berlin and Potsdam, Kimball on, 59: 187-188
____, effect of solar eclipse of June 8, 1918, on, Kimball on, 47: 5-16
____, equilibrium of, Emden on, 44: 450-459
____, formulas of, Buckingham on, 31: 178-80
____, heat, measurements of, application of, to problems of evaporation from lakes and heat convection at surfaces, 49:27
____, heat, nocturnal, relation between, and clouds, 49: 93-94
____, infra-red, absorption of, by arable soil, 43: 510-11
____, measurement of, progress in, Dorno on, [il], 50: 515-21
____, nocturnal, intensity of, at high elevations, Boutaric on, 48: 284
____, nocturnal, measurements of , Kimball on, [il], 46: 57-70
____, nocturnal, Mont Blanc, Boutaric on, 49: 666
____, nocturnal, variation of, during still, clear nights, Boutaric on, 49: 27
____, penetrating, year's, on Obir, 46: 212
____, planetary, measurements of, Coblentz on, 50: 591
____, researches in, commission for, meeting of, Sept. 1923, 51: 526-529
____, sky, diffused, registration of, Angstrom and Dorno, 49: 135-38
____, sky, measuring instrument for, Angstrom's, [il], 47: 795-97
____, sky, scattered, problems relating to, Angstrom on, 47: 797-98
____, solar, absorption of, by atmosphere, relation between, and polarization of diffuse sky light, Boutaric on, 49: 26
____, solar, Angstrom on, 52: 397
____, solar, Apia, Samoa, observations at, Thomson on, 55: 266-67
____, solar, Arctic circle, intensities of, Kimball on, 59: 154-157
____, solar, Argentina, measurements of, results of, Linke on, 52: 157-60
____, solar, Atlantic Ocean, measurements of, results of, Linke on, 52: 157-60
____, solar, Bernheimer on, 57: 412-17
____, solar, Biscoe on, 44: 508
____, solar, Blue Hill Observatory, measurements of, Aug. 1932-Aug. 1933, Kimball on, 61:230-32
____, solar, Calama, Chile, measurements of, 1919, Abbott on, 47: 85-87, 182, 254, 342, 499, 580-582, 658-59, 748, 814, 885
____, solar, Calama, Chile, measurements of, 1920, Abbott on, 48: 44, 105, 167, 227-28, 291-92, 360, 473-74, 540, 665, 721-22
____, solar, Calama, Chile, observations at, improvements in, Abbott on, 49: 651-52
____, solar, California, southern, on horizontal surface, records of, Kimball on, 57: 300

____, solar, changes in, Baur on, 60: 242-46
____, solar, changes in, concomitant with terrestrial magnetism, Bauer on, 43: 593-594
____, solar, Chile, southern, relation between, and rainfall, Navarrete on, 55: 272
____, solar, data of, analysis of, statistical, Clough on, 53: 343-48
____, solar, Davos, variations of, Dorno's report on, Kimball on, 57: 54-56
____, solar, depletion of, study of, use of color screens in, 61: 80-83
____, solar, diffused, comparison of, with direct, Vallot on, 49: 488
____, solar, diffused, measuring of, according to zones, method of, Kalitin on, [il], 57: 52-54
____, solar, diminution of, 33: 102
____, solar, direct, comparison of, with diffuse, Vallot on, 49: 488
____, solar, earth surface, intensity and variations of, Kimball on, 63: 1-4
____, solar, effect of, on temperature distributions of ocean or reservoir, McEwen on, 47: 805
____, solar, electrodynamic, 24: 409
____, solar, extra-terrestrial, observation of, four world observatories for, Abbott's program for, 48: 348-51
____, solar, factor of, in meteorology, Kimball on, 59: 472-79
____, solar, Germany, North, middle, Schubert on, 56: 179-180
____, solar, on horizontal surface, measurement of, error in, Kimball and Hand on, 61: 4
____, solar, on horizontal surface, records of, continuous, characteristics of, Kimball on, 59: 77
____, solar, importance of, to climatology, biology, geophysics, and astronomy, Dorno on, 18:18-24
____, solar, intensity of, 1903, depression in value of, 35: 171-75
____, solar, intensity of, Spring 1928, high, Gotz on, 56: 185-86
____, solar, intensity of, depletion of, by atmosphere, Kimball on, 55: 155-169; 58: 43-52
____, solar, intensity of, diminution of, during 1902-03, Warsaw, Poland, 32: 111-13
____, solar, intensity of, effect of smoke on, Hand on, 53: 147-148
____, solar, intensity of, measurements of, Kimball on, 52: 527-29; 55: 155-69; 58: 43-52
____, solar, intensity of, readings of, instruments for, Gorczy_ski on, [il], 54: 381-84
____, solar, intensity of, relation between, and daylight intensity, Kimball on, 52: 473-79; 53: 20
____, solar, intensity of, relation between, and relative humidity, Gast on, 57: 464-65
____, solar, intensity of, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Marvin on, 51: 186-88
____, solar, intensity of, relation between, and volcanic eruptions, Kimball on, 46: 355-56
____, solar, intensity of, total and partial, recording, method of, Gorczynski on, [il], 52: 299-301
____, solar, intensity of, values of, depressions in, Gorczynski on, 49: 606-608
____, solar, La Jolla, Cal., 1928-34, Richardson on, 63: 92-93
____, solar, on land and sea, amount of, measurement of, methods of, Kimball on, 56: 393-98
____, solar, Lincoln, Neb., 1911-15, Kimball on, 44: 5-8
____, solar, Madison, Wis., April 1911 to March 1916, on horizontal surface, 44: 180-81
____, solar, Madison, Wis., April 1911 to March 1928, Piipo on, 56: 499-504
____, solar, Madison, Wis., 1913-15, Kimball on, 44: 8-12
____, solar, Madison, Wis., measurements of, with Callendar pyrheliometer, Miller on, 48: 338-43
____, solar, Madison, Wis., winter, diminishing, Miller on, 59: 272-74
____, solar, measurements of, 1916 to date, See: monthly issues from vol. 44 to date
____, solar, measurements of, Abbott on, 47: 85-87
____, solar, measurements of, interpretation of, Marvin on, 55: 49-55

____, solar, measurement of, Kimball on, 43: 610
____, solar, measurement of, in restricted spectral regions, technique of, Dorno's article on, Kimball's review of, 52: 580-81
____, solar, Mont Blanc, observations of, Boutaric on, 50: 92
____, solar, Mt. Weather, Va., 1912-14, on horizontal surface, Kimball on, [il], 42: 474-87
____, solar, Mt. Weather, Va., 1914, Kimball on, 42: 138-41, 310-11, 520
____, solar, New Orleans, La., total, Mayerson and Laurens on, 62: 281-86
____, solar, observations of, with Angstrom pyrheliometer, Asheville and Black Mountain, N. Car., [il], 31: 320-34
____, solar, observations of, with Angstrom pyrheliometer, Providence, R. I., 31: 275-80
____, solar, observations of, importance of, Nov. 1818: 12
____, solar, Potsdam, Germany, measurements of, Schubert on, 56: 179-80
____, solar, power from, 48: 17
____, solar, Poynting on, 32: 508-11
____, solar, relation between, and climate, Angstrom's paper on, Kimball on, 54: 417-19
____, solar, relation between, and duff moisture, Gast and Stickel on, 57: 466-68
____, solar, relation between, and forest fire hazard, Gast and Stickel on, 57: 466-68
____, solar, relation between, and humidity, Gast and Stickel on, 57: 466-68
____, solar, relation between, and meteorology, study of, Simpson on, 54: 214-15
____, solar, relation between, and temperature, 31: 454-59, 595
____, solar, relation between, and temperature, central Chile, Navarrete on, 54: 507
____, solar, Santa Fe, N. Mex., Sept.-Dec., 1915, Kimball on, 43: 590-91
____, solar, Santa Fe, N. Mex., measurements of, Kimball on, 43: 439-43
____, solar, scattering of, by dust, Angstrom's paper on, Kimball on, 57:381-82
____, solar, Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Cal., 1928-34, Richardson on, 63: 92-93
____, solar, as source of power, 48: 17
____, solar, Stockholm, recording of, Kimball on, 57: 98-99
____, solar, studies on, Abbott on, 31: 587-92
____, solar, transmission of, atmospheric, Angstrom's paper on, Kimball on, 57: 381-82
____, solar, Tucson, Ariz., Feb. 1930 to June 1932, Davis and McCarthy on, 60: 237-42
____, solar, per unit of surface, effect of slope on, Kimball on, Suppl. 17: 20-21
____, solar, United States, variations in, Kimball on, [il], 47: 769-93
____, solar, value of, experiments on, 43: 212-13
____, solar, variability of, 44: 328
____, solar, variations in, Clayton on, 53: 522-28
____, solar, Warsaw, Poland, 1902-03, 32: 111-13
____, solar, Washington, D. C., 1909-15, on horizontal surface, Kimball on, 43: 100-11
____, solar, Washington, D. C., Oct.-Dec. 1914, Kimball on, 42: 648-49
____, solar, Washington, D. C., 1915, Kimball on, 43: 112-13, 180, 212, 262, 312, 378, 438, 496, 544, 590
____, terrestrial, Angstrom on, 52: 397
____, terrestrial, distribution of, Simpson's paper on, Kimball's review of, 57: 340
____, terrestrial, relation between, and atmospheric, Dines on, 48: 414
____, terrestrial, studies in, Simpson on, 56: 322-23
____, ultra-gamma, Hess, at Muottas Muraigl, observations of, 56: 323
____, ultra-violet, absorption of, by arable soil, 43: 510-11

____, ultra-violet, measurements of, Blue Hill, Baker on, 63: 221-22
____, ultra-violet, transparency of atmosphere for, Strutt on, 45: 285
____, unit of, Shaw on, 491-92
____, unit of, use of, in treatises on actinometry, Angstrom on, 55: 364
Radio, direction and audibility of, Kinsley and Sobey on, 47: 456-62
____, dissemination of weather information by, 48: 532-33; 49: 240; 50: 313; 51: 404-05
____, effect of, on weather, Humphreys on, 9: 309-10
____, history of, relation to, of Weather Bureau, Calvert on, 51: 1-9
____, operators of, amateur, receiving of weather reports by, 48: 103, 214
____, reception by, relation between, and solar activity, Austin on, 55: 237-38
____, reception by, relation between, and solar activity, Stetson on, 61: 1-3
____, short-wave, echoes of, relations between, and aurora borealis, Stormer on, 56: 511-12
____, signals by, intensity of, relation between, and air temperature, 52: 590-91
____, stations for, meteorological, international, 48: 103
____, storm detection by, Keyser on, 48: 263-64
Radiobeacon, forecasting coast fogs by, Hurd on, 57: 96-97
Radiometeorography, application of, to unmanned balloons, Wenstrom on, 62: 221-26
Radiometer, differential, ether, Dines on, 49: 244
____, thermoelectric, for silvical research, Gast's paper on, Kimball's review of, 58: 159-60
Radiotelegrams, meteorological, to mariners, from Scheveningen, 43: 32
Radiotelegraphy, application of, to meteorology, Jensen on, 47: 878
____, atmospheric disturbances of, Austin on, 52: 220-221
____, "strays" in, 42: 245-46
Radiotransmission, relation between, and weather, Taylor on, 42: 211-14
Radium, emanation of, Manila, P. I., relation between, and weather, 43: 281-82
____, properties distribution, and influence of, Strong on, 36: 64-70
Railroad, effect of climate on, Burnham on, 31: 188-89
Railroad, effect of weather on, Burnham on, [il], 50: 1-7
Railroad man, relation of Weather Bureau to, 35: 259-60
Railway, effect of snow on, Palmer on, [il], 47: 698-99
Rain, See also: 1. Precipitation 2. Rainfall
____, appearance of, at freezing temperatures, 32: 114
____, appearance of, at freezing temperatures, Rotch on, 37: 21-22
____, appearance of, at freezing temperature, Takayama on, 44: 514-15
____, black, Aug. 19, 1903, Clermont County, O., 31: 536
____, blood, Oct. 30, 1926, in France, 54: 465-66
____, cause of, effect of vegetation on, 35: 520-21
____, chlorine in, Peck on, 46: 211
____, Colorado, seasonal, 23: 155-56
____, convective, correlation of, and wind velocity, Houston, Tex., Tannehill on, 49: 204-05
____, diffusion of, light by, Mallock on, 48: 220
____, drops of, See: rain drops
____, dust, 27: 158-59
____, effect of, on snow cover, Clyde on, 57: 328
____, erosion by, 28: 544
____, excessive, See: rainstorm

____, fish, June 27, 1901, Tillers Ferry, S. Car., 29: 263
____, forecasting, by trees, 30: 315; 31: 592
____, formation of, meteorological conditions for, Bjerknes and Solberg's article on, Henry's review of, 50: 402-04
____, formation of, theory of, difficulties in, Humphreys on 47: 881
____, frequency of, April, relation between, and wind rose, Dunwoody on, 15: 118-19
____, gushes of, in thunderstorm, 25: 303-04; 26: 258-59; 28: 207-08
____, heavy, See: Rainstorm
____, intensity of, determination of, formulas for, Grunsky on, 58: 416-18; 59: 83
____, intensity of, relation between, and storm-sewer design, Horton on, 47: 721
____, making of, See: Rain, production of, artificially
____, maximum, intensity of, for long and short time-intervals, Horton on, 49: 200-02
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Cottral on, 59: 235
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hendricks on, 55: 363
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hines on, 62: 90-91
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Knight on, 62: 163-64
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Krehl and Knight on, 63: 162-63
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Kynett and Lohner on, 57: 461
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Stewart on, 58: 418-19
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Williams and Bedow on, 61: 141-42
____, mud, 27: 158-59
____, nitrogen in, 32: 566
____, nitrogen in, Ithaca, N. Y., Wilson on, 49: 405
____, nitrogen in, Peck on, 46: 211
____, nitrogen in, Shutt and Dorrance on, 47: 878
____, nitrogen in, Trieschmann on, 47: 807
____, probability of, Besson on, 52: 308
____, production of, artificially, 28: 22-23; 34: 84-85; 49: 412
____, production of, artificially, Australia, 31: 338
____, production of, artificially, California, 52: 591
____, production of, artificially, California, southern, Carpenter on, 33: 309-10; 46: 376-77
____, production of, artificially, Jeffreys on, 49: 614-15; 57: 384
____, production of, artificially, Jordan on, 53: 261
____, production of, artificially, Moore on, 33: 152-53
____, production of, artificially, New Zealand, 36: 208-13
____, production of, by great fires, 24: 461
____, radioactive, 30: 313
____, red, Oct. 30, 1926, in France, 54: 463-66
____, red, Rucker on, 29: 120-21
____, Rothamsted, amount and composition of, Russell and Richards on, 49: 159
____, sand, 27: 158-59
____, spread of, epidemic by, 23: 295-96
____, substances in, Ribble and Bowman on, 54: 424
____, substances dissolved in, Shaffer on, 49: 404-05
____, sulphates in, Peck on, 46: 211
____, sulphur, 26: 115

____, timer of, Hibbard's, [il], 53: 398-99
____, torrential, See: Rainstorm
____, transition from, to blue sky, methods of, Milham on, 42: 94-97
____, warm, effect of, on earth worms, 27: 474-75
Rain from cloudless sky, Oct. 1886, Charlotte, N. C., 14: 287
____, Nov. 18, 1913, Pensacola, Fla., 41: 1653
____, Russell on, 15: 314-15
Rain drops, grouping of, mass, Humphreys on, 49: 499-500
____, large, formation of, 28: 159
____, phenomena of, Bentley on, [il], 32: 450-56
____, size and rate of fall of, 25: 445-46
____, studies of, 28: 158-59
____, studies of, Bentley on, [il], 32: 450-56
____, velocity of, 36: 407
Rain gage, Atlanta, Ga., readings of, comparative, 27: 543-45
____, design of, Fergusson on, 50: 82
____, errors of, when used to catch snow, Horton on, 42: 99-100
____, evaporation from, Carter on, 57: 96
____, exposures of, effects of, Reed on, 43: 318-22
____, exposures of, Laskowski on, 57: 506-07
____, Fergusson on, [il], 49: 379-86
____, funnels of, depths of, Glasspoole on, 59: 157-58
____, funnels of, effect of, on rainfall catch, Kadel on, 58: 282-83
____, improvement in, Fernow on, 30: 224-25
____, Kadel's, [il], 53: 66-67
____, mechanically recording, eight-day, Marvin on, [il]. 43: 26-28
____, note on, corrective, Fergusson on, 50: 20
____, records of, reduction of, 29: 499-501
____, records of, reduction of, Wallis on, 30: 228
____, reliability of, 22: 25-26
____, snowfall measurement with, comparison of, and Horton snow-board, Grand Forks, N. D., Cook on, 52: 538-40
____, support for, concrete, 53: 359
Rain maker, Australian, 31: 338
____, effect of, on southern California rainfall, 33: 309-10
____, failure of, in California, 52: 591
____, fake, 34: 84-85
Rain making, See: Rain, production of, artificially,
Rainbow, ground, Heath on, 44: 508
____, high, 26: 256
____, horizontal, demonstration of, Otobe on, 45: 5
____, horizontal, equation of, Otobe on, 45: 151-53
____, horizontal, Fujiwhara on, 42: 426-30
____, horizontal, Lake Mendota, Juday on, 44: 65-67
____, horizontal, Nakamura on, 45: 4
____, horizontal, observations of, Nakamura on, 42: 430-31

____, intersecting, demonstration of, Otobe on, 45: 5
____, inverted, April 9, 1908, 37: 47
____, lunar, Feb. 27, 1898, 26: 67
____, lunar, July 31, 1898, 26: 364
____, lunar, July 9, 1903, 31: 283
____, lunar, Oct. 1, 1906, Tampa, Fla., 34: 518
____, lunar, Sept. 26, 1917, Forthill, Ida., 45: 485
____, lunar, June 24, 1918, Salina, Kan., Jones on, 46: 267
____, lunar, Dec. 15, 1918, Tatoosh Island, Wash., Mize on, 46: 553
____, lunar, Nov. 25-26, 1928, 56: 478
____, primary and secondary, 32: 371-72
____, quadruple, Aug. 31, 1904, Mons, Belgium, 33: 323
____, tertiary, May 2, 1904, 32: 325-26
____, theory of, Airy's, Hammer on, 32: 503-08
____, theory of, Pernter's, [il], 33: 61
____, theory of, Stevens', 34: 170-75
Rainfall, See also: 1. Precipitation 2. Rain
____, 1930, comparison of, with 1931, 59: 311
____, 1931, comparison of, with 1930, 59: 311
____, Adirondacks, Horton on, 35: 8-11
____, Africa, South, Gates on, 59: 254
____, Africa, South, map of, Sutton on, 49: 542
____, Alaska, 1930, Hunter on, 59: 83
____, amount of, corresponding to given depths, 26: 408-09
____, amount of, at high stations, 27: 257-58
____, Amoy, China, 30: 486
____, annual, group distribution and periodicity of, Horton on, 51: 515-21
____, Appalachians, southern, heavy, area of, 25: 442-43
____, areal, estimates of, accuracy of, Horton on, 51: 348-53
____, areal, estimates of, Whitney on, 57: 462-63
____, Argentina, Chavanne on, 31: 140-41
____, Arizona, relation between and evaporation, Smith on, 58: 253-54
____, Atlanta, Ga., probability of, Summer, Reed on, 47: 734
____, Australia, 47: 490
____, Australia, 1927, 56: 417
____, Australia, 1929, map of, 58: 243
____, Australia, Hunt on, 43: 343-45
____, Australia, nitrogen acids in, effect of weather on, Masson on, 45: 501
____, Australia, Taylor on, 47: 490-94
____, Australia, western, observations of, results of, Diettrich's abstract of, 59: 278
____, Baltimore, Md., duration of, Nunn on, 57: 50-52
____, Berkeley, Cal., Reed on, 41: 625-27; 44: 123-27
____, Berlin, variability of, Meissner on, 48: 38
____, Bermuda, record of, 55 year, 53: 24-25
____, Brazil, Henry on, 50: 412-17
____, British, publication of, 47: 571

____, British Isles, 1917, 46: 78
____, British Isles, application of correlation periodogram to, Alter on, 55: 263-66
____, British Isles, atlas of, Royal Meteorological Society's, 55: 80
____, British Isles, effect of gunfire on, 47: 166
____, British Isles, heaviest, June 28, 1917, 45: 501
____, British Isles, investigation of, periodogram, correlation, Alter on, 61: 345-55
____, British Isles, predictions of, Alter's note on, 58: 25
____, British Isles, two centuries of, 56: 61-62
____, California, 1902-11, excessive, McAdie on, 40: 1410-13
____, California, 1904-06, heavy, 35: 270
____, California, April 1926, 54: 167
____, California, forecast of, by radio, Willson on, 51: 127
____, California, maps of, McAdie on, 30: 362-63
____, California, seasonal, forecasting, 54: 110
____, California, seasonal, forecasting, Blochman on, 53: 489-94
____, California, seasonal, Grunsky on, 55: 132-33
____, California, sixty years of, McAdie on, 38: 1591-92
____, California, southern, effect of rainmaker on, 33: 309-10
____, California, southern, relation between, and ocean temperature, McEwen on, 53: 483-89
____, California, southern, seasonal distribution of, Conroy on, 61: 15-16
____, California, variations in, Reed on, 41: 1785-90
____, catch of, effect of rain gage funnel on, Kadel on, 58: 282-83
____, catch of, effect of wind on, 27: 308-10, 454-55, 464-68
____, Catskill region, Merriman on, 35: 109-18
____, Chagres Basin, disposition of, 32: 57-65
____, Chagres Valley, 35: 74-75
____, Charleston, relation of, to world weather, 58: 294
____, Chile, relation between, and solar radiation, Navarrete on, 55: 272
____, Chile, variation of, historical data on, Brooks on, 47: 637-38
____, China (Amoy), 30: 486
____, China, 1900-11, Chu on, 44: 276-81
____, China, Okada on, 33: 477-80
____, China, study of, Gherzi's, Henry's review of, 57: 12-17
____, Colombia, Henry on, 50: 189-90
____, Colorado, seasonal, 28: 155-56
____, Cuba, maps of, Foscue on, 56: 170-73
____, cycles of, between 1 1/6 and 2 ½ years, investigation of, by use of Schuster's periodogram, 55: 60-65
____, cycles of, improbability of, Grunsky on, 55: 66-68
____, cycles of, investigations of, statistical, economic value in, Alter on, 55: 110-12
____, cycles of, Horton on, 51: 515-21
____, cycles of Pack on, 61: 350-52
____, cycles of, relation between, and duration and intensity, Gorbatchev on, 51: 305-09
____, cycles of, Whipple on, Feb. 1880: 16-17
____, decrease in, at corn critical period, Robb on, 62: 89-90
____, distribution of, Horton on, 51: 515-21

____, distribution of, over land, Herbertson on, 29: 67-68
____, distribution of, over restricted areas, Henry on, 49: 401-04
____, duration of, measuring methods of, 33: 17-18
____, duration of, relation between, and intensity and periodicity, Gorbatchev on, 51: 305-09
____, duration and rate of, 32: 326
____, effect of, on air temperature, 15: 206-07
____, effect of, on barometric pressure, 23: 172-73
____, effect of, on corn yield, Robb on, 62: 89-90
____, effect of, on palm oil tree, 32: 470
____, effect of, on road conditions, Shipman on, 48: 33
____, effect of cultivation on, Smith on, 47: 858-60
____, effect of drainage operations on, Willard on, 52: 449
____, effect of earth's relief on, 30: 223-24
____, effect of forests on, Hazen on, 25: 395-97
____, effect of gunfire on, Angot on, 45: 450-51
____, effect of sunspots on, Arctowski on, 45: 538-39
____, effect of wind currents on, Curtis on, 30: 234-36
____, effective, study of, Voorhees on, 53: 63-65; 54: 332-36
____, England, See: Rainfall, British Isles
____, "equatorial current", capacity of, Besson on, 53: 260
____, Europe, western, distribution of, 30: 237-41
____, excessive, See: Rainstorm
____, experiment on, Errera's, 24: 373-74
____, Fiji, 32: 418
____, Firmeza, 26: 252
____, Florida, Richards on, 55: 80-81
____, Florida, short-period, record, Fish on, 59: 426-28
____, France, distribution of, 30: 237-41
____, France, west and central, beginning of, intervals between, 48: 273-74
____, Fresno, Cal., Sept. 1910, Bennett on, 38: 1423
____, Galveston, Tex., daily and hourly, frequency distribution of, Tannehill on, 51: 11-14
____, Georgia, heavy, Mindling on, 61: 295-99
____, Granada, Nicaragua, 26: 162, 305-06
____, Great Lakes, 26: 164-166, 215-16
____, Great Lakes, diminishing, in crop-growing season, Eshleman on, 49: 500-02
____, Great Salt Lake, 29: 68-69
____, Guatemala, 1908-20, Sapper on, 49: 542-43
____, Haifa, Palestine, Nov. 1921 to March, 1922, 50: 542
____, Haiti, annual, chart of, Fassig on, 57: 296
____, Havre, Mont., duration of, Math on, 57: 468-71
____, Hawaii, 1922, 51: 141
____, Hawaii, correlation between, and solar phenomena, Cox on, 52: 308
____, Hawaii, departure from, comparison of, with New England, 31: 63-64
____, Hawaii, Henry on, 53: 10-14
____, Hawaii, Larrison on, [il], 47: 303-05
____, Hawaii, studies of, Nakamura on, 63: 188-89

____, Hawaii, (Oahu Island), annual, variation in, study of, Nakamura on, 61: 354-60
____, heaviest, in one hour, McAdie on, 36: 259
____, heavy, See also: Rainstorm
____, heavy, effect of, on Panama Canal slides, 48: 597
____, heavy, region of, 23: 294
____, heavy, relation between, and water content of atmosphere, 47: 722
____, Hetch Hetchy Valley, McAdie on, [il], 37: 1117-22
____, Hillebrand Glen, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaii, relation between, and run-off, Rice on, [il], 45: 178-81
____, Honolulu, Feb. 1904, unusual, 32: 363-64
____, Honolulu, relation between, and barometric pressure, Ramsay on, 54: 6-7
____, Idaho (Bonner County), comparison of, with Spokane county, Wash., Keyser on, 58: 287-88, 498
____, Idaho, relation between, and rivers, 27: 473
____, Illinois, cycle of, 31: 423
____, increase of, with altitude, 27: 257-58
____, increase of, with altitude, France, Mathias on, 47: 41
____, increase of, with altitude, Hann on, 30: 218-20
____, increase of, with altitude, Henry on, 47: 33-41
____, increase of, with altitude, McAdie on, 39: 1422; 40: 1107
____, increase of, reservoir effect on, 48: 31-32
____, India, duration and intensity of, Horton on, 51: 354-55
____, India, monsoon area, 34: 161-62
____, inequality in, Stewart on, May 1880: 14-15
____, insurance against, methods of, Eshleman on, 53: 310-11
____, intense, most, on record, Kadel on, 48: 274-76
____, intensity of, relation between, and duration and periodicity, Gorbatchev on, 51: 305-09
____, interception of, Horton on, [il], 47: 603-23
____, interpolation of, by correlation, Grunsky on, 59: 235-36
____, interpolation of, by correlation, Miller on, 59: 35-36
____, interpolation of, Horton on, 51: 291-304
____, interpolation of, methods of, tests of, Miller on, 59: 236-37
____, Jamaica, 51: 207-08
____, Jamaica, 1899, 28: 206
____, Jamaica, Jan.-Mar. 1921, 49: 219
____, Jamaica, 1923, 52: 591
____, Jamaica, relation between, and sun spots, 29: 503-04
____, Kingston, Jamaica, diurnal variation of, Hall on, 36: 453
____, Knoxville, Tenn., distribution of, Voorhees on, 56: 368-70
____, Korea, Okada on, 33: 477-80
____, Kremser on, 30: 233, 243
____, La Crosse, Wis., heaviest, 28: 448
____, Lansing, Mich., hourly, probabilities of, Ray on, 53: 256-58
____, Latin America, maps of, Van Cleef on, 49: 537-40
____, Latin America, types of, Weitz on, 49: 540-42
____, Leeward Islands, 29: 56-57, 254-56

____, Lincoln, Neb., hourly, variations in, Carter on, 52: 208-11
____, Los Angeles, Cal., hourly, French on, 52: 583
____, Los Angeles, Cal., seasonal, 1850-77, values of, Conroy on, 59: 433-34
____, Madras, relation between, and sun spot frequency, 30: 438-40
____, Malay, Woeikoff on, 30: 232
____, maps of, construction of, 30: 205-43
____, maps of, monthly, average, constructing, Salter on, 49: 453
____, Masaya, Nicaraugua, 26: 162, 305-06
____, measurement of, Horton on, 47: 294-96
____, measurement of, methods and results of, Koschmieder on, [il], 62: 5-7
____, measurement of, on ships, 26: 313
____, Melbourne, nitric and nitrous acids in, effect of weather on, 43: 345-46
____, Mersivan, Turkey, 25: 245
____, Mexico, 33: 444
____, Miami, Fla., record, Fish on, 58: 251-52
____, Mobile, Ala., distribution of, hourly, Armstrong on, 62: 200
____, monsoon, 1920, probable amount of, Walker on, 48: 415
____, monsoon, distribution of, local, Walker on, 50: 370
____, monsoon, forecasting, 23: 213-15
____, monsoon, India, forecasting, 51: 359
____, monsoon, relation between, and Nile floods, 28: 252, 324-25
____, monsoon, Wallis on, 43: 24
____, Montana, Burke and Pinckney on, 48: 285-87
____, Muscatine, Ia., Molis on, 48: 354
____, Mysore, 1916, 46: 235
____, Nashville, Tenn., record of, in lawsuit, 53: 262-63
____, Nebraska, maps of, variability, annual, Lackey on, 63: 79-85
____, New England, departure from, comparison of, with Hawaii, 31: 63-64
____, New Haven, Davis on, 30: 261-64
____, New Orleans, La., frequency and intensity of, hourly, McDonald on, 57: 1-8
____, New Orleans, drainage area, Shields on, 33: 204-07
____, New South Wales, Mares on, 44: 393-95
____, New York City, 1869-1897, heavy, 15: 328-29
____, New Zealand, 1891-1925, Kidson's paper on, Diettrich on, 59: 121
____, New Zealand, 1914, Bates on, 43: 72
____, Nicaragua, 26: 162, 304-06
____, Nicaragua, central and western, 27: 587
____, Nicaragua, Childs' record of, 26: 409
____, Nicaragua, Davis on, 27: 211-12
____, normal, adoption of, by Great Britain Meteorological Office, 49: 92
____, North America, correlation between, and South America, Clayton on, 44: 200-01
____, North Carolina, map of, 56: 373-74
____, Oahu Island, annual, variation in, study of, Nakamura on, 61: 354-60
____, ocean, Cornthwaite on, 49: 88
____, ocean, determining method for, Kerner on, 48: 41
____, Oregon, probability of, during fire season, Munger on, 53: 394-97

____, Pago Pago harbor, Tutuila, Samoa, 50: 25-26, 145
____, Palestine (Haifa), Nov. 1921 - March, 1922, 50: 542
____, Panama, Cornthwaite on, 47: 298-302, 419
____, Panama, Garriott on, 35: 75-76
____, Panama, record, 57: 387
____, Panama Canal, effect of, on slides, 48: 597
____, Paris, variation of, diurnal, 58: 333
____, Pecos Valley, summer types of, Hallenbeck on, 45: 209-16
____, period of, possible, equal to one-ninth sun spot period, Alter on, 49: 74-85, 133-34
____, periodicities of, See: Rainfall, cycles of,
____, persistence of, coefficient of, Blair on, 52: 350
____, Porto Rico, 1899-1932, Ray on, 61: 222-23
____, Porto Rico, average annual, Fassig on, 37: 982-86
____, Porto Velho, Brazil, 1921-22, 51: 211
____, preserving, method of, Alter on, 35: 511
____, production of, after battle, Chittendon on, 42: 537
____, proportion of, available for plant use, 31: 537
____, rate of, lunar period in, Sutton on, 45: 501
____, record, Kadel on, 48: 274-76
____, record, McAdie on, 36: 259
____, records of, beginning 1748, application of Schuster's periodogram to, Alter on, 52: 479-87
____, records of, complete, desirability of, 32: 79-80
____, records of, two, sources of, Houk on, 49: 453
____, relation between, and atmospheric electricity, 34: 121-22
____, relation between, and atmospheric pressure, Humphreys on, 49: 500
____, relation between, and configuration, Salter on, 47: 297
____, relation between, and corn yield, Argentina, Hessling on, 49: 543-48
____, relation between, and corn yield, Kansas, northeastern, Robb on, 62: 286-89
____, relation between, and cotton plant, Kincer on, 52: 306-07
____, relation between, and deforestation, Sager on, 39: 62
____, relation between, and drainage, upper Chagres river, 28: 243-44
____, relation between and earthquake frequency, 48: 355-56
____, relation between and earthquake frequency, Zeil on, 48: 356
____, relation between, and forests, 30: 205-43; 45: 453
____, relation between, and forests, Hubbard on, [il], 34: 24-26
____, relation between, and grassland, Clements on, 52: 541
____, relation between, and grazing, 29: 176
____, relation between, and land drainage, 48: 287-88
____, relation between, and milk yield, 40: 1725
____, relation between, and mountains, 29: 6-8
____, relation between, and plant life, 32: 24
____, relation between, and run-off, Shuman on, 57: 179-84
____, relation between, and stream flow, Zoch on, 62: 315-22
____, relation between, and sun spots, Hunter on, July 1877: 11
____, relation between, and sun spots, Streiff on, 55: 69-71
____, relation between, and tree growth, Forest of Dean, 56: 186-87

____, relation between, and wheat yield, 33: 46-47
____, relation between, and wheat yield, Henney on, 63: 185-87
____, relation between, and wheat yield, Spring, Blair on, 41: 1515-17
____, relation between, and winds, synoptic, Clayton on, 44: 80-81
____, Rivas, Nicaragua, 26: 304-05
____, Saint Kitts, 28: 487-88
____, Salvador, 1908-20, Sapper on, 49: 542-43
____, Salvador, Botts on, 58: 459-66
____, Samoa, 50:25-26, 145
____, Samoa, 1902-06, Tetens on, 37: 200-07
____, San Diego area, resulting from storms, Blake on, 61: 223-25
____, San Francisco, frequency and intensity of, Counts on, 61: 225-28
____, San Jose, Cal., monthly and seasonal, frequency of, Nichols on, 51: 459-62
____, San Juan, P. R., persistency of, Ray on, 57: 184-85
____, San Juan, P. R., variation of, diurnal, Ray on, 56: 140-41
____, Santo Domingo, annual, chart of, Fassig on, 57: 296
____, Saragossa, fluctuation in, period of, 24-monthly, Glasspoole on, 57: 428
____, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., hourly, probability of, Ray on, 55: 323-25
____, source of, Kimball on, 28: 483-87
____, source of, in southern slope, Cline on, 14: 333-34
____, South Africa, See: Rainfall, Africa, south
____, South America, correlation between, and North America, Clayton on, 44: 200-01
____, Southern Hemisphere, decadal and annual, mean monthly, Mossman on, 48: 41
____, Springfield, Ill., probabilities of, Feldwisch on, 52: 581-83
____, summer, forecast studies of, local, Blair on, 49: 183-90
____, summer, forecasting, by snow survey, Monson on, 62: 322-30
____, Talla Valley, 35: 397
____, Tampa, Fla., season of, characteristics of, Bennett on, 57: 323-26
____, Texas, characteristics of, Tannehill on, 51: 250-53
____, Texas coast, south, frequency of, relation between, and wind velocity, Tannehill on, 49: 498-99
____, Texas coast, west, forecasting, McAuliffe on, 51: 400-01
____, Texas, cotton region, 1882-86, 14: 260
____, Trinidad, correlations in, 53: 76
____, tropical, causes of, 55: 271
____, tropical, duration, frequency and intensity of, Fassig on, 44: 329-37
____, Tutuila, Samoa, 50: 25-26, 145
____, United States, characteristics of, Ward on, 47: 631-32
____, United States, charts of, Miller on, 61: 44-45
____, United States, cycle of, eight-year, Moore on, 50: 357
____, United States, cyclonic distribution of, Reed on, 39: 1609-15
____, United States, eastern, distribution of, Wallis on, 43: 14-24
____, United States, by groups of states, Wallis on, 43: 176-78
____, United States, Henry on, 30: 241
____, United States, Lindsay on, 40: 720-21
____, United States, mean annual, Ward on, 45: 338-45, map

____, United States, northeastern, Wallis on, 43: 11-14
____, United States, probability of, Ward on, 46: 520
____, United States, relation between, and agriculture, Wallis on, 43: 267-74
____, United States, seasonal, 32: 470-71
____, United States, southern slope of, source of, Cline on, 14: 333-34
____, United States, southwest, relation between, and Salton Sea, 34: 557-59
____, United States, west coast of, investigation of, by correlation-periodogram, Prouse on, 63: 245-48
____, United States, western, distribution of, Wallis on, 43: 170-75
____, variations in, 47: 638
____, variations in, Beals on, 39: 1448-52
____, Venezuela, Henry on, 50: 308-10
____, Washington, cycles of, 31-229
____, Washington, map of, Freeman on, 58: 422-23
____, Washington, probability of, during fire season, Munger on, 53: 394-97
____, Washington (Spokane County), comparison of, with Bonner County, Ida., Keyser on, 58: 287-88, 498
____, Washington, D. C., Jan. 1871 - Nov. 1887, heaviest, 15: 307
____, Washington, D. C., greatest, 24-hours, 45: 454
____, Western Australia, observations of, results of, Diettrich's abstract of, 59: 278
____, Windward Islands, 29: 56-57
____, world, chart of, 58: 252
____, world, examination of, by Schuster's periodogram, Alter on, 54: 44-56
Rainstorm, See also: Cloudburst
____, Jan. 1880, St. Christopher's Island, West Indies, 19: 9-10
____, June 1899, Texas, 27: 249
____, Aug. 24, 1906, Guinea, Va., 34: 406-07
____, Aug. 28-29, 1910, Lincoln, Neb., Garrett on, 38: 1209
____, Oct. 3-6, 1910, central Mississippi and Ohio Valleys, 38: 1503-05
____, April 30 to May 1, 1911, at Matagorda, Tex., 39: 741
____, July 31, 1911, near What Cheer, Ia., 39: 1023
____, Aug. 28-29, 1911, St. George, Ga., 39: 1151
____, July 1912, Murray, Utah, Towler on, 40: 1099
____, July 13-14, 1912, Alton, Ill., Hayes on, 40: 1030-31
____, July 18, 1912, Mazuma, Nevada, Alps on, 40: 1099
____, July 19, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah, 40: 1098-99
____, Aug. 18-19, 1912, Dubuque, Ia., Spencer on, 40: 1191
____, 1913, New York City, Reed on, 41: 1466-67
____, April 8-9, 1913, Arkansas, Alciatore on, 41: 584-85
____, April 23-24, 1913, southeast Texas, 41: 598-99
____, June 28-29, 1913, Montell, Tex., 41: 908
____, July 1, 1913, Hunt county, Tex., 41: 1069
____, Sept. 26 - Oct. 4, 1913, southwestern Louisiana, Cline on, 41: 1546
____, July 16, 1914, Cambridge, O., 42: 547
____, Sept. 6-7, 1914, Kansas City, Mo., Connor on, 42: 546-47
____, June 19, 1917, London, Eng., 45: 453-54

____, June 25 - July 5, 1919, Tampico, Mex., Grogan on, 47: 468-69
____, July 9, 1919, Dubuque, Ia., 47: 468
____, Aug. 13-14, 1919, Maryland-Delaware peninsula, Thiessen on, 47: 565-66
____, Sept. 14-17, 1919, Dubuque, Ia., 47: 721
____, May 1920, Black Hills, South Dakota, Johnson on, 48: 236
____, Aug. 10, 1920, Taborton, N. Y., Horton and Todd on, 49: 202-04
____, Aug. 1921, Luzon, Philippines, Coronas on, 49: 509
____, Sept. 9-10, 1921, Taylor, Tex., McAuliffe on, 49: 496-97
____, Dec. 17-21, 1921, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Hoge on, 49: 660-61
____, April 24-25, 1922, Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 50: 188-89
____, July 19, 1922, Houston, Tex., erroneous report of, 50: 369
____, Sept. 2, 1922, Washington, D. C., Henry on, 50: 487
____, May 18, 1923, southeastern Texas, Carson on, [il], 51: 263-64
____, June 1923, southern Kansas, Henry on, 51: 315-16
____, July 7, 1923, southern Michigan, Dole on, 51: 465-66
____, July 3, 1925, Dubuque, Iowa, 53: 314
____, April 1926, California, 54: 167
____, May-June 1926, in various regions, 54: 262
____, July 1926, in various parts of world, 54: 298-99
____, March 1929, southeast Alabama, Henry on, (il), 57: 319-23
____, May, 1929, Texas and Oklahoma, Henry on, 57: 375-76
____, Aug. 1930, China, 58: 333-34
____, July 30, 1931, near Colfax, Wash., erosion caused by, Rockie on, (il), 60: 22-23
____, Aug. 10-11, 1931, Chicago area, Lay on, 59: 311
____, July 22-25, 1933. Louisiana an eastern Texas, Dyke on, 61: 202-03
____, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, Los Angeles area, Daingerfield on, 62: 91-94
____, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934, Los Angeles area, meteorological conditions of, French on, 62: 94-96
____, May 31, 1935, near D'Hanis, Tex., 63: 256-57
____, July 28, 1935, on steamer Mariana at sea, 63: 233
____, Georgia, types of, Scott on, 61: 299-300
____, Louisiana, Coberly on, 40: 1062-67
____, United States, eastern, 47: 297
Raisin makers, forecasts for, Bennett on, 38: 1593
Random series, variability of, mean, Woolard on, 53: 107-11
Rauheis, deposition of , alternate, Blair on, [il], 45: 19
Rauhreif, deposition of, alternate, Blair on, [il], 45: 19
Rays, Becquerel, relation of, to meteorology, 30: 577-79
____, corpuscular, solar, Birkeland on, 44: 508
____, sound, path of, in air, effect of temperature on, Kemmerell on, 44: 644
Reclamation, Weather Bureau work in, 31: 414-15
Record sheet, novel type of, adapted to seismographs, aerial meteorographs, etc., 33: 240-41
Recorder, atmospherics frequency, use of, in meteorology,55: 327
____, humidity, Wheeler on, 52: 542
____, lightning, 30: 313
Reforestation, effect of, on occult condensation, Descombes on, 43: 617-18

Research, instruction in, 26: 413-44
____, Remarks on, 34: 377
Reservoirs, effect of, on rainfall increase, 48: 31-32
____, evaporation from, computing, method of, from temperature-gradients, McEwen on, 52: 108-09
____, evaporation from, Grunsky on, 60: 2-6
____, evaporation from, note on, 49: 209
____, oil, protection of, against lightning, Dice on, 56: 137-38
Resources, natural, conservation of, relation of Weather Bureau to, Spry on, 38: 1258
Respiration, conditions of, relation between, and climate, Nichols on, 48: 499-501
____, diseases of, death by, relation between, and meteorology, Besson on, 48: 507
Resultants, wind, See: Wind, resultant
Revista de meteorologia y aerologia, publication of, 57:513
Revue Nephalogique, 34: 158
Rhododendron leaves, use of, as thermometer, 33: 152
Rice, growth of, critical periods of, Marcarell on, 49: 395
____, Japan, forecasts of, long-range, Okada on, 48: 102-03
Richter, Dr. C. M. - Colds and relation of physics to atmosphere, 48: 507
____, Note in regard to primary cause of colds, 49: 154
____ and A. G. McADIE - Phenomena connected with San Francisco earthquake, 35: 505-06
Rime, definition of, 44: 286
Rime caps, [il], 62: 97
River gage, automatic, Fulton's, [il], 31: 185-86
____, recordings of, publication of, 34: 82
____, Tanana river, readings of, Nenana, Alaska, Henry on, 47: 675
River stage, Chattahoochee river, Georgia, forecasting, precepts for, Herrmann on, 47: 475-79
____, Flint river, Georgia, forecasting, precepts for, Herrmann on, 47: 475-79
River stage, register, automatic, installation of, Hartford, Conn., [il], 36: 340-42
River valleys, effects of air drainage in, Weeks on, 40: 323-24
Rivers, Idaho, relation between, and rainfall, 27: 473
____, Michigan, lower, Schneider on, 38: 41-42
____, Mississippi, southern, low water in, Spring 1910, 38: 683-84
____, Nashville, Tenn., records of, in lawsuit, 53: 262-63
____, regulation of, 53: 359
Roads, building, in desert, relation between, and meteorology, 53: 263
____, conditions of, effect of rainfall on, Shipman on, 48: 33
____, glazed, definition of, 45: 500
Rockall, establishment of, as meteorological station, 26: 311
Rocket, high-altitude, Goddard on, 52: 105-06
Rocket-signals with kites, Kerkam on, 25: 206
Rocks, magnetic, and lightning, 25: 352
Rod, divining, use of, 45: 300-01
____, lightning, 28: 12-13
Roentgen rays, effect of, on condensation of aqueous vapor in atmosphere, 24: 167-68
____, Trowbridge on, 25: 348-49
Rolls, altocumulus, Washington, D. C., pictures of, 27: Feb. 1899, pl. 1-6

Roofs, tin, efficiency of, as lightning conductors, 26: 166-67, 258
Roosevelt dam, completion of, 38: 616
____, completion of, Jesunofsky on, 39: 103
____, construction of, 38: 109-10
____, Jesunofsky on, [il], 39: 426-29
____, proving of, complete, Jesunofsky on, 38: 778-79
Rotation, direction of, 27: 361
Royal Center aerological station, Ball on, [il]. Suppl. 14, pt. 3
Royal Geodetic Institute at Potsdam, 35: 6-7
Royal Geographical Society of Queensland medal, presentation of, to Griffith Taylor, 45: 606
Royal Meteorological Institute, Netherlands, history of, 33: 545-46
Royal Meteorological Society, 26: 564; 32: 468; 35: 446-47
____, anniversary of, seventy-fifth, 53: 163
____, annual meeting of, 1914: 42: 39
____, incorporation of Scottish Meteorological Society with, 49: 91
____, Quarterly Journal of, Jan. 1930, 58: 374
____'s "Rainfall Atlas of British Isles", 55: 80
Royal Prussian Meteorological Institution, Aeronautical Observatory of, work of, Jan. 1, 1903 - Dec. 31, 1904, 33: 476
____, semicentennial celebration of, 25: 491-92
Royal Society of Edinburgh prize, presentation of, to R. C. Mossmann, 46: 237
Royal Society of London medal, 1917, presentation of, to J. Aitken, 45: 606
Run-off, Avoca basin, increasing, Quayle on, 53: 263
____, Catskill region, Merriman on, 35: 109-18
____, Estimation of, Strieff on, 56: 98-99
____, expectancy of, approach to, Mover on, 52: 536-38
____, Hillebrand Glen, Nuunau Valley, Oahu, Hawaii, relation between, and rainfall, [il], 45: 178-81
____, Oder drainage basin, relation between, and precipitation, Fischer on, 47: 743-44
____, Owens Valley, Cal., 38: 127-29
____, relation between, evaporation, and precipitation, Humphreys on, 56: 177-78
____, relation between, and rainfall, 48: 287-88
____, relation between, and rainfall, Shuman on, 57: 179-84
____, Rio Grande, upper, relation between, and snowfall, Linney on, 51: 16-19
____, Tallahatchie drainage district, relation between, and precipitation, 37: 917-19
____, Wisconsin, relation between, and deforestation, Devereaux on, 38: 720-23
Russian weather service, Asiatic extension of, proposed, 42: 233-34

Subject Index - S

Sacramento River, hydrographic data of, Clapp on, [il], 38: 795
Sacramento Valley, Cal., reclamation of, problem of, 37: 956
Saint Elmo's fire, 26: 565
Saint Ignatius College, meteorological history of, 29: 355
Saint Louis Observatory, cessation of work at, 49: 90-91
Saint Michael, Alaska, ice and navigation at, 28: 162-63
Saint Swithin's day, fallacy of, Morrison on, 35: 274-76
Sakurashima, eruption of, Jan. 1914, 42: 138
Salt, mixture of, and ice, lowest temperature obtainable obtainable with, Gortner on, 42: 167-68
Salt River Power Canal, Ariz., schools of fish in, 38: 1089-90
Salt storm, March 22, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah, 38: 444
Salton Sea, effect of , on climate, 35: 357
____, relation between, and rainfall of Southwest, 34: 557-59
Samoa observatory, establishment of, [il], 36: 292-93
Sampler, snow, Kadel's, [il], 47: 697
San Francisco Municipal Airport, sites for, meteorological survey of, Eklund on, 57: 8-11
"San Nicolas", Hartwell on, 59: 347-48
Sand dunes, effect of wind on, 29: 176-77
Sand storms, See: Dust storms
"Santa Ana", California, 35: 276
"Sastrugus", meaning of, 43: 85-86
Scab, citrus, relation of temperature to, 49: 609
____, wheat, relation between, and soil temperature, 49: 610
Scandinavian geophysicists, congress of, in Gothenburg, Aug. 28-31, 1918, 47: 90
Scheveningen, meteorological radiotelegrams from, to mariners, 43: 32
Schools, effect of blizzards on, 23: 465
____, humidification of, effect of, on intellectual progress of pupils, 45: 301-02
____, orientation of, relation between, and wind direction, Nunn on, 51: 125-27
Science, Germany, 354-56
____, relation between, and mathematics, Woolard on, 51: 645-49
____, work in, government cooperation in, 31: 531-32
Scintillation, 30: 526-27
"Scotia", work of, 1913, Taylor on, 43: 342
Scottish Meteorological Society, incorporation of, with Royal Meteorological Society, 49: 91
____, prize offered by, 37: 47
Screens, color, glass, use of, in study of atmospheric depletion of solar radiation, 61: 80-83
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, annual progress report of , 1930, McEwen and Gorton on, 58: 495
Sea, effect of, on Long Island climate, Clowes on, 45: 347
____, gravity of, variation of, 31: 336
____, proximity to, effect of, on thunderstorm periods, 26: 452-54
____, salt, accumulation of sun's heat in, Rozsa on, 43: 510
____, time-zones at, 45: 603
Sea-level, effect of wind on, 47: 105

____, mean, fluctuation of, relation of, relation between, and variations in barometric pressure, Franklin on, 47: 105
____, mean, Thompson on, 48: 146-47
Sea-water, density of, measurement of, on board ship, instrument for, Thuras on, 47: 105
____, salinity of, measuring, method of, electrical conductivity, Thuras on, 49: 243-44
____, salinity of, recording, instrument for, electrical, 47: 105-06
Search light, use of, in meteorology, 25: 206-07; 26: 58-59
Seasons, change in, Root on, 49: 24
____, cold, relative length of, and warm, 29: 55-56, 74
____, dry, Idaho, Donnel on, 38: 1279-80
____, dry, Panama Canal, Kirkpatrick on, 59: 241-42
____, dry, Portland, Me., greatest, Jones on, 36: 412
____, dry, San Diego, study of, Carpenter on, 40: 121-22
____, dry, United States, Henry on, 50: 484-85
____, growing, effect of frost on, Reed on, 46: 516-17
____, growing, Kentucky, length of, relation between, and killing frost, Walz on, 45: 348-53
____, growing, probable, Reed on, 44: 509-12
____, growing, relation between, and climate, Nunns on, 50: 477-81
____, growing, relation between, and crops, 27: 475
____, hurricane, del Monte on, 31: 420-21
____, periodicity of, 24: 290-92
____, variability of, Stupart on, 48: 101
____, warm, relative length of, and cold, 29: 55-56, 74
Sediments, aqueo-glacial, deposition in, seasonal, Sayles on, 48: 660
Seiches, Denison on, 26: 562-63; 27: 102-03
____, Lake Garda, 31: 532-33
____, Lake Michigan, May 1912, Bormann on, 40: 1334-35
____, Lake Tasawa, ordinary and internal, Honda on, 43: 511
____, mechanical explanation of, 34: 226
____, theory of, Chrystal's explanation of, to Lake Vetter, Woolard on, 54: 297-98
Seismic changes, causes of, by building operations, 27: 582
Seismic noises, See: Noises, seismic
Seismic zone, detection of, by barometric gradient, Nakamura on, 43: 360
Seismograph, Carson City Observatory, [il], 28: 245
____, Establishment of, at meteorological stations, 25: 259
____, improvements in, with mechanical registration, Marvin on, [il], 34: 212-17
____, Marvin, [il], 23: 250-52
____, Milne, records by, [il pl. V-VI], 27: 214-16
____, records of Canadian, Stupart on, 33: 207-08
____, records of, sheet for, 33: 240-41
____, United States, establishment of, 27: 310
____, universal, for horizontal motion, Marvin on, [il], 35: 522-34
____, Weather Bureau, Marvin on, [il], 31: 271-75
Seismological Society of America, organization of, 35: 183
Seismology, Honduras, Lenda on, 43: 610
____, Humphreys on, 42: 687-89

____, Libbey circle in, 33: 253
____, Philippine Islands, 42: 170-71
____, promotion of, organizations for, 35: 120-21
____, publications in, See: Bibliography
____, Publications in, Japanese, 35: 159-60
____, United States, 33: 252-53
Seismometers, use of, in meteorology, 29: 420
Selenium, use of, for measurement of sunshine, 27: 99-100
Selenium cells, photoelectric properties of, Guthe on, 34: 223-24
Self-registers, hourly results from, 25: 252-56
Semaquir, 26: 65-66
"Seneca", meteorological observations of, April-July 1915, Blair on, [il], Suppl. 3, pt. 2
Sewer, storm, design of, relation between, and rain intensities, Horton on, 47: 721
Shadow bands, 30: 526-27
____, observations of, without eclipse, 34: 227
Shoeburyness system of pilot ballooning, 47: 230-31
Shoshone reservoir, Palmer on, 38: 394-95
____, water supply for, Cole on, 38: 395
Showers, Corpus Christi, Tex., afternoon, phenomena of, McAuliffe on, 61: 229
____, difference between, and drizzle, Humphreys on, 59: 431-32
____, fish, 33: 322
____, Gulf of Mexico, morning, and afternoon showers near Corpus Christi, Tex., McAuliffe on, 61: 229
____, midsummer, Galveston, Tex., Stewart on, 41: 1225-26
____, midwinter, Dec. 4-5, 1927, Grand Forks, N. Dak., Berry on, 56: 15-16
____, mud, April 11, 1902, 30: 269
____, mud, April 7, 1930, Edenton, N. Car., 58: 210
____, organic matter, McAtee on, 45: 217-24
Signals, storm, illustrations of, 36: chart 88
____, storm, Norway, Johnson on, 36: 372
____, storm, United States Weather Bureau, [il], 42: 544
____, weather, search light for, 26: 58-59
____, weather, United States Weather Bureau, [il], 29: 14-15; 42: 544
Silt, Nile, enrichment of soil by, 57: 343-44
Sirocco, Europe, central, Herrmann on, 58: 334
____, Palestine, southwestern, Georgii on, 48:40
____, Sinai desert, Spath on, 49: 276-77
"Skift", origin of, 28: 18
Sky, blue, 27: 113-14
____, blue, color and polarization of, 28: 382-89
____, blue, measurement of, Apia, Samoa, Thomson on, 56: 499
____, blue, measurements of, Hand on, 55: 235-36
____, blue, measurements of, Washington, D. C., Hand on, 55: 225-26
____, blue, Pacini on, 44: 246
____, blue, Rayleigh on, 48: 353
____, blue, transition from rain to, methods of, Milham on, 42: 94-97

____, blue, Wood on, 48: 220
____, brightness of, measurements of, Kimball and Hand on, [il], 49: 481-88
____, colors of, measurement of, Linke on, 56: 224-25
____, colors of, theories of, Nichols on, 37: 15-16
____, green color of, Clayden on, 35: 269
____, illumination of, by aurora, Slipher on, 48: 393
____, light of, 25: 207-08; 48: 353-54, 600
____, light of, blue color, and polarization of, 28: 382-89
____, light of, color of, Gockel on, 49: 26
____, light of, diffuse, polarization of, relation between, and absorption of solar radiation, 49: 26
____, light of, polarization of, 32: 131-32
____, light of, polarization of, Gockel on, 45: 576; 49: 26
____, light of, spectrophotometry of, Pacini on, 49: 26
____, mackerel, prognostication of precipitation by, Martin on, 48: 156
____, night, color of, Rayleigh on, 48: 468
____, night, spectrum of, aurora line in, Rayleigh on, 50: 257
____, overcast, study of, Nichols on, 37: 18-21
____, prairie, 26: 217
____, underclouded, brightness of, Uibe on, 49: 26
Sleet, 29: 175
____, definition of, American, Abbe on, 44: 281-86
____, formation of, Brooks on, 48: 69-72
____, occurrence of, at high temperatures, McAuliffe on, 57: 460
____, United States, eastern, precipitation of, Meisinger on, 48: 73-80
____, weight of, Smyth on, 35: 171
Sleet storm, 28: 113-14
____, Nov. 22-24, 1900, western New York, [il], 28: 548
____, Feb. 14-16, 1909, Ohio, 37: 112
____, March 25-27, 1913, northern New York, Bennett on, 41: 372-73
____, Jan. 1920, Lansing, Mich., southerly winds at high altitudes during, Andrus on, 48: 400-01
____, Feb. 1920, demoralization of traffic by, 48: 80
____, Feb. 36, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 163-64
____, Dec. 19-21, and 25, 1924, Corpus Christi, Tex., McAuliffe on, 52: 586
____, March 19, 1934, Tennessee, Williamson on, 62: 97-98
____, United States, Frankenfield on, 43: 608
Slide rule, computation of, decimal point in, locating, method of, Haas on, 52: 29-30
Slides, Panama Canal, effect of heavy rainfall on, 48: 597
Slope, effect of, on quantity of solar radiation received, Kimball on, Suppl. 17: 20-21
____, geoidal, law of, Marvin on, 48: 565-82
____, surface effect of, on climate, Alter on, 40: 929
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, annals of, [il pl. I], 30: 258-60
____, annual report of, 1914, extracts from, 42: 621-23
____, work of, Calama, Chile, Abbott on, 47: 1-3
Smithsonian instruments, discrepancies between, and Angstrom, Abbott on, 48: 147-49
Smithsonian Meteorological Tables, 47: 572-73
Smithsonian pyrheliometer, comparison between, and Angstrom's, Angstrom on, 47: 798-99

Smoke, arch of, marking increase in wind, Ward on, 48: 399
____, city, effect of, on daylight illumination, 45: 205-07
____, city, effect of, on minimum temperatures, Disterdick on, 58: 330-31
____, cloud of, relation between, and haze of 1916, Kimball on, 45: 49-52
____, disposition of, McAdie on, 38: 1107-08
____, effect of, on visibility and solar radiation intensities, Hand on, 53: 147-48
____, forest fire, Minnesota, Oct. 13-17, 1918, Lyman on, 46: 506-09
____, formation of, in air drainage, Hallenbeck on, 48: 24-25
____, indication of gustiness and convection by, 46: 459-60
____, Krakatoa, Hazen on, 15: 64
____, Krakatoa, motion of, Sept. 1883, 14: 271-72
____, Mount Hood, cause of, Young on, [il], 43: 506-07
____, Nashville, Tenn., effect of, on climate, Jones on, 63: 55-57
____, prevention of, McAdie on, [il], 38: 1423-25
____, problem of, meteorological aspects of, Kimball on, 42: 29-35
____, travel of, from forest fires in Russia, 48: 600
Smoke screens, efficiency of, as protection from frost, Kimball and MacIntire on, 51: 396-99
Smudge, frost protection by, 40: 254
____, frost protection by, Kimball and Young on, 48: 461-62
Smudge-pots, test of, 37: 658-59
____, use of, for prevention of frosts, Wichita, Kans., Sullivan on, 38: 412-13
____, value of, in preventing frost in cranberry bogs, Wells and Parker on, 53: 351-52
Snow, See also: 1. Snow cover 2. Snowfall
____, Algeria, frequency of, 46: 233
____, Alps, French, Benevent on, 47: 699
____, black, April 3, 1889, New York, 17: 89
____, Cascade Range, melting of, effect of forests on, Griffin on, [il], 46: 324-27
____, chlorine in, Peck on, 46: 211
____, clinging qualities of, Weeks on, 49: 17-18
____, colored, 29: 465-66
____, conical, Bentley on, 59: 388
____, crystallization of, under intense cold, Wolley on, 33: 158
____, density of, foot-layer, Alps on, [il], 50: 474-75
____, density of, Henry on, 45: 102-13
____, density of, measurer of, Korhonen on, 50: 475-76
____, depth of, forecasting water supply from, McAdie on, 39: 445-47
____, depth of, seasonal, model showing, 39: 445
____, depth of, Utah mountains, March 1912, 40: 434-35
____, discoloration of, in northern New York, Manning on, 49: 17
____, disposition of, in summer, Alter on, [il], 39: 758-61
____, effect of, on development of vegetation in Spring, Peyriguey on, 48: 222
____, effect of, on railway transportation, Palmer on, [il], 47: 698-99
____, effect of, on winter wheat in Ohio, Smith on, 47: 701-02
____, effect of western yellow pine forest on, [il], 43: 115-26
____, evaporation from, Horton on, 42: 99-100
____, flurries of, Lake Michigan, eastern shore of, Mitchell on, 49: 502-03

____, formation of, in cloudless air, 32: 170
____, formation of, Gray on, 34: 78-79
____, Lake Michigan, eastern shore of, flurries of, Mitchell on, 49; 502-03
____, layer of on ground, diurnal heat exchange in, 35: 450-52
____, melting of, effect of, on river floods, 25: 209-10; 31: 173-75
____, melting of, effect of dust on, Jones on, 41: 599
____, melting of, Horton on, 43: 599-605
____, mineral matter in, 20: 20
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Cottral on, 59: 235
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hendrick on, 55: 363
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Hines on, 62: 90-91
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Knight on, 62: 163-64
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Krehl and Knight on, 63: 162-63
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Kynett and Lohner on, 57: 461
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Stewart on, 58: 418-19
____, Mt. Vernon, Ia., analysis of, Williams and Beddow on, 61: 141-42
____, nitrogen in, Peck on, 46: 211
____, nitrogen in, Shutt and Dorrance on, 47: 878
____, nitrogen in, Trieschmann on, 47: 807
____, occurrence of, at high temperatures, McAuliffe on, 57: 460
____, penetration of, by bullets, 23: 424
____, perpetual aqueous vapor in relation to, Oct. 1880: 16
____, protective power of, 47: 702
____, radiation and temperature of, Angstrom on, 51: 361
____, radiation and temperature, Angstrom's paper on, note on, 48: 39
____, radioactivity of, Allan on, 30: 576-77
____, red, Michigan, Wiesner on, 37: 156
____, removal of, in northern and eastern states, program for, Reynolds on, 49: 28
____, sampler of, Kadel's, [il], 47: 697
____, Sierra Nevada, densities of, Alciatore on, 44: 523-27
____, Sierra Nevada, disappearance of, Henry on, 44: 150-53
____, specific gravity, Gheury on, 35: 583; 37: 98-100
____, substances in, Ribble and Bowman on, 54: 424
____, substances in, Shaffer on, 49: 404-05
____, sulphates in, Peck on, 46: 211
____, Summit, Cal., layer of, measurements of, 48: 519-20
____, surface of, air convection at, Angstrom on, 51: 361
____, surface of, air convection at, Angstrom's paper on, note on, 48: 39
____, surface of, condensation upon, Rolf on, 43: 466
____, surface of, evaporation from, experiments on, Baker on, 45: 363-66
____, surface of, evaporation from, Rolf on, 43: 466
____, survey of, California, Stafford on, 57:426-28
____, survey of, forecasting summer precipitation by, Monson on, 62: 322-30
____, survey of, on reclamation projects, 51: 359
____, surveying of, Church on, 43: 607
____, unusual, Jan. 12, 1810, Springfield, Mass., 37: 64

____, water equivalent of, 29: 219; 33: 99-100
____, water equivalent of, Mixer on, 31: 173
____, water equivalent of, New York, 31: 151
____, weight of, 22: 174-75
____, yellow, Michigan, 30: 29
Snow from cloudless sky, Feb. 17, 1903, Galena, Ill., 31: 85
____, Russell on, 15: 314-15
Snow board, Horton, snow measurement with, comparison of, and rain gage can, Grand Forks, N. D., 52: 538-40
Snow cocks, [il], 62: 97
Snow cover, albedo of, measurements of, Kalitin on, [il], 58: 59-61
____, Canada, southern, relation between and temperatures, in North Atlantic states and lake region, 59: 383-86
____, density of, change in, with melting, Clyde on, 57: 326-27
____, effect of rain on, Clyde on, 57: 328
____, Michigan, Dole on, 55: 82
____, St. Bernard Road, Wallis, 1904-13, Mercanton on, 47: 699
____, Siberia, eastern, 57: 209
____, Sierra Nevada, 1915-16, growth, settling, and disappearance of, Alciatore on, 45: 109-13
____, Utah, effect of, on temperature distribution, Jan. 1919, Blair on, 47: 165-66
Snow crystals, 29: 118; 33: 156-58
____, Bentley on, [il], 55: 358-59
____, evolution of, Shedd on, [il], 47: 691-94
____, lecture on, 33: 489-90
____, photo-micrographs of, 28: 541-42
____, photo-micrographs of, Bentley on, [il], 46: 359-60
____, studies among, during winter of 1901-02, Bentley on, [il pl. I-XXII], 30: 607-16
____, study of, twenty years, {il pl. I-III], 29: 212-14
____, study of, forty years, Bentley on, [il], 52: 530-32
____, transformations of, Erman on, 37: 13-14
____, Wherry on, [il], 48: 29-31
Snow dust, Jan. 11-12, 1895, [il], 23: 15-19
Snow flakes, gigantic, Jan. 10, 1915, Berlin, 43: 73
Snow garlands, Humphreys on, [il], 63: 162
____, tree limb, Humphreys on, [il], 63: 315
Snow rollers, 23: 465
____, Jan. 17, 1906, Mt. Pleasant, Mich., Calkins on, 34: 326
____, Jan. 18, 1906, Jerich, Vt., Bentley on, [il], 34: 325-26
____, Feb. 19, 1907, Canton, N. Y., Fuller on, [il], 35: 70-71
____, Avon, N. Y., 49: 18
____, Jennings on, 26: 20
____, Reed on, [il], 60: 252
____, Thiessen on, 27: 100
Snow slides, Jan. 1911, Wood river country, Ida., 39: 130
____, Feb. 17, 1926, Bingham, Utah, Alter on, 54: 60-61

____, Jan. 1935, Washington, Fisher on, 63: 58
____, Peugeot on, [il], 40: 927-28
____, reason for, Alter on, 40:608–09
“Snow tornado”, objection to, 27: 256
Snowballs, natural, Hart on, 11: 39-40
Snowfall, See also: 1. Snow 2. Snow cover
____, Alaska, early, 33: 447
____, amount of, Root on, 51: 355-56
____, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, measurement of, Cannon on, [il], 40: 609-11
____, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, surveys of, 1912-16, Burton on, 44: 360-61
____, Big Cottonwood watershed, Utah, survey of, Burton on, 41: 770-71
____, California, monthly and seasonal, distribution of, Sprague on, 62: 438-41
____, California, survey of, Stafford on, 57: 426-28
____, Carson watershed, 1909–16
____, catchment of, by snow bins and towers, Bigelow on, [il], 38: 968-73
____, City Creek Canyon, Utah, survey of, 1914-16, Thiessen on, 44: 216-17
____, Columbia Valley, March 1913, 41: 466
____, Connecticut, early, 1783-1882, 22: 418-19
____, dependence of water supply on, 1900, 28: 493-99
____, distribution of, in cyclones of eastern United States, Brooks on, 42: 318-30; 43: 2-11
____, early, Alaska, 33: 447
____, early, Connecticut, 1783-1882, 22: 418-19
____, Geneva, 1857-1917., Gautier on, 47: 699
____, Grand Forks, N. D., measurement of, Cook on, 52: 538-40
____, heavy, See: Snowstorms
____, Maple Creek Canyon, Utah, layer of, measuring, 39: 601-03, 41: 448
____, Maple Creek watershed, Utah, measurement of, March 4-14, 1912, 40: 435
____, measurement of, Horton on, 47: 294-96
____, measurement of, methods for, comparison of, Horton on, [il], 48: 88-89
____, Mount Rainier, Wash., Fisher on, [il], 46: 327-30
____, mountain, effect of, on flood crests in Colorado river, Sherier on, 51: 639-41
____, mountain, measurements of, Kadel on, 41: 159-61
____, New England, 22: 75-76
____, New England, Brooks on, 45: 271-85
____, New England, Larned on, 22: 75-76
____, New York, 1909-10, Mindling on, 38: 171-72
____, New York, central, 30: 135
____, New York, Horton on, 33: 196-202
____, North Dakota, Bronson on, 23: 463
____, peculiarities of, Moseley on, 31:25
____, Pole Creek watershed, Utah, survey of, Eliason on, 40: 770-71; 41: 771
____, region of greatest snowfall, (Palmer) May 1915 in U. S., 43: 217-21
____, relation between and crops, 58: 117
____, relation between, and yield of winter wheat, Root on, 47: 700
____, Rio Grande, upper, relation between, and run-off, Linney on, 51: 16-19
____, Rocky Mountains, 28: 18

____, Saint Bernard Road, Wallis, 1904-13, Mercanton on, 47: 699
____, Sierra Nevada, central, surveying, sixteen years, Church on, 54: 43-44
____, Springfield, Mo., abnormal, Hazen on, 40: 403
____, Summit, Cal., McAdie on, 38: 940-41
____, Tripoli, frequency of, 46: 233
____, Truckee watershed, 1909-16, measurements of, Alciatore on, 44: 649-50
____, United States, eastern, Brooks on, 42: 318-30; 43: 2–11
____, United States, greatest, region of, Palmer on, 43: 217-21
____, United States, Ward on, 47: 695-96
____, United States, western, winter of 1919-20, 48: 156
____, Utah mountains, March 1912, depth of, 40: 434-35
____, Walker drainage basin, Nevada, survey of, Cole on, 41: 448-49
____, Walker watershed, 1909-16, measurements of, Alciatore on, 44: 649-50
____, Wisconsin, survey of, 49: 29
Snowstorm, See also: Blizzard
____, Nov. 4-6, 1889, Texas and New Mexico, 17: 305-06
____, Jan. 31- Feb. 1, 1898, 26: 3–4
____, Feb. 18-22, 1898, 26: 47-48
____, Feb. 10-14, 1899, eastern United States, Brooks on, 42: 318-30
____, Nov. 22-24, 1900, western New York, [il], 28: 548
____, Dec. 25, 1906, Mill on, 35: 506-08
____, Nov. 14, 1908, Grand Haven, Mich., Eshleman on, 36: 408-09
____, Feb. 20-23, 1912, Brooks on, 42: 330
____, Feb. 1920, demoralization of traffic by, 48: 80
____, Feb. 9-11, 1920, Palestine, Glazebrook on, 48: 80
____, Nov. 8-9, 1921, southern Michigan, Seeley on, 49: 610-11
____, Jan. 27-29, 1922, Atlantic coast states, Day and Fergusson on, 50: 21-24
____, March 9-10, 1922, Kansas, Flora on, 50: 144
____, March 1923, Wisconsin, Stewart on, [il], 51: 129-30
____, March 11-18, 1923, Dubuque, Ia., and vicinity, Wills on, 51: 130-31
____, May 8-9, 1923, Michigan, Whittier on, 51: 260-61
____, May 9, 1923, Saginaw Valley, Mich., Coleman on, 51: 261-62
____, Feb. 3-6, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 163-64
____, April 27-28, 1928, Upper Ohio Valley, 56: 226-28
____, Jan. 1929, Dubuque, Ia., Wills on, 57: 21-22
____, Dec. 1929, Texas, Foscue on, 58: 108-12
____, March 25, 1930, Chicago, Ill., Andrus on, 58: 376
____, March 25-26, 1930, Chicago, Lay on, [il], 58: 146-48
____, Oct. 18-19, 1930, near Buffalo, N. Y., Spencer on, [il], 58: 422
____, Feb. 26, 1934, southeastern West Virginia, Humphreys on, 62: 295
____, Lake region, Dole on, 56: 512-13
____, South Dakota, memorable, Glenn on, 25: 15–16
Societe Suisse de Geophysique, Meteorologie, et Astronomie, organization of, 46: 26-27
Societies, physical, 33: 490; 34: 329-30
Soil, arable, absorption of ultra-violet and infra-red radiation by, 43: 510-11
____, atmosphere of, composition of, 47: 878

____, colloids of, relation of, conductivity of soil, Franklin on, 49: 93
____, conditions of, varying, effect of, on night-air temperatures, Haines on, 50: 363-66
____, conductivity of, relation of soil colloids to, Franklin on, 49: 93
____, cooling of, without freezing, Bouyoucos on, 48: 718
____, cooling of, at night, Franklin on, 48: 639-40
____, effect of, on frost damage, 48: 640
____, enrichment of, by silt, Nile, 57: 343-44
____, frozen, Spitzbergen, Werenskiold on, 51: 210
____, moist, evaporation loss from, Lee's, Henry's review of, 52: 99-101
____, moisture of, effect of, on crops for 1931, Snyder on, 59: 120
____, moisture of, effect of forest on, Bode on, 48: 657-58
____, movements of, atmospheric influence on, 36: 436
____, mulches of, effect of, in checking evaporation, Bark on, [il], 38: 1098-99
____, penetration of, periodic temperature waves into, Aichi on, 47: 802
____, Red River valley, 27: 477
____, shading, effect of, 24: 374
____, temperature of, See: Temperature, soil,
Solar, See also: Sun
Solar activity, 1890-1920, 50: 540-41
____, changes in, relation between, and changes in oceanic and atmospheric temperatures, 46: 177-78
____, correlation of, with seven-year period in terrestrial weather, Clough on, 48: 593-96
____, Maurer on, 43: 545-46
____, periodicity of, 28-month, Clough on, 56: 251-64
____, periodicity, secular, Clough on, 61: 99-108
____, relation between, and climate of Far East, Sekiguchi on, 46: 413-15
____, relation between, and cyclonic storms and climatic changes, Huntington on, 43: 609
____, relation between, and radio reception, Austin on, 55: 237-38
____, relation between, and radio reception, Stetson on, 61: 1-3
____, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Marvin on, 47: 3-4
____, relation between, and weather, Walker on, 54: 215
____, variations of, simultaneous, relation between, and pressure, Hanzlik on, 48: 105
Solar atmosphere, See: Atmosphere, solar,
Solar constant, Calama, Chile, measurements of, Abbott on, 47: 182
____, Calama, Chile, values of, correction to, Abbott on, 49: 458-60
____, changes in, Baur on, 60: 242-46
____, comparison of, with barometric gradients, 46: 269-77
____, computing, formula for, Kimball on, 36: 108-10
____, measurement of, with aid of balloons, Abbott on, 42: 77
____, relation between, and sunspots, Angstrom on, 49: 460
____, relation between, and terrestrial weather forecasting, 53: 76-77
____, researches on, Scheiner on, 37: 65
____, values of, 53: 25
____, values of, Abbott and others on, [il], 51: 71-81
____, values of, experiments on, 43: 212-13
____, values of, fluctuations in, Dorne on, 53: 519-21; 54: 63

____, values of, fluctuations in, Marvin on, 53: 285-303
____, value of, scale for, definitive, Abbott on, 55: 236
____, values of, Smithsonian, Kimball on, 33: 303-06
____, variability of, proof of, based on Mt. Wilson observations, Abbott on, 54: 191-94
____, variations in, Bernheimer on, 57: 412-17
____, variations in, Clayton on, 53: 522-28
____, Very on, 29: 357-66
Solar corona, See: Corona, solar
Solar, corpuscular rays, Birkeland on, 44: 508
Solar cycle, relation between, and Bruckner cycle, Strieff on, 54: 289-96
Solar disturbances, relation between, and terrestrial weather, Huntington on,
46: 123-41, 168-77, 269-77
Solar eruption, relation between, and magnetic storm, 56: 18
Solar laboratory, Johnston, Talman on, 57: 473-74
Solar phenomena, cycle of, 28-months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52: 421-41
____, cycle of, Fritz on, 56: 401-07
____, Hawaii, correlations between, and rainfall, Cox on, 52: 308
____, relation between, and atmospheric ozone, Fowle on, 57: 58
____, relation between, and terrestrial, Abbott on, 54: 214
Solar photosphere, spectrum and temperature of, Amerio on, 43: 501-02
Solar prominence, activity of, 1922, 50: 650
____, typical forms of, 33: July, 1905, pl. III
Solar radiation, See: Radiation, solar
Solar spectrum, See: Spectrum, solar
Solar system, radiation in, Poynting on, 32: 508-11
Solar variations, short-period, weather forecasting on, Marvin on, 48: 149-50
Solarigraphs, Gorczynski on, [il], 54: 381-84
Solarimeters, Gorczynski on, [il], 54: 381-84
____, testing, with pyrheliometric tubes, results of, Gorczynski on, [il], 55: 488-90
Solstices, relation between , and extremes of normal daily temperature, Bowie on, 63: 248-50
Sonora storms, Blake on, 51: 585-88
____, California, Campbell on, 34: 464-65
Sound, audibility of, at great heights, 47: 534
____, measuring and photographing of, [il pl. II-IV], 27: 205-11
____, propagation of in atmosphere, Boys on, 32: 329
____, propagation of, in atmosphere, Everdingen on, 44: 246-47
____, propagation of, in atmosphere, Fujiwhara on, 44: 436-39
____, propagation of, in atmosphere, Rayleigh on, 48: 163
____, propagation of, in atmosphere, Schrodinger on, 46: 211
____, propagation of, in atmosphere, Stewart on, 48: 163
____, propagation of, effect on meteorological conditions on, Bateman on, 42: 258-65
____, ranging, mathematical theory of, Bateman on, 46: 4-11
____, waves of, visibility of, Perret on, 48: 162-63
Soundings, atmospheric, See: Atmosphere, soundings in,
____, meteorograph, evaluation of, graphical, mathematical theory of, Harrison on, [il],
63: 123-35

Spaulding dam, Bear Valley, Cal., Schussler on, [il], 40: 1415-16
Spectrograph, Toepfer, illustration of, 55: 407
Spectrum, auroral, relation between, and upper strata of atmosphere, Vegard on, 51: 359
Spectrum, band, ultra-violet, of ozone, effect of temperature on, Wulf and Melvin's article on, 59: 278
____, night sky, aurora line in, Rayleigh on, 50: 257
____, photosphere, solar, Amerio on, 43: 501-02
____, relation between, and theory of green flash, Danjon and Rougier on, 48: 659
____, sidereal, atmospheric ozone in, absorption bands of, 45: 443
____, skylight, visible, energy distribution in, Kimball on, 53: 112-15
____, solar, aqueous vapor lines of, 31: 532
____, solar, atmospheric ozone in, absorption bands of, 45: 443
____, solar, visible, energy distribution in, Kimball on, 53: 112-15
Spheres, movement of, air resistance to, Brazier on, 49: 574-75
Spider webs, floating, 26: 566-67; 38: 794
Spiders, use of anticyclonic winds by, Carpenter on, 38: 794
Spillways, capacity of, 37: 966
Spokane river, hydro-electric power plants on, review of, Ralston on, [il], 38: 1280-84
Springs, Bagnoles-de-L'Orne, radioactivity of, Ramsey on, 44: 247
Sprinkler, lawn, effect of, on thermograph, Reed on, [il], 46: 281-82
Squall, See also: Windstorms
____, Dec. 11, 1894, West Berkeley, Cal., 22: 509-10
____, Nov. 21, 1910, peculiar, McAdie on, 38: 1740-43
____, May 1, 1917, Baltimore, Md., Hirshberg on, 45: 236-37
____, May 6, 1917, hot, Miami, Fla., 47: 566-67
____, Aug. 5-6, 1920, on lee side of mountainous Sokotra, 49: 352
____, Aug. 15, 1920, hot, Maine coast, Dole on, 48: 453
____, Jan. 18, 1929, Kentucky, 57: 24
____, Aug. 25, 1930, Florida straits, Page on, 58: 342
____, definition of, Henry on, 46: 23-25
____, Durand-Greville on, 42: 97-99
____, line, Jan. 18, 1929, Kentucky, 57: 24
____, line, Africa, West, forecasting, Hubert on, 47: 875
____, line, Andrus on, 57: 94-96
____, line, Giblett's paper on, Henry's abstract of, 56: 7-11
____, line, New Mexico, Hallenbeck on, 56: 402-05
____, Loisel on, 37: 237-39
____, mechanical phenomena of, 35: 264-65
____, North Atlantic, distribution of, annual and geographical, Koppen on, 48: 221
____, rain, Atlantic trade-wind region, 54: 167-68
____, Roseburg, Ore., with rising barometer, Fletcher on, 57: 158-59
____, snow, Lake region, Dole on, 56: 512-13
____, warnings of, 47: 874-75
Standard Oil Co., Bayonne, N. J., burning of, meteorological observations during, July 5-7, 1900, 28: 325-27, 453
Star, heat radiation of, 27: 472; 42: 653

____, pole, recorder, improvement of, Kadel on, [il], 47: 154-55
____, scintillation of, Jan. 1879: 15
____, scintillation of, forecasting weather by, Moye on, 47: 740
____, shooting, See: meteor
Station, aerial sounding, 31: 177-78
____, aerial sounding, Franco-Scandinavian, observations at, 32: 419
____, aerological, Brazil, 50: 146
____, climatological, distribution of, Root on, 48: 714
____, geophysical, need of, Gruner on, 45: 577
____, kite and balloon, near Berlin, Germany, 28: 13
____, magnetical and meteorological, Arctic, 31: 141-42
____, meteorological, Africa, 30: 527
____, meteorological, Arctic, 31: 141-42; 50: 540
____, meteorological, Arctic, Talman on, 58: 67; 59: 39
____, meteorological, Ascension Island, establishment of, 49: 92
____, meteorological, Atlantic Ocean, south, [il], 31: 538-39
____, meteorological, Australia, 26: 166
____, meteorological, Caracoles, importance of, to Transandine railway and aviation, 56: 312-13
____, meteorological, Charles City, Ia., 32: 518
____, meteorological, Ecuador, 1920, Goding on, 48: 99-100
____, meteorological, Europe, mountain, 47: 573
____, meteorological, Grand Saint-Bernard, centennial of, Gautier on, 45: 603
____, meteorological, Greenland, 49: 306
____, meteorological, high latitudes, Stupart on, 51: 10-11
____, meteorological, Jan Mayen, 50: 145-46, 369
____, meteorological, Mongolia, establishment of, 54: 386
____, meteorological, Mount Tamalpais, operation of, 25: 397-98, 493-94
____, meteorological, Mount Weather, Va., coordinates of, 33: 9-11
____, meteorological, mountain, importance of, 33: 406-07
____, meteorological, Navassa Island, 49: 353
____, meteorological, need for, 28: 556
____, meteorological, Nigeria, southern, 35: 444-46
____, meteorological, Port au Prince, Haiti, establishment of, 33: 323-24
____, meteorological, Portillo, Chile, 58: 211
____, meteorological, Southern Rhodesia, 35: 124
____, meteorological, special, for special studies, 33: 547-48
____, meteorological, Tierra del Fuego, 25: 493
____, meteorological, Turks Island, 28: 293
____, meteorological, Willis Island, 54: 384
____, meteorological, Wyoming, high, 28: 17-18
____, meteorological, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., establishment of, 31: 424
____, wireless, Greenland, erection of, 52: 165
Statistics, application of, to meteorology and agriculture, Marvin on, 44: 551-69
Stewart's disease, effect of weather on, 51: 360-61
Stock, grazing of per square mile, relation between, and annual precipitation, Smith on, 48: 311-17

Storm-glass, chemical, 23: 421
Storm-sewer, design of, relation between, and rain intensities, Horton on, 47: 721
Storm-waves, See: Waves, storm
Storms, March 12, 1841, low barometer during, 31: 597
____, March 23, 1893, 21: 90
____, Sept. 21, 1894, 22: 369-70
____, Dec. 8, 1894, Ponta Delgada, 22: 508-09
____, Sept. 8, 1895, Kansas, 23: 338-39
____, Oct. 1895, Gulf of California, 23: 379-80
____, Jan. 21-23 and 24-26, 1898, Garriott on, 26: 3
____, April 1898, 26: 140
____, Oct. 1898, Malta, 26: 546
____, Nov. 26-27, 1898, North Atlantic, 26: 493-95
____, Aug. 1-2, 1899, Carabelle, Fla., 27: 348
____, Aug. 2, 1899, 27: 365-66
____, June 17, 1900, Springfield, Mo., 28: 201-02
____, Sept. 13, 1902, southeast coast of Cape Colony, 31: 598
____, May 26, 1903, Des Moines, Ia., 31: 235
____, July 12, 1903, Baltimore, Md., 31: 382-83
____, Oct. 1903, West Indies, 32: 117
____, Nov. 22-29, 1903, Danish West Indies, 31: 534-36
____, Feb. 7, 1904, Kentucky, 32: 113-14
____, Feb. 26, 1904, Portland, Ore., 32: 132
____, Aug. 19, 1904, St. Louis, Mo., 32: 357-58
____, Aug. 20, 1904, Minnesota, 32: 365-66
____, Dec. 24-29, 1904, Bennett on, 32: 561-62
____, Dec. 27-31, 1904, Pacific coast, 32: 568-69
____, May 30, 1906, near Paris, Ill., 34: 220
____, May 30, 1908, Florida, 36: 135-36
____, April-May, 1909, Alabama, Norton on, 37: 208-09
____, April 21, 1909, Cleveland, O., Kenealy on, 37: 153-54
____, May 15, 1909, Michigan, Schneider on, 37: 209
____, Dec. 5, 1909, Terre Haute, Ind., 37: 1023-24
____, Dec. 25, 1909, North Atlantic states, , 37: 999-1000
____, March 27, 1911, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 39: 320
____, May 19, 1911, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 39: 697
____, July 17, 1911, Pleasantville, N. J., 39: 975
____, July 31, 1911, Abilene, Tex., Green on, 39: 1066
____, Aug. 16, 1911, Galena, Ill., Spencer on, 39: 1187
____, Sept. 6, 1911, Wichita, Kan., Sullivan on, 39: 1382-83
____, Nov. 11-12, 1911, Illinois, Root on, 39: 1683
____, Nov. 11-12, 1911, Ohio Valley, 39: 1659
____, April 2, 1912, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 40: 489
____, June 8, 1912, Pocatello, Ida., Teeple on, 40: 948
____, June 16, 1912, Kirk on, 40: 840-41
____, July 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40: 1029

____, July 1912, Indiana, Church on, 40: 1029-30
____, July 14-15, 1912, near Georgia coast, 40: 991
____, Sept. 1-2, 1912, upper Ohio Valley, 40: 1319
____, Nov. 1912, Jamaica, West Indies, 40: 1756-57
____, March 1913, Illinois, Root on, 41: 383
____, March 13, 1913, Louisiana, Cline on, 41: 415
____, March 13, 1913, western Tennessee, Emery on, 41: 415-16
____, March 23, 1913, Davenport, Ia., Sherier on, 41: 383-84
____, July 13-14, 1913, Ohio, Kirk on, 41: 996-97
____, July 19, 1913, Virginia, Kimball on, 41: 981-82
____, Sept. 3, 1913, eastern North Carolina, Denson on, 41: 1300
____, Oct. 23, 1915, southeastern Louisiana, Cline on, 41: 1546
____, Nov. 7-10, 1913, over Lake Region, 41: 1678-80
____, Dec. 26, 1913, New Jersey, 41: 1800
____, Aug. 1-2, 1915, Florida, 43: 484-85
____, Sept. 1-9, 1915, in Bermuda region, 43: 469-70
____, Oct. 7-12, 1916, over West Indies, 44: 583-84
____, Oct. 9-19, 1916, West Indies, 44: 584-85
____, Feb. 17, 1917, San Diego, Cal., 45: 118
____, March 16, 1919, Fort Smith, Ark., Guthrie on, 47: 168
____, April 15-16, 1921, Mississippi, Lindley on, 49: 197
____, Nov. 19-21, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Wells on, [il], 49: 661-64
____, March 11-12, 1923, Illinois, Root on, 51: 131-32
____, March 21-23, 1924, from Bermuda to New York, Brooks on, 52: 161
____, June 26, 1931, Cleveland, O., Noyes on, 59: 241-43
____, July 24, 1931, Nevada, Fulks on, 59: 353
____, Jan. 26, 1932, Columbus, O., Russell on, 60: 24
____, Oct. 7-15, 1932, Weightman on, 60: 193
____, Dec., 1933, over northeast Pacific ocean and adjacent land areas, Counts on, 62: 58-59
____, analogous, 30: 523
____, Atlantic ocean, Loomis on, Dec. 1878: 11-12
____, Atlantic ocean, north, January, relation between, and strophs of Greenland anticyclone, 54: 286-88
____, benefits and injuries of, 28: 114
____, cold, paths of, Baldit on, 48: 161
____, cold weather, India and America, 21: 295-97
____, designation of, terms for, Weather Bureau, 43: 395-96
____, detection of, by radio, Keyser on, 48: 263-64
____, detector of, wireless, for central lighting station, Wade on, 48: 162
____, distant indication of, by tides in New York, 22: 372-73
____, effect of, on song birds, 26: 354-55
____, effect of, on wells, 28: 293
____, effect of mountains and coast on, Smith on, 37: 64-65
____, energy of, Margules' memoir on, 33: 519-21
____, energy of, Smith on, 34: 280
____, equinoctial, 28: 558; 29: 508-09

____, equinoctial, Garriott on, 35: 276-77
____, equinoctial, Hazen on, 17: 313-14
____, eye of, Haurvitz on, 63: 45–49
____, eye of, Manning on, 52: 108
____, fake, 25: 307
____, forecasting, from pilot-balloon observations, Lacoste on, 50: 200
____, frequency of, charting, method of, Kelsey on, 53: 252
____, Great Lakes, Conger on, 36: 236-44
____, Great Lakes , warnings of, Marr on, 59: 181-83
____, India, warnings of, 49: 304
____, insurance against, West Indies, 34: 158
____, Jamaica, 1655-1915, Hall on, 43: 620
____, Kona, Daingerfield on, 49: 327-29
____, local, course of, 27: 363
____, Loomis' theory of, June 1877: 12; July 1877: 11-12
____, Magnetic, See: Magnetic storms
____, Mexico, west coast of, 22: 510
____, mountain, Elmer on, 25: 307
____, mountain, peculiar, Struble on, 25: 212; 26: 66-67
____, movements of, Loomis on, Feb. 1880: 17-18; Jan. 1881: 19-20
____, movements of, relation between, and forest fires, McCarthy on, 52: 257-59
____, movements of, relation between, and pressure distribution, 34: 61-64
____, northwest side of, cirrus clouds on, 25: 212
____, Oregon coast, warnings of, 28: 211
____, origin of, 22: 512-13
____, Pacific ocean, Beals on, 47: 804-05
____, Pacific ocean, centers of, 27: 114-15
____, Panama, Chapel on, 55: 519-30
____, paths of, 32: 26-27
____, paths of, Van Cleef on, 36: 56-58
____, San Diego area, types of, and resultant precipitation, Blake on, 61: 223-25
____, signals of, See: Signals, storm
____, sonora, Blake on, 51: 585-88
____, sonora, California, Campbell on, 34: 464-65
____, Texas, study of, Hazen on, 23: 54-55
____, Texas coast, early, 47: 641-42
____, theory of Loomis', June 1877: 12; July 1877: 11-12
____, tides of Gulf of Mexico, changes in, relation between, and movements of hurricanes, 48: 127-46
____, tracks of, anomalous, Bowie on, 50: 137-41
____, traveling, 48: 598
____, traveling, air paths in, 31: 318-20
____, tropical, See: Hurricanes
____, United States, frequency of, changes in, Arctowski on, 43: 379-89
____, United States, frequency of, monthly, Kullmer on, 43: 610
____, United States, movements of, average, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 1

____, United States, types of, Bowie and Weightman on, Suppl. 1
____, warnings of, Great Lakes, Marr on, 59: 181-83
____, warnings of, India, 49: 304
____, warnings of, for lake vessels, 33: 484-85
____, warnings of, Oregon coast, 28: 211
____, West Indian, relative intensity of, Hazen on, 21: 333
Stratosphere, base of, minimum temperature at, Humphreys on, 47: 162
____, clouds in, abasence of, Humphreys on, 47: 162-63
____, higher layers of, temperatures in, over Lindenberg, Reger on, 59: 240
____, India, North, Ramanathan on, 57: 64-65
____, lower, temperature in, distribution of, Rao's paper on, Samuels on, 58: 377
____, temperature of, 47: 463
____, temperature of, factor in, Humphreys on, 57: 507-08
____, temperature-gradients in, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61
____, wind of, circulation of, over Brazil, Serra on, 62: 164
____, wind of, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61
____, wind of, velocity of, Rouch on, 47: 575
Stratus, winter, formation of, Manning on, 45: 60
Straw, use of, as frost protection, McAdie on, [il], 39: 276-78
Strawberries, effect of frost on, 27: 474
____, protection of, from frost by artificial heating, Cook on, [il], 55: 354-57
Strawberry Valley, tunnel in, 40: 926-27
Streak, peculiar, in line with kite wire, Sherry on, 45: 269-70
Stream, discharge of, during floods, 22: 255
____, discharge of, predicting, indicator precipitation stations for, Stoner on, 49: 301-03
____, discharge of, predicting, by precipitation and snow surveys, Alter on, 54: 160-61
Streamflow, Alabama river, average, 40: 177-78
____, Arkansas river, Dardanelle to Pine Bluff, Ark., Smith on, 44: 143-50
____, Chattahoochee river, average, 38: 346-47
____, Colorado, Freeman on, 38: 925-26
____, Colorado river, forecasting of, Church on, 53: 353-54
____, Columbia river, forecasting of, Church on, 53: 353-54
____, Coosa river, average, 40: 177-78
____, Dnieper river, Streiff on, 59: 29-30
____, effect of temperature on, 38: 615
____, effect of vegetation on, Cobb on, 59: 39
____, Flint river, Ga., average, 38: 346-47
____, hydro-electric plants, relation between, and weather, Alter on, 47: 307-09
____, Iowa, work on, 39: 1187
____, Montana, relation between, and precipitation, Young on, 44: 84-86
____, New York, winter, Holden on, 33: 196-202
____, Ocmulgee river, Ga., Mitchell on, 38: 684-85
____, Oconee river, Ga., Mitchell on, 38: 684-85
____, Pascagoula river, Miss., Montgomery on, 38: 1162-63
____, Pearl river, Miss., Montgomery on, 38: 1162-63
____, prediction of, subcommittee on, report of, Streiff on, 59: 73-74

____, relation between, and forests, experimental determination of, 38: 770
____, relation between, and irrigation projects, Mead on, 38: 446-47
____, relation between, and rainfall, Zoch on, 62: 315-22
____, relation between, and water power, Bormann on, 41: 1020-22
____, relation between, and weather, Brandenburg on, 34: 405-06
____, Santee river, S. Car., average, Bauer on, 38: 1323-25
____, Savannah river, average, Emigh on, 39: 333
____, Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., experiments of, Bates and Henry on, [il], suppl. 17, 30; 49: 637-50; 56: 79-97
Strophs, Greenland anticyclone, relation between, and January storms over North Atlantic, 54: 286-88
Student assistants, U. S. Weather Bureau, 31: 141
Subsoil, moisture of, effect of, on crops for 1931, Snyder on, 59: 120
Sugar beet, effect of climate on, 31: 283-84
____, effect of climate on, Canada, McDougall on, 49: 395
Sugar cane, yield of, effect of weather on, Louisiana, McDonald on, 54: 367-69
Sugar crop, relation between, and weather, 26: 412-13
Sulphates, presence of, in rain and snow, Peck on, 46: 211
Sulphur, rains of, 26: 115
Summer, American, classification of, Alciatore on, 43: 400-02
____, classifying, method for, Angot on, 42: 628-29
____, India, relation between, and winters in Canada, Groissmayr on, 57: 453-56
____, Indian, 33: 407, 489; 43: 44-45
____, Indian, Kittredge's theory of, 44: 208
____, Indian, Matthews on, 30: 19-28, 69-79
____, Indian, Morrow on, 39: 469-70
____, origin of, 44: 207-08
____, Indian, use of, on British ships, Reed on, 44: 575
____, Indian, Wilson on, 30: 440-42
____, Paris, classifying, Angot on, 42: 628-29
____, United States, abnormal, Henry on, 55: 349-53
____, warm, following warm winter of 1920-21, Henry on, 49: 387-90
____, warm, Washington, D. C., relation between, and cold winter, 26: 456
Sun, See also: Solar---
____, activity of, See: Solar activity
____, atmosphere of, See: Atmosphere, solar,
____, effect of, on atmospheric potential-gradient variation, Swann on, 47: 453-56
____, effect of, on weather changes, Gregory on, 48: 465-66
____, fog production by, McAdie on, 41: 778-79
____, green-colored, Sept. 9-10, 1883: 32: 173
____, green-colored, Krakatoa eruption, 34: 408
____, heat of, accumulation of, in salt seas, Rozsa on, 43: 510
____, intensity of, registration of, Angstrom and Dorno on, 49: 135-38
____, mock, See: Parhelia
____, observations of, through dust storm, Elvey on, 62: 201-02
____, rays of, disinfecting action of, on tubercle bacilli, 49: 156

____, relation between, and earth, 54: 214
____, spectroheliograph of, Aug. 12, 1903, taken at Yerkes Observatory, 33: July 1905, Pl. II
____, spectrum of, See: Spectrum, solar,
____, theory of, Brester's, 45: 485
____, variability of, proof of, based on Mt. Wilson observations, Abbott on, 54: 191-94
Sun dog, See: Parhelia
Sunlight, effect of, on plant growth, Hearn on, 50: 423-24
____, effect of, on plant growth, Seeley on, 47: 327-28
____, effect of, on plant growth and reproduction, 48: 415
____, engineering with respect to, 49: 93
____, pressure of, bearing of, on astronomy and meteorology, Mitchell on, 32: 217-20
____, relation between, and moonlight, Dow on, 45: 532
Sunrise, atmospheric electrical variations at, Nichols on, 44: 507
Sunset, atmospheric electrical variations at, Nichols on, 44: 507
____, colors of, experiment on, Jordan on, 43: 498
____, fire-colored, as clue to existence of tropical storm, dole on, 49: 191
____, red, connection of, with Krakatoa smoke, 14: 271-72;15: 64
Sunshine, 23: 426
____, agricultural significance of, illustrated in California, Palmer on, [il], 48: 151-54
____, Hamburg, Germany, records of, 31: 85
____, measurement of, Marvin on, [il. Pl. I], 29: 454-58
____, measurement of, with selenium, 27: 99-100
____, Panama, Cornthwaite on, [il], 48: 276-77
____, relation between, and cloud, Sutton on, 48: 414
____, relation between, and health, in England, 48: 509
____, Samoa, 1902-06, Tetens on, 37: 240-41
____, United States, bibliographic note on, Ward on, 47: 794-95
____, United States, Kincer on, 48: 12-17
Sunshine receiver, bolometric, Callendar, source of error in, internal reflection as, [il], 43: 264-66
Sunshine recorder, Callendar, comparison of, with Angstrom pyrheliometer, Patterson on, 45: 400
____, improved, Maring on, [il],
____, Jordan's, [il], 25: 486
Sunspots, coincidence of, with thunderstorms and auroras, 15: 206
____, comparison of, with barometric gradients, 46: 123-41
____, comparison of, with weather changes, Huntington on, 46: 168-77
____, cycle of, 11-year, Clough on, 61: 99-108
____, cycle of, 11-year, relation between, and temperature in Northern Hemisphere, 53: 204-07
____, cycle of, permanent, 45: 576
____, cycle of, relation between, and meteorology, 30: 178-81
____, cycle of, relation between, and variations of temperature of atmosphere, 31: 371
____, effect of, on magnetic storms and rainfall, Arctowski on, 45: 538-39
____, effect of, on terrestrial phenomena, 28: 109-10
____, epochs of, application of graphic statistics to, Marvin on, 52: 89-91
____, frequency of 1901-14, tables of, Wolfer on, 43: 314

____, frequency of, 1902-19, tables of, Wolfer on, 48: 459-61
____, frequency of, relation between, and Madras rainfall, 30: 438-40
____, frequency of, relative, 29: 505-06
____, group of, March 1920, relation between, and magnetic storms of March 22-23, 1920, Cortie on, 48: 553
____, high latitude, 50: 490
____, hypothesis of, planetary, test of, Alter on, 57: 143-46
____, investigations on, Brown's, Nov. 1878: 12
____, investigations on, Hunter's, July 1877: 11
____, investigations on, Lancaster's, July 1877: 11
____, investigations on, Wolf's, June 1877: 12
____, numbers of, analysis of, Alter on, 56: 399-401
____, numbers of, relative, 1920-29, Brunner on, 59: 37
____, numbers of, relative, Wolf's, revision of, 30: 171-76
____, numbers of, relative, Wolfer's, 46: 403; 47: 413; 51: 29; 53: 77; 54: 15, 61, 300; 55: 30, 419
____, period of, one-ninth, possible period of rainfall equal to, Alter on, 49: 74-85, 133-34
____, relation between, and atmospheric phenomena, Veeder on, 14: 296-97
____, relation between, and droughts, tropical, Pickering on, 48: 589-92
____, relation between, and Hawaiian eruptions, 27: 144
____, relation between, and meteorological phenomena, Hazen on, 15: 29-31
____, relation between, and meteorology, 29: 263-64; 30: 178-81
____, relation between, and polar ice drift, Ifft on, 50: 631
____, relation between, and pressure, Hanzlik on, 59: 201
____, relation between, and pressure, literature on, review of, Henry on, 49: 281-84
____, relation between, and pressure distribution, Deeley on, 58: 423
____, relation between, and pressure distribution over western Europe, Brooks on, 58: 25
____, relation between, and rainfall, Hunter on, July 1877: 11
____, relation between, and rainfall, Streiff on, 55: 69-71
____, relation between, and solar constant, Angstrom on, 49: 460
____, relation between, and temperature and rainfall of Jamaica, 29: 503-04
____, relation between, and temperature in United States, Henry on, 51: 243-49
____, relation between, and tree growth, Harris on, 54: 13-14
____, relation between, and weather, 31: 424, 475-76; 55: 533
____, relation between, and weather, Bigelow on, 23: 91-92
____, relation between, and weather, Galveston, Tex., Tannehill on, 53: 221-22
____, relation between, and weather, Kimball on, 29: 248-49
____, relation between, and weather cycle, two-and-a-half year, Clough on, 52: 38-39
____, relation between, and weather prediction, Russell's article on, 56: 189
____, spectroheliograph of, Oct. 1903, 33: July 1905, pl. III
____, theory of, Bjerknes', 54: 507
____, variations of, simultaneous with terrestrial atmospheric temperature, 31: 371-73
Sunstroke, California and Arizona, Phillips on, 24: 454-56
____, mortality from, 51: 265-67
Sunstroke weather, Aug. 1896, Phillips on, 24: 409-13
Supersaturation, effect of, on ice formation on airplanes, Humphreys on, 58: 245-46

____, Humphreys on, 61: 303-04
Superstitions, meteorological, 26: 216-17
Surface, heated, convection in, Rossby on, 55: 1-5
____, reflectivity of, Kimball and Hand on, 57: 291-95; 58: 280-82
Sweat, See: Perspiration
Swells, Morocco coast, forecasting of, Gain on, 48: 146
Swiss Greenland Expedition, meteorological results of, Brooks on, 51: 256-60
Swiss Society of Geophysics, Meteorology, and Astronomy, organization of, 46: 26-27
Symbols, actinometry, use of, uniformity in, Angstrom on, 59: 354
____, meteorological, international, 26: 311-12, 414; 33: 524-27
____, meteorological, international, Clayton on, 34: 357
____, meteorological, Talman on, 44: 265-74
Symons Memorial Medal, 1912, presentation of, to Cleveland Abbe, 44: 209
____, 1914, presentation of, to William H. Dines, 45: 606
____, 1916, presentation of, to A. Angot, 45: 606
____, 1918, presentation of, to Hugh R. Mill, 45: 606
____, 1920, presentation of, to Hildebrandsson, 47: 806

Subject Index - T

Table Mountain, “table-cloth” of, Talman on, [il], 49: 192
Tallahatchie drainage district, relations between precipitation, run-off, and discharges in, 37:917-919
Tallulah Falls, Ga., hydroelectric development at, 40: 15
Tamalpais, See: Mt. Tamalpais
Tea, yield of, relation between, and weather, 50: 197
Tegel Aeronautical Observatory, work at, results of, Oct. 1, 1901 - Dec. 31, 1902, 32: 555-56
Telegraph, United States Weather Bureau, passing of, Henry on, 57: 246-47
____, United States Weather Bureau, system of, change in, 56: 147
Telegraphy, weather, in England and America, 25: 205-06
____, weather, Great Britain, 48: 284-85
____, weather, history of, 23: 215-16; 27: 17
____, weather, international, 49: 90
____, weather, West Indies, 26: 410
____, wireless, 28: 12, 113, 294-95
____, wireless, atmospheric function in, Erskine-Murray on, 42: 534-37
____, wireless, explanation of, Thiessen on, 30: 570-76
____, wireless, in modern meteorology, Polis on, 36: 407-08
Telescope, use of, for study of upper air, 43: 546
Temperature, See also, Temperature tables
____, Nov. And Dec. 1896, Hazen on, 24: 458
____, winter, 1917-18, Gregg on, Suppl. 12, pt. 2
____, May 1928 to Nov. 1929, on seventh cruise of “Carnegie”, significance of, [il], 59: 183-85
____, Alaska (Cape Nome), 28: 212
____, Alps, average, effect of foehn wind on, Peppler on, 54: 506
____, altimeters and altigraphs for, compensation of, Brombacher on, 54: 343
____, Anaconda, Mont., 1920, comparison of, with mean, Demond on, 48: 691
____, annual march of, irregularities in, literature concerning, Talman on, 47: 555-65
____, annual march of, irregularities in, Marvin on, 47: 544-55
____, Antarctic, inversions of, Rouch on, 48: 534
____, Antarctic, variation of, diurnal, Rouch on, 48: 600
____, anticyclone, Clayton on, 35: 118-20
____, anticyclone, countercurrents in, 31: 72-84
____, anticyclone, distribution of, vertical, Gregg on, 47: 647-49
____, anticyclone, in temperate latitudes, 33: 259
____, Arequipa, Peru, monthly mean, Henry on, 50: 8
____, Argentina, Chavanne on, 31: 140-41
____, Argentina, relation between, and United States six months later, 54: 299
____, Asheville, N. Car., dew-point, variation in, diurnal, Pierce on, 62: 289-93
____, Atlantic ocean, north, waters of, changes in, 36: 371
____, Atlantic ocean, variations of, off French coast, Le Danois on, 49: 667
____, atmospheric, 27: 415-19; 29: 177-78; 32: 276-77, 328
____, atmospheric, comparison of, and ground temperatures, in shelter, Reeder on, 48: 637-39
____, atmospheric, comparison of, and road-sub-grade, Wiley on, 47: 802

____, atmospheric, comparison of, and soil, Carter on, 56: 138-39
____, atmospheric, relation between, and movements, Bjerknes on, 48: 159
____, atmospheric, relation between, and water, St. Andrews, N. B., Hachey on, 61: 264-66
____, atmospheric, substitution of fruit temperature for, in regulating orchard heating, [il], 52: 381-87
____, average, 27: 415-19; 29: 177-78
____, Baltimore, Md., hourly, 30: 131
____, Baltimore, Md., study of, 27: 293-94
____, Bent Creek Experimental Forest, N. C., variations of, along forested slope, Pierce on, 62: 8-12
____, Bergon Point, N. J., obtaining, by kites, 26: 161
____, Berlin, 32: 177-80
____, Berlin, variability of, Meissner on, 48: 38
____, Bjerknes on, 48: 160
____, Boston, Mass., Palmer on, 38: 973-76
____, California, nocturnal, inversions in, Young on, [il], 49: 138-48
____, California, southern, distribution of, effect of topography on, Young on, 48: 462-63
____, California coast, McEwen on, 40: 1882-83
____, California coast, southern, March, relation between, and precipitation of following season, 55: 130-31
____, Cape Cod, water dependence of, on weather, Tripp on, 55: 312-15
____, Cape Nome, Alaska, 28: 212
____, caverns, Roschkott on, 49: 462
____, Central America, mean annual, Calvert on, 36: 93-97; 37: 66
____, changes in, See also: Temperature, variation of,
____, changes in, Chapman on, 53: 264
____, changes in, diurnal, causes of, Pernter on, 42: 655-65
____, changes in, forecasting of, Fergusson on, 48: 86-87
____, changes in, at heights, Clayton on, 35: 457-58
____, changes in, relation between, and sun's activity, Nansen on, 46: 177-78
____, changes in, sudden, Montana, 28: 115, 161-62
____, Chicago, Ill., Weather Bureau stations, relation between, Donnel on, 62: 131-32
____, Chile, central, relation between, and solar radiation, Navarrete on, 54: 507
____, city, 58: 423
____, city, comparison of, and suburban, Coberly on, 40: 573-74
____, city, comparison of, and suburban, Redway on, 47: 28-29
____, cold-storage plants, Lay on, 48: 713-14
____, College Station, Tex., parade-ground, Brooks on, 47: 801
____, comfortable, See: Temperature, sensible
____, comparison of, with magnetic horizontal force, 22: 415-16, 460, 504
____, concrete, interior, during setting, Maxwell on, 39: 1188
____, conversion table of, for frost work, McAdie on, 40: 938-39
____, Cooper on, 33: 521-24
____, course of, daily, and humidity, Shelford on, 57: 456-59
____, course of, daily, Schmidt on, 49: 276
____, course of, Gawthrop on, 35: 576-78

____, cycle of, 16-year, Wagner on, review of, 53: 541
____, cycle of, 33-year, Kincer and Mattice on, 62: 378-79
____, cyclone, See: Cyclones, temperature in,
____, Dakota, relation between and Spring wheat, Blair on, 43: 24-26
____, Des Moines, Ia., mean, effect of time of observation on, 40: 708
____, desert, relation between, and soil temperature, Sinclair on, 50: 140-42
____, determining, uniform thermometer exposure for, [il], 43: 389-95
____, dewpoint, Asheville, N. Car., variation in, diurnal, Pierce on, 62: 289-93
____, dew-point, Honolulu, tables of, Lyons on, 27: 587-88
____, Dines on, 43: 551-56
____, discrepancies in, effect of, on climatologists and biologists, Hartzell on, 47: 799-801
____, distribution of, over earth, Brook's and Thorman's memoir on, 57: 205-06
____, distribution of, over earth, charts of, historical note on, 48: 408-11
____, distribution of, vertical, effect of, on wind velocity, Brazier on, 47: 709
____, Drexel and Ellendale, Summer 1921, Henry on, 49: 460
____, Duluth, Minn., 27: 463-64
____, earth, See also: Temperature, ground
____, earth, Japan, observations on, 33: 296-302
____, earth, observations of, reduction of, method of, Aichi on, 47: 802
____, earth, in Paris, 11: 23
____, earth, relation between, and solar radiation, 31: 454-59, 595
____, earth, variation of, diurnal, Sato on, 44: 288
____, effect of, on aerometeorograph, Friez, Ballard and Drawbaugh on, 62: 53-54
____, effect of, on citrus diseases, Peltier on, 48: 718
____, effect of, on coddling moth, Garrett on, [il], 51: 128-29
____, effect of, on diarrhea deaths, infantile, Paris, Besson, 49: 156
____, effect of, on forest fire hazard, Lloyd on, 60: 56-59
____, effect of, on gas ionization, Kunsman on, 48: 660
____, effect of, on gravitation, Larmor on, 44: 516
____, effect of, on human body, Hill on, 48: 498-99
____, effect of, on human body, Normand on, 48: 279
____, effect of, on human energy, Huntington on, 48: 278-79
____, effect of, on ice thickness, Humphreys on, 60: 60-61
____, effect of, on Newtonian constant of gravitation, Shaw on, 44: 515-16
____, effect of, on organisms, Hopkins on, 48: 214-15
____, effect of, on planting and harvesting dates, Kincer on, 47: 312-23
____, effect of, on sound rays, Kommerell on, 44: 644
____, effect of, on stream flow, 38: 615
____, effect of, on tobacco growth, 35: 346-48
____, effect of, on ultra-violet band spectrum of ozone, Wulf and Melvin's article on, 59: 278
____, effect of exposure on, Young on, [il], 48: 709-11
____, effect of 'lid'on, Redway on, 47: 880
____, effect of ozone on, Gowan on, 59: 80-81
____, effect of rainfall on, 15: 206-07
____, effect of wind on, 22: 464
____, Eiffel Tower, variations of, simultaneous with wind speed, Dongier on, 49: 158-59

____, Ellendale and Drexel, summer 1921, Henry on, 49: 460
____, Escondido, Cal., effect of position of thermometer shelter on, Alciatore on, 49: 339-40
____, Eskdalemuir, maximum and minimum, diurnal incidence of, Mitchell on, 47: 164
____, Europe, July 1923, 51: 361
____, Europe, relation between, and trade winds of North Atlantic, Galle on, 44: 644
____, Europe, western, winter, periodicity of, Easton on, 47: 654
____, Florida Straits, surface water, anomalies of, antecedents of, analysis of, Slocum on, 62: 411-15
____, forecasting, method of, 34: 505-10
____, forecasts of, quarterly, McEwen on, 62: 361-64
____, France, northeastern, at various levels, Humphreys on, 47: 159-61
____, frost, Humphreys on, 58: 61
____, fruit, substitution of, for air temperature in regulating orchard heating, {il}, 52: 381-87
____, Germany, variability and periodic oscillations of, Baur on, 50: 199-200
____, Grand River Valley, Colo., inversion in, Nichols on, 43: 562-63
____, Grand River Valley, Colo., minimum, predicting, Nichols on, 46: 213-28
____, Great Lakes, 27: 352
____, ground, comparison of, with air temperatures, in shelter, Reeder on, 48: 637-39
____, ground, daily, in hot arid climates, Range on, 49: 274-76
____, ground, St. Ignatius College, 30: 301
____, ground surface, relation between, and gustiness, Robitzch on, 51: 406-07
____, Gulf Stream, weekly succession of, Straits of Florida, Brooks and Fitton on, 58: 273-80
____, Hamada, Japan, winter minimum, forecast of, Isida on, 44: 81
____, Hawaii, departure from, comparison of, with New England, 31: 63-64
____, highest, United States, Willson on, 43: 278-80, 341
____, ice cavern, Dobsina, Steiner on, 50: 424-25
____, increase of, with altitude, Nov. 1878: 12
____, increase of, trends of, Mattice on, 58: 447-51
____, indicator of, for use with pilot balloons, Chatterjee on, 58: 252
____, inversion of, Jan. 7, 1913, Grand River Valley, Colo., Nichols on, 43: 562-63
____, inversion of, great, Henry on, 37: 22
____, inversion of, Puy de Dome, Alluard on, May 1880: 16; Dec. 1882: 25-26
____, inversion of, above stratus clouds, persistence of, Samuels on, 58: 209-10
____, Iowa, June, relation of, to corn maturing, Reed on, 61: 43-44
____, Jamaica, relation between, and sun spots, 29: 503-04
____, July, Phillips on, 23: 253-55
____, lake, 26: 167; 29: 71
____, Lake Huron, July-Aug. 1904, 33: 154
____, lake region, relation between, and snow cover in southern Canada, Weightman on, 59: 383-86
____, Lake Superior, July-Aug. 1904, 33: 154
____, lapse-rate of, variation of, diurnal, Ballard on, 61: 61-80
____, leaf, measuring, 47: 328
____, local, effect of small lakes on, 33: 147-48
____, local, forecasting, method of, 34: 505-10
____, local, effect of, on citrus trees and fruits, Mitchell on, 38: 16-17

____, low, effect of, on fruit, Nichols on, Suppl. 16: 37-45
____, low, elasticity at, Benton on, 31: 20-22
____, lowest, Rubinstein, 57: 513
____, McGill College, difference between, and Mount Royal, 34: 505-10
____, mean, annual, variations in, normal anomalies of, Arctowski on, 45: 412
____, mean, approximate, as function of latitude, elevation and time, West on, 49: 224-25
____, mean, Brooks on, 49: 226-29
____, mean, daily, computing, methods for, comparison of, Hartzell on, 47: 799-801
____, mean, by decades, for 8 A. M. and 8 P. M., 75th meridian time, 29: 600-05
____, mean, determination of, 47: 877
____, mean, equation for, in terms of time and day, West on, 48: 394-96
____, mean, monthly, departure from, Ficker-Graz on, 48: 468-69
____, mean, records of, effect of time on, Rumbaugh on, 62: 375-76
____, mean, short-record, reduction of, to 33-year normal, 38: 656-57
____, measurement of, 33: 490
____, measurement of, about windbreak, Schmidt on, 48: 39
____, measurement of, Woolard on, 48: 264-70
____, Mersivan, Turkey, 25: 245
____, Mexico, Hernandez, Suppl. 23
____, Mexico, Hernandez's article on, Henry's review of, 51: 497-509
____, Mexico, mean, annual, Calvert on, 36: 93-97; 37: 66
____, Mexico, Mo., mean, daily, Reeder on, 37: 241-44
____, Michigan, zero, Dole on, 55: 82
____, minimum, See also: Frosts
____, minimum, 1891, comparison of U. S. Weather Bureau and Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo., 30: 12-13
____, minimum, city smoke and heat effect on, Disterdick on, 58: 330-31
____, minimum, forecasting, Bennett on, 51: 83-84
____, minimum, forecasting, formulas for, construction and use of, Ellison on, 56: 485-95
____, minimum, forecasting, formulas for, Nichols on, 54: 499-501
____, minimum, forecasting, from hygrometric data, Smith and others on, Suppl. 16
____, minimum, forecasting, Nichols on, 54: 499-501
____, minimum, forecasting, from previous afternoon wet-bulb temperature, 48: 640-41
____, minimum, forecasting, Reed on, 45: 590
____, minimum, forecasting, Smith on, 45: 402-07; 47: 848-49
____, minimum, on mountain peaks, 27: 421
____, minimum, probable, determining, McAdie on, 41: 623-25
____, minimum, records of, effect of time on, Nichols on, 62: 337-43
____, minimum, variation in, on clear nights, 33: 305-08
____, Mississipi Valley, upper, seasonal, relation of, to pressure departure in other regions, 63: 159-61
____, Mississippi Valley, upper, winter, effect of pressure anomalies on, summer and autumn, 58: 53-58
____, Missouri Valley, seasonal, relation of, to pressure departure in other regions, 63: 159-61
____, Montana, changes in, sudden, 28: 115, 161-62
____, Montana, extremes in, 31: 533

____, Montgomery, Ala., change of, 24-hour, Smith and Stevens on, 53: 306-08
____, Mount Rose, Nev., 33: 444-45
____, Mount Royal, difference between, and McGill College, 34: 505-10
____, Mount Washington, fluctuations of, 19: 171, 199, 224, 250
____, Mount Whitney, minimum, McAdie on, 40: 1413
____, mountain, 31: 381
____, mountain peaks, minimum, 27: 421
____, mountain top, variability of, and valley, Ficker on, 49: 462
____, Nevada, daily ranges of, Cole on, 40: 1718
____, New England, Church on, 63: 93-98
____, New England, departure from, comparison of, with Hawaii, 31: 63-64
____, New Jersey cranberry bogs, minimum, forecasting, Bliss on, 50: 529-33
____, New Orleans, effect of subsurface drainage on, Cline on, 43: 607
____, New Orlean, equable, cause of, Coberly on, 40: 1221-22
____, New South Wales, April, abnormal, 34: 225-26
____, New York, N. Y., comparative, 28: 99-100
____, Nicaragua, Davis on, 27: 211-12
____, night, Gulf coast, inversions of, Dyke on, 57: 500-02
____, night, radiative, Dines on, 49: 488
____, night, Roswell fruit district, studies in, Hallenbeck on, 46: 364-73
____, night-air, effect of soil conditions on, Haines on, 50: 363-66
____, normal, See: Temperature, mean
____, North America, winter, mean, forecasting, Brooks on, 58: 117
____, North Atlantic, relation between, and snow cover in southern Canada, Weightman on, 59: 383-86
____, North Carolina, map of, 56: 373-74
____, North Carolina mountain region, inversions of, Cox on, 47: 879-80
____, Northern Hemisphere, 11-year period of, relation between, and sunspot cycle, Baur on, 53: 204-07
____, Northern Hemisphere, distribution of, up to 25 kilometers, Samuels on, 57: 382
____, observations of, century, reduction of, to homogeneity, Miller on, 49: 25
____, observations of, at distant places, Feb. 1879: 12-13
____, ocean, See also: 1. Temperature, sea 2. Temperature water
____, ocean, American west coast, below 500 fathoms, Clark on, 44: 680
____, ocean, Arctic, Sherman on, Feb. 1881: 19
____, ocean, Atlantic, north, changes in, 36: 371
____, ocean, Atlantic, variations of, off French coast, Le Danois on, 49: 667
____, ocean, California coast, McEwen on, 40: 1882-83
____, ocean, changes in, relation between, and sun's activity, Nansen on, 46: 177-78
____, ocean, distribution of, physical theory of, McEwen on, 47: 805
____, ocean, across equator, Humphreys on, 53: 146-47
____, ocean, lag of, Humphreys on, 52: 490-91
____, ocean, relation between, and circulation, McEwen on, 43: 620-21
____, ocean, relation between, and hurricane frequency, Ray on, 63: 10-12
____, ocean, relation between, and long-range forecasting, Brooks on, 46: 510-12
____, ocean, relation between, and meteorology, 26: 310

____, ocean, relation between, and rainfall in southern California, McEwen on, 53: 483-89
____, ocean, relation between, and southern California weather, 46: 512
____, orchard, effect of cover crops on, Young on, [il], 50: 521-26
____, orchard, forecasting, methods of, in San Diego citrus district, Alciatore on, Suppl. 16: 70-76
____, orchard, relation between, and cover crops, Young on, [il], 53: 387-91
____, Oregon, nocturnal, inversions in, Young on, [il], 49: 138-48
____, Oregon, study of, Wells on, 61: 38-40
____, oscillations of, See: Temperature, variations of,
____, Pacific ocean, north, distribution of, McEwen on, 47: 805
____, Panama, July 1901, Abbott on, 29: 371
____, Panama, sensible, Cornthwaite on, 48: 277-78
____, Paris, summer, comparison of, with Reno, Nev., Alciatore on, 43: 280-81
____, pavement, high relative, Eaton on, 47: 801-02
____, Philadelphia, seasonal departures of, 1887-1906, 35: 578
____, photosphere, solar, Amerio on, 43: 501-02
____, plant, 47: 475
____, plant, in sunlight and shade, Dufrenoy's observations on, 47: 327
____, Porto Rico, normal, Fassig on, 39: 299-302
____, Porto Velho, Brazil, Henry on
____, potential, computation of, table for, Ballard on, 59: 199-200
____, range of, diurnal, variation of, with latitude and locality, 30: 134
____, Red River Valley, 27: 477
____, Red River Valley, minimum, prediction of, Cook on, 53: 443-47
____, relation between, and altitude, Kimball on, 47: 156-58
____, relation between, and apple yield, Mattice on, 55: 456-59; 59: 79-80
____, relation between, and cherry trees, 49: 609
____, relation between, and citrus scab, 49: 609
____, relation between, and clothing, Phillips on, 25: 200-01
____, relation between, and color, 28: 18-19
____, relation between, and continentality, Brooks on, 47: 653-54
____, relation between, and corn quality, 48: 416
____, relation between, and corn yield, Argentina, Hessling on, 49: 543-48
____, relation between, and cotton plant, Kincer on, 52: 306-07
____, relation between, and crops, Seeley on, [il], 45: 354-59
____, relation between, and evaporation, Carpenter on, 26: 313-14
____, relation between, and humidity, Humphreys on, 51: 127-28
____, relation between, and humidity, relative, frequencies of, 53: 120
____, relation between, and insect development, Pierce on, 47: 494-95
____, relation between, and land and water distribution, 36: 370-71
____, relation between, and malaria, 48: 691-92
____, relation between, and months in different years, 54: 464
____, relation between, and mortality, New York City, 51: 85-86
____, relation between, and plant growth, Pearson on, 52: 218-20
____, relation between, and precipitation, Jakl on, 52: 18-22
____, relation between, and pressure, Chapman on, 49: 27

____, relation between, and pressure, upper atmosphere, Dines on, 50: 638-42
____, relation between, pressure, and winds aloft, Gregg on, 48: 263
____, relation between, and radio signal intensity, 52: 590-91
____, relation between, and wind, 29: 218
____, relation between, and wind, at moderate elevations above ground, Jakl on, [il], 47: 367-73
____, relation between, and wind, Ohio, central, Martin on, 48: 85-86
____, relation between, and wind direction, Gregg on, 52: 1-18
____, Reno, Nev., summer, comparison of, with Paris, Alciatore on, 43: 280-81
____, reservoir, distribution of, physical theory of, McEwen on, 47: 805
____, Rialto, Cal., range of, daily, Cook on, 57: 513
____, Richmond, Va., hourly, 12-year record of, Frise on, 56: 230
____, Rio de Janeiro, in lower trophosphere, Serra and Barbosa on, 63: 190-91
____, rise of, association of, with melting of icebergs, Barnes on, 40: 1754-56
____, road, comparison of, and air, Wiley on, 47: 802
____, Rogue River Valley, Ore., effect of, on fruit,Young and Cate on, [il], 51: 617-39
____, Ross Sea, Mossman on, 44: 113
____, Saint Andrew, N. B., Hachey on, 61: 264-66
____, Saint Ignatius College ground, 30: 301
____, Salt River Valley, survey of, Gordon on, 49: 271-74
____, Samoa, annual march of, Angenheister on, 49: 613
____, San Diego, Cal., inversions of, deduction of, by aerographical observations, Blake on, 56: 221-24
____, San Diego, Cal., Wyatt on, 53: 349
____, Santa Clara Valley, minimum, spring, probability of, Nichols on, 52: 253-57
____, sea, See also: 1. Temperature, ocean, 2. Temperature water
____, sea, May 1928 to Nov. 1929, on seventh cruise of “Carnegie”, significance of, [il], 59:183-85
____, sea, Carpenter on, Dec. 1878: 12
____, sea, effect of, on shore climate, 30: 314-15
____, sea, forecasts of, quarterly, McEwen on, 62: 361-64
____, sea surface, 1932, summary of, Slocum on, 61: 115
____, sea-surface, Caribbean Sea, western, 1920-33, Slocum on, 63: 113
____, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, east central, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 71
____, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, effect of, on Texas weather, Tannehill on, 51: 345-47
____, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, north central, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 174
____, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, southeastern, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 33
____, sea-surface, Gulf of Mexico, southwestern, 1912-33, Slocum on, 63: 204
____, sea-surface, observation of, Brooks on, 54: 241-54
____, sea-surface, observation of, bucket, See: monthly issues beginning Jan. 1931
____, sea-surface, Straits of Florida, anomalies of, antecedents of, analysis of, 62: 411-15
____, sea-surface, Yucatan Channel, 1912-33, Slocum on, 62: 425
____, seasonal, changes of, rate of, effect of vegetative evaporation on, Finch on, 49: 206-09
____, Sebago lake, 22: 507
____, semsob;e. 23: 93-94; 26: 362-63; 27: 18
____, sensible, Koppen on, 48: 278
____, sensible, Panama, Cornthwaite on, 48: 277-78

____, Sinagawa, change in, abnormal, Sigetomi on, 46: 464
____, sky, at night, radiative, Dines on, 49: 488
____, slope, comparison of, with valley, Blair on, 44: 677-79
____, snow, 27: 55-56; 33: 303
____, snow, Angstrom on, 51: 361
____, snow-surface, Horton and Leach on, 62: 128-30
____, soil, comparison of, with air, Carter on, 56: 138-39
____, soil, desert, relation between, and air temperature, Sinclair on, 50: 142-44
____, soil, and moisture, Whitney on, 15: 177-78
____, soil, relation between, and onion smut infection, 49: 610
____, soil, relation between, and vegetation, [il], 31: 375-79
____, soil, relation between, and wheat scab, 49: 610
____, soil, Seeley on, 29: 501-03
____, soil, United States, Fitton and Brooks on, 59: 6-16
____, solar, See: Temperature, sun
____, South America coast, phenomena of, Murphy on, 53: 116-17
____, Southern hemisphere, low, 43: 343
____, Spokane county, Wash., extreme of, calculating, Keyser on, 50: 526-28
____, Spring, effect of, on apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., Ellison and Close on, 55: 11-18
____, Spring, Reeder on, 38: 1834-38
____, Spring, relation between, and apple yields, Mattice on, 55: 456-59; 59: 79-80
____, steel, in tropics, Cornthwaite on, 48: 403-04
____, stellar, measurement of, Coblentz on, 50: 591
____, stratosphere, 47: 463
____, stratosphere, factor in, Humphreys on, 57: 507-08
____, stratosphere, higher layers of, over Lindenberg, Reger on, 59: 240
____, stratosphere, lower, distribution of, Rao's paper on, Samuels on, 58: 377
____, stratosphere, minimum, Humphreys on, 47: 162
____, subnormal, recovery from, Tannehill on, 56: 363-67
____, suburban, comparison of, with city, Coberly on, 40: 573-74
____, suburban, comparison of, with city, Redway on, 47: 28-29
____, subway, New York, 47: 803
____, Summer, relation between, and Winter, 28: 557
____, sun, Bernheimer on, 57: 412-17
____, sun, Biscoe on, 44: 508
____, sun, internal, Verronet on, 46: 309
____, sunshine, 27: 310-11
____, surface, effect of clouds on, Humphreys on, 57: 247-48
____, Sweden, reduction of, to true mean, Ekholm on, 45: 58-59
____, Tampa, Fla., freezing, Bennett on, 45: 123
____, terrestrial, See: Temperature, earth
____, Thompson Hill, Conn., record, 33: 18
____, Tokyo, change in, abnormal, Sigetomi on, 46: 464
____, trends of, long-time, Kincer on, 61: 251-59
____, troposphere, lower, above Rio de Janeiro, Serra and Barbosa on, 63: 190-91
____, underground, See: Temperature, earth

____, United States, characteristics of, Ward on, 49: 595-606
____, United States, charts of, bibliographic notes on, Ward on, 49: 277-80
____, United States, correlations in, Blair on, 45: 444-50
____, United States, daily, normals of, Marvin on, Suppl. 25
____, United States, daily, normals of, Marvin and Day's article on, Henry's review of, 53: 117-18
____, United States, distribution of, Henry on, 58: 247-48
____, United States, eastern, correlation studies in, Groissmayr on, 57: 220-21
____, United States, eastern, effect of Atlantic ocean on, Clarke on, 63: 88-91
____, United States, highest, Willson on, 43: 278-80, 341
____, United States, Lindsay on, 40: 720-21
____, United States, maximum, Spring 1925, Henry on, 53: 246-48
____, United States, mean, daily, extremes of, relation between, and solstices, Bowie on, 63: 248-50
____, United States, relation between, and Argentina, 54: 299
____, United States, relation between, and sunspots, Henry on, 51: 243-49
____, United States, values of, Gregg on, 46: 11-20
____, United States, variations in, Henry on, 49: 62-70
____, United States, winter, relation between, and precipitation, Blair on, 59: 34-35
____, urban, See: Temperature, city
____, Utah, distribution of, Jan. 1919, effect of snow cover on, Blair on, 47: 165-66
____, valley, comparison of, with slope, Blair on, 44: 677-79
____, valley, variability of, and mountain tops, Ficker on, 49: 462
____, values of, limiting, 58: 208-09
____, variation of, See also: Temperature, changes in,
____, variation of, with altitude, Nov. 1878: 12; 30: 316-17; 31: 534
____, variation of, Angot on, 44: 392
____, variation of, diurnal, Ballard on, 61: 61-80
____, variation of, diurnal, Dines on, 47: 164
____, variation of, Ficker-Graz on, 48: 468-69
____, variation of, over limited area, Milham on, 34: 370-74
____, variation of, peculiar, March 3, 1906, 34: 122-23
____, variation of, periodic, Easton on, 59: 37-39
____, variation of, relation between, and atmospheric pressure variation, 43: 366
____, variation of, relation between, and sunspot periodicity, 31: 371
____, variation of, relation between, and sunspots, 31: 371-73
____, variation of, zonal, yearly, Marilaun on, 49: 29
____, Vicksburg, Miss., low ground, 35: 219-21
____, Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., mean, annual march of, Marvin on, Suppl. 17: 17-19
____, Walla Walla, Wash., minimum, predicting, Garrett on, 50: 366-68
____, Washington, Aug. 1895, low, Salisbury on, 23: 296-97
____, Washington, D. C., high, July 1930, Henry on, 58: 293-94
____, Washington, D. C., isopleths of, Abbe on, 43: 113-14
____, water, See also: 1. Temperature, ocean, 2. Temperature, sea,
____, water, Atlantic ocean, north, changes in, 36: 371
____, water, Cape Cod coast, dependence of, on weather, Tripp on, 55: 312-15

____, water, Cooper on, 33: 521-24
____, water, deep, Humphreys on, 52: 586-87
____, water, Great Lakes, 27: 352
____, water, Gulf Stream, western bank of, Tingley on, 49: 87-88
____, water, obtaining device for, Horton on, [il], 47: 856-57
____, water, Saint Andrews, N. B., relation between, and air, Hachey on, 61: 264-66
____, water, Sebago lake, 22: 507
____, water, well, 29: 510-11
____, waves of, periodic, penetration of, into soil, Aichi on, 47: 802
____, Weddell Sea, Mossmann on, 44: 113
____, Winter, predicting, Indian rule for, 35: 268-69
____, Winter, relation between, and Summer, 28: 557
____, Wisconsin, century of, Miller on, 56: 61
____, world, 1910, deviation of, from normal, 49: 512
____, world, anomalies of, Exner on, review of, 53: 541
Temperature-gradient, stratosphere, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61
____, vertical, 27: 112-13
____, vertical, inversions of, relations of, to areas of heat and cold, 37: 191-93
____, vertical, Summer and Winter, Humphreys on, 37: 10-11
Temperature table, See also: Temperature
____, Aiken, S. Car., 1856-90, 19: 75
____, Amherst College, Mass., 1836-88, 16: 266
____, Asheville, N. Car., 1857-90. 19: 125
____, Atlanta, Ga., 1859-90. 19: 76
____, Attaway Hill, N. Car., 1861-77, 19: 100
____, Austin, Tenn., 1861-90, 19: 125
____, Baltimore, Md., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Batavia, E. Indies, 1873-1928, mean annual, 61: 258
____, Bombay, India, 1873-1923, mean annual, 61: 258
____, Boston, Mass., 1871-1908, 38: 974
____, Buenos Ayres, Arg., 1873-1927, mean annual, 61: 258
____, Canton, N. Y., 1862-89, 18: 26
____, Capetown, S. A., 1873-1930, mean annual, 61: 258
____, Central America, mean annual, 36: 96
____, Charleston, S. C., 1738-1890, 18: 320
____, Cooperstown, N. Y., 1854-87, 16: 129
____, Copenhagen, Den., 1798-1932, mean annual, 61: 257
____, Dale Enterprise, Va., 1880-86, 14: 344
____, Dale Enterprise, Va., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Danville, Ky, 1853-79, 18: 222
____, Dayton, O., 1896-1908, 38: 656-57
____, Easton, Md., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Forsyth, Ga., 1874-90, 18: 168
____, Fort Brooke, Fla., 1825-82, 18: 247
____, Fort Davis, Tex., 1878-90, 18: 221
____, Fort Fillmore, N. Mex., 1851-61, 18: 86

____, Fort Gibson, Ind. Terr., 1827-89, 18: 248
____, Fort Howard, Wis., 1822-52, 18: 248
____, Fort McPherson, Neb., 1870-78, 15: 64
____, Fort Ridgeley, Minn., 1853-67, 18: 194
____, Fort Ripley, Minn., 1849-77, 18: 248
____, Fort Selden, N. Mex., 1865-89, 18: 86
____, Fort Stanton, N. Mex., 1855-89, 18: 114
____, Fort Wingate, N. Mex., 1862-89, 18: 114
____, Grand Coteau, La., 1882-90, 18: 194
____, Green Springs, Ala., 1854-89, 18: 222
____, Greenwich, Eng., 1873-1931, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Hanover, N.H., 1834-71, 16: 53
____, Hanover, N. H., 1872-90, 19: 100
____, Helvetia, W. V., 1876-85, 13: 301
____, Honolulu, dew-point, 27: 587-88
____, Hopkinton, Ia., 1852-87, 16: 28
____, Iowa, 1873-1932, mean seasonal, 61: 259
____, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1876-90, 19: 100
____, Lawrence, Kans., 1868-82, Dec. 1882: 13
____, Lenoir, N. Car., 1871-90, 19: 22
____, Lima, O., 1865-87, 15: 293
____, Lynchburg, Va., 1892-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Macon, Ga., 1871-82, Aug. 1882: 10
____, Marengo, Ill., 1856-87, 16: 53
____, Mexico, mean annual, 36: 94-95
____, Milton Centre, Mass., 1849-88, 17: 165
____, Muscatine, Ia., 1839-90, 18: 221
____, Nashville, Tenn., 1834-90, 19: 152
____, New Bedford, Mass., 1813-90, 19: 126
____, New Haven, Conn., 1780-1932, mean annual, 61: 257
____, New Haven, Conn., 1781-1932, mean seasonal, 61: 258-59
____, New Ulm, Tex., 1872-88, 16: 129
____, New Ulm, Tex., 1873-90, 18: 168
____, Newark, N. J., 1843-87, 16: 26
____, North Lewisburg, O., covering 53 years, 13: 226
____, Orono, Me., 1870-90, 18: 296
____, Palermo, N. Y., 1860-87, 16: 52
____, Paris, France, 1873-1930, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1880-95, 13: 301
____, Peoria, Ill., 1855-90, 18: 193
____, Philadelphia, Pa., 1758-1887, 16: 228
____, Philadelphia, Pa., 1825-1932, mean annual, 61: 257
____, Philadelphia, Pa., 1887-1906, 35: 578
____, Portland, Ore., 1873-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Portsmouth, O., 1830-87, 16: 52
____, Pottstown, Pa., 1850-81, Aug. 1882: 10

____, Punta Rosa, Fla., 1871-83, 19: 126
____, Rockford, Ill., 1872-90, 18: 194
____, Sacramento, Cal., 1853-82, 11: 8
____, Saint Louis, Mo., 1836-1932, mean annual, 61: 257
____, Saint Louis, Mo., 1837-85, 13: 38
____, Saint Paul, Minn., 1836-1932, mean annual, 61: 257
____, Sandwich, Ill., 1852-84, 13: 109
____, Santa Fe, N. Mex., 1849-89, 18: 142
____, Santiago, Chile, 1873-1930, mean annual, 61: 258
____, Southport, N. Car., 1822-90, 19: 22
____, Springdale, Ky., 1841-72, 18: 221
____, Steubenville, O., 1830-71, 17: 230
____, Strafford, Vt., 1873-90, 18: 296
____, Tampa, Fla., mean, bi-hourly, 47: 710
____, Taunton, Mass., 1871-90, 18: 141
____, Thompson, Conn., 1771-1888, coldest, 16: 129
____, Thompson, Conn., 1852-94, 21: 364
____, Thornville, Mich., 1877-90, 19: 100
____, Toronto, Can., 1873-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Trinidad, W.I., 1873-1925, mean annual, 61: 258
____, United States, cotton region of, 1882-86, 14: 289
____, Vevay, Ind., 1864-90, 19: 75
____, Vienna, Austria, 1873-1927, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Walla Walla, Wash., 1872-82, 11: 82
____, Wallingford, Conn., 1856-87, 15: 292
____, Washington, Ark., 1840-89, 18: 168
____, Washington, D.C., 1820-90, 19: 76
____, Washington, D.C., 1836-1932, mean annual, 61: 257
____, Washington, D.C., 1872-98, 26: 456
____, Washington, D.C., 1890-1910, average hourly, 43: 113
____, Wauseon, O., 1870-83, 13: 277
____, West Chester, Pa., 1855-1932, mean annual, 61: 257
____, Winnipeg, Can., 1873-1932, mean annual, 61: 257-58
____, Worcester, Mass., winters, 1839-83, 11: 59
____, Wytheville, Va., 1861-82, June 1882: 10; 13: 301
Teneriffe Meteorological Observatory, 37: 95
Tennessee river, improvement of, 37: 865-66
Tension, vapor, determination of, 29: 74-75
Tephigram, theory and use of, in weather forecasting, Alvord and Smith on, 57: 361-69
Terrestrial phenomena, See: Phenomena, terrestrial
Thaw, Black River, 28: 114
____, January, Nunn on, 55: 20-21
Theodolite, one-man, 54: 385-86
____, two, plotting board, Haines and Wells on, [il], 47: 222-23
Thermal belts, 21: 365
____, Herbertson on, 42: 286-89

____, Hutt on, Suppl. 19: 99-106 (Appendix)
____, North Carolina, Blake on, 15: 234
____, North Carolina, Chickering on, 11: 52
____, North Carolina, cox on, 47: 879-80
____, North Carolina, relation between, and fruit growing, Cox on, [il], Suppl. 19
____, North Carolina, relation between, and fruit growing, Cox's, Henry's review of, 51: 199-207
Thermo-isopleths, Washington, D. C., Abbe on, 43: 113-14
Thermograms, Gulf Stream, daily, across Straits of Florida, Brooks on, [il], 58: 148-54
Thermograph, aircraft, lag of, Henrickson and Brombacher on, 55: 72-73
____, effect of lawn sprinkler on, Reed on, [il], 46: 281-82
____, sea, installation of, on "S. S. Munargo", Brooks on, 58: 295
____, sea, Moltschanoff's, 54: 465
____, use of, Baltimore, Md., 30: 131
Thermometer, actinometric, effect of glass cover on, 35: 358-61
____, aircraft, lag of, Henrickson and Brombacher on, 55: 72-73
____, evolution of, 28: 551-52
____, exposure of, 25: 306-07
____, exposure of, on roof and ground, comparison of, Laskowski on, 59: 77-79
____, exposure of, uniform, for determining air temperature and atmospheric humidity, [il], 43: 389-95
____, history of, early, Hellmann on, 25: 16-17
____, house, indications of, in winter, comparison of, Baldwin on, 48: 712-13
____, Joubert's, Nov. 1878: 12
____, kata, See: Kata-thermometer
____, maximum, reading of, error in, Humphreys on, 59: 310
____, minimum, index of, 22: 511-12
____, minimum, setting up of, 14: 86
____, Moritz's, May 1877: 11
____, readings of, See: Temperature
____, rhododendron leaves as, 33: 152
____, scale of, Aspinwall's, 55: 24
____, scale of, centigrade, preference of, 44: 205
____, scale of, nomenclature for, revision of, Marvin on, 45: 534
____, scale of, use of, in meteorology, 23: 255
____, self-registering, Draper's, [il], 16: 50
____, self-registering, Richard's, [il], 16: 49-50
____, shelter for, Escondido, Cal., position of, effect of, on minimum temperature, Alciatore on, 49: 339-40
____, sheltered, readings of, difference between, and unsheltered, Cox on, 48: 711-12
____, sluggishness of, Marvin on, 27: 458-61
____, suggestions for, 31: 539
____, unsheltered, readings of, difference between, and sheltered, Cox on, 48: 711-12
____, ventilated, sensitiveness of, coefficient of, 33: 259
____, zero of, change of, 48: 38
Ticks, cattle, 39: 28-29

Tidal wave, Jan. 27, 1878, Callao, Peru, Feb. 1878: 12
____, June 23, 1882, Lake Erie, at Cleveland, Ohio, June 1882: 19-20
____, June 21, 1883, Harbor Point, Mich., Baker on, 11: 165
____, difference between, and storm waves, 28: 154
____, prediction of, Finch on, 52: 147-48
____, relation of low pressure to, 26: 566
____, Tannehill on, 55: 453-56
Tides, deflection of thunderstorms by, 32: 375-76; 33: 309
____, development of, by tropical cyclones, Cline on, 61: 36-38
____, erroneous notions about, 33: 158-59
____, hurricane, Miami, Schubert on, 55: 74-75
____, Indian ocean, semi-diurnal, 31: 127-33
____, indication of storms by, New York, 22: 372-73
____, lava, Jaggar and others on, 52: 142-45
____, ocean, and atmosphere, 28: 109
____, ocean, principal, partial explanation of, 28: 603-08
____, Panama, early knowledge of, Harris on, 34: 80-81
____, Portland, Ore., harbor, stages of, forecasting, Wells on, 47: 804
____, relation between, and thunderstorms, Hazen on, 13: 264
____, semi-diurnal, northern part of Indian ocean, 31: 127-33
____, storm, See: Waves, storm
Tilt, seasonal, Jaggar and other on, 52: 142-45
Time, daylight saving, Europe, 46: 77-78, 233
____, daylight saving, Summer, Great Britain, Shaw on, 46: 76-77
____, Hawaiian, standard of, 28: 207
____, reckoning, 23: 380
____, standard, 27: 362; 28: 396; 29: 70; 35: 276
____, standard, establishment of, Key West, 33: 491
____, standard, New Zealand, 45: 543
____, zones of, at sea, 45: 603
Timer, rain, Hibbard's, [il], 53: 398-99
Tobacco, growth of, climate adapted to, 27: 254
____, growth of, effect of temperature and moisture on, 35: 346-48
Tomato, yellow, western, blight of, relation between, and high rates of evaporation, 54: 300
Tones, aeolian, Rayleigh on, 43: 511
Tools, farmers', efficiency of, and windmills, 23: 131
Topography, California, southern, effect of, on temperature distribution, Young on, 48: 462-63
____, Michigan, lower, Schneider on, 38: 41-42
Tornadoes, 1794-1925, Alabama, Stevens on, 53: 437-43
____, 1804-1925, outstanding, Root on, 54: 58-60
____, 1814-1925, Virginia, Giles on, 55: 169-75
____, April 11, 1878, Canton, China, June 1878: 6
____, 1879-1926, Arkansas, Cole on, 55: 176-82
____, Aug.-Sept. 1886, Finley's studies of, 14: 224-25, 257-59
____, March 27, 1890, Louisville, Ky., 18: 74-75
____, May 10, 1890, Akron, O., 18: 158-59

____, July 26, 1890, Lawrence, Mass., 18: 183-84
____, Aug. 19. 1890, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 18: 210-12
____, June 27, 1892, Eagles Mere, Pa., 20: 309
____, Nov. 6, 1892, Galveston, Tex., 20: 309-10
____, April 25, 1893, Cleveland County, Okla., 21: 109
____, March 4, 1894, 22: 127-28
____, Oct. 2, 1894, Little Rock, Ark., 22: 413-14
____, March 20, 1895, Augusta, Ga., 23: 92-93
____, March 26, 1895, Albany, N. Y., 23: 92
____, May 3, 1895, 23: 173-74
____, July 13, 1895, Cherry Hill, N.J., and Woodhaven, L.I., 23: 252-53
____, April and May 1896, 24: 82-83
____, May 25, 1896, Cook county, Ill., 24: 168
____, May 25, 1896, Michigan, 24: 156
____, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., 24: 77-812. 255-56
____, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., low pressure in, 24: 332
____, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., origin of, Walsh on, 25: 308
____, May 27, 1896, St. Louis, Mo., truncated dumb-bell vortex illustrated by, 36: 245-50
____, Nov. 29, 1896, New Orleans, La., 24: 399
____, Jan. 12, 1898, Fort Smith, Ark., 26: 18-19
____, July 4, 1898, Hampton Beach, N.H., 26: 308-09
____, June 12, 1899, New Richmond, Wis., [il. pl. I-III],27: 299-300, 311-12
____, July 5, 1899, Brown County, Neb., 27: 303-05
____, Nov. 20, 1900, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Arkansas, 28: 499-501
____, Aug. 6, 1901, Norfolk, Va., 29: 372
____, Aug. 24, 1901, Hudson county, N.J., 29: 355-56
____, March 28, 1902, Mississippi and Alabama, 30: 265
____, June 1, 1903, Gainesville, Ga., 31: 268-69
____, Jan. 22, 1904, Moundville, Ala., 32: 12-13
____, Feb. 7, 1904, Meridian, Ill., 32: 114
____, March 24, 1904, Grand Rapids, Mich., 32: 228-29
____, April 24, 1904, Indian Territory, 32: 228
____, May 30, 1904, Mobile county, Ala., 32: 319
____, March 17, 1904, western Oklahoma, 33: 153-54
____, March 20, 1905, near Bluff Springs, Fla., 33: 103-04
____, March 20, 1905, eastern Alabama, 33: 92-93
____, April 14, 1905, near Pensacola, Fla., 33: 156
____, May 10, 1905, Snyder, Okla., 33: 355-56
____, June 5, 1905, Binghamton, N.Y., Donaldson on, 33: 239-40
____, Aug. 30, 1905, Carbondale, Pa., [il], 33: 400-01
____, March 2, 1906, Meridian, Miss., 34: 118-19
____, March 27, 1906, Australia, 34: 227-28
____, April 12, 1906, Stafford, Kan., [il], 34: 276
____, June 6, 1906, near La Crosse, Wis., 34: 274
____, June 6, 1906, Minnesota and Wisconsin, 34: 561
____, April 5, 1907, Escambia county, Fla., Reed on, 35: 160-61

____, May 25, 1907, Wills Point, Tex., [il], 35: 257-58
____, July 22, 1907, Parkersburg, W. Va., Howe on, 35: 316
____, Aug. 18, 1907, Maple Plain, Minn., 35: 358
____, Jan. 31, 1908, Belden on, 36: 74
____, March 27, 1908, Pekin, Ill., 36: 137
____, April 24, 1908, Dora and Bergens, Ala., Lehman on, 36: 134
____, April 24, 1908, Cline on, 36: 131-32
____, April 24, 1908, Mississippi, Belden on, 36: 132-33
____, April 24 and 30, 1908, Alabama, Chaffee on, 36: 133-34
____, May 24, 1908, Minnesota, 36: 135
____, May 29, 1908, near Fort Worth, Tex., Landis on, 36: 135
____, Nov. 23-25, 1908, Arkansas, 36: 422-23
____, Nov. 25, 1908, Wisconsin, 36: 409
____, Feb. 1909, Mississippi, Belden on, 37: 112
____, Feb. 5, 1909, Alabama, Chaffee on, 37: 110-11
____, Feb.-March, 1909, Texas, Bunnemeyer on, 37: 111
____, Feb.-April, 1909, Arkansas, 37: 154-56
____, March 9, 1909, Cuthbert, Ga., Herrmann on, 37: 110-11
____, April 6, 1909, Illinois, 37: 151
____, April 6, 1909, Mississippi, Belden on, 37: 153
____, April 13, 1909, Anniston, Ala., Clark on, 37: 207-08
____, April 28-29, 1909, Kansas, 37: 151-52
____, April 29, 1909, Missouri, 37: 207
____, April 29-30, 1909, Tennessee, Bate on, 37: 152-53
____, April 30, 1909, Alabama, Horton on, 37: 154
____, May 1, 1909, Savannah, Ga., Boyer on, 37: 177
____, May 29, 1909, Oklahoma, 37: 199
____, June 22, 1909, Missouri, Reeder on, 37: 225
____, June 24, 1909, Kansas, Jennings on, 37: 225
____, Oct. 21, 1909, Erie, Pa., 37: 734
____, March 26, 1911, Alabama, Smyth on, 39: 332
____, May 22, 1911, near Howard City, Mich., Schneider on, 39: 688
____, July 24, 1911, Concord, N.H., 39: 975
____, Aug. 18, 1911, near Canton, N.Y., Bennett on, 39: 1176-77
____, Aug. 20, 1911, Antler, N. Dak., photographs of, Simpson on, [il], 45: 237-38
____, Nov. 11, 1911, near Davenport, Ia., Sherier on, 39: 1683-84
____, Nov. 11, 1911, Owosso, Mich., Coleman on, 39: 1672-73
____, Feb. 21, 1912, Bremo Bluff, Va., Kimball on, 40: 336
____, March 15, 1912, Alabama, Smyth on, 40: 336
____, April 1912, central Nebraska, 40: 719
____, April 20, 1912, Oklahoma and Kansas, 40: 572-73
____, April 21, 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40: 540
____, April 21, 1912, Murphysboro and Bush, Ill., Colyer on, 40: 540-41
____, April 26, 1912, near Carbondale, Ill., Colyer on, 40: 541-42
____, April 27, 1912, Oklahoma, 40: 572-73
____, June 15, 1912, southwest Missouri, Reeder on, 40: 875-76

____, July 13, 1912, Grand Rapids, Mich., Schneider on, 40: 1019-20
____, Aug. 3, 1912, Booneville, Ark., Alciatore on, 40: 1220-21
____, Aug. 21, 1912, Avalon, Va., Kimball on, 40: 1145
____, Sept. 15, 1912, near Syracuse, N.Y., 40: 1333
____, Nov. 12, 1912, Illinois, Root on, 40: 1659
____, March 1913, Arkansas, Alciatore on, 41: 415
____, March 23, 1913, Iowa and Nebraska, Loveland on, 41: 566
____, March 23, 1913, Omaha, Neb., 41: 481-83
____, March 23, 1913, Omaha, Neb., Welsh on, 41: 396-97
____, March 23, 1913, Terre Haute, Ind., 41: 359, 483-84
____, March 24, 1913, southern Illinois, Colyer on, 41: 383
____, June 28, 1913, western Montana, Young on, 41: 941
____, Oct. 9, 1913, Lebanon, Kan., Bower on, 41: 1528
____, Oct. 9, 1913, Nebraska, Loveland on, 41: 1528
____, Oct. 10, 1913, Wisconsin, Bormann on, 41: 1514-15
____, 1914-28, Kansas, Flora on, 56: 412-15
____, May 20, 1915, Springfield, Mo., 43: 301
____, Nov. 26, 1915, Pace, Fla., 43: 578
____, Dec. 17, 1915, eastern Mississippi, McNeal on, 43: 640
____, 1916-23, United States, Hunter on, 53: 198-204
____, Aug. 5, 1916, Utah, Stevens on, 44: 459
____, March 11, 1917, Cincinnati, O., Devereaux on, 45: 115-17
____, March 11, 1917, Montgomery county, O., Young on, 45: 117-18
____, March 23, 1917, New Albany, Ind., Walz on, 45: 169-71
____, April 5, 1917, Tampa, Fla., Bennett on, 45: 167-68
____, May 25- June 6, 1917, Frankenfield on, [il],45: 291-98
____, Oct. 29, 1917, Virginia, Giles on, [il], 46: 460-64
____, May 9, 1918, Pearl Rock to Calmar, Ia., Hardin on, 46: 230-32
____, March 5, 1919, southern Alabama, Smyth on, 47: 237
____, March 15, 1919, Porter, Okla., Reihle on, [il], 47: 167-68
____, April 6, 1919, Nebraska, Loveland on, [il], 47: 234-36
____, June 22, 1919, Fergus Falls, Minn., Lyman on, [il], 47: 392-93
____, Sept. 10, 1919, Goulds, Fla., [il], 47: 639
____, Sept. 19, 1919, near Hobbs, N. Mex., Byers on, 47: 639-40
____, Oct. 8, 1919, Hoisington, Kans., 47: 728
____, March 11, 1920, southwestern Missouri, 48: 158
____, March 28, 1920, east-central Alabama, Smyth on, 48: 200-01
____, March 28, 1920, Georgia, 48: 201-03
____, March 28, 1920, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Michigan, 48: 191-98
____, March 28, 1920, northeastern Illinois, Mitchell on, [il], 48: 191-93
____, April 12, 1920, Union county, N.C., Lindgren on, 48: 210-11
____, April 20, 1920, eastern Mississippi, Jaqua on, 48: 203-05
____, April 20, 1920, Tennessee, Nunn on, 48: 210
____, May 2, 1920, northeastern Oklahoma, Reihle on, 48: 211
____, June 20, 1920, Union county, N.Car., 48: 351-52
____, June 24, 1920, southeastern Wyoming, 48: 352

____, April 15, 1921, Arkansas and Texas, Hickman on, [il], 49: 194-97
____, April 16, 1921, Alabama, Smyth on, 49: 197-98
____, April 16, 1921, Tennessee, Williamson on, 49: 198-99
____, Nov. 17, 1921, Arkansas, Hickman on, 49: 611-12
____, Dec. 23, 1921, Clarkedale, Ark., Scott on, 49: 664-65
____, Dec. 24, 1921, northeastern Louisiana, Dyke on, 49: 665
____, March 1922, Alabama, Smyth on, 50: 187
____, April 1922, Ohio, Alexander on, 50: 187
____, April 1922, Texas,Bunnemeyer, 50: 184
____, April 8, 1922, Oklahoma, Slaughter on, 50: 185
____, April 10, 1922, southwestern Missouri, Hare on, 50: 185
____, April 16-17, 1922, Illinois, Root on, 50: 186
____, April 17, 1922, Indiana, Shipman on, 186-87
____, May 3, 1922, Northfield, Minn., Purssell on, [il], 52: 261
____, May 4, 1922, Austin, Tex., Morris on, [il], 50: 251-53
____, May 4, 1922, Austin, Tex., origin, growth, and disappearance of, Seashore on, 50: 253
____, June 2, 1922, New Mexico, 50: 427
____, June 15-16, 1922, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 50: 310-11
____, July 8, 1922, South Dakota, Blystone on, 50: 362
____, Aug. 4, 1922, New Mexico, 50: 427
____, Aug. 7, 1922, Charlottesville, Va., Giles on, 50: 426-27
____, March 3, 1923, near Elwood, Kan., Belden on, 51: 209
____, March 11, 1923, Tennessee, Williamson on, 51: 132
____, April 5, 1923, near Washington, D.C., 51: 208
____, May 12, 1923, Davidson county, Tenn., Williamson on, 51: 262
____, May 14, 1923, Little Rock, Ark., Cole on, 51: 263
____, May 14, 1923, Thrall, Tex., Fuller on, 51: 263
____, May 22, 1923, Clonmel, Kans., Arnold on, 51: 264
____, June 2, 1923, near Cheyenne, Wyo., Pitman on, [il], 51: 314
____, June 7-8, 1923, New Mexico, Linney on, 51: 314
____, June 8, 1923, Roswell, New Mexico, Hallenbeck on, 51: 315
____, June 22, 1923, Fort Yates, N. Dak., Beede on, 52: 261
____, Aug. 11, 1923, China, Barbour on, 52: 106-08
____, Sept. 28, 1923, Council Bluff, Ia., Robins on, 51: 466
____, April 3, 1924, north Texas, 52: 164
____, April 29-30, 1924, from Arkansas to Virginia, Hunter on, 52: 206-07
____, June 28, 1924, Lorain, O., Hunter on, [il], 52: 309-10
____, June 28, 1924, Lorain, O., Varney on, 52: 396-97
____, July 17, 1924, near Fitchburg, Mass., Brooks on, 52: 393-94
____, Sept. 21, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 448
____, March 18, 1925, Henry on, 53: 141-45
____, April 5, 1925, near Miami, Fla., Gray on, 53: 145-46
____, June 1925, Iowa, 53: 314
____, July 4, 1925, Idaho, Holt on, 53: 314
____, Oct. 25, 1925, southeastern Alabama, 53: 450
____, Nov. 11, 1925, near Salem, Ore., 53: 498

____, Dec. 12, 1925, Bermuda, 54: 428
____, Feb. 19, 1926, northwestern Oregon, 54: 110
____, April 23, 1926, underdeveloped, Fort Smith, Ark., Shipman on, 54: 168
____, July 16, 1926, Wisconsin, Stuart on, 54: 298
____, Nov. 9, 1926, southern Maryland, Brooks on, 54: 462
____, Nov. 25-26, 1926, from Middle Plains to Great Lakes, 54: 466
____, March 1927, Arkansas, Hickmon on, 55: 133
____, April 12, 1927, Rocksprings, Tex., Jarboe on, 55: 182-83
____, April 19, 1927, Illinois, Root on, 55: 175-76
____, May 8-9, 1927, Missouri, Arkansas, and Nebraska, 55: 226-27
____, May 14, 1927, Washington, D.C., Samuels on, 55: 227
____, May 24, 1927, St. Joseph, Mo., Belden on, 55: 228
____, June 3, 1927, Auburn, Kan., Corkill on, 55: 270
____, June 3, 1927, near Topeka, Kan., Flora on, 55: 270
____, July 16, 1927, Kansas, Connor and Laskowski on, 55: 326-27
____, Aug. 15, 1927, Carabelle, Fla., 55: 364
____, Sept. 29, 1927, St. Louis, Mo., Hayes on, 55: 405-07
____, Nov. 17, 1927, Virginia, District of Columbia, and Maryland, Hurd on, 55: 499
____, Jan. 19, 1928, Cincinnati, O., Schlomer on, 56: 15
____, Jan. 19, 1928, Louisville, Ky., Kendall on, 56: 15
____, June 29, 1928, Wyoming, 56: 282
____, Sept. 13, 1928, middle Missouri Valley, Greening on, 56: 353-54
____, Sept 14, 1928, Rockford, Ill., Weck on, [il], 56: 354-55
____, 1929, United States, preliminary statement of, Hunter on, 57: 510
____, Jan. 18, 1929, Scott county, Mo., 57: 24
____, April 1929, Arkansas, Cole on, [il], 57: 155-56
____, April 1929, Wisconsin, Stewart on, [il], 57: 157
____, May 1, 1929, Fort Smith, Ark., Shipman on, 57: 207-08
____, May 2, 1929, Virginia, Frise on, 57: 252-53
____, June 2, 1929, Hardtner, Kan., Blackstock on, [il], 58: 325
____, Sept. 28, 1929, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Hills on, 57: 420-21
____, 1930, United States, preliminary statement of, Hunter on, 58: 497
____, March 15, 1930, Vernon, Cal., Dice on, [il], 58: 324-25
____, May 1930, Michigan, Seeley on, 58: 207
____, May 1, 1930, Missouri, Belden on, 58: 208
____, May 2, 1930, Grand Rapids, Mich., Tracy on, 58: 206
____, May 31, 1930, Wagon Mound, N. Mex., Linney on, 58: 254-56
____, June 24, 1930, Gothenburg, Neb., Oliver on, [il], 59: 225-29
____, 1931, United States, preliminary statement of, Hunter on, 59: 483
____, Jan. 5, 1931, Warren county, N. Car., Skillman on, 59: 37
____, May 27, 1931, western Minnesota, striking of train by, McClurg on, [il], 59: 198-99
____, June 5, 1931, near French, N. Mex., Linney on, 59: 243
____, July 24, 1931, Nevada, Fulks on, 59: 353
____, 1932, United States, preliminary statement of, Martin on, 60: 253
____, March 1932, Hunter on, 60: 89-90
____, 1933, United States, preliminary statement of, Martin on, 61: 360

____, March 14, 1933, Nashville, Tenn., Williamson on, 61: 84-85
____, July 30, 1933, Dallas, Tex., Dunn on, [il], 61: 201
____, 1934, United States, preliminary report on, Martin on, 62: 455
____, Feb. 25, 1934, Lauderdale county, Miss., Unger on, 62: 59-61
____, March 26, 1934, New Orleans, La., Norton on,62: 96-97
____, 1935, United States, preliminary report on, Martin on, 63: 349
____, Alabama, Stevens on, 53: 437-43
____, appearance of, Flora on, 57: 337-38
____, appearance of, within hurricane area, Gray on, [il], 47: 369
____, Arkansas, 1879-1926, Cole on, 55: 176-82
____, cause of, aerological evidence as to, 54: 163-65
____, cause of, Humphreys on, 48: 212-13
____, characteristics of, 27: 157-58
____, characteristics of, Wegener on, 47: 728
____, definition of, 25: 207
____, definition of, Henry on, 46: 23-25
____, difference between, hurricane and cyclone, Watt on, 27: 307-08
____, fake, 27: 360-61
____, force of, Groat on, 27: 305
____, forecasting of, 27: 159-60
____, forecasting of, Durand-Greville on, 42: 97-99
____, forecasting of, unnecessary, 27: 255
____, formation of, by oil fire, Brunt on, 55: 24-25
____, frequency of, per unit area, 25: 250-51
____, Gibson on, 34: 30-31
____, Humphreys on, 54: 501-03
____, increase of, 27: 158
____, inside of, seeing, Justice on, [il], 58: 205-06
____, insurance against, Simpson on, 33: 534-39
____, Kansas, Flora on, 43: 615-17; 47: 447-48; 56: 412-15; 57: 97-98
____, Kansas, frequency of, Peterson on, 50: 253-54
____, life of, observing, Shipman on, 55: 183-84
____, Logie on, 47: 448
____, origin of, 26: 552-53
____, photographs of, spurious, Henry on, [il pl. II], 27: 203-04, 313
____, protection against, 36: 101-02
____, relation between, and dust storms, 37: 16
____, snow, objection to, 27: 256
____, striking of train by, McClurg on, [il],59: 198-99
____, studies of, Finley's, 14: 224-25, 257-59
____, Tennessee, 1808-1921, records of, Nunn on, 50: 485-86
____, tracks of, ancient, 27: 366
____, Virginia, 1814-1925, Giles on, 55: 169-75
____, wind force in, 29: 419
Train, safety-first, United States, Finch on, [il], 44: 459-60
Train loads, weather effect on, 30: 444

Transpiration, tree, Horton on, 51: 571-81
Transportation, railway, effect of snow on, Palmer on, [il], 47: 698-99
Transvaal Observatory, Innes on, 32: 124
Travelers, meteorological observations by, 30: 270-71
____, meteorological observations by, Ward on, 47: 170
Travels, climatic, involuntary, Kincer on, 49: 18-20
Trees, almond, covering, for frost protection, McAdie on, [il], 40: 282-83
____, attraction of lightning on, 26: 257-58
____, cherry, blooming of, cause of, by meteorological conditions, Hubert on, 58: 455-59
____, citrus, temperature effect on, Mitchell on, 38: 16-17
____, diseases of, cause of, by meteorological conditions, Hubert on, 58: 455-59
____, effect of precipitation cycles on, 55: 361
____, effect of wind on, 32: 128-29
____, explosion of, by lightning, 49: 241-42
____, forecast of rain by, 30: 315; 31: 592
____, fruit, effect of climate on, Phillips on, 51: 360
____, fruit, winter injury to, 28: 15
____, fruit, winter injury to, Askamp on, 47: 849-50
____, growth of, annual rings of, Bogue on, 33: 250-51
____, growth of, as climatic measure, Antevs on, 53: 449-50
____, growth of, relation between, and climatic cycles, Douglass', Henry's review of, 50: 125-27
____, growth of, relation between, and precipitation, Stewart on, 41: 1287
____, growth of, relation between, and rainfall, Forest of Dean, 56: 186-87
____, growth of, relation between, and sun spot number, Harris on, 54: 12-14
____, growth of, southern Saskatchewan, relation between, and wheat yield, Powell on, 60: 220-21
____, growth of, weather cycles in, Douglass on, 37: 225-37
____, hardwood, growth of, West, Larson on, 52: 218
____, oak, striking of, by lightning, Covert on, 52: 492-93
____, palm, praying, Faridpur, 46: 233
____, palm oil, effect of rainfall on, 32: 470
____, protection of, from lightning, method of, Covert on, 52: 492-93
____, rain, 33: 263
____, rings of, annual, Bogue on, 33: 250-51
____, rings of, annual, effect of climate on, Douglass on, 47: 881
____, rings of, effect of drought on, 59: 82
____, transpiration from, Horton on, 51: 571-81
____, tulip, destruction of, by lightning, Norbury on, [il], 55: 268
____, United States, eastern, leafing, flowering, and seeding of, calendar of, Lamb on, Suppl. 2, pt. 1
Trench, digging of, by lightning, 49: 241-42
Trinity river, water conservation in, Porter on, [il], 38: 1241-42
Tropical storms, See: Hurricanes
Troposphere, lower levels of, isobars in, charting of, application of pressure ratio law to, 51: 437-38

Truck, protecting from frost, Gruss on, 39: 1231-32
Tube, crushing of, by lightning, Humphreys on, [il], 43: 396-98
____, pyrheliometric, testing solarimeters with, results of, Gorczynski on, [il], 55: 488-90
Tubercle bacilli, disinfecting action of sun's rays on, 49: 156
'Tule fog', 27: 547-48
Turbidimeter, Wells on, 42: 167
Twilight, anti, description of, Mairan's, 44: 623-24
____, colors of, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Aug. to Sept. 1916, Hoge on, 44: 626-27
____, description of, Bezold's, 44: 620-23
____, duration of, 44: 12-13
____, duration and intensity of, Kimball on, 44: 614-20
____, phenomena of, Sept. to Dec. 1916, Arizona, Douglass on, 44: 625-26
____, phenomena of, Mont Blanc, Bauer and other on, 52: 540-41
Twilight glows, 1902-04, Pyrenees, 33: 101-03
Typhoons, Nov. 10, 1900, Hongkong, 28: 558
____, Summer 1911, China, distribution of precipitation during, Chu on, 44: 446-50
____, Dec. 25, 1918, Coronas on, 47: 642
____, Aug. 31, 1920, Philippines, Coronas on, 48: 524-25
____, Nov. 2, 1920, Philippines, Coronas on, 48: 658
____, Dec. 17, 1920, Western Carolines, Coronas on, 48: 725
____, July 4 and 22, 1921, Philippines, Coronas on, 49: 417-18
____, Aug. 1-20, between Philippines and Japan, Coronas on, 49: 518-19
____, Sept. 1921, Far East, Coronas on, 49: 518
____, Sept. 1921, Pacific, Coronas on, 49: 620
____, Dec. 3-9, 1921, between Guam and Yap, Coronas on, 50: 32
____, May 23, 1922, Manila, Coronas, 50: 319
____, June 7-11, 1922, Loochoos and Japan, Coronas on, 50: 375
____, July 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 437
____, July 31 to Aug. 3, 1922, Swatow, 50: 433-36
____, Aug. 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 435-36
____, Sept. 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 497-98
____, Nov. 1922, Far East, Coronas on, 50: 598
____, March 19-27, 1923, Guam, West and Swartout on, 51; 462-63
____, June 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 323
____, July 1923, Philippines, Coronas on, 51: 414
____, Aug. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 476-77
____, Sept. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 539
____, Nov. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 597
____, Nov. 16-18, 1923, Philippines, Coronas on, 51: 597-98
____, Dec. 1923, Far East, Coronas on, 51: 662
____, July 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 404
____, Aug. 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 403
____, Sept. 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 505-06
____, Oct. 1924, Far East, Coronas on, 52: 506
____, Nov. 1924, Philippines, Coronas on, 52: 548-49
____, June 1925, Luzon, Coronas on, 53: 321

____, July 1925, northern Philippines, Coronas on, 53: 406
____, Aug. 1925, Japan and Formosa, Coronas on, 53: 365-66
____, Sept. 1-18, 1925, Far East, Coronas on, 53: 405-06
____, Oct. 1925, Philippines, Coronas on, 53: 456-57
____, Nov. 1925, over Pacific, Coronas, 53: 505
____, Dec. 1925, Yap, Coronas on, 53; 549-50
____, July 1926, Philippines, Coronas on, 54: 306
____, Aug. 1926, Far East, Coronas on, 54: 350
____, Sept. 1926, Far East, Coronas on, 54: 394-95
____, 1927, Far East, 57: 24
____, May-June 1927, Philippines, Coronas on, 55: 287
____, July 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 343-44
____, Aug. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 380
____, Sept. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 431-32
____, Oct. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 478
____, Nov. 1927, Far East, Coronas on, 55: 513
____, July and Aug. 1928, Far East, Coronas on, 56: 339-40
____, Sept. 1928, China and Japan, Coronas on, 56: 386
____, Oct. 1928, Far East, Coronas on, 56: 428
____, Nov. 23-24, 1928, central Philippines, Coronas on, 56: 479
____, Jan. 1929, southern Philippines, Coronas on, 57: 35-36
____, April 25-26, 1929, Philippines, Hurd on, 57: 398
____, May 24, 1929, Philippines, Coronas on, 57: 224
____, June 1-7, Far East, 57: 270
____, July 1929, Far East, Coronas on,
____, Aug. 1929, Formosa and Hong Kong, Coronas on, 57: 355
____, Sept. 2-3, 1929, Luzon, Coronas on, 57: 398-99
____, Oct. 1929, Far East, Coronas on, 57: 441-42
____, Nov. 1929, Philippines, China Sea, and Pacific Ocean, Coronas on, 57: 525-26
____, April 18-19, 1930, Philippines, Coronas on, 58: 173
____, May 1930, northern Luzon, Coronas on, 58: 225
____, July 1930, Far East, Coronas on, 58: 343-44
____, Aug. 1930, Pacific, Coronas on, 58: 344-45
____, Nov. 2-3, Visayan Islands, Coronas on, 58: 476-77
____, Jan. 3-4, 1931, Philippines, Coronas on, 59: 48-49
____, Aug. 1931, Selga on, 59: 321-24
____, Sept. 1-4, 1931, near Formosa, Selga on, 59: 364
____, Sept.-Oct. 1931, Far East, Selga on, 59: 442-43
____, Dec. 5-6, 1931, Visayas, Selga on, 59: 494
____, April 29-May 5, 1932, Jolo and Indo-China, Selga on, 60: 124-25
____, June-July 1933, eastern seas, Deppermann on, 61:210
____, Sept. 1933, Far East, Deppermann on, 61: 284-85
____, Oct. 1933, Far East, Deppermann on, 61: 313
____, Nov.1913, Far East, Deppermann on, 61: 338
____, July 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 259
____, Aug. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62; 305

____, Sept. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 353-54
____, Oct. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 62: 389-90
____, Nov.- Dec. 1934, Far East, Doucette on, 62: 470-72
____, April 1-9, 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 146-47
____, July 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 234-35
____, Aug. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 260
____, Sept. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 282-83
____, Oct. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 306
____, Nov. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 332
____, Dec. 1935, Far East, Doucette on, 63: 368-69
____, centers of, Chu on, 46: 417-19
____, China Sea, frequency of, comparison of, with West Indian hurricanes, 51: 407
____, definition of, 43: 396
____, Far East, Classification of, Chu on, 52: 570-79
____, oriental, Bergholz on, 27: 402-04
____, origin of, Dallas on, 24: 417-18
____, origin and recurvature of, Chu on, 53: 1-5
____, tracks of, atlas of, 48: 468
____, Visher on, 50: 583-89

Subject Index - U

Ultra-violet, effect of, on eye, Burge on, 43: 502
Ultra-violet radiation, absorption of, by arable soil, 43: 510-11
____, transparency of atmosphere for, Strutt on, 45: 485
Ultra-violet region, extinction of atmospheric light in, 42: 653-54
'Uminari', definition of, 43: 314-15
____, Terada on, 43: 315
United States, hottest region in, Willson on, 43: 278-80
United States Geological Survey, meteorology in, 25: 541-42
____, Water Resources Branch of, work of, Ohio river valley, 38: 360-61, 535-36
United States Hydrographic Office, observers of, Instructions to, 29: 314-15
United States Naval Observatory, work of, in aerography, Jewell on, 47: 226-27
United States Signal Service, Stephen's remarks on, May 1878: 13-14
United States Standards Bureau, 30: 135
United States Weather Bureau, aid of, to agriculture, Jones on, 37: 802-03
____, aid of, to aviation, 46: 210
____, aid of, in avoiding forest fires, Beals on, 44: 138-39
____, Alaska, station of, 27: 59
____, benefits of, practical, Sheley on, 37: 1108-10
____, chief of, annual report of, 1919-20, 48: 599
____, chief of, annual report of, 1929-30, Marvin on, 56: 393-95
____, climate and crop service of, annual summaries of, 27: 254
____, cloud work of, 27: 404-05; 28: 8-12
____, code of, cipher, 35: 439-40
____, comparison of, with weather almanacs, 26: 21-22
____, cooperation of, in reclamation work, 31: 414-15
____, exhibit of, San Francisco, 1915, Alter on, [il], 43: 452-54
____, kite observations of, 1898, preliminary results of, 27: 413-15
____, kite work of, 32: 567-68
____, library of, additions to, See: Bibliography
____, library of, notes from, Talman on, 35: 227-28, 258-59, 575-56; 36: 21-23, 70-72, 110-12, 145-46, 174-75, 218-19, 263, 292-93, 339-40, 368-69, 421-22; 37: 9-10, 46-47; 42: 124-26, 181-84, 244-46, 298, 396-97; 43: 44-45, 85-86, 195-98, 248-49, 362-64
____, library of, utility of, 27: 63
____, New York City office of, removal of, 26: 455
____, observations of, engineer's use of, Lee on, 61: 7-10
____, officials of, convention of, Milwaukee, Wis., [il. pl. I], 29: 317-18
____, officials of, convention of, Omaha, 26: 412
____, officials of, convention of, Peoria, Ill., 32: 419
____, organization of, history of, Miller on, 58: 65-66
____, policy of, change in, 1918, 45: 411
____, positions in, civil service examinations for, 26: 63-64, 548, 564-65
____, presence of, Paris Exposition, 28: 445-46
____, publications of, relation between, and Postal Telegraph Clock, 25: 351-52
____, publications of, serial numbers for, 30: 528-30

____, records of, making, instructions for, 32: 520-21
____, records of, normals in, 35: 125
____, records of, use of, Laughlin on, 38: 1884-85
____, records of, value of, legal, 28: 115
____, relation between, and agricultural engineer, Means on, 37: 1107-08
____, relation between, and agriculture, Jones on, 37: 802-03
____, relation between, and agriculture, Merrill on, 38: 119-20
____, relation between, and conservation of natural resources, Spry on, 38: 1258
____, relation between, and engineer, Ockerson on, 37: 1060
____, relation between, and engineering, Smith on, 38: 735-36
____, relation between, and Forest Service, 37: 949-50
____, relation between, and ice business, 27: 63-64
____, relation between, and physician, 44: 22-23
____, relation between, and railroad man, 35: 259-60
____, relation between, and universities, 26: 568; 28: 165
____, relation between, and war, 45: 411-12
____, staff of, meetings of, 52: 35-36, 166; 53: 264;54: 215-16; 55: 238-39; 56: 188; 57: 256
____, staff of, scientific, 33: 251-52
____, staff of, serving as University lecturers. See:University lecturers, Weather Bureau men as,
____, staff of, studying of, in universities, Hooper on, 36: 180
____, student assistants in, 31: 141
____, telegraph system of, change of, 56: 147
____, vessel reporting, station of, services of, 48: 466
____, work of, 27: 404-05; 28: 8-12; 32: 516-17, 567-68
____, work of, extension of, 23: 463-64; 28: 242-43; 44: 463-64
____, work of, in horticulture, Hayes on, 38: 1210
____, work of, practical side of, 26: 551
____, work of, in protecting fruit from frost, 39: 275-76
____, work of, relation of radio history to, Calvert on, 51: 1-9
____, work of, for river interests along Ohio river, Devereaux on, 51: 589-90
____, work of, West Indies, 26: 303; 30: 30-31
____, work of, West Indies, Fassig on, 47: 850-51
Universities, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 26: 568; 28: 165
University lecturers, Weather Bureau men as, 27: 256-57, 363-64, 420-21; 28: 114, 336-42, 446-47, 553; 29: 25-26, 72-73, 120, 174, 219-20, 264-65, 318, 377, 424, 458, 566; 30: 38-39, 130-31, 450, 487, 524-25, 579; 31: 190-94, 283, 336, 379-80, 423-24, 474, 530, 594; 32: 25, 181-82, 231, 278, 374, 418, 468-69, 521, 566-67; 33: 16-17, 61-62, 104, 255-57, 446-47, 546-47; 34: 29-30, 82-83, 125, 174-75, 217-18, 278, 332, 426, 467, 520, 581-82; 36: 451-53; 37: 23-24, 64, 100
Uruguay National Meteorological Institute, Bazzano on, 43: 607
Utah, Weather Bureau observers of, cooperative, Alter on, 40: 272-74

Subject Index - V

Vapor, aqueous, in atmosphere, 25: 208; 32: 326-27
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, Abbe on, 22: 539-40
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, 25: 543-54
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, conditions of, 34: 167-70
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, effect of, Masini on, 45: 412-13
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, condensation of, effectof Roentgen rays on, 24: 167-68
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, Meinzer on, 47: 809-10
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, relation between, and rainfall, 47: 722
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, Rocky Mountains, Harrison on, 59: 449-72
____, aqueous, in atmosphere, source of, Henry on, 176-77
____, aqueous, determination of, from solar radiation measurements at Blue Hill, Kimball on, 62: 330- 33
____, aqueous, below freezing, formula for, Whipple on, 55: 131
____, aqueous, below freezing, Washburn on, 52: 488-90
____, aqueous, and ice vapor, 27: 476-77
____, aqueous, ionization of, spontaneous, Oddo on, 44: 247
____, aqueous, lines of, of solar spectrum, 31: 532
____, aqueous, relation between, and air-mass types, Kimball on, 62: 330-33
____, aqueous, relation between, and perpetual snow, Oct. 1880: 16
____, aqueous, saturated, pressure of, at temperatures below freezing, 29: 106-07
____, aqueous, saturated, pressure of, over water, tables of, Harrison on, 62: 247-48
____, ice, and aqueous vapor, 27: 477
____, Krakatoa, 34: 163-64
____, mixtures of, and air, problems in, 35: 19-22
____, molecules of, measurement of, according to condensation theory, Andren on, 45: 452-53
____, saturated, pressure of, measurement of, by different authorities, 37: 3-9
____, water, See: Vapor, aqueous
Vapor pressure, See: Pressure, vapor
Vaporizer, use of, for frost protection, McAdie on, 40: 618-19
Variable, complex, functions of, graphical integration and applications of, 42: 277-83
Vectors, compounding, method of, graphical, Haines on, [il], 52: 491-92
“Vega”, observations of, Nov. 1879: 14
____, observations of, Summer 1929, Schneider on, 58: 161
Vegetation, chemistry of, 27: 361
____, data on, request for, 22: 238
____, development of, Spring, effect of snow on, Peyriguey on, 48: 222____, effect of, on rainfall, 35: 520-21
____, effect of, on streamflow, Cobb on, 59: 39
____, effect of cold winter of 1917-18 on, Smith on, 46: 580
____, effect of moon on, 29: 215-16
____, evaporation from, effect of, on rate of seasonal temperature changes, Finch on, 49: 206-09
____, evaporation in, at different heights, 54: 61
____, injury to, by climate, Stone on, 44: 569-70
____, Pamir, relation between, and climate, 49: 393-94

____, period of, relation between, and frost, Kincer on, 47: 106-10
____, relation between, and soil temperature, [il], 31: 375-79
____, season of, 30: 369
Ventilation, science of, Hill on, 48: 498-99
Venus, clouds of, 48: 100
____, clouds of, significance of, Clayden on, [il ch. IX], 37: 127-30
Verdant zones, 21: 365
Vessels, weather reports by, 48: 532; 49: 156-57; 51: 530
Visibility, Chicago airport, average, Weck on, 58: 204
____, Danzig, measurements of, Koschmeider on, [il], 58: 439-44
____, effect of, on auto mishaps, Scholl on, 62: 453-54
____, effect of smoke on, Hand on, 53: 147-48
____, Ellendale, N. D., day, horizontal ground, Warren on, 54: 420-23
____, Greensboro, N. C., effect of, on auto mishaps, Scholl on, 62: 453-54
____, marks of, choice of, principles underlying, Middleton on, 63: 17-19
____, measuring, method of, Wigand on, 47: 808
____, measuring, Thiessen on, 47: 401-02
____, relation between, and cold waves, Pickering on, 48: 511
____, relation between, and weather forecasting, Gockel on, 49: 352
____,United States, for flying, 58: 198-204
Volcano, active, ascent of air above, Wegener on, 43: 58-60
____, dust of, 30: 369-70
____, eruption of, cause of death by, Cole on, 46: 453-58
____, eruption of, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Kimball on, 46: 355-56
____, phenomena of, 30: 487-88
____, Tonga, submarine, Thomson on, 51: 406
Vortex rings, Cordeiro on, 32: 415-16

Subject Index - W

Wabash River, levee on, building, 38: 196, 1504
Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., experimental station at, Frankenfield on, 38: 1453-54
War, meteorology, during and after, Lyons on, 47: 81-83
____, operations in, effect of weather on, bibliography of, 47: 84-85
____, relation between, and Weather Bureau, 45: 411-12
Warm-front, occlusion of, analysis of, Wexler on, 63: 213-21
Warm wave, See: Heat
Water, atmospheric, See: Vapor, aqueous
____, cloud, measurement of, Richardson on, 48: 334
____, contiguous areas of, and land, effect of, on wind direction, 34: 410-13
____, distribution of, and land, relation between, and range of air temperature, 36: 370-71
____, duty of, Fellows on, 38: 1575-76
____, equivalent of, in snowfall, 29: 219
____, evaporation of, See: Evaporation
____, freezing of, abnormal, Marvin on, 33: 156-57
____, freezing point of, in altitude, determining, method of, Brennan on, 59: 75
____, freezing point of, in altitude, determining, method of, Brennan's, Angstrom on, 59: 234
____, glacier, use of, for city water supply, 54: 61
____, ground, movement of, effect of forest on, Bode on, 48: 657-58
____, ground, Pomperaug Basin, Conn., Meinzer and Stearns on, 57: 341-43
____, high, effect of winds on, 21: 297-98; 22: 372
____, hot, use of, as frost protection, 28: 110
____, measurements of, for irrigation, 25: 208-09, 545
____, New Jersey coast, cold, July 7, 1929, Brooks on, 59: 202
____, radium emanation from, release of, at different temperatures, Moran on, 45: 443
____, sea, See: Sea-water
____, shore, cold, effect of winds on, Brooks on, 48: 352-53
____, spring, flow of, in Autumn, increased, 32: 176-77
____, spring, flow of, after killing frost, 32: 23
____, surfaces of, heating and cooling of, McEwen on, 56: 398-99
____, Trinity river, lower, conservation of, Porter on, [il]. 38: 1241-42
____, undercooled, crystallization of, Weinberg on, [il], 38: 1241-42
____, vaporization of, heat of, redetermination of, Mathews on, 46: 180
Water levels, movements of, as indicator of forest fire weather, Thompson on, 55: 326
____, Sweden, forecasting, long-range, twelve years of, Wallen on, 55: 233-35
Water power, Broad river, development of, 38: 347-48
____, Colorado, resources of, Freeman on, 38: 925-26
____, Des Moines, Iowa, development of, 38: 347-48
____, Dix river, Ky., 37: 865
____, Escanaba river, Jakl on, 40: 1497
____, Georgia, resources of, Herrmann on, [il], 38: 1639-42, 1789-90
____, Nashville, Tenn., project for, 38: 1016
____, Porto Rico, Alexander on, 30: 522-23
____, Salt River Valley, Ariz., projects of, 38: 436-37

____, Savannah river, development of, Emigh on, 41: 1146
____, Wisconsin, development of, Bormann on, 41: 1020-23
Water resources, See: Water supply
Water supply, Athens, Greece, completion of, 57: 473
____, Berkeley, Cal., Reed and Loy on, 43: 35-39
____, California, forecasting, McAdie on, 41: 1092-93
____, California, Palmer on, 47: 311
____, Colorado valley, shortage in, July 1919, Brandenberg on, 47: 507
____, dependence of, on snowfall, 1900, 28: 493-99
____, Detroit, Mich., filtration of, weather as factor in, Hudgins on, 58: 354-62
____, forecasting, from depth of snow, McAdie on, 39: 445-47
____, Minnesota, Follansbee on, 39: 371-72
____, Ohio Valley, effect of 1930 drought on, Devereaux on, 58: 401
____, Oregon, central, cooperative investigations of, Stevens on, 38: 641-42
____, Oregon, development of, Whistler on, 39: 1432-34
____, Pathfinder dam, Wyo., [il], 38: 736-38
____, sources of, Sonderlegger on, 57: 369-74
____, Strawberry Creek, Berkeley, Cal., Reed and Loy on, 43: 35-39
Waterfall, electricity of, Lenard on, 43: 509-10
Waterspout, Sept. 13, 1876, New River, N.C., Sept. 1876: 8
____, May 22, 1884, Lake Ontario, 12: 135
____, July 25, 1884, near Toledo, O., Lake Erie, 12: 177
____, Aug. 19, 1896, Cottage City, Mass., [il pl. I-X], 34: 307-15, 511-17
____, Nov. 29, 1896, New Orleans, La., 24: 399
____, April 9, 1897, Long Island, 25: 207
____, Feb. 10, 1898, 26: 67
____, June-July 1898, 26: 261
____, Aug. 13, 1898, Great Lakes, 26: 351, 364
____, Sept. 29, 1898, 26: 567
____, Dec. 9, 1898, San Diego, 26: 545-46
____, May 26, 1899, Key West, Fla., [il. pl. I-II], 27: 351-52
____, Feb. 18, 1900, 28: 115
____, July 13, 1901, Maryland, Mayo on, 35: 14-15
____, Aug. 6, 1901, Norfolk, Va., 29: 372
____, April 4, 1902, Hatteras, 31: 225
____, Aug. 25, 1903, 31: 534
____, July 16, 1904, Tarrytown, N. Y., [il], 34: 272-73
____, Feb. 11, 1907, Cuthbertson on, 35: 73-74
____, July 2, 1908, Beaufort, N. C., McGlone on, 36: 214-15
____, July 22-23, 1915, Cape San Lucas, Fisher on, 43: 550-51
____, Dec. 1, 1917, Tatoosh Island, Wash., Mize on, 45: 601
____, Dec. 18, 1917, Rabat, Morocco, Peyriguey on, 47: 727
____, Aug. 19, 1919, Lake Erie, 47: 566
____, Sept. 10, 1919, San Juan, P. R., Haines on, [il], 47: 727
____, Feb. 1920, southern California, coast, 48: 94
____, May 16, 1920, Adirondacks, 48: 351

____, Jan. 29, 1921, San Juan, P. R., Haines on, 49: 88
____, Aug. 2, 1921, Lake Ontario, Benedict on, 49: 409
____, Aug. 2, 1921, Lake Ontario, Gay on, 49: 409
____, July 20, 1923, Jackfish Lake, [il], 53: 399
____, Aug. 11, 1923, China, Barbour on, 52: 106-08
____, Sept. 12, 1923, near Corpus Christi, Tex., McAuliffe on, 51: 401
____, June 12, 1925, Mobile Bay, Ashenberger on, 53: 309
____, Nov. 1, 1925, South Pacific ocean, 53: 505
____, Nov. 17, 1927, Potomac river, Washington, D. C., Hurd on, 55: 499
____, Oct. 11, 1928, between Honolulu and Manila, 56: 427
____, Nov. 4, 1928, between Balboa and Los Angeles, 56: 478
____, Feb. 3, 1929, between Corinto and Boston, 57: 76-77
____, Feb. 9, 1929, Jensen on, 57: 77
____, Feb. 17, 1929, Strait of Malacca, Randall on, [il], 57: 249-50
____, Feb. 18, 1929, Florida Straits, Lyons on, [il], 57: 76
____, Feb. 28, 1929, between Port Said and Newport News, 57: 77
____, March 2, 1929, between Baton Rouge and London, 57: 119
____, April 2, 1929, Hillsborough Bay, Tampa, Fla., Hurd on, 57: 249-50
____, June 14, 1929, Pensacola Bay, Hale on, [il], 57: 338-39
____, July 27, 1929, Mobile Bay, Ashenberger on, 57: 296-97
____, Feb. 23, 1930, near Equator, 58: 117
____, Sept. 12, 1934, Chesapeake Bay, Murphy on, 62: 351
____, Oct. 29, 1934, Buffalo, N. Y., harbor, Spencer on, 62: 380
____, definition of, 25: 207
____, double-walled, 51: 209
____, Hurd on, 56: 207-11
Waves, atmospheric, 22: 464-65; 25: 352; 48: 28
____, pressure, Henry on, 27: 305-07
____, relation between, and winds, 33: 261-62
____, storm, Nov. 11-12, 1895, Sausalito, 23: 424-26
____, storm, definition of, 29: 460-63
____, storm, difference between, and tidal waves, 28: 154
____, storm, Great Lakes and ocean, 23: 341-43
____, storm, Gulf of Mexico, changes in, relation between, and movements of hurricanes, 48: 127-46
____, storm, Texas, 28: 381
____, tidal, See: Tidal waves
Weather, See also: 1. Climate 2. Meteorology
____, 1682, Pennsylvania, 43: 507-09
____, 1816, abnormalities of, causes of, Milham on, 52: 563-70
____, Summer 1816, cold, 23: 299
____, Jan. – June 1878, United States, 56: 18, 64, 109, 147, 189-90, 229
____, Oct. 1898, Malta, 26: 546
____, Dec. 1905, mild, 33: 544
____, Spring 1907, cold, Henry on, 35: 223-25
____, Jan. 1911, Fresno, Cal., Bonnett on, 39: 120

____, Feb. 1912, in Alaska, Gibson on, 40: 307, 471
____, Feb. 1912, Fresno, Cal., Bonnett on, 40: 281
____, Jan. 1913, Fresno, Cal., Bonnett on, 41: 119-20
____, Spring 1917, cold, Day on, 45: 285-89
____, Spring 1918, Great Britain, 46: 234
____, Summer 1921, warm, free-air temperature during, Drexel and Ellendale, Henry, 49: 460
____, Summer 1921, warm, United States and Canada, Henry on, 49: 387-90
____, Oct.-Nov. 1921, Canada, 50: 26
____, 1922, Henry on, 50: 647-48
____, 1923, Henry on, 51: 652-53
____, June 1923, Europe, 51: 317
____, Autumn 1923, warm, Alaska and Russia, Henry on, 51: 529-30
____, Oct. 8-13, 1923, Europe, Willett on, 54: 458-59
____, 1924, Henry on, 52: 588
____, April 21-26, 1924, relation between and free-balloon flights of April 21-25, 52: 214-16
____, May 1924, unseasonable, Henry on, 53: 269-70
____, Dec. 1924 and Jan. 1925, United States, relation between, and pressure over northeastern Pacific, Henry on, 53: 5-10
____, 1925, United States, Henry on, 53: 191-98
____, Feb. 1925, warm, United States, Henry on, 53: 191-98
____, 1926, 54: 504-06
____, 1926, Apia, Samoa, 55: 22-23
____, Feb. 1926, London, warm, 54: 61
____, Summer 1926, United States, 54: 344-45
____, 1927, United States, Henry on, 55: 530-31
____, April-May 1927, Brussels, Vanderlingen on, 55: 271-72
____, May 1927, America, effect of, on trade, 55: 239
____, Sept. 1927, British Isles, 55: 414
____, Oct. 1927, Americas, effect of, on trade, 55: 461-62
____, 1928, in United States, Henry on, 56: 509-10
____, June 1928, Washington, D.C., 56: 229
____, Nov. 1928, wet, southern Panama, 57: 24-25
____, 1929, United States, Henry on, 57: 511-12
____, Jan. 1929, exceptional, 57: 22
____, Jan.-Feb. 1929, cold, Europe, 57: 22-23
____, Aug. 4, 1929, rare, Washington, D.C., 57: 344
____, 1930, United States, Henry on, 58: 496
____, Summer 1930, United States, 58: 376-77
____, Aug. 1930, Europe, 58: 333
____, 1931, United States, Hunter on, 59: 483
____, 1932, United States, Martin on, 60: 254-55
____, 1933, United States, Martin on, 61: 361-62
____, 1934, United States, Martin on, 62: 455-57
____, 1935, United States, Martin on, 63: 349-51
____, abnormal, effect of, on construction of Los Angeles aqueduct, 40: 282
____, abnormal, southern Texas, Cline on, 34: 458-59

____, abnormality of, persistent, Reed on, 61: 109-12
____, America, comparison of, with European, 23: 56
____, August, indication of, by extreme July weather, 58: 332
____, August, Pacific coast, 27: 421
____, average, monthly statement of, 28: 342-43, 395, 430, 483, 538-39
____, Bangor, Me., May, 35: 221
____, Belgium, daily bulletin of, Jaumette on, 50: 92
____, Boise, Idaho, prediction of, from previous seasons, Carter on, 63: 59, 101
____, Boston, Mass., effect of, on evacuation, Lacy on, 36: 128-29
____, California, summer, effect of air-mass displacements on, Cook on, 62: 39-45
____, Canada, problems in, unsolved, 48: 163
____, changes in, comparison of, with sunspots, Huntington on, 46: 168-77
____, changes in, effect of, on disease, Weeks on, 49: 155
____, changes in, effect of sun and ocean on, Gregory on, 48: 265-66
____, changes in, Newcomb on, 29: 377; 30: 127-29
____, changes in, relation between, and central Ohio fog, Martin on, 47: 471-72
____, changes in, relation between, and clouds, 26: 106-07
____, Cincinatti, O., 130 years, Devereaux on, 47: 480-86
____, classification of, according to human comfort, Donnelly on, 53: 425-26
____, cold, Spring 1907, Henry on, 35: 223-25
____, cold Spring 1917, Day on, 45: 285-89
____, cold, areas of, relation of, to inversions of vertical gradient of temperature, 37: 191-93
____, cold, areas of, widespread, 27: 257
____, cold, blessings of, 27: 63
____, cold, effect of, on plant growth, Coville on, 48: 643-44
____, computing cotton crop from, Kincer on, 49: 295-99
____, control of, artificial, Shaw on, 49: 244-46
____, control of pneumonia and influenza by, Huntington on, 48: 501-07
____, course of, in day, Kassner on, 52: 101-02
____, cycle of, forecasting of, in farmers' almanacs, 31: 138-40
____, cycle of, Gregory on, 58: 483-90
____, cycle of, Marvin on, 58: 490-93
____, cycle of, monthly, Koppen on, 43: 179-81
____, cycle of, twenty-eight months, systematically varying, Clough on, 52: 421-41
____, cycle of, two-and-a-half year, relation between, and sunspots, Clough on, 52: 38-39
____, daily, showing, graphical method of, Quayle on, 44: 460
____, Detroit, Mich., factor of, in water supply filtration, Hudgins on, 58: 354-62
____, difference between,and climate, 27: 62
____, distant, correlation of, 28: 554-56
____, Dodge, Kans., unusual, 33: 51-52, 156
____, dry, persistence of, Newnham on, 44: 393
____, earthquake, 46: 180-81
____, effect of, on alfalfa seed growing in Utah, Alter on, 47: 330-32
____, effect of, on apple yields, Mattice on, 55: 456-59; 59: 79-80
____, effect of, on birds, 23: 212
____, effect of, on boll weevil, Kincer on, 56: 301-04

____, effect of, on Cape Cod coast temperature, Tripp on, 55: 312-15
____, effect of, on corn wilt, 51: 360-61
____, effect of, on corn yield, in corn belt states, mathematical inquiry into, Wallace on, 48: 439-46
____, effect of, on corn yield, Smith on, 42: 78-92
____, effect of, on cotton fruiting, Ewing on, 48: 354
____, effect of, on crops, 25: 211; 28: 397; 48: 446
____, effect of, on crops, correlations of, statistical, Kincer and Mattice on, 56: 53-57
____, effect of, on crops, in regions of scanty rainfall, Mattice on, 54: 336-41
____, effect of, on crops, Smith on, 50: 567-72
____, effect of, on disease, Weeks on, 49: 155-56
____, effect of, on high voltage insulators, 38: 284-85
____, effect of, on human health, 48: 509
____, effect of, on live stock industry, 27: 588-90
____, effect of, on military operations, bibliography of, 47: 84-85
____, effect of, on nitric and nitrous acids in rainfall near Melbourne, Austr., 43: 345-46
____, effect of, on potato yield, Smith on, 43: 222-36
____, effect of, on railroading, Burnham on, [il], 50: 1-7
____, effect of, studies in, inductive, Dexter on, 31: 19-20
____, effect of, on sugar cane in Louisiana, McDonald on, 54: 367-69
____, effect of, on train loads, 30: 444
____, effect of, on wheat crop, winter, Illinois, 1924, Root on, 52: 499
____, effect of, on wheat crop, winter, Ohio, statistical study of, Blair on, 47: 841-47
____, effect of, on wheat yield in Ford county, Kan., Koeppe on, 62: 132-33
____, effect of moon on, 31: 284, 43: 182
____, effect of plants on, Humphreys on, 42: 346-47
____, effect of radio on, Humphreys on, 59: 309-10
____, exaggeration of, by newspapers, 28: 557
____, Fairmount, N. Y., record of, odd, 31: 425
____, Finland, 1920, Davis on, 49: 89
____, fire, forecasting, Alexander on, 51: 561-63
____, fire, warnings of, Williams on, 44: 133-35
____, Florida, June, 1912, Mitchell on, 40: 828
____, flying, Arizona, southern, Walton on, 59: 270-72
____, flying, Corpus Christi area, McAuliffe on, 59: 188-89
____, flying, southern plains states, Reihle on, 48: 627-32
____, forecasting, See: Forecasting
____, forest-fire, 1929, comparisons of, Keyser on, 58: 365-68
____, forest-fire, 1929, disastrous, Dague on, 58: 368-70
____, forest-fire, Aug. 1933, Tillamook, Ore., Dague on, 62: 227-31
____, forest-fire, Adirondacks, western, measurement and interpretation of, 60: 25
____, forest-fire, Alexander on, 51: 561-63; 58: 370-72
____, forest-fire, Appalachians, southern, McCarthy on, 51: 182-85
____, forest-fire, Beals on, 44: 135-38
____, forest-fire, forecasting, unit for, mobile, Gray on, 57: 377-78

____, forest-fire, Lake states, Lloyd on, 59: 31-33
____, forest-fire, Massachusetts, central, Stickel on, 56: 134-36
____, forest-fire, Quebec, Nichols' paper on, Burrill on, 57: 297-98
____, forest-fire, relation between, and evaporation, Bates on, 51: 570-71
____, forest-fire, Washington, western, Joy on, 51: 564-66
____, forest-fire, Wisconsin, 57: 386-87
____, France, daily report of, Dines on, 57: 385-86
____, Great Britain, maps of, in newspapers, 47: 89
____, Greenland, reports of, by wireless, importance of, Bjerknes on, 50: 16-19
____, Havre, Mont., types of, 26: 410
____, hot, See: Heat
____, ideas about, seventeenth century, Cave on, 49: 410-11
____, insurance for, Reed on, 44: 575-80
____, Java, forecasting, long-range, Braak on, 48: 414-15
____, July, extreme, forecasting of August weather by, 58: 332
____, Long Branch, contrast of, 23: 13
____, Los Angeles, Cal., Wollaber on, 40: 442-43
____, Maine, backing winds indicative of, Jones on, 51: 264
____, maker of, 28: 23-24
____, Malta, Oct. 1898, 26: 546
____, Manitoba, winter, relation between, and following spring in eastern United States, 58: 246-47
____, maps of, See: Maps, weather
____, Maryland, March, cold, 22: 126-27
____, May – past and present, 35: 221-22
____, Mexico, map for, daily, 27: 107
____, North America, selected cities of, summer and winter, Howe on, 53: 427-30
____, Pacific coast, August, 27: 421
____, Philadelphia, Pa., record of, old, 34: 26
____, pictures of, continuous, 42: 169-70
____, Porto Rico, forecasting, long-range, Ray on, 62: 235-40
____, proverbs of, unreliable, 24: 374
____, records of, American, early, 32: 319-20
____, records of, long, 48: 533
____, records of, use of, Alter on, 51: 650-52
____, recurrences of, See: Weather, cycles of,
____, Redlands, Cal., Devol's note on, 39: 275
____, relation between, and business, Douglas on, 47: 867
____, relation between, and clouds, Ley on, Jan. 1879, 14-15
____, relation between, and clouds, Ohio, central, Martin on, 47: 567-70
____, relation between, and death rate, Weeks on, 50: 542
____, relation between, and drought in distant regions, 23: 380-81
____, relation between, and farming, Reed and Tolley on, 44: 354-55
____, relation between, and fire, Berkeley, Cal., Alexander on, , 51: 464-65
____, relation between, and forest fires, Suguki on, 56: 323
____, relation between, and forest fires in southern Appalachians, McCarthy on, 55: 119-22

____, relation between, and grain yield, Bogue on, 62: 334-37
____, relation between, and Gulf Stream, 35: 222
____, relation between, and halos, Martin on, 46: 119-20
____, relation between, and halos, Palmer on, 42: 446-51
____, relation between, and hay, New York State, Mattice on, 54: 461
____, relation between, and health, 43: 135-36
____, relation between, and honey production, Kenoyer on, 46: 78
____, relation between, and human physiology, Brezina and Schmidt on, 49: 293-94
____, relation between, and literature, Horton on, 48: 512-13
____, relation between, and moon, 26: 569; 29: 121-22, 315-16, 374-75
____, relation between, and moon, Meech on, 29: 372
____, relation between, and pear production, New York State, Mattice on, 62: 454
____, relation between, and plum fruitfulness, 48: 285
____, relation between, and plum fruitfulness, Dorsey on, 48: 464
____, relation between, and radiotransmission, Taylor on, 42: 211-14
____, relation between, and solar activity, Walker on, 54: 215
____, relation between, and stream flow, Brandenburg on, 34: 405-06
____, relation between, and stream flow for hydro-electric plants, Alter on, 47: 307-09
____, relation between, and sugar crop, 26: 412-13
____, relation between, and sunspots, 31: 424, 475-76, 55: 533
____, relation between, and sunspots, Bigelow on, 23: 91-92; 31: 474
____, relation between, and sunspots, Galveston, Tex., Tannehill on, 53: 221-22
____, relation between, and sunspots, Kimball on, 29: 248-49
____, relation between, and tea yield, 50: 197
____, relation between, and tree growth, Douglass on, 37: 225-37
____, relation between, and wheat yield, Argentine, Hessling on, 50: 302-08
____, relation between, and wheat yield, Manitoba, Connor on, 47: 848
____, relation between, and wheat yield, Punjab, Shaw on, 59: 120-21
____, relation between, and wireless audibility, Brunig on, 50: 634-38
____, reports of, by radio, from Caribbean Sea, 50: 428
____, reports of, by radio, on Great Lakes, 50: 90
____, reports of, by radio, on Pacific coast, 50: 26
____, reports of, by radio, from Pacific ocean, northeast, Hutchison on, 57: 334-36
____, reports of, by radio, ship program for, Calvert on, 59: 185-86
____, reports of, by radio, from ships at sea, 31: 269-70, 48: 532-33; 49: 156-57, 240; 50: 313; 51: 530; 56: 18; 61: 142-43
____, reports of, by radio, twice daily, 56: 16-17
____, reports of, by radio, from United States to France, Calvert on, 51: 404-05
____, reports of, by teletype, to airports, 57: 103
____, spring, United States, eastern, relation between, and previous winter in Manitoba, 58: 246-47
____, Springfield, Mo., November, abnormalities of, Hazen on, 39: 1716
____, sunstroke, Aug. 1896, Phillips on, 24: 409-13
____, synopsis of, well-written, importance of, 33: 475-76
____, terrestrial forecasting, relation between, and solar constant, 53: 76-77
____, terrestrial, relation between, and solar activities, Marvin on, 47: 3-4

____, terrestrial, relation between, and solar disturbances, Huntington on, 46: 123-41, 168-77, 269-77
____, terrestrial, relation between, and solar radiation intensities, Marvin on, 51: 186-88
____, terrestrial, seven-year period in, correlation of, with solar activity, Clough on, 48: 593-96
____, Texas, southern, abnormal, Cline on, 34: 458-59
____, transatlantic, 28: 554
____, types of, classification of, 29: 548-49, 562-63
____, types of, classification of, Nichols on, 53: 431-34
____, types of, in climates of Mexico, Canal Zone, and Cuba, Switzer on, 53: 434-37
____, types of, composite and other arrangements of, 31: 68-70
____, types of, corresponding, systematic study of, 29: 546-47
____, types of, relation between, and pressure anomalies, Blair on, 61: 196-97
____, United States, abnormalities of, Henry on, 57: 90-94, 198-204, 319-23, 375-76, 247-50, 293-94
____, United States, eastern, Spring, relation between, and previous winter in Manitoba, 58: 246-47
____, United States, unseasonable, 30: 301-02
____, Utah, winter, signs of, Alter on, 47: 736-39
____, variations of, seasonal, correlation in, Walker on, 53: 252-54
____, visible, Pound on, 46: 166-67
____, warm, trends of, Mattice on, 58: 447-51
____, West Cummington, Mass., 31: 598-99
____, wet, persistence of, Newnham on, 44: 393
____, winter, Manitoba, relation between, and following spring in eastern United States, 58: 246-47
___, winter, signs of, in Utah, Alter on, 47: 736-39
____, world, 23: 337-38
____, world, records of, Clayton's, 55: 328
____, world, records of, Clayton's prototype of, 56: 16
____, world, relation of British winters to, Bliss on, 55: 79
____, world, Walker on, 53: 252-54; 56: 167-70
"Weather and the Airplane", Bowie's review of, 57: 298
Webs, spider, floating, 26: 566-67
Weights and measures, Porto Rican, 26: 567
Well, breathing, 43: 562
____, breathing, Red Bluff, Cal., 46: 141
____, breathing, relation between, and pressure changes, 44: 75-76
____, breathing, Simson on, 55: 24
____, effect of storms on, 28: 293
____, frozen, and ice caves, as meteorological phenomena, [il pl. I-III], 29: 366-71, 509-10
____, Kew Observatory, water level of, relation between, and barometric pressure, Bilham on, 46: 26
Wellman expedition, first, 26: 312-13
____, second, 27: 366
____, second, meteorology of, 26: 167-68, 414-15
West Indies, cruise in, summer, Ward on, 59: 331-39

West Umatilla River Water-Users' Association, organization of , 37: 1132
"Wetter and Wettervorhersage", Defant's second edition of, 55: 187
Wetterschiessen, pamphlets relative to, 30: 33
Wettervorhersage, Georgii on, 52: 498-99
____, Langfrist, Beitrag zur, Groissmayr's, 58: 294
Wheat, College Park, Md., relation of climate to, Sando on, 49: 301
____, scab of, relation between, and soil temperature, 49: 610
____, spring, Dakota, relation between, and temperature, Blair on, 43: 24-26
____, spring, relation between, and rainfall, Blair on, 41: 1515-17
____, winter, Illinois, effect of weather on, 1924, Root on, 52: 499
____, winter, Ohio, effect of snow on, Smith on, 47: 701-02
____, winter, Ohio, effect of weather on, statistical study of, Blair on, 47: 841-47
____, winter, yield of, relation between, and snowfall, Root on, 47: 700
____, winter, yield of, relation between, and weather, Manitoba, Connor on, 47: 848
____, yield of, effect of weather on, Ford county, Kan., Koeppe on, 62: 132-33
____, yield of, relation between, and rainfall, autumnal, 33: 46-47
____, yield of, relation between, and rainfall, Henney on, 63: 185-87
____, yield of, relation between, and weather, Bogue on, 62: 334-37
____, yield of, relation between, and weather in Argentine, Hessling on, 50: 302-08
____, yield of, relation between, and weather in Punjab, Shaw on, 59: 120-21
____, yield of, Saskatchewan, southern, relation between, and tree growth, Powell on, 60: 220-21
Whirls, dust, and fairy dances, 27: 111
Whirlwinds, June 26, 1903, Monona county, Ia., 31: 282-83
____, Jan. 26, 1918, Pasadena, Cal., Carpenter on, 46: 178-79
____, April 7, 1926, oil-tank fire, San Luis Obispo, Cal., Hissong on, [il], 54: 161-63
____, New Brunswick, 28: 488-89
____, theory of, convection, 34: 164-65
____, vertical, action of horizontal air current on, 35: 168
"Why the Weather", Brooks' review of, 52: 451-52
Wind, See also: Breezes
____, Alaska, northern, upper-air, Aug. 1932 – Aug. 1933, Stevens on, 62: 244-47
____, Antarctic, warm, 34: 163
____, anticyclonic, use of, by spiders, Carpenter on, 38: 794
____, antitrade, presence of, in equatorial regions, Sarasola on, 51: 643-45
____, antitrade, Van Bemmelen on, 50: 90-92
____, Arizona, comparison of, with Japan, 23: 255
____, Atlanta, Ga., rain-bearing, Herrmann on, 53: 494-97
____, Atlantic, north, 47: 543
____, Atlantic, south, Aug. 1877: 12
____, Atlantic seaboard, velocity and movement of, peculiarities of , Trotter on, 48: 634-37
____, avalanche, Jan. 26, 1917, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 45: 114
____, backing, indicative of Maine weather, Jones on, 51: 264
____, ballistic, Tannehill on, 48: 288
____, Bayonne, free-air, Rouch on, 50: 244-45
____, belts of, earth's, as factors of climate, Bonacina on, 49: 391-93

____, blowing of, Aschan on, 48: 40-41
____, Boston, and vicinity, McAdie on, 47: 576-77
____, California, southern, Young on, [il], 59: 380-83
____, California, upper-air, effect of mountain barriers on, Little on, 59: 376-80
____, California coast, middle and northern, Henry on, 54: 3-5
____, changes in, with altitude, in cyclones, Dietsch on, 48: 402
____, changes in, with altitude, diurnal, 46: 211
____, changes in, with altitude, Gregg on,
____, changes in, with altitude, Humphreys on, 43: 609; 44: 14-17
____, changes in, diurnal, with altitude, 46: 211
____, changes in, diurnal, causes of, Pernter on, 42: 655-65
____, changes in, local, 47: 574-75
____, changes in, in lower atmosphere, on passage of high, Noll on, 47: 465
____, charts of, making, Meisinger on, 49: 238-39
____, China coast and Yangtse Valley, Gherzi's paper on, Henry's review of, 59: 278
____, Chinook, See: Chinook
____, circulation of, forecasting pressure areas by, 48: 221
____, cloud frequencies with, 47: 543
____, Columbia river gorge, easterly, 1930-31, Cameron on, 59: 411-13
____, competency of, in land depletion, Keyes on, 45: 57-58
____, component of, vertical, Dechevrens on, [il], 32: 118-21
____, convergence of, lines of, Bjerknes, application of, to development of secondary lows, 49: 11-12
____, course of, in day, Kassner on, 52: 101-02
____, currents of, effect of, on rainfall, Curtis on, 30: 234-36
____, damage by, legal decision as to, 32: 373-74
____, Deesa, India, observations of, Harwood on, 47: 856
____, desert, California, southern, Young on, [il], 59: 380-83
____, determining, at sea, tables for, 55: 23
____, direction of, at different altitudes around West India cyclones, 20: 50-51
____, direction of, effect of land and water on, 34: 410-13
____, direction of, relation between, and orientation of schoolhouses, Nunn on, 51: 125-27
____, direction of, relation between, and precipitation, Jakl on, 52: 18-22
____, direction of, relation between, and precipitation in central Ohio, Martin on, 47: 730-33
____, direction of, relation between, and rate of movement of anticyclones, Mitchell on, 50: 241-42
____, direction of, relation between, and temperature, Gregg on, 52: 1-18
____, distribution of, over earth, charts of, historical note on, 48: 408-11
____, drift of, relation between, and gypsy moth control work, 52: 109
____, dust-raising, Normand on, 50: 369
____, easterly, deep, Jan. 24-26, 1921, over Middle West, Samuels on, 49: 13-15
____, effect of, on air-mail route southward from Kansas City, Riley on, 54: 10-13
____, effect of, on aircraft, flying between New York and Chicago, Gregg and Van Zandt on, 52: 153-57
____, effect of, on airplane flights, Brooks on, [il], 47: 523-32
____, effect of, on airplane flights, Gregg and Van Zandt on, 51: 111-25

____, effect of, on airplane flights, Humphreys on, 52: 223
____, effect of, on airplane flights, Texas, Carlberk on, 48: 399-400
____, effect of, on balloons, 34: 414
____, effect of, on chimney draft, 23: 130-31
____, effect of, on epidemic, 23: 295-96
____, effect of, on Great Lakes, Hayford on, Henry's review of, 50: 539-40
____, effect of, on human body, Normand on, 48: 279
____, effect of, on insect movements, Hurd on, 48: 94-98
____, effect of, on Lake Erie level, 28: 112-13
____, effect of, on lake level, 28: 203-05
____, effect of, in mountainous regions, French on, 59: 223-25
____, effect of, on pressure variations and wind velocity, 47: 735
____, effect of, on rainfall catch, 27: 308-10, 454-55, 464-68
____, effect of, on sand dunes, 29: 176-77
____, effect of, on sea level, 47: 105
____, effect of, on temperature, 22: 464
____, effect of, on trees, 32: 128-29
____, effect of, in voyage from Melbourne to Bunbury, 48: 100
____, effect of, on wind velocity, 47: 735
____, effect of location on, 33: 491-92
____, Eiffel Tower, speed of, variations of, simultaneous with temperature, Dongier on, 49: 158-59
____, etesian, Paraskevopoulos on, 50: 417-22
____, foehn, See: Foehn
____, force of, measurement of, 24: 335-36
____, force of, in tornadoes, 29: 419
____, forecasting of, for aerial navigation, 50: 26
____, Fort Smith, Ark., east, lifting effects of, Shipman on, 53: 536-39
____, gap, Juan de Fuca Strait, Reed on, 59: 373-76
____, geostrophic, approach to, laws of, Whipple on, 48: 469
____, geostrophic, North Atlantic, 47: 543
____, Great Lakes region, Henry on, 35: 516-20
____, Greenland, central, Brooks on, 51: 256-60
____, Guam, free-air, Beals on, 55: 222-26
____, Gulf of California, Stone on, 33: 154-55
____, gustiness of, indication of, by smoke, 46: 459-60
____, gustiness of, relation between, and ground surface temperatures, Robitzch on, 51: 406-07
____, gusts of, airplane landings in, Miller on, 59: 33-34
____, gusts of, descending, origin of, 25: 351, 447
____, gusts of, rhythmic, effect of, on level of Lake Erie, 28: 112-13
____, gusts of, structure of, Turner on, 46: 460
____, head, flight against, Wheaton's, Warren on, 58: 118
____, high, in mountain valleys, 31: 18
____, high, records of, reliability of, 31: 476-77
____, Honolulu, free-air, Beals on, 55: 222-26
____, hot, April 6-7, 1919, Tampico, Mex., Grogan on, 47: 234

____, hot, Kansas, 25: 260-61
____, hot, Missouri, 25: 260
____, hot, relation between, and chinook, 22: 77
____, hot, Tampico, Mex., 48: 468
____, Houston, Tex., Dec. 18, 1918, observations of, Tannehill on, 46: 553
____, hurricane, effect of, on high waters, 22: 372
____, influence of, See: Wind, effect of,
____, Japan, comparison of, with Arizona, 23: 255
____, Juan de Fuca Strait, Reed on, 59: 373-76
____, Kansas, hot, 25: 260-61
____, Karachi, India, observations of, Harwood on, 47: 856
____, land, difference between, and sea, 34: 460-61
____, Lansing, Mich., free-air, average, Ray on, 50: 642-46; 53: 16-20
____, law of, Broun's, 26: 264-66
____, local, similarity of, to tornadoes, 27: 312-13
____, March, Stockman on, 31: 223-25
____, March, Webber on, 31: 136-37
____, measurement of, 26: 358-59
____, measurement of, in lowest layers, Peppler on, 50: 146
____, Miami Beach, Fla., Sept. 17-18, 1926, velocity of, record of, interpretation of, Kadel on, 54: 414-16
____, Minnesota, movement of, 25: 252
____, Missouri, hot, 25: 260
____, Mount Tamalpais, Cal., direction of, relation between, and fog, Wright on, 44: 342-44
____, Mount Washington, Loomis on, June 1879: 13-14
____, movement of, aloft, stereoscopic representation of, [il], 47: 450-51
____, movement of, Minnesota, 25: 252
____, Nashville, Tenn., direction and velocity of, Nunn on, 52: 266-67
____, New Haven, Davis on, 30: 261-64
____, New Mexico, northwestern, diurnal, gradient in, 29: 299-300
____, New York, velocity and direction of, effects of erection of new buildings on, [il], 38: 1471-76
____, nomenclature of, Proctor on, 25: 54-55
____, northeast, depth of, Manning on, 45: 60
____, northeast, under-running, boundary between, and south wind, Brooks on, 48: 73
____, northeast component, January 27-31, 1920, observation of, Gottlich on, 48: 81-82
____, northwest, wave-raising power of, comparison of, with south winds, 48: 100-01, 147
____, observations of, Cave on, 42: 7-11
____, observations of, in large cities, accuracy of, Hellmann on, 48: 637
____, observations of, Sandstrom on, 43: 547-50
____, October, Atlantic coast, 31: 175-76
____, offshore, effect of, on cold water, Brooks on, 48: 352-53
____, Oklahoma, central, rain-bearing, Epperly on, 61: 269-71
____, Oklahoma, Riley on, 51: 448-55
____, origin of, Sandstrom on, 43: 161-63
____, orographic, effect of, on airplane gliding, 53: 222

____, Pacific coast, high, records of, [il], 31: 64-68, 227
____, Pacific coat, north, prevailing, Caswell on, 47: 855-56
____, Pacific coast, north, Wells on, 51: 522-25
____, Pacific coast, relation between, and currents, Marmer on, 49: 574
____, Pacific Ocean, Beals on, 47: 804-05
____, Panama, Chapel on, 55: 519-30
____, Point Reyes light, June 1911, movement of, Jones on, 39: 933
____, pressure of, maximum, 28: 68
____, prevailing, comparison of, and resultant, 21: 365-67; 25: 400-01
____, prevailing, relation between, and city planning, Root on, 51: 309-10
____, Quebec, 33: 492
____, rain-bearing, Oklahoma, central, Epperly on, 61: 269-71
____, rain-bearing, western states, Reed on, 55: 228-33
____, reflection of, 22: 510-11
____, relation between, and gradient in lower layers of atmosphere, Brazier on, 47: 709
____, relation between, and pressure distribution, Jeffreys on, 47: 574
____, relation between, and pressure distribution, Shaw on, 47: 643-44
____, relation between, pressure-gradient, and friction, Akerblom on, 45: 455
____, relation between, and temperature, 29: 218
____, relation between, and temperature, moderate elevations above ground, Jakl on, [il], 47: 367-73
____, relation between, and temperature, Ohio, central, Martin on, 48: 85-86
____, relation between, temperature, and pressure, Gregg on, 48: 263
____, relation between, and waves, 33: 261-62
____, Reno, Nev., upper, Lowery on, 61: 171-73
____, resultant, annual, Davis on, 30: 519-22
____, resultant, calculation of, 27: 421-22
____, resultant, comparison of, and prevailing, 21: 365-67; 25: 400-01
____, resultant, determination of, mechanical, 25: 540
____, Ross sea, velocity of, Mossman on, 44: 113
____, Samoa, 1902-06, Tetens on, 37: 93-95
____, San Joaquin Valley, Cal., southern, southeasterly, Guthrie on, 62: 294-95
____, San Juan, P. R., free-air, Ray on, 59: 414-16
____, scale of, See: Wind-scale
____, sea, difference between, and land, 34: 460-61
____, sirocco, Palestine, southwestern, Georgii on, 48: 40
____, south, boundary between, and under-running northeast wind, Brooks on, 48: 73
____, south, at high altitudes, Lansing, Mich., during sleet storms, Andrus on, 48: 400-01
____, south, wave-raising power of, comparison of, with northwest winds, 48: 100-01, 147
____, stratification of, near thunderstorm, Warren on, 47: 395-96
____, stratosphere, circulation of, over Brazil, Serra on, 62: 164
____, stratosphere, Dobson on, 48: 11, 160-61
____, stratosphere, velocity of, Rouch on, 47: 575
____, structure of, over level country, Giblett's memoir on, Grimminger's review of, 60: 221-22
____, superhurricane, measurement of, during ice forming conditions, Pagliuca on, [il], 62: 186-89

____, surface, direction of, comparison of, with lower clouds, Hartwell on, 48: 632-33
____, surface, velocity of, correlation of, with free-air wind, Samuels on, 50: 83-89
____, synoptic, relation between, and rainfall, Clayton on, 44: 80-81
____, Syracuse, N.Y., mountain and valley, Clowes on, 47: 464
____, Tampico, Mex., hot, 47: 234; 48: 468
____, Tatoosh Island, Wash., easterly, violent, Mize on, 44: 352-54
____, Teneriffe, direction of, 54: 460
____, Texas, east, Riley on, 51: 448-55
____, Texas, monsoonal, so-called, Henry on, 52: 304-05
____, Texas coast, south, velocity of, relation between, and rain frequency, Tannehill on, 49: 498-99
____, theories of, history of, Woolard on, 49: 507-09
____, thunderstorm movement against, 23: 131-32, 296, 383-84, 423-24, 465
____, trade, June-July 1929, 57: 270
____, trade, Atlantic, north, relation between, and European temperature, Galle on, 44: 644
____, trade, Hawaii, Blair on, 51: 525-26
____, trade, Pacific, clash of, Brooks and Braby on, 49: 158
____, trade, Pacific, north, Beals on, [il], 55: 211-21
____, trade, Porto Rico, Fassig on, 39: 796-99
____, trade, relation between, and water level of northern European seas, 43: 341
____, trade, strength of, comparison of, 36: 371
____, turbulence of, daytime, in mountain valley, Varney on, 48: 336-37
____, United States, eastern, upper-air, Stevens on, Suppl. 35
____, United States, frequency resultant, charts of, monthly, Miller on, 55: 308-12
____, United States, prevailing, Ward on, 47: 575-76
____, United States, western, free-air, aspects of, Reed on, 61: 42-43
____, United States, western, middle, Jan. 24-26, 1921, deep easterly, Samuels on, 49: 13-15
____, United States, western, rain-bearing, Reed on, 55: 228-33
____, use of, as motive power for electrical generators, Carter on, 54: 374-76
____, variation of, See: Wind, changes in,
____, velocity of, 48: 41
____, velocity of, aloft, observations of, Dec. 16-17, 1919, Gregg on, 47: 853-54
____, velocity of, at altitudes, Marvin on, 59: 309
____, velocity of, at altitudes and exposures, 33: 153
____, velocity of, comparison of, with evaporation, Johnston on, 47: 30-33
____, velocity of, correlations of, and convective rains, Houston, Tex., Tannehill on, 49: 204-05
____, velocity of, correlations of, Miller on, 62: 402-04
____, velocity of, correlations of, Samuels on, 50: 83-89
____, velocity of, diminution of, with altitude, Baldit on, 47: 855
____, velocity of, diurnal, above Ostend and Brugge, Peppler on, 47: 708
____, velocity of, diurnal period of, 43: 58
____, velocity of, velocity of, effect of, on lower layers of atmosphere, Brazier on, 47: 708
____, velocity of, effect of vertical distribution of temperatures on, Brazier on, 47: 709
____, velocity of, increase of, with altitude, Humphreys on, 43: 609; 44: 14-17
____, velocity of, velocity of, indicator of, for use with Robinson anemometer, Kadel on, 44: 288
____, velocity of, Maurain on, 47: 809

____, velocity of, measurement of, early, 24: 459-60
____, velocity of, measurement of, Marvin on, [il], 17: 52-54
____, velocity of, measurement of, by observations of artificial clouds, Stewart on, 53: 165
____, velocity of, observations of, making upper-air pressure maps from, Meisinger on, 48: 697-701
____, velocity of, relation between, and altitude, formula for, 47: 707
____, velocity of, relation between, and altitude, Laska on, 47: 707-08
____, velocity of, relation between, and ocean waves, 32: 419-20
____, velocity of, relation between, and rate of movement of anticyclones, Mitchell on, 50: 241-42
____, velocity of, in stratosphere, Rouch on, 47: 575
____, velocity of, variations of, diurnal, in free-air, Rouch on, 47: 708-09
____, velocity of, variations of, effect of winds aloft on, 47: 735
____, warm, Antarctic regions, 34: 163
____, warm, descending, 23: 57
____, Weddell Sea, velocity of, Mossman on, 44: 113
____, work of, curious, 32: 230
____, Yosemite Valley, Matthes on, [il], 39: 1257-59
Wind-barometer table, Garriott on, 25: 204-05
Wind-roses, Oklahoma, 28: 21
____, paper for, preparation of, 42: 183
____, relation between, and rain frequency for April, Dunwoody on, 15: 118-19
____, United States, eastern, Stevens on, Suppl. 35
Wind-scale, Beaufort, 22: 175; 42: 231-32
____, Beaufort, Russian equivalent of, 43: 183
____, Beaufort, use of, by U.S. Weather Bureau, 53: 119-20
____, Beaufort, velocity equivalents of, Simpson on, 54: 298
Windmills, efficiency of, Archibald on, 25: 164-65
____, efficiency of, and farmers' tools, 23: 131
Windstorm, Sept. 29, 1896, Hazen on, 24: 322-23
____, Jan. 31-Feb.1, 1898, 26: 3-4
____, Feb. 18-22, 1898, 26: 47-48
____, Jan. 6, 1903, South Dakota, 31: 22
____, May 5, 1908, Peoria, Ill., Seeley on, 36: 137
____, June 19, 1908, Ohio, Smith on, 36: 165-66
____, June 27, 1908, South Dakota, Glenn on, 36: 166
____, Aug. 12 and 17, 1908, Ohio, Smith on, 36: 409
____, Nov. 5-6, 1908, New Mexico and Oklahoma, 36: 409
____, March 25, 1909, South Carolina, 37: 111
____, April 1909, Ohio, 37: 150-51
____, March 29, 1910, northern Utah, 38: 445
____, Sept. 6, 1911, Springfield, Ill., Jensen on, 39: 1351
____, Sept. 13, 1911, Springfield, Ill., Root on, 39: 1351-52
____, Oct. 14, 1911, Indiana, Church on, 39: 1493-94
____, Feb. 20, 1912, Austin, Tex., Deussen on, 40: 254-55
____, Feb. 20-24, 1912, Point Reyes Light, Cal., Jones on, 40: 281

____, Feb. 22, 1912, New York City, Reed on, 40: 165
____, June 18, 1913, Florida, Mitchell on, 41: 828
____, July 6, 1913, Seattle, Wash., Salisbury on, 41: 1105
____, Jan. 26, 1917, Juneau, Alaska, Summers on, 45: 114
____, May 25, June 6, 1917, Frankenfield on, [il], 45: 291-98
____, Nov. 24-26, 1918, Mt. Wilson, Cal., Hoge on, [il], 47: 28
____, Nov. 24-26, 1918, southern California, Carpenter on, [il], 47: 26-27
____, July 1, 1920, Keokuk, Ia., effect of, on pond elevation at Mississippi Power Co. dam, 49: 199-200
____, Feb. 12, 1923, Independence, Cal., Asher on, [il], 51: 82-83
____, Feb. 3-6, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 163-64
____, June 8, 1924, southern Maryland, Dashiell on, 52: 310-11
____, Aug. 7, 1924, Wisconsin, Stewart on, 52: 395
____, Sept. 18, 1926, Jupiter, Fla., Boyer on, 54: 416
____, Nov. 22, 1930, Los Angeles, French on, 59: 223-25
____, April 11-12, 1934, Mt. Washington, N.H., and its measurement, [il], 62: 186-95
____, April 18-19, 1935, South Atlantic, 63: 145
____, Wyoming, electricity in, local, 22: 509
Windward Islands, definition of, 45: 455-56
Windy-weep, definition of, 43: 248
Wine, Madeira, production of, decrease of, by heat wave, 47: 750
Winter, 1882-88, abnormal, Blair on, 59: 175-81
____, 1903-04, Stockman on, 32: 125-26
____, 1903-04, Thompson, Conn., 32: 132
____, 1913-14, mild, 42: 101
____, 1916-17, Greenwich, Eng., 45: 118
____, 1917-18, cold, Day on, 46: 570-80
____, 1917-18, cold, effect of, on vegetation, Smith on, 46: 580
____, 1917-18, injury of, to fruit trees, Askamp on, 47: 849-50
____, 1918-19, mild, economic effects of, 47: 170-71
____, 1918-24, abnormal, Blair on, 59: 175-81
____, 1920-21, Europe, northern, mild, 49: 89
____, 1920-21, Geneva, 49: 153-54
____, 1920-21, warm, Kincer on, 49: 18-20
____, 1920-21, warm, warm summer following, Henry on, 49: 387-90
____, 1923, cold, Europe, 51: 654
____, 1924, open Baffin Bay, 52: 591
____, 1924-25, Italy, 54: 262
____, 1924-25, mild, Berlin, 53: 222
____, 1924-25, mild, Europe, northwestern, 53: 79
____, 1925-26, mild, Alaska, Thompson on, 54: 256-60
____, 1925-26, severe, Europe, 54: 15
____, 1926-27, mild, Kincer on, 55: 81
____, 1928-29, cold, relation between, and long-range forecasting, Petterrson on, 57: 256-57
____, 1928-29, Europe, Brooks and Bangs on, 57: 58-60
____, 1928-29, Europe, Stevens on, 57: 248-49

____, 1928-29, Europe, weather of, Exner on, 57: 498-99
____, 1929-30, France, cold, forecast of, 56: 417
____, 1932-33, Fairbanks, Alaska, Frost on, 61: 329-30
____, 1933-34, Pacific Northwest, fog preceding, November, Carpenter on, 62: 404-07
____, abnormal, series of, Blair on, 59: 175-81
____, British, relation between, and world weather, Bliss on, 55: 79
____, Canada, relation between, and summers in India, Groissmayr on, 57: 453-56
____, change of, Henry on, 26: 540-41
____, change from, to summer, 23: 130
____, classifying, method for, Angot on, 42: 625
____, cold, criteria of, Henry on, 53: 67-68
____, Europe, warm period of, Brooks on, 51: 29
____, Europe, western, Easton on, 56: 408-10
____, Germany, southern, since 1400, Maurer on, 52: 222
____, mild, Hellman on, 48: 102
____, New York City, Bird on, 48: 101-02
____, open, effect of, on plant life, 49: 20-21
____, Paris, classifying, Angot on, 42: 625
____, Paris, comparison of, with Washington, Abbe on, 42: 626-28
____, severe, benefits of, 27: 62,63
____, severe, equations representing, Baschin on, 48: 42
____, severe, Hellman on, 46: 330
____, Siberia, warm and cold, effect of Gulf Stream on, 53: 165-66
____, signs of, in Utah, Alter on, 47: 736-39
____, stratus of, formation of, Manning on, 45: 60
____, Switzerland, since 1400, Maurer on, 52: 222
____, types of, on basis of five-day temperature means, Klengel on, 48: 102
____, United States, eastern, Humphreys on, 42: 672-75
____, United States, northeastern, sequence of, Brooks on, 49: 71-74
____, Washington, D.C., cold, relation between, and warm summers, 26: 456
____, Washington, D.C., comparison of, with Paris, Abbe on, 42: 626-28
Wire, irrigation by, Betts on, 27: 301-02
____, telegraph, humming of, 32: 230-31
____, use of, in kite flying, Fergusson on, 25: 135
Wireless, audibility of, relation of weather conditions to, Brunig on, 50: 634-38
Wool, yield of, effect of climate on, Argentina, Hoxmarks's paper on, Diehl's abstract of, 56: 60-61
"World Weather", Walker and Bliss', part 3, review of, 56: 373
"World Weather Records", Clayton's, 55: 328
____, Clayton's, prototype of, 56: 16
World's Fair, 1904, three meteorological exhibits at, [il], 32: 411-13
Worms, angle, effect of warm rains on, 27: 474-75

Subject Index - XYZ

Year, calendar, drought statistics by, Henry on, 59: 150-54
____, calendar, statistics by, rather than climatic year, 49: 666
____, climatic, statistics by, rather than calendar year, 49: 666
Yuma Irrigation Project, progress on, 38: 615-16
Zero, change of, in thermometers, 48: 38
Zodiacal light, See: Light, zodiacal,
Zones, bioclimatic, determination of, by meteorological data, Hopkins on, 49: 299-300
Zuni dam, New Mexico, loss of, Sept. 6, 1909, 37: 639-40